VOLUME 2008

MAY 1967

DATE	SHIP
12	CALEDONIA
	INDIANA

2008

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2008

May 12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 7 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are required to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David O. MacIntyre Surgeon of the Caledonia sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Sixty-four years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

5-13-07.

L.O.
SEX.
M.O.
R. & D.
D. & C.
D. & O.

2008

31 / 35 / 33 27 40 5 / 35 514 547 32

Index

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64.
8008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1904 — Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Stewart	Wm D	17	M	S	Single		yes	yes	USA				San Francisco							Home 4226 Fremont Pl San Francisco												
2	Stewart	Wm D	17	M	S	Single		yes	yes	USA				San Francisco							do												
3	Allan	Alex	18	M	S	Single	grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Port William	New York	yes		self	$50	no		Cousin A B Wright 50 Ney New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	mole on shoulder	Port William
4	Henry	Alex W	62	M	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	yes		self	Yes	no		Cousin Alex Murdoch 103 Bay St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey		None	Glasgow
5	Henry	Wm	28	J	S	Single		yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	yes		Sailor	Yes	no		Cousin Landon Warren Co Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	Glasgow
6	Tysson	Wm D	32	J	S	Single		yes	yes	USA Citizen of United States																							
7	Jones	Robt J	28	M	M	Married	agent	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Vancouver BC			self	$50	no		Friend A O Bawall PO Box 225 Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue		None	London
8	Parker	Thos	36	M	S	Single	agent	yes	yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	New York	yes		self	$50	yes	$1000	Musselburgh	245 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		None	Carlisle
9	Stewart	Richd K	40	M	S	Single	Agent	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes		self	$50	yes	$1000	Musselburgh	245 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	grey	hazel	None	Musselburgh
10	Dunlop	Geo L	46	M	M	Married	Importer	Yes	Yes	USA				New York								189 Prince St New York											
11	Wilson	R L	56	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes		self	Yes	No		Home 955 Shuterbrooke St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Boo	Blue	None	Glasgow
12	Wilson	D L	46	M	M	Married	Importer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes		Husband	Yes	No		do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
13	Wilson	D L	28	M	S	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes		self	Yes	No		Mr. Drumlop (Cousin) 15 Rue de la Paix N.Y. York Home Debenhams Farms Massachusetts Central States	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	None	Glasgow
14	Warren	Fiske	44	M	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	USA																							
15	Grego	D W	36	M	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes		self	Yes	Yes		Home 154th 95th Sts New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen
16	Kempster	James	64	M	M	Married	Spinner	Yes	Yes	USA				New York																			
17	Kempster	Wm	60	J	M	Single		Yes	Yes	USA				New York																			
18	Farran	D F R	30	M	M	Married	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes		self	Yes	No		395 Amherst Ave Brooklyn Home 847 Washington Ave Brooklyn Home South Oxford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Light	Black	Hazel	None	London
19	Coverly	Wm	60	M	M	Married	Agent	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States			Brooklyn																			
20	Cooke	A B	48	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
21	Cooke	D	35	J	M	Single		Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
22	Walker	D Dgl H	42	J	M	Single		Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
23	Walker	Wm Craig	23	J	S	Single		Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
24	Sarnock	Thos	34	M	M	Married	Ca	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes		self	Yes	No		St Georges Hotel Brooklyn Home Brooklyn							5	8	Light	Roc	Hazel	None	Glasgow
25	Daniels	D	46	J	M	Single		Yes	Yes	USA																							
26	Drever	D L	61	D	M	Married	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York			self	$50	no		Thos Drever 21 Coal Office Home Matawan New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sal	grey	blue	None	Orkney
27	[illegible]	D L O	35	M	M	Married	Manager	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
		D George	25	M	S	Married	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes		self	Yes	No		Mr York Oak New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Glasgow
		Violet	21	F	S	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes		self	Yes	No		Empire Theatre Broadway New York do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	London
																							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	London

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64.
1003

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Stewart	Wm D	47	y	M	Me	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	USA				San Francisco							Home 4226 Inverkathyl San Francisco										
2	Stewart	Wm D	11	y	M	Mt		Yes	Yes	USA				San Francisco							do										
3	Allan	Mr Alex	8	m	S	given	yes	yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto		self	$50	no			Cousin A.B. Weigh San Rest Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair, dark	blue	mole on shoulder	Edinburgh
4	Henry	Mr R W	62	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto		Toronto		self	Yes	no			Mr McKinnon 103 Bay St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Grey	None	Glasgow
5	Henry	Miss	22	y	F	Mt	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto		Toronto		Father	Yes	no			Home Lauden Warren A. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	None	Glasgow
6	Tysson	Mr D L	32	y	M	Me	Yes	USA Citizen of United States																							
7	Tom	Mr Robt J	28	m	M	agent	yes	yes	Yes	Ireland	English	England	London	Vancouver BC		self	$50	no			friend A O Bawall P O Box 225 Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair blue	None	London
8	Parker	Mr Thos	36	m	S	agent	yes	yes	Yes	Ireland	English	England	Carlisle	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no		443 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Carlisle
9	Stewart	Mr Richd K	40	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	Musselburgh	189 Briar St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	grey	None	Musselburgh
10	Dunlop	Mr Geo L	46	m	M	Importer	Yes	USA New York													Home 955 Sherbrooke St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Wilson	Mr D R	56	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes		Yes				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	None	Glasgow
12	Wilson	Mrs D	46	f	M	Mt	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Glasgow	Montreal	No	Husband			No				Mrs Dunlop (Crossed) 11 Prince St. N.Y. York Home Dalhousie Square Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	None	Glasgow
13	Wilson	Mr L J	24	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	Yes		No				do										
14	Warren	Mr Fiske	44	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aundane	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Yes				Central Hotel Home 159th 95th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	None	Aberdeen
15	McGregor	Mr W	36	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aundane	New York									do										
16	Kempsler	Mr James	64	m	M	Printer	Yes	USA				New York																			
17	Kempsler	Mrs	60	f	M	Mt	Yes	USA				New York																			
18	Tarran	Mr T R	30	m	M	Architect	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		No				391 Audubon Ave Home 547 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sallow	Black	None	London
19	Connelly	Mr Wm	60	m	M	Agent	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States			Brooklyn									Home South Oxford St Brooklyn										
20	Cooke	Mr A B	48	m	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
21	Cooke	Mrs	35	f	M	Mt	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States												Home 1114 Riverside Drive New York										
22	Walker	Mr Hugh H	42	m	M	Mt	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States																						
23	Walker	Miss Annie	23	f	S	Mt	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States												St George Hotel Brooklyn							5	8	Sallow	Brown	None	Glasgow
24	Dunnock	Mr Thos	34	m	M	Ca	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		No				Home Brooklyn										
25	Daniels	Mr S	46	y	M	Mt	Yes	USA																							
26	Dewar	Mr L	60	m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		self	$50	no			Thos Dewar 27 Coal Office Home Matawan New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sandy	grey	None	Glasgow
27	[illegible]	Mr L O	35	m	M	Manager	Yes	USA	Citizen of United States												1 W. 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Hazel	None	Glasgow
28	[illegible]	Mr George	25	m	S	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		No				Empire Theatre Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair blue	None	London
29	[illegible]	Mr Wm H	27	y	S	Mt	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair blue	None	London
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	Mt	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		No														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Lyon Haskell, the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Lyon Haskell
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904.

at New York

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow

State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904.

at New York

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Dunn	H James	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes		USA				Returning home		self	Yes	Citizen		home 815 Battery St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Greenock
2	Dunn	H S	35		F	M	Atc	Yes		USA				do		Husband	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	San Francisco
3	Dunn	Baker John L	4		M	S	Atc			USA				do		Father	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do
4	Dunn	Miss Dorothy	3		F	S	Atc			USA				do		do	Yes			do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do
5	Dunn	H Hamilton	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Hamilton Dunn c/o G.P. Falconer 246 P. Arnaud St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D.K.	Black	Hazel	None	Glasgow
6	Denton	H E L	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes		USA				Brooklyn				Citizen		Home 536 Monroe St Brooklyn												
7	Denton	H	39		F	M		Yes		USA				do				do		do												
8	Denton	Baker Jack	5		M					USA				do				do		do												
9	Mackichan	H	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Of Tourist Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Glasgow
10	Mackichan	H	50		F	M	Atc	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do
11	Moore	Miss Isabel	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Farnwood Mansion Hotel Germantown Phila Pa Home 657 Broadway (Flushing)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fred	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland
12	Stevens	H John Chas	43		M	M	Bookbinder	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States																		
13	Stevens	H Evelyn	41		F	M	Atc			USA				Citizen of United States																		
14	Thomson	H A	52		M	M	Grain merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Towning	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 years or more		Holland House New York do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
15	Thomson	H Jane	49		F	M	Atc	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Towning	No	Husband	$50			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	
16	Rodger	H George	49		M	M	Bookbinder	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States						Home 630 Lenox St Brooklyn												
17	Rodger	H Barbara	46		F	M	Atc	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States						Home Monmouth Hotel												
18	Cuthbertson	Miss	45		F	S	Missionary	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States						Father 112 Produce Exchange												
19	MacKenzie	H E L	38		F	M	Atc	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States						Hotel												
20	MacKenzie	Miss Julia	17		F	S	Atc	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States																		
21	Campbell	H Janet	56		F	M	Atc	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		friend H Robertson 34 Vernon Ave Mt Vernon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey		No	Largs
22	Lee de Lanes	H Bessie	55		F	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		friend H Robertson 34 Vernon Ave Mt Vernon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		No	Glasgow
23	Service	H John	53		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosneath	Towning	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	No	Kilcreggan
24	Stewart	H J	63		M	M	Retired	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States																		
25	Ritchie	H L B	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Towning	No	Self	Yes	No		c/o Chas Jacobs, 68 Broad St New York Banks 43 Exchange St Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey		None	
26	Morgan	H Andrew	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States																		
27	Watson	H J	40		M	M	Dealer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Towning	No	Self	Yes	No		Ashland House New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Govanock
28	Watson	H	36		F	M	Atc	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	No	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
29	Hendry	H A	27		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	No	Self	Yes	No		4226 Twenty-fifth St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Brown	Hazel	None	Dumbarton
30	Hendry	H M	25		F	M	Atc	Yes		USA				Citizen of United States						Home 4226 Twenty-fifth St San Francisco												

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

1. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dunn	A James	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~				Returning Home		Self	Yes	Citizen			home 815 Battery St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Greenock
2	Dunn	A S	35		M	W	Mer	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~				do		Scotland	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	San Francisco
3	Dunn	Master John R	4		M	S	Nil			~~USA~~				do		Father	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do
4	Dunn	Miss Dorothy	3		F	S	Nil			~~USA~~				do		do	Yes				do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do
5	Dunn	A Hamilton	73		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Hamilton Dunn & Co 7546 Penrod St Philad Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Blk	Hazl		None	Glasgow
6	Denton	A E L	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes		~~USA~~				do		do		Citizen			Have 536 Monroe St Brooklyn											
7	Denton	A S	39		F	M	C	Yes		~~USA~~				do		do		do			do											
8	Denton	Master Jack	5		M	S	C	Yes		~~USA~~				do		do		do			do											
9	MacEachen	D R	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No			Of Windsor Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Glasgow
10	MacEachen	A S	50		F	S	Nat	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do
11	Moores	Mrs Adel	24		F	S	Stenog	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No			Farnewood Mansion Hotel Germantown Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	London
12	Stevens	D John Chas	48		M	M	Solicitor	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States							Home 687 Broadway (Hawking) New York											
13	Stevens	D Evelyn	49		F	M	Nil			~~USA~~				Citizen of United States							do											
14	Thomson	D Wm	62		M	M	Grain Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Touring	No	Self	$50	Yes	3 years ago		Holland House New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
15	Thomson	D Jane	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Touring	No	Husband	$50				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		
16	Rodger	D George	49		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States							Home 630 Lemuel St Brooklyn											
17	Rodger	D Barbara	46		F	M	Wife	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States							Home Monmouth St											
18	Cuthbertson	Miss	44		F	S	Missionary	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States							Father 112 Produce Exchange											
19	MacKenzie	D E L	38		F	M	Wife	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States																	
20	MacKenzie	Miss Julia	17		F	S	Nil	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States																	
21	Campbell	D Janet	56		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			friend D Robertson 34 Union Sq New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk dark auburn	grey		No	Largs
22	Lee	D Bessie	53		F	S	Schoolmistress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			friend D Robertson 34 Union Sq New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	No	Glasgow
23	Service	D John	53		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rosneath	Touring	No	Self	$50	No														Kilcreggan
24	Stewart	D J	63		M	M	Retired	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States																	
25	Ritchie	D L B	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Touring	No	Self	No	No			Yo C Mc Jack 65 Broad St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey		None	Glasgow
26	Morgan	D Andrew	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States							Brooks 113 Seamans St New York											
27	Watson	D J	46		M	M	Dealer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Touring	No	Self	Yes	No			Ashland House New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	Govanhill
28	Watson	D	36		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
29	Wardlaw	D A M	27		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	No	Self	Yes	No			4226 Twentieth St Po Steppt San Francisco Home 4226 Twentieth St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Brown	Hazel		None	Dumbarton
30	Wardlaw	D H	25		F	M	Nil	Yes		~~USA~~				Citizen of United States																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dodge, * of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dodge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David M. Malcolm, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David M. Malcolm

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1113

2201

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligiuria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 1, 1907 ,190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May ,190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Devlin	Edward	16		m	S	School Boy	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brooklyn	no	self	$50															
2	Quill	James	31		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	self	$50															
3	McMahon	Joseph	24		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	New York	yes	self	$50															
4	Bell	Robert	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	New York	yes	self	$50															
5	Smith	Agnes	20		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Utica	yes	self	$30															
6	Black	Alice	20		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Utica	yes	self	$30															
7	Bell	Annie	1		f	S	Children	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	At Sea	Derry	New York	yes	self	$20															
8	Foley	Mary	20		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	N.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	$50															
9	Seaton	Maggie	25		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brooklyn	no	self	$100															
10	Loughran	Jennie	28		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Milwaukee	yes	self	$50															
11	Sutherland	Grace	28		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Utica	yes	self	$25	no														
12	McHenry	Annie	5		f	S	Child	no	no	U.S.		Utica	Utica																		
13	Nesbit	Alexander	23		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Utica	yes	self	$25	no														
14	Hagan	Arthur																													
15	Donnelly	Charles	28		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	New York	yes	self	$25															
16	Downey	Edward	24		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50															
17	Love	Abraham	28		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brooklyn	no	self	$50															
18	McGettigan	John	28		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	London	Utica	yes	self	$30															
19	Neely	John	25		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Utica	yes	self	$20	no														
20	McClelland	Peter	32		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	American Citizen		New York	New York	New York	yes	self	$60															
21	Johnston	Jack	21		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Toronto		self	$50		14 years													
22	Hamilton	Joseph	28		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	$50		1906	Brooklyn												
23	Jeffrey	Samuel	27		m	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	New York	yes	self	$50		1900	New York												
24	Mayfield	Thomas	32		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.	New York	New York	yes																	
25	Gibson	Jenny	20		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jamestown		self	$50	no	12 years													
26	Hamilton	Mary	31		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U.S.A.	Long Island	Long Island	no	self	$50	no	1905	Long Island												
27	Goodland	Esther	25		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.	New Bedford	New Bedford			$10															
28	Lennon	Maggie	28		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Milwaukee		self	$100		12 years													
29	Miller	Chas.	28		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	no	1904	New York												
30	Rogers	Charles	25		m	M	Farming	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Athenry		self	$50	no														

2-1505 33-22-47

Lower

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Devlin	Edward	16	m	S		Schoolboy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Elizabeth N J	no							Uncle Peter Gallagher 1441 E 22nd St Elizabeth												1
2	Neill	Jane	31	m	M		housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brooklyn N Y	no	self	$50					5502 6th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown		gone	Down	2
3	Mahon	Rose	44	m	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	newyork	yes	self	$40					brother Hugh Mahon 220 W 19th Street newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	grey	gone	Antrim	3
4	Neill	Robert	35	m	M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	newyork	yes	self	$50					brother John Neill 427 5th Avenue newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	gone	Antrim	4
5	Smyth	Agnes	28	f	S		Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	newyork	yes	self	$50					brother Hugh Smyth 11 East 125th Street newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	5
6	Black	Alice	28	f	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Derry	yes	self	$50					sister Isabella Black 2 Prospect Ave Derry	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Derry	6
7	Neill	Annie	21	f	S		milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan	newyork	yes	self	$20					Uncle Thomas Neill 36 Prospect Pl newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Antrim	7
8	McCoy	mary	40	f	S		Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	N Y	newyork	newyork	yes	self	$50					brother Thomas McCoy 447 W 125th St newyork	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11	sallow	grey	brown	none	Scotland	8
9	Deakin	Cassie	25	f	S		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stone	Brooklyn	no	self	$100					Father Peter Deakin 334 Prospect Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	9
10	Loughran	Jennie	24	f	S		none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stone	Milwaukee	Wis	self	$50					brother James Loughran 151 Farragut St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Tyrone	10
11	McClelland	Grace	20	f	S		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Stella	yes	self	$25	no				2226 Tippecanoe ave Stella Pa	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Donegal	11
12	Doherty	Annie	18	f	S		none	no	no	U S			Stella	Stella								203 Park St Stella												12
13	Riddle	Alexander	22	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Stella	yes	self	$10	no				Aunt Mrs Trowbridge 1215 Jefferson Stella Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Derry	13
14	Boylan	Arthur																																14
15	Donnelly	Charles	24	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	newyork	yes	self	$25					brother Hugh Donnelly 26 E 2nd St Hollland	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Tyrone	15
16	Downey	Edward	24	m	M		Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Stella	yes	self	$25					cousin David Harper 1321 Spruce St Stella Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Derry	16
17	Doyle	Ephraim	24	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brooklyn	no	self	$50					friend Mr Hamilton Mayflower Apts Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Derry	17
18	McGettigan	Eglon	24	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Stella	yes	self	$50					cousin Philip McGettigan 146 E 4th St Stella Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim	18
19	Greely	Edge	24	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Stella	yes	self	$25	no				brother Rev P Greely Boom Chester Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal	19
20	McClelland	Ethel	32	f	M		Clerk	yes	yes	American	Citizen	newyork	newyork	yes	self	$60						Returning 415 W 146th St newyork U S Citizen												20
21	Sebastian	Jack	24	m	S		Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Toronto		self						cousin Patrick Sebastian 624 Church St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good								21
22	Hamilton	Joseph	20	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	N Ireland	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	$50					Returning Nathaniel Hamilton Brooklyn N Y brother 76 Summit Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Derry	22
23	Jeffrey	Samuel	27	m	M		Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	newyork	yes	self	$40				1900	newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Derry	23
24	Caldwell	Thomas	28	m	S		Sailor	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	newyork	newyork	yes							Returning 921 S 3rd Ave newyork												24
25	Gibson	Henry	29	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Greenbush		self	$50	no				1335 Myrtle Ave Greenbush	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	fair	Donegal	25
26	Hamilton	mary	18	f	S		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Long Island	Long Island	no	self	$50	no	1906	Long Island		Returning Mrs Hugh Long Island N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Derry	26
27	Maitland	John	25	m	S		Merchant	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	New Bedford	New Bedford								Returning 112 Spruce St New Bedford												27
28	Brown	maggie	24	f	S		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Milwaukee	Wis	self	$10	no				Cousin Mrs Smith 141 Burlington Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal	28
29	Miller	John	28	m	S		Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	newyork	newyork	yes	self	$50	no	1905	newyork		Uncle Mr Magee 337 21st St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Antrim	29
30	Payne	Charles A	21	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Allegheny Pa		self	$50	no				623 Wellborn St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	auburn	grey	none	Derry	30

Tower

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Brady, * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Brady
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bradley	Mary	22		F.		yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Ireland	Derry	San Francisco							To Dane St San Francisco											
2	Buchanan	Lily	25		F.	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	San Francisco	San Francisco		self		5 years			3942 17th Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		gone	Lurgan
3	"	Anna	23		F.		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	San Francisco		self		no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		gone	Lurgan
4	Peden	Nellie	20		F.	none	yes	yes	British	Irish		Derry	new york	yes	self		5 years			Husband Mr Peden	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	gone	Derry
5	"	Alex	21		M.	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	new york		no		M.S. Carroll			550 West 57 Street new york	no	no	no	good	no	—					gone	Derry
6	"	Samuel	1		M.	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	new york		no		no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—					gone	Derry
7	Tuley	Maggie	23		F.	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	newark	no	self		25 no			Husband John Tuley 51 Kearny Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	gone	Down
8	"	Jennie	4		F.	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	newark				no			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	gone	Down
9	"	Sam	6		M.	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	newark							" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	gone	Down
10	Murray	Lizzie	28		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Keamey	no	self		30 no			Brother Alex Murray 121 Chestnut St Keamey N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	gone	Down
11	Kenny	Ellen	40		F.	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Perth	yes	self		25 no			Husband David Kenny 2512 Ingram Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	gone	Antrim
12	"	Effie	14		F.	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Perth							" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	—						
13	Hunter	Richard	22		M.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Winnipeg	yes	self		100 00			Brother in law Alex Mackaie 1114 Pepper ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Miller	Samuel	23		M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Boston	yes	self		15 00			Sister Kate Kelly 3 Bonds Road Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	gone	Donegal
15	Harron	Lancie	20		M.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Allston Boston		self		25 00			Brother Patrick Scott 141 Burlington St Allston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	gone	Donegal
16	Clay	Elizabeth	35		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cambridge Boston		self		30 yes		Sister	Cousin Mrs T. Hill 44 Houghton St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	gone	Donegal
17	Kelly	James	24		M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila Pa	yes	self		20 no			Brother Alex Kelly 62 Gordon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	gone	Derry
18	Cunny	Catherine	18		F.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brooklyn	no	self		50 00			Cousin Annie Bradley 111 Sullivan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	gone	Derry
19	Brown	Mary	34		F.	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Jersey City	no	self		25 31 yes	8 years	Chicago	Aunt Mrs T. Gillespie 21 Colonial Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	gone	Derry
20	Boyle	Mary	40		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	self		50 00 31 no			Daughter Mrs Patrick Boyle 1916 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	gone	Donegal
21	Daniel	Isabel	22		F.	Shipfitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	self		50 no			Sister Mrs Patrick Boyle 1916 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	gone	Donegal
22	Adair	Mary	18		F.	U.S.	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Tyrone	Phila							Aunt Miss Badger 1214 N 6th Street Philadelphia Pa											
23	Sister	Margaret	14		F.	U.S.	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Tyrone	Phila																		
24	Gallagher	Robert	28		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	new york	yes	self		60 00			Brother Mr T. Gallagher 199 Washington Ave new york	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	gone	Down
25	" Sister	Rachel	30		F.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	new york	yes	self		60 00			Friend Miss Kate Kelly new york	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ale	grey	grey	gone	Down
26	Sexton	Georgina	28		F.	Governess	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	yes	self		40 00			2140 Broadway Cor 76th St New York City Husband Robert Sexton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	gone	Wicklow
27	Lyttle	Margaret	40		F.	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Camden	no	self		20 no			2120 Broadway Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	gone	Antrim
28	Frost	Lohn	22		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.	Native	U.S.	Boston								appearing to Cor: Evans & Kuecklich Boston Mass Returning to											
29	Mc Geneee	Peter Henry	30		M.	Druggist	yes	yes	U.S.	citizen	U.S.	Boston								agent Henry F. Brooks & Co. Boston Mass											
30	Graham	Alexander	32		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	new york	yes	self		100 00 no			Cousin Mrs. Smith 431 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	gone	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayle, * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayle
Officer
master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J McColgan, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J MacColgan

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *with city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poljsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, MAY 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13, May, 190 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or period of stay.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other persons, or has such ticket been purchased in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Maguire	Peter	50		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Germantown Pa	Wife			50 no					Daughter	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Donegal
2	"	Patrick	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Germantown Pa	Sister			50 no					Sister	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Donegal
3	Nolan	John	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Fermanagh	new york									Brother Mrs Bridget Nolan 220 N Bethlehem Greenwich Conn 23 West 19th Street												
4	"	Edward	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Fermanagh	new york																				
5	O'Halloran	Anthony	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Down	Brooklyn		no	Uncle	30 no					Uncle 560 9th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Down
6	Daugherty	Connell	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Jeffer O	Jeffer O									417 & 419 Sandusky St Jeffer O												
7	Mooney	James	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.		Phila	Phila		yes							2011 Manton St Phila												
8	Mc Laughlin	Catherine	30		S	Waitress	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Boston	Boston		yes	self	50 no	1907 Boston				Sister 195 Hill St Boston	Married	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Donegal
9	Foley	Catherine	22		S	Waitress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn		no	Brother						Brother 46 Herbert St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal
10	Mc Closkey	Jennie	24		S	Nurse	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Phila	Phila		yes	self	50 no					Friend 1835 Locust St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Armagh
11	Rainey	Susanna	17		S	Waitress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Phila		yes							Brother Peter Rainey 2245 Lee St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Antrim
12	Montgomery	Charles	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Houston		no	self	120 no					Friend Peter Russock Houston nevada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Antrim
13	"	Hugh	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Houston		no	self	25 no					Brother Peter Russock Houston nevada		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Antrim
14	Campbell	Robert	19		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Fairfield		no	self	20 no					Brother Jas Campbell Fairfield Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Monaghan
15	Russock	Peter K	29		S	Laborer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Houston		no	self	34 no					Brother Peter Russock Houston nevada		no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	none	Antrim
16	Kempsey	William	37		M	Baker	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Paterson		no	self	45 no					Brother in law Wm Hanley Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Antrim
17	Lone	Beatrice	22		S	Waitress	yes	yes	British English	Ireland	Belfast	new york		yes	self	50 no					Sister 14 E 4th St Paterson NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	England
18	Ferguson	Kate	28		S	Cook	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Down	Englewood		no	self	50 no					Brother James 26 Englewood Ave Englewood N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Down
19	Gallagher	Owen	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila		yes	self	50 no							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
20	Wilson	Rose	28		M	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila				— no					Brother in law Charles O Lone 1520 Laurel Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Red	brown	none	Tyrone
21	Child	Daniel	14		S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila				— no							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Tyrone
22	"	James	11		S	none	yes	no	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila				— no							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Tyrone
23	"	Owen	9		S	none	yes	no	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila				— no							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Tyrone
24	"	Kathleen	21		S	none	no	no	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila				— no							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Red	brown	none	Tyrone
25	Gallagher	John	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn		no	self	50 no					Sister 5th Street Brooklyn		No	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
26	Cashe	Bridget	38		M	none	no	no	U.S. citizen	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn									Husband James Cashe 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal
27	Gallagher	Cecelia cousin	16		S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn		no	self	50 no																		
28	Cashe	Annie Child	8		S	none	no	no	U.S. Born	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn																						
29	"	Kathleen	5		S	none	no	no	U.S. Born	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn																						
30	"	Alice	11		S	none	no	no	U.S. Born	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn																						

Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1907 ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J McIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1907 ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last-permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P 6

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination? (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or Period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fleming	Robert	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Can		yes	self	$50	No				Friend Mr W McFarlane 48 Shaftesbury Ave Toronto Can	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Loans	1
2	Rankine	John	40	M	M	Plumber	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	newyork		yes	self	$50	No				Thomson 2093 Lexington Av. newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton	2
3	Stewart	Kenneth	36	M	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	newyork		yes	self	$50	No	Yes	1906	newyork	Wife Ellen Stewart 26 East 41st St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	3
4	Watson	Elizabeth	40	F	M	nil	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bridgeton	Passaic N.J.		no	self	$50	No				Brother Wm Harrison 270 Paulison Av Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Rochdale	4
5	Watson	Thomas	58	M	M	Engineer	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bridgeton	Passaic N.J.		no	self	$50	No	Yes			Thomas Connelly Park Place Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lancashire	5
6	Drummond	David	27	M	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	newyork		yes	self	$50	No	Yes	1900	newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Dundee	6
7	Mitchell	Margaret	29	F	M	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Great Falls Mont		no	husband	$50	No	Yes	1900	Great Falls	Husband Augustus Mitchell 415 5th Avenue S.W. Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk Blk	Grey	None	Glenannan	7
8	Mitchell	George	4	M		Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Great Falls Mont		no	father	$50	No					no	no	no	good	no						None	Great Falls Mont	8
9	Mitchell	John	3	M		Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Great Falls Mont		no	father	$50	No					no	no	no	good	no						None	Helens	9
10	Mitchell	James	2	M		Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Great Falls Mont		no	father	$50	No					no	no	no	good	no						None	Bannockburn	10
11	Dow	William	40	M	M	Journeyman Butcher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	newyork		yes	self	$50	No				Friend Mr Stockman 4 Hoxton St London	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Clear	Blk	Blue	None	Alloa	11
12	Dow	Elizabeth	15	F	S	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	newyork		yes	father	$50	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Clear	Bro	Blue	None	Glasgow	12
13	Fulton	Margaret	38	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago		No	Husband	$50	No				Husband. McClean & Fulton 3843 Vincennes Ave Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	13
14	Fulton	Winnifred	10	F	S	10-23399	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago		No	Father		No				Father	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Edinburgh	14
15	Fulton	Margaret	5	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago		No	Father		No				Joining	no	no	no	good	no						None	Edinburgh	15
16	Macdonald	Robert	46	M	M	Mariner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	newyork		yes	self	$50	Yes				Ship "Jonathan" Lying at New York R.G. Bank	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Harris	16
17	Tully	Robert	23	M	S	Joiner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Paul Minn		No	self	$50	No				519 West Central Av. St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Leith	17
18	Simpson	Alexander D.	22	M	S	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	newyork		yes	self	$50	No				Parent Mundoch 109 E. 123rd St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Glenboig	18
19	Brown	John	37	M	M	Weaver	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eskbank	newyork		yes	self	$50	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Haddingtonshire	19
20	Brown	Jane	36	F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eskbank	newyork		yes	husband	$50	No				Friend James Brown Lister Falls New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Haddingtonshire	20
21	Brown	Elizabeth	11	F		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eskbank	newyork		yes	father		No					no	no	no	good	no						None	Haddingtonshire	21
22	Brown	James	8	M		nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eskbank	newyork		yes	father		No					no	no	no	good	no						None	Haddingtonshire	22
23	McMorran	Margaret P.	22	F	S	milliner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eskbank	newyork		yes	self	$50	No				Friend James Brown Little Falls New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	23
24	Baird	William	19	M		Farming Cattle	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Colorado		yes	self	$60	No				Brother John T. Macdonald Golden Col. Box 57	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Forres	24
25	Markovics	Gyula	18	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Stomfa	Barberton O		No	self	$50	No				Brother Joe Barberton O	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	25
26	Jones	Aneda	22	F	S	Ship Officer	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	Saundres	Baltimore	Yes	Employer							no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blk	None	Saundres	26

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Joined ship at Glasgow 8-4-04

Joined ship at New York

Joined ship at Baltimore

Joined ship at New York

Joined ship at Glasgow 8-4-04

Joined ship at New York

Joined ship at Glasgow 8-4-04

Joined ship at New York

Joined ship at Glasgow 8-4-04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 D

I, D D J McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1904, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, **as self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend [and if so, what relative or friend]).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *4th May*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *13 May*, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. / Mos. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the payment of the passage of another, or to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Hammil	Nellie	21	7	F	wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Barrytown N.Y.		self	50 00	No	Husband Mr Richard Hammil Woodview Cottage Barrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Saltcoats	1
2	McIntyre	Peter	40	M	M	Grocer	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit Mich		self	50 00	No	Daughter Mrs Anderson 1010 Lonsdale Ave Windsor Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Dumbartonshire	2
3	McIntyre	Martha	25	F	S	Teacher	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit Mich		self	50 00	No	Brother 1010 Lonsdale Ave Windsor Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Vale of Leven	3
4	Murray	Hugh	16	M	S	Draper	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa		self	10 00	No	Brother Robert Murray 136 Roanoke St. San Francisco Cal. Home 11 Sladden St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Letterland	4
5	Torrance	Catherine	62	F	M	Wil	—	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco																			5
6	Neptune	David	21	M	S	Clerk	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumblane	Montreal Que		self	20 00	No	Canadian Pac. Ry. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dumblane	6
7	Ronald	James	31	M	M	Stonecutter	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Madison Ind.		self	20 00	No	Friend Anthony Madison Ind. Home Madisonville Ind Terr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Inverurie	7
8	McConbrey	Hugh	18	M	S	Engineer	—	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotland	Motherbarn	Wallaceville Ont				80 00		Elmer Henderson c/o Professor Parker													8
9	Blaikie	Archibald	29	M	S	Chemist	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Winnipeg		self	75 00	No	151 Langside Rd Winnipeg Uncle Thomas Ferguson Renfrew	Grant	Hotel	West	Hs Pl	no	no	5	11	Fair	Dk	Grey	Bullet wound in right leg	Glasgow	9
10	Ferguson	William	32	M	M	mason	—	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Partick	Detroit Mich		yes	40 00	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Reddish	Blue	None	Co Armagh	10
11	Ferguson	James	28	M		mason	—	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Partick	Detroit Mich		yes	40 00	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy		Blue	None	Co Armagh	11
12	Ross	Margaret	46	F	M	Wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newark N.J.		self	30 00	No	Son William Ross 99 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Elderslie	12
13	Ross	Isa	18	F	S	Dressmaker	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newark N.J.		self		No	Brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Polmont	13
14	Ross	John	17	M	S	Grocer	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newark N.J.		self		No	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Polmont	14
15	Ross	Samuel	14	M		Wil	—	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newark N.J.		mother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Polmont	15
16	Wallace	John	29	M	S	Engineer	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Atlanta Geo.		self	100 00	No	Friend Boarder 170 Atlanta Geo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Bro	Blue	None	Aberdeen	16
17	Forbes	Frank	35	M	M	mason	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Atlanta Geo.		self	50 00	No	Friend Boarder 170 Atlanta Geo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Red	Dk	Grey	None	Whitehall	17
18	Neilson	Janet	44	F	S	Wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia		self	250 00	No	Cousin Mrs G. Neilson 137 Westmount Avenue Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	18
19	Neilson	Margaret	37	F	S	Wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia		self	6 Months 1896 New York			Poro	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	19
20	Abrahams	Eva	25	F	S	Wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Jewess	Scotland	Glasgow	Ironton Ohio		self	10 00	No	Cousin Brother-in-law William Sieff Ironton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Glasgow	20
21	Abrahams	Maddie	11	F		Wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Jewess	Scotland	Glasgow	Ironton Ohio			50 00	No		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Glasgow	21
22	Hutchison	Samuel	43	M	M	Baker	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Washington Pa		self	25 00	No	John Black 253 Adirondack Washington Pa Home 32 Laurel St Shreveport Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	22
23	Grant	Robt J.	48	M	M	Engineer	—	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotland	Iain	Shreveport La																			23
24	McKinley	Charles	24	M	S	Electrician	—	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Patterson N.J.		Brother	40 00	No	Brother Robt McKinley 226 5th Av. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	24
25	Cunningham	Emma	19	F	S	Wil	—	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New Bedford Mass		self	25 00	No	Friend Mrs Nunno 23 Dewee St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Dk	None	Glasgow	25
26	Brown	Minnie	32	F	M	Wil	—	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotland	Greenock	Buffalo N.Y.																			26
27	Brown	Pearl	6	F		Wil	—	no	no	American Citizen	Scotland	Greenock	Buffalo N.Y.																			27
28	Brown	Isa	3	F		Wil	—	no	no	American Citizen	Scotland	Greenock	Buffalo N.Y.																			28
29	Brown	John	3	M		Wil	—	no	no	American Citizen	Scotland	Greenock	Buffalo N.Y.																			29
30	Brown	Hugh	1	M		Wil	—	no	no	American Citizen	Scotland	Greenock	Buffalo N.Y.						Home 22 Edson St Buffalo													30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, of under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. Macentyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macentyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1113

2028 (8)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N 8

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, if a female, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Wotherspoon	Michael	22		M	S	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Philadelphia	yes	self		Yes 1907	No		Friend E. Rutherglen St Hon Munro 28 West Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Alva	1
2	Whyte	James	38		M	M	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Cleveland O	No	self		Yes 1907	No		Bro in law James Smith 1428 Ea 65th St, N.E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arbroath	2
3	Walls	Edward	41		M	M	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda Mont	yes	self		Yes 1907	No		Brother in law Mr Martin Gilmartin Alder Street Anaconda Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dublin	3
4	Walls	Marion	40		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda Mont	yes	husband		yes	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch	4
5	Gilmartin	Mary	5	7	F	S	nil	No	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda Mont	yes	Uncle		200.00	No		Friend Mr W. Hunter, Box 623 Rockville Conn. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dk	Blk	Dk	None	Renfrew	5
6	Welch	James	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Rockville	yes	self		75.00	No		Mr David Rice 617 Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Terregles	6
7	West	William Howatt	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	New York	yes	self		100.00	No		Brother Rev D. Williamson 4 Reserve Balcurvie Terrace Wadlington Lee	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bromley, Surrey	8
9	Wilson	David	32		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntank	Janesville O.	yes	self		Yes 1907	No		Brother in law John Branch Mexico Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hamilton	9
10	Walmsley	Charles	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	yes	self		50	No		Friend Mr John Taylor 326 West 56th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley	10
11	White	James	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Pittsburg Pa	No	self		35.00	No		Friend Jas Traynor Hamilton Avenue Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None		11
12	Young	Annie D.	21		F	S	machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	self		25.00	No		Bro. Peter Young 358 Milwaukee Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Dundee	12
13	Young	William D.	28		M	M	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ohio	yes	self		40.00	No		Friend Mr W.R. Russell 524 Myrtle St. Elmwood Pl. Ohio Mr Warburton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcaldy	13
14	Alexander	Andrew	23		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self		15.00	No	1906	53 West 28th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk Rd	Blue	None	Edinburgh	14
15	Anderson	George C.	33		M	M	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia	yes	self		100.00	No	5 years 1902	Friend Jas Cruickshank Clarkhill Philadelphia Brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk Rd	Grey	None	Woodside Aberdeen	15
16	Abel	David	28		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kintore	Montana		self		25.00	No	7 years	Uncle Robert Allan Boston Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Kintore	16
17	Allan	James	22		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	New York	yes	self		25.00	No	1902	Brother Robert Allan 29 Green St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Johnstone	17
18	Budge	John	29		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	self		350.00	No		Mr W. No Baker	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Orkney	18
19	Budge	Thomas Gordon	21		M	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	self		yes	No		Bastle No Foyld	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Orkney	19
20	Budge	Dorothy	3	7	F		nil	no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	Father			No		Port No Washington	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Shetland	20
21	Budge	Angus	1	7	M		nil	no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	Father		50.00	No		No Long Island	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wigtown	21
22	Bell	William	32		M	M	Ship Porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self		yes	No		Marion Stewart 19 Irvine Court Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Kirkcowald	22
23	Bell	Janet	36		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	Husband		yes	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dark	None	Markland	23
24	Bell	Thomas	13		M		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	Father		100.00	No			no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Markland	24
25	Clarke	Martha	39	3	M		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalbridge	Kennebec Me	yes	Self		100.00	No		Brother in law James Pollock 70 Kaeling St Stevenson Me	no	no	no	good	no	5		Red	Fair	Blue	None	Shetland	25
26	Campbell	David	27		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	New York	yes	self		50.00	No		No 408 Bethune St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	26
27	Campbell	Samuel Dyas	34		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	New York	yes	self		30.00	No		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Girvan	27
28	Cameron	Alexander	19		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self		20.00	No		Bro Reid Cameron 219 East 70th St New York	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	28
29	Fraser	Lottie	19		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dawson	New York	yes	Brother		12.00	No		Bro Andrew Fraser 339 West 55th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Dawson	29
30	Buchanan	Donald	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Winnipeg	yes	Self		100.00	No		Friend J.C. Thomson Anderson Bay No Winnipeg						6	0½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Glencoe	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	No. on List
1	Witherspoon	Michael	28		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Philadelphia	yes	self	Yes 50 00	No			Friend E. Roxburgh 46 West Grand St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Alva	1
2	Whyte	James	35		M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Cleveland O.	No	self	Yes 25 00	No			Bro in law James Smith 1825 E. 65th St. NE Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arbroath	2
3	Wallis	Edward	41		M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda Mont	No	self	Yes 30 00	No			Bro Martin Gilmartin Alder Street Anaconda Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dublin	3
4	Wallis	Marion	40		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda Mont	No	husband	Yes 20 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch	4
5	Gilmartin	Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda Mont	Aunt	Uncle	Yes 20 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	Rt Arm Bro Hurt in Left Leg	Glasgow	5
6	Welsh	James	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Rockville Ogle Co. Ill.	No	self	Yes 75 00	No			Friend Mr W. Hunter, Box 623 Rockville Ogle Co. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dk	Blk	Dk	None	Perrick	6
7	Weed	William Howatt	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Chicago New York	Yes	self	Yes 100 00	No			Friend Mr David Lynch No 617 Chicago St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Torryburn	7
8	Willerson	Andrew	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Washington Pa.	Yes	self	Yes 20 00	No			Brother Geo M. Willerson of Reserve Pulpmill Factory Co Washington Pa. Brother in Law John Brandt Mexico Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hamilton	8
9	Wilson	David	32		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntank	Jeanesville Pa.	Yes	self	Yes 50 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley	9
10	Walmsley	Charles	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mr John Taylor 126 West 86th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley	10
11	White	James	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Pittsburg Pa.	No	self	Yes 25 00	No			Friend Jas Seagrave Hamilton Avenue Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		11
12	Young	Annie D.	21		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	Yes 40 00	No			Bro. Peter Young 358 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Dundee	12
13	Young	William D.	28		M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ohio	yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mr W.F. Russell 527 Maple St. Elmwood Pl. Ohio Mr Warburton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkcaldy	13
14	Alexander	Andrew	23		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	Yes 75 00	No	1 month	1906 New York	53 West 28th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Edinburgh	14
15	Anderson	George C.	33		M	M	Printer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia	yes	self	Yes 100 00	No	5 years	1902 Penn	James Chas Lauder Philadelphia Brother Geo Boston Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Woodside Aberdeen	15
16	Abel	David	28		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinlore	Montana	No	self	Yes 100 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Kinlore	16
17	Allan	James	22		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	New York	yes	self	Yes 25 00	No	7 years		Friend Robert Allan 29 Queen St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Johnstone	17
18	Budge	John	29		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	self	Yes 350 00	No			Mr [illegible] No Babe	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Orkney	18
19	Budge	Mary Jane	21		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	self	Yes	No			Castle No Gould	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Orkney	19
20	Budge	Dorothy	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	Father	Yes	No			Port No Washington	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Shetland	20
21	Budge	Angus	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Boston Mass.	yes	Father	Yes	No			No Long Island	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wigtown	21
22	Bell	William	32		M	M	Ship Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	Yes 500 00	No			Marion Stewart 19 Irvine Court Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Kirkoswald	22
23	Bell	Janet	36		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	Husband	Yes	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dark	None	Kirkoswald	23
24	Bell	Thomas	12		M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	Father	Yes 100 00	No				no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Kirkoswald	24
25	Clarke	Martha	39		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coltbridge	Rhinebeck N.Y.	yes	self	Yes 50 00	No			Bro in Law James Sullock Brother Mr Newquist 70 Green St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Red	Fair	Blue	None	Stirlead	25
26	Campbell	David	27		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	New York	yes	self	Yes 50 00	No			To Green No 408 Bellmont Ave Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	26
27	Campbell	Samuel Mar	34		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	New York	yes	self	Yes 50 00	No			No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Girvan	27
28	Cameron	Alexander	19		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	Yes 20 00	No			Bro Neil Cameron 219 East 70th St. New York Bro Andrew Cameron 338 West 55th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	28
29	Fraser	Lottie	19		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	yes	Brother	Yes 12 00	No			Friend Mrs Eleanor Mackenzie Waverly Pla	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Dundee	29
30	Buchanan	Donald	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Johnstown Pa.	yes	self	Yes 100 00	No									6	0½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Glenelg	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 - (9)

I, D D J Mackenzie, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **M** 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 4th May 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13 May 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or years ago. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Sinclair	George Hay	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stormontfield	Richmond, Va	yes	self		No							5	8½	Fair	Bro	Grey	Cut on Forehead	Stormontfield
2	Simpson	George McH	17		M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	self		No							5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Philadelphia
3	Stuart	William	25		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Buffalo	no	self		No							5	8	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Glasgow
4	Spowart	Janet	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crossford	Wilkinsburgh	No	self		No							5	6	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Crossford Fife
5	Steele	Robert	21		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	No	self		No							5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland
6	Stuart	Jessie A	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Husband		No	Husband Alexander Stuart 158 East 9th St New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen
7	Stuart	Alex	5		M			—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No												None	Aberdeen
8	Stuart	Jessie	3		F			—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No												None	Aberdeen
9	Stuart	Evelyn	1	6	F			—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No												None	Aberdeen
10	Spiers	James	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago	yes	self	$1500	No	Father Adam Spiers 120 Birch St Chicago						5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland
11	Spiers	Jessie	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago	yes	husband		No	Brother James Spiers 120 Birch St Chicago						5	4	Fresh	Fair	Dk Grey	None	Scotland
12	Drayner	Thomas	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Pittsburg Pa	no	self		No	Brother Hamilton Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Johnston
13	Thompson	John	41		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland America	New York	New York	yes	self	5 Years	No	Home. 463 West 57th St. New York						5	11	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Renfrewtown
14	Thomson	David Norrie	22		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Boston Mass	yes	self		No	Uncle Mrs Lily Thomson 7 Jamaica Pl Jamaica Boston Mass						5	7	Sallow	Bro	Bro	None	Brechin
15	Towns	Jane S	60		M	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	no	self		No							5	2	Fresh	Gray	Bro	None	Dundee
16	Towns Rozo	Agnes	23		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	no	self		No	Husband Mr Towns Box 186 Ludlow Mass						5	3	Red	Bro	Bro	None	Dundee
17	Thomson	Andrew	27		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		No	Friend James Macmillan Box 169 Lansmore, Philadelphia Pa.						5	7	Fresh	Bro	Hazel	None	Barrhead
18	Thom	Margaret	35		F	S		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	yes	self		No							5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Aberdeen
19	Thom	Lillian Baxter	25		F	S		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	yes	self		No	Brother James Thom 363 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	Fair	Dk Br	Grey	None	Aberdeen
20	Thomson	Sarah	20		F	M		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hazelton Pa.	No	self		No	Husband Henry Thomson 136 East Broad St Hazelton Pa.						5		Fair	Dk	Dk Grey	None	Greenock
21	Thomson	Henry Child	5		M			nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hazelton Pa.	No	mother		No									Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Greenock
22	Thomson	John "	3		M			nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hazelton Pa.	No	mother		No									Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
23	Valentine	Edith Helen	20		F	M		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	yes	self		No	Husband. Mr James Valentine 224 West 22nd Street New York						5	5	Fair	Light	Dark	None	Stonehaven
24	Valentine	Edith Child	4		F			nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	yes	mother		No									Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Stonehaven
25	Valentine	James D "	3		M			nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	yes	mother		No									Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Stonehaven
26	Valentine	John "	2		M			nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	yes	mother		No									Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Stonehaven
27	Valentine	Alexander "	1		M			nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	yes	mother		No									Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Stonehaven
28	Valentine	Elizabeth Potter	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	New York	yes	self		No	Brother Mr James Valentine 224 West 22nd Street New York						5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Stonehaven
29	Valentine	Jeannie "	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	New York	yes	self		No							5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Stonehaven
30	Hall	William	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Troy N.Y.	yes	self		No	Friend Mrs W Lawrie 9 Thomson St Troy New York													

2-623325—5/15/39
2-59736 1/11/35
2-116697

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. M 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet.	22 Height: Inches.	23 Color of Complexion	23 Color of Hair	23 Color of Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth
1	Sinclair	George Hay	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stormontfield	Richmond, Va	yes	self		No			Friend Alex Kinnear 420 Patterson Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blue	Grey	Cut on Forehead	Stormontfield
2	Simpson	George Wm H	17		M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Newport, R.I.	yes	self		No			Friend James Simpson 3 Berwick Street Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Hazel	None	Philadelphia
3	Stuart	William	25		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Buffalo	NY	self		No			Friend Wm A Arthur 250 Triangle St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None	Glasgow
4	Stewart	Janet	23		S	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crossford	Wilkensburgh Pa	No	self		No			Quant. Wm Stewart 1713 Lo. Av. Wilkensburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blue	Grey	None	Crossford Fife
5	Steele	Robert	20		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	No	self		No			Friend John Stewart 16 Jefferson St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland
6	Stuart	Jessie A	24		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No			Husband Alexander Stuart 158 East 9th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen
7	Stuart	Alex	5		M	S	—	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Aberdeen
8	Stuart	Jessie	3		F	S	—	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Aberdeen
9	Stuart	Evelyn	6		F	S	—	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Aberdeen
10	Speirs	James	26		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self		No			Friend Adam Speirs 126 Auburn St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Grey		None	Crofthead
11	Speirs	Semena	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Husband		No			Brother James Speirs Hamilton Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Backgate
12	Thomson	Thomas	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Pittsburg Pa	No	self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Johnston
13	Thompson	John	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New York	New York	Yes	self		No			Home 163 west 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Sandilands
14	Thomson	David Norrie	22		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Boston, Mass	Yes	self		No			Uncle Mrs Lily Thomson 9 Hampton Park Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Brechin
15	Towns	Jane S	60		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow, Mass		self		No			Friend Wm Kay Wakefield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Dundee
16	Towns	Agnes	33		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Ludlow, Mass		self		No			Husband Mr Towns Box 156 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Red	Brn	Brn	None	Dundee
17	Thomson	Andrew	27		M	S	Shipfitter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self		No			Friend James Macmillan Box 169 Ardmore Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Barrhead
18	Thom	Margaret	36		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self		No			Brother James Thom 365 Halsey St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Aberdeen
19	Thom	Lillian	25		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Fair	Dk Ash	Grey	None	Aberdeen
20	Thomson	Sarah	20		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hazelton Pa.	No	self		No			Husband Henry Thomson 136 East Broad St Hazelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Dk Grey	None	Greenock
21	Thomson	Henry	50		M	M	Nil	No	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hazelton Pa.	No	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Greenock
22	Thomson	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hazelton Pa.	No	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
23	Valentine	Edith Helen	20		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	Yes	self		No			Husband Mr James Valentine 224 West 22nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Dark	None	Stonehaven
24	Valentine	Edith	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Stonehaven
25	Valentine	James M	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Stonehaven
26	Valentine	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Stonehaven
27	Valentine	Alexander	1	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	New York	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Stonehaven
28	Valentine	Elizabeth Slater	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	New York	Yes	self		No			Brother Mr James Valentine 224 West 22nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Stonehaven
29	Valentine	Jeannie "	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	New York	Yes	self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Stonehaven
30	Wilson	William	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Troy N.Y.	Yes	self		No			Friend Wm W Lawrie 9 Hoosac St Troy New York	No	No	No	No	good	No							

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, * of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. McIntyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of time and where last.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	No.
1	Riley	Mary	36	F		Married	Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rothesay	Wyoming				No												None	Ireland	1
2	Reid	William Campbell	20	M	S		Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberfeldy	Montreal				No												None	Aberfeldy	2
3	Rushton	Martha J.	24	F	S		Weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Paterson N.J.				No												None	Dumfries	3
4	Ross	Isabella	26	F	S		Folder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Superior, Wis.				No												None	Edinburgh	4
5	Reid	Alice	40	F	Wid		Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Hoboken, N.J.				No												None	Cupar Fife	5
6	Reid	Isabella	8	F	S		Nil	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Howard Conn.				No												None	Lochgelly	6
7	Reid	Annie	10	F	W		Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Rochester N.Y.				No												None	Brechin	7
8	Reid	Grace	1	F			Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Rochester N.Y.				No												None	Dundee	8
9	Robertson	William	24	M	S		Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self		No												None	Glasgow	9
10	Page	Thomas	20	M	W		Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self		No												None	Govan	10
11	Richardson	John C.	21	M	S		Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Chicago	yes	self		No												None	Glasgow	11
12	Buval	Morris	22	M	S		Presser	No		Britain	Russian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self		No												None	Russia	12
13	Stewart	James	22	M	S		Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	New York	yes	self		30	yes	1906 New York										None	Glasgow	13
14	Stewart	Mary Ann	18	F	S		Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	New York	yes	self		20	No											None	Glasgow	14
15	Scott	Jas Cooper	24	M	M		Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dura Den	Ohio	No	self		No												None	Scotland	15
16	Stewart	John	21	M	S		Watchmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	yes	self		No												None	Paisley	16
17	Spence	John	21	M	S		Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self		No												None	Edinburgh	17
18	Spilsbury	Florence	23	F	S		Domestic	yes		Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	New York	yes	self		No												None	Northwich	18
19	Stannage	Nellie	26	F	M		Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Darrach	yes	self		Yes												None	Hamilton	19
20	Stannage	Martha	30	F			Nil	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Darrach	yes	mother		No													Burnbank	20
21	Stannage	William	6	M			Nil	No		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Darrach	yes	mother		No													Burnbank	21
22	Spence	Wm H.	35	F	M		Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	self			30	No											None	Scotland	22
23	Spence	John Son	18	M			Millworker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	mother			No												None	Johnstone	23
24	Spence	Ellen Daughter	16	F			Millworker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	mother			No													Johnstone	24
25	Simpson	Clara	43	F	M		Nil	yes		Britain	English	England	Enfield	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	self		yes	yes 52yrs	Philadelphia									None	Brigham Yorkshire	25
26	Simpson	Sea. Gertrude	14	F			Nil	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes	yes	Philadelphia										None		26
27	Simpson	Mabel	10	F			Nil	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes												None		27
28	Simpson	Elizabeth	8	F			Nil	No		Britain	English	Scotland	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes												None		28
29	Simpson	William	5	M			Nil	No		Britain	English	Scotland	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes												None		29
30	Simpson	Ada	3	F			Nil	No		Britain	English	Scotland	Banff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes												None		30

Husband. Jas McWilliam. Friend Tom Torrance, Govan Co Lanark. Royal Bank of Canada Montreal. Friend James Davidson, 95 Coral St. Paterson N.J. Friend Mr James Murphy, 215 John St. Superior, Wisc. Friend Mrs Cunningham (uncle) 71 7th St Warwick Conn. Husband. Mr Reid, 76 Hubbard St. Rochester N.Y. Friend Jessie Stevens, 76 Hubbard St. Rochester N.Y. Friend Jessie Stevens, 136 Montana St Chicago. Friend Mr Buval, 76 N Bergen, 713-11 St 6th Ave New York. Ellen Stewart, 96 East Forty first St New York. Brother in law, 611 Berry Av Elyria Ohio. Brother Mr Stewart, 2nd 238th St Good Eaves New York. Aunt Mrs Agnes Mc Millan Montana. Friend James Valentine Jr. 234 West 23rd St New York. Husband, Darrach P.O. Westmoreland Co Pa. Husband, Henry Spence, 104 Polk St Newark New Jersey. Husband.

Ada

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L 10

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or Period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Riley	Mary	36	F		Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rothesay	Wyoming		m	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland
2	Reid	William Campbell	30	M		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberfeldy	Montreal	yes	self		No		Transit	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	None	Aberfeldy
3	Rushton	Martha J	24	F		S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bronock	Paterson N.J.	no	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Fair	Blk	None	Dumfries
4	Ross	Isabella	36	F		S	Folder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Superior Wis.	yes	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Red	Dk Br	Blue	None	Edinburgh
5	Reid	Elsie	40	F		Wid	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norwich Conn	no	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Cupar Fife
6	Reid	Isabella	8	F	S	nil	1-33/1076	no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norwich Conn	no	mother		No			no	no	no	good	no	—		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ledigerby
7	Reid	Annie D	40	F	W	nil		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Rochester N.Y.	no	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Brechin
8	Reid	Grace M	11	F		nil		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Rochester N.Y.	no	mother		No			no	no	no	good	no						None	Dundee
9	Robertson	William	24	M	S	Joiner		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Glasgow
10	Page	Thomas	30	M	M	Joiner		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Govan
11	Richardson	John R	21	M	S	Engineer		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gathridge	Chicago	yes	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
12	Sucal	Morris	28	M	S	Presser		no	yes	Britain	Russian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self		No			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Russia
13	Stewart	James	23	M	S	Plasterer		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	New York	yes	self		30	yes	1906 New York	Ellen Stewart 26 East Forty first St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Gold tooth	Glasgow
14	Stewart	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	New York	yes	self		20	00	No													Glasgow
15	Scott	Jas. Cooper	24	M	M	Joiner		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dara Glen	Ohio	no	self		50		No	Brother in law 611 Seneca St Elyria Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Dk Brn	None	Scotland
16	Stewart	John	21	M	S	Warehouseman		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Riccley	New York	yes	self		30		No	Brother Mr Stewart 5 East 38th St Good Canary New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Paisley
17	Spence	John	21	M	S	Plasterer		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self		30		No	Friend Mr Eggins Jr. 60 Penn Avenue Almanac Philad. of Penn. N York	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
18	Spilsbury	Florence	23	F	S	Domestic		yes	yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Manchester	New York	yes	self		35	00	No	Friend James Valentine Jr. 224 West 22nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Northwich
19	Stannage	Nellie	20	F	W	nil		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Darrach	yes	self		50	00	No	Husband. Darrach P.O. Madison Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hamilton
20	Stannage	Martha C	3	F		nil		no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Darrach	yes	mother				No												Burnbank
21	Stannage	William	6	M		nil		no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Darrach	yes	mother				No												Burnbank
22	Spence	Wm H.	35	F	W	nil		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	no	self		30		No	Husband. Henry Spence 164 Polk St Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Johnstone
23	Spence	John	18	M		Millworker		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	no	mother				No												Johnstone
24	Spence	Ellen	16	F		Millworker		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	no	mother		25	00	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey		Johnstone
25	Simpson	Clara	43	F	W	nil		yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Bamff	Newport R.I.	yes	self		50	yes	53yrs Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Brigham Yorkshire
26	Simpson	Lea Portlock	14	F		nil		yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bamff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes	yes	Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
27	Simpson	Mabel	10	F		nil		yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bamff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes			Husband.	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
28	Simpson	Elizabeth	8	F		nil		no	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bamff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes			3 Brewer Street Newport R.I.	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn	None	
29	Simpson	William	5	M		nil		no	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bamff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
30	Simpson	Ada	3	F		nil		no	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bamff	Newport R.I.	yes	mother		yes				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	

over

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Right
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190.

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D S M Intyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David S M Intyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190.

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, *or*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Munro	John	44	M	W		Railway Porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buiraun	East William		yes self	100 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Sawo
2	Munro	Margaret	32	F	W		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnan	Aberdeen		yes husband	50	No			Uncle Roderick Munro East William Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Tarbet
3	Munro	Archibald	11	M			nil			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnan	Aberdeen		yes father		No				no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Burnaw
4	Munro	Angus	5	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnan	Aberdeen		yes father		No				no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Burnaw
5	Munro	Claud	3	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnan	Aberdeen		yes father		No				no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Burnaw
6	Murchison	Murdo	25	M	S		Farm Help	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kintail	Mutch City, Mont.		yes self	100 00	No			Friend H. Fay McKay Letchmore Rockville Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Boro	Grey	None	Kintail
7	Nicol	Donald G	21	M	S		Moulder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	New York		yes self	50	No			friend A Langston 588 Lexington Ave reward N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Boro	Grey	None	Scotland
8	Neil	Agnes L	26	F	M		Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Plainfield N.J.		no self	110	No			Husband Robt Baillie 925 West 6th St Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland
9	Parkinson	William Charles	19	M	S		Merchantman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	London Ont.		yes self	50	No			friend Edward Carmichael 55 S Bathurst St London Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Boro	Blue	None	Glasgow
10	Pardie	George	31	M	W		Carpenter	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	New York		yes self	135 02	2 years 1907	New York		Brother James Pardie 761 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Belfast
11	Pardie	Janet	27	F	M		nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	New York		yes self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Boro	Grey	None	Belfast
12	Platty	John Radcliffe	24	M	S		Engineer	yes		Britain	Greek	Scotland	Coalbridge	British Columbia		no self	50 02	No			Mr Edward Wright 67 Chicago Ill Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Constantinople
13	Pillar	Harriet	34	F	W		pil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va.		yes self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
14	Pillar	Annie Child	4	F			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va.		yes mother		No				no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
15	Pillay	Thomas "	2	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va.		yes mother	50 02	No				no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	tattoo marks on both forearms	Ferryden
16	Pert	David J	24	M	S		Roffer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	New York		yes self	50 02	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Scotland
17	Peebles	Robert	24	M	W		Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers NY		yes self	75 00	No			friend Kenneth Mackay 64 Vineyard Pl Yonkers NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
18	Robertson	Agnes	31	F	M		nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	New York		yes self	50	No			Husband Hugh Robertson Washington St Hoboken New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Barrhead
19	Robertson	Hugh Child	10	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	New York		yes		No				no	no	no	good	no						None	Barrhead
20	Richardson	Magdalene	42	F	M		nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes self	30 00	No			Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Boro	Brn	None	Edinburgh
21	Richardson	James son	20	M	S		Artist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes self	50	No			Mr Richardson c/o Mr Gledhill 166 Buena Vista Av Yonkers New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Edinburgh
22	Richardson	Margaret daughter	16	F	S		Milliner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Boro	Brn	None	Edinburgh
23	Richardson	Mary "	10	F			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes mother		No				no	no	no	good	no						None	Edinburgh
24	Richardson	Adam son	7	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes brother		No				no	no	no	good	no						None	Edinburgh
25	Reid	Patrick	23	M	S		Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Boston Mass		yes self	20 02	No			uncle James Reid 19 Cass St Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Boro	Blue	None	Rodiemay
26	Robertson	John	20	M	W		Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes self	50	yes 1906	New York			no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Aberdeenshire
27	Robertson	Annie wife	33	F	M		nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes husband	50	No			Mr Alfred Mayo Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	
28	Robertson	Bertie Child	6	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes father		No				no	no	no	good	no							
29	Robertson	George Child	4	M			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes father		No				no	no	no	good	no							
30	Robertson	Annie "	2	F			nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes father		No				no	no	no	good	no							

30

Jones

Form 6572
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K. 11

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1904.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height: Feet	22 Height: Inches	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Munro	John	44		M	M	Railway Porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnam	Alva		self	60 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Yarn	1
2	Munro	Margaret	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnam	Alva Clac		husband	60	No			Uncle Roderick Munro	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Tarbet	2
3	Munro	Archibald	11		M		child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnam	Alva Clac		father		No			East-William Canada	no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Burnam	3
4	Munro	Angus	5		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnam	Alva Clac		father		No				no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Burnam	4
5	Munro	Claud	3		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnam	Alva Clac		father		No				no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Burnam	5
6	Munro	Wilson 24-1531	1		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kintail	Mid City Mo.		self	10 00	No			Friend Mr Thos McRae Lakewood Rockefeller Co Montclair NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Kintail	6
7	Murchison	Murdo	25		M	S	Farm Help	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	New York		self	50 00	No			Friend A Sangster 388 Lafayette St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	7
8	Mical	Donald G	21		M	S	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Plainfield NJ	no	self	30 00	No			Friend Robt Bailey 925 Hooks St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	8
9	Neil	Agnes L	26		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	London Ont	yes	self	25 00	No			Friend Stewart Cruickshank 555 Bathurst St London Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Glasgow	9
10	Parkinson	William Charles	19		M	S	Merchantman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	20	yes 1901	New York		Brother Daniel Purdie 26 West Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	4½	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Belfast	10
11	Purdie	George	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	New York	yes	self	50	No			Mr Patrick Carr 325 Chiquoit Ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Constantinople	11
12	Purdie	Jane Maria	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	New York	yes	self	50	No			Husband Mr Pilcar 230 Liberty Street Berkeley Norfolk Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	12
13	Platty	John Radcliffe	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	British Columbia	no	self	50 00	No			Mr David Wright 17 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	13
14	Pilcar	Harriet	36		F	M			4-32	4	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va	yes	self	50	No			Friend Kennedy Markey 44 Elm St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	14
15	Pillar	Annie Child	4		F		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va	yes	mother		No				no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	15
16	Pillar	Thomas "	2		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Norfolk Va	yes	mother	25 00	No				no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	16
17	Pert	David J	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	New York	yes	self	50 00	No			Husband Mr Pilcar 230 Liberty Street Berkeley Norfolk Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	17
18	Peebles	Robert	27		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers NY	yes	self	50	No			Mr Richardson c/o Mr Gladhill 166 Buena Vista Av Yonkers New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Barrhead	18
19	Robertson	Agnes	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	New York	yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Barrhead	19
20	Robertson	Hugh Child	10		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	New York	yes		30 00	No				no	no	no	good	no						None	Barrhead	20
21	Richardson	Magdalene	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No			Husband Mr Richardson c/o Mr Gladhill 166 Buena Vista Av Yonkers New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Edinburgh	21
22	Richardson	James Son	21		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Edinburgh	22
23	Richardson	Margaret Daughter	16		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Edinburgh	23
24	Richardson	Mary "	10		F		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	mother		No				no	no	no	good	no						None	Edinburgh	24
25	Richardson	Adam Son	7		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	good	no						None	Edinburgh	25
26	Reid	Patrick	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Boston Mass	yes	self	20 00	No			Friends James Reid 72 Call St Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Rodiemay	26
27	Robertson	John	30		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1901	New York			no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Aberdeenshire	27
28	Robertson	Annie Wife	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	husband	50	No			Mr Alfred Mayo Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None		28
29	Robertson	Bertie Child	6		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	good	no								29
30	Robertson	George Child	4		M		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	father		No				no	no	no	good	no								30
31	Robertson	Annie "	3		F		child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	father		No																

30

Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible]iens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D M Sutyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T MacAulyre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3119

2009 (12)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *4th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *4 day*, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Yes or No	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a contract laborer	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Murray	James	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		Self	50	No			Brother Alex Murray 1st Ave W 110th St New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None	Lauriston
2	Mackay	Kennedy	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Tonbridge	No	self	50	No			friend Hannah Mackay 117 Fenchurch Ave London E.C.		No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland
3	Maclay	William	22		M	S	Pattenmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cathcart	Glasgow	No	self	50	No			Mr. Robertson 116 Lenox Ave Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Vaccination under chin	Scarlet
4	Mackenzie	John A	20		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Boston	Yes	self	50	No			friend Mr. Robertson 188 Bridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Elgin
5	Mackintosh	John Hardie	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Miss Bates 163 West 87th St. New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
6	McConnell	William	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Torrington Conn.	No	self	50	No			friend John Howston 19 Brooks St. Torrington Conn.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
7	McNaido	James	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inchinnan	New York	Yes	self		No			Thomas Olsen 83 Columbia St. East New York Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Inchinnan
8	McPherson	George	20		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Mr. Robt Gordon 35 Brewer St. Detroit Mich.		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wart on right ear	
9	McKay	Henrietta	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	Yes	self	50	No			Mrs. Wm Millican 1 Howard Ave Toronto		No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Edinburgh
10	McFarlane	David Scott	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	self	20	No			friend Mr J M Fraser Washington & Jefferson Sts New York		No	No	No	good	No			Dk	Dk	Brn.	None	Dundee
11	McFarlane	John	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New Haven Conn	No	self	25	No			Brother Robt McFarlane 167 Elizabeth St. New Haven Conn.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Dk Brn.	None	Dundee
12	McRae	Jessie	100		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Camden N.J.	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Alexander Macrae 1153 Liberty Street Camden N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow
13	McRae	Maggie	6		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Camden N.J.	No	Father		No					No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kilmarnock
14	Baker	Annie	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Cambridge	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Husband	50	Yes	4yrs	Yes	Sister Mrs Jessie Rivers		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow
15	Moffat	Andrew A	40		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Jersey City N.J.	No	Father	75	Yes	2yrs	Yes	Brother Mrs Jessie Rivers		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow
16	Madison	John	24		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lockalsh	Mild City Kansas	Yes	self	50	No			No Mild City Kansas		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn.	None	Fort Agustus
17	Moritz	Victor Fred	25		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	self	50	No			friend John Engineer Northgate Engine Co Newspaper Life Bldg Chicago		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Pale	Blk	Brn.	None	Bardgate
18	Murphy	Jane	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Superior Wisc	Yes	self	50	No			Husband Andrew Murphy 1215 John Avenue Superior Wisc		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Galashiels
19	Mitchell	Mary	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W Hoboken N.J.	No	self	15	No			Husband George Mitchell 606 Cornelland St New Jersey	West	No	No	No	good	No						None	
20	Mitchell	Jeannie	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W Hoboken N.J.	No	mother		No			" " "		No	No	No	good	No						None	
21	Mitchell	Ruby	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W Hoboken N.J.	No	mother		No			" " "		No	No	No	good	No						None	
22	Murphy	Barnet K	35		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Duluth	Yes	self	50	No			m. a. Kyle 1215 John Avenue Superior Wisc		No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Lilliesleaf
23	Murphy	Bridget	22		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Montreal	Yes	self	50	No			friend Mrs P Blair 19 Sequerville Restaurant Montreal P.Q.		No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Blk	Dk	Grey	None	Kerry
24	[illegible]	Willie	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self		No			Hotel Wm Penn 210 W 11th St. New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Aberdeen
25	Miller	Annie	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kansas	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Alex Miller Chickopee Pittsburg Kansas		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Kilsyth
26	Miller	Annie Stella	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kansas	No	Father		No					No	No	No	good	No						None	Kilsyth
27	Miller	Alexander	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kansas	No	Father		No					No	No	No	good	No						None	Kilsyth
28	Maxwell	John	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Troy N.Y.	Yes	self	50	No			Mrs H Lawrie 9 Hannah St Troy New York Friend Mr McNaught Fitchburg Boston Mass		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kirkintilloch
29	Moffat	Andrew	24		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	self	50	No					No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow
30	Moffat	Matthew Bro	36		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	self	50	Yes					No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 4, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family-Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not, and how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Murray	James	26	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		Self		No		Brother Robt Murray 344 W 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Wh.	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
2	Mackay	Kenneth	26	M	S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Self		No		Friend Kenneth Mackay 179 Warren St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Scotland
3	Maclay	William	22	M	S		Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Glasgow	No	Self		No		Friend Mr. Robertson 114 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Quarter	3
4	Mackenzie	John A	20	M	S		Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Boston	Yes	Self		No		Miss Patten 562 West 57th St. New York Friend John Houston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Elgin	4
5	Mackintosh	John Hardie	23	M	S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self		No		39 Brooke St Irvington Ave Newark Thomas Oliver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	5
6	McConnell	William	22	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Torrington Conn	No	Self		No		83 Kinlock St East New York Brother Robt Gordon 351 Brewer St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Inchinnan	7
7	McInnis	James	23	M	S		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inchinnan	New York	Yes	Self		No		Cousin Jeffrey Lyon 108 Howard Ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Want wright ear		8
8	McPherson	George	22	M	S		Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkliston	Toronto	Yes	Self		No		Miss Vilett Do Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Edinburgh	9
9	McKay	Henrietta	25	F	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	Yes	Self		No		Friend Mrs J McGregor Washington & Wright Sts New York Brother Robt McFarlane 167 Stanton St New Lawrence Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk Bro	None	Dundee	10
10	McFarlane	David Scott	30	M	W	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk Bro	None	Dundee	11
11	McFarlane	John	22	M	S		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New Lawrence Conn	No	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk	Gray	None	Glasgow	12
12	McRae	Jessie	40	F	W	Nil		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Camden N.J.	No	Husband		No		Husband Alexander Pascal 1153 Liberty Street Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Gray	None	Kilmarnock	13
13	McRae	Maggie	16	F	S	Nil		No	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Camden N.J.	No	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	14
14	McPherson	Annie	34	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	15
15	McPherson	Malcolm A	10	M	S	Barber		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father		No		To friend Jeffrey Lyon 108 Howard Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Fort Agustus	16
16	Madison	John	23	M	S	Farm Hd		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Loch Alsh	Mild City Mont	No	Self		No		Friend John Ferguson Huntingtower Co New York Life Bldg Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Bardgate	17
17	Mority	Victor Hofel	25	M	S	Electrical Engineer		Yes	Yes	Britain	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	No	Self		No		Husband Andrew Murphy 215 John Avenue Superior Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blk	Brn.	None	Balaclava	18
18	Murphy	Jane	32	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Superior Minn	Yes	Self		No		Husband George Mitchell 606 Courtland St New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		19
19	Mitchell	Mary	32	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W Hoboken N.J.	No	Self		No		" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		20
20	Mitchell	Jeannie	5	F		Nil		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W Hoboken N.J.	No	Mother		No		" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		21
21	Mitchell	Ruby	3	F		Nil		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W Hoboken N.J.	No	Mother		No															
22	Murphy	Barnet K	35	M	S	Stoker		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Duluth	Yes	Self		No		In a Kilt 215 John Avenue Superior Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Lieresleaf	22
23	Murphy	Bridget	24	M	S	Housemaid		Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Montreal	Yes	Self		No		Friend Mrs R Blair 19 Stequerville Restaurant Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Blk	Dk	Grey	None	Kerry	23
24	[illegible]	William	17	M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self		No		Father Wm Dean 210 W 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Aberdeen	24
25	Miller	Annie	25	F	W	Nil		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kansas	No	Husband		No		Husband Alex Millar Chickopee Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Kilsyth	25
26	Miller	Annie Dodd	3	F		Nil		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kansas	No	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Kilsyth	26
27	Miller	Alexander	1	M		Nil		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kansas	No	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Kilsyth	27
28	Maxwell	John	23	M	S	Joiner		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Self		50		From H Lawrence 8 Hanover St Troy New York Friend Mrs McRanghli Fitchburg Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kirkintilloch	28
29	Moffatt	Andrew S	26	M	M	Bookkeeper		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		50			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	29
30	Moffatt	Mrs Andrew	26	M	W	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayley of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayley
Master [*] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2509 (13)

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D'Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1907 day of _____, 190

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500-A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1907.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes/No	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	John L.	37	10 m	M		Painter	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Toronto		self	50	No				No	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gray	Anchor on r. arm	Edinburgh
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	7 m	M		[illegible]	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Toronto		husband	40	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	Gray	None	Edinburgh
3	Mary	Wilkinson	21		M	S	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	No			Friend Jno. Smith 3118 Sidney Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Red	Gray	None	Edinburgh
4	Hunt	James	19																												
5	Hunt	Mary	24																												
6	Kell	Richard	26		M	S	Labourer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duncan	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	30	No			Friend Jas Mitchell of Davis Scott 606 Courtland St Ft Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Gray	Sidemark Wheelright over	Aberdeen
7	Keay	Isabella	23		F	S	Machinist	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Toronto Canada		self	20	No			Provincial House 83 Dundas St Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Perth
8	Lees	Lucas	30	7 m	M	wd		yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springfield Mass	yes	husband	26	No			Husband Mr Thos Lees 56 Hatton St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland
9	Lees	Andrew	4	6 m	M			no		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springfield Mass	yes	father		No				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blk	None	Glasgow
10	Lamond	James McIlroy	21		M	S	Pattermaker (journeyman)	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	No			Friend Walter Mc Kechnie 1704 Sollers Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Dk	Gray	None	Coatbridge
11	Law	Gordon Forbes	20		M	S	Clerk	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Winnipeg	yes	self	50	No			Friend Forbes Skinner 169 Lansdowne St Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Dk	Bro	None	Forgue
12	McHattie	Laurence	22		M		Bank manager's assistant	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Deskford	Toronto	yes	self	50	No			General Manager Imperial Bank of Canada Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Keith
13	Leonardo	Francis	37		M	S	musician	No		Britain	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	yes	15	New York	Cousin Mr Michele Cottere 908 So 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Gray	Grey	None	Marsicovetere
14	Leonardo	Benedetto	34		M	M		No		Britain	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	50					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Gray	Brn	None	Marsicovetere
15	Leonardo	Antonio	32		M	S	musician			Britain	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	50					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Marsicovetere
16	Leonardo	Rosina	18		F	S	Shirtmaker			Britain	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	50					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Marsicovetere
17	Leonardo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	musician			Britain	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	50					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Pacco
18	Leonardo	Michele	11		M	S	musician			Britain	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	yes	self	50				do	no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Edinburgh
19	Lindsay	Campbell	22		M	S	Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newark N.J.		self	35	No			Cousin John Howson Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Johnstone
20	Lang	Isabella	24		F	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley		self	50	No			Married Cohabitown, 39 Earle St Central Falls, Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Renfrew
21	Lang	Peter	1	7 m						Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Boston							do											Paisley
22	Linton	David	25		M	S	Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		self	50	No			Uncle Adam Linton 136 130th St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Edinburgh
23	Lang	Marjory Smith	26		F	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Paterson N.J.	no	self	50	No			Husband David Lang 148 Graham Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Glasgow
24	Lang	David	3	6 m			nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Paterson N.J.	no	brother		No				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Bro	None	Glasgow
25	Laidlaw	David	30		M	S	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hornton	Irishtown Pa	no	self	28	No			Friend Mr David Spowart 608 Bend Ave Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Red mark on side of neck	Glasgow
26	Morrison	Margaret	19		F	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Kilpatrick
27	Morrison	James	23		M	S	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	20	No			Husband Duncan Morrison 307 5th St 16th Blind Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	Grey	Glasgow
28	Morrison	Archibald	17		M	S	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	20	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
29	Morrison	Ida	10		F	S	Scholar	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	mother		No				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Glasgow
30	Morrison	Nellie S.	8		F		nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	mother		No				no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Glasgow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, * of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D.T McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D.T McIntyre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1907, 190..

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 203-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H No. 14

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 13th May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gair	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No			Brother Mr David Gair 300 West 50th St New York			good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Work	1
2	Gray	James	25		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Boston Mass	yes	self	35	No			Friend William Jamieson & Kilbirnie Association A. Kyle			good	no	5	9½	Med	Dk Br	Grey	None	Kilbirnie	2
3	Gillies	William	22		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Detroit Mich	yes	self	65	No			1215 John Avenue Superior Wis. Detroit			good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Peacock	3
4	Harvey	Jane	32		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lugar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	—	No			Uncle John Anderson Box 293 Munhall P.O.			good	no	5	3½	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	None	Dorrington	4
5	Harvey	Alexander	28		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lugar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	50	No						good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lugar	5
6	Howie	Alexander	33		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	yes	self	50	No			Cousin John Taylor 226 West 56th St New York			no	no	5	11½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blk	None	Paisley	6
7	Hay	James	40		M	M	Pattenmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barbert	London Ont	yes	self	50	No			James Dodson Emery St London Ont			no	no	5	3	Fair	Fro	Blue	None	Lasarde	7
8	Hay	Margaret	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barbert	London Ont	yes	self	50	No			" "			no	no	5	3	Fair	Fro	Blue	None	Jackwick	8
9	Lindsay	Robert	22		M	M	Pantmaker Journeyman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barbert	London Ont	yes	self	50	No			Husband James Stephen 178 So Morgan St Chicago Ill.			no	no	5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen	10
10	Stephen	Maggie	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	no	self	50	No			" "			no	no						None	Aberdeen	11
11	Stephen	James	5		M		Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	no	self		No			" "			no	no						None	Aberdeen	12
12	Stephen	Alfred	3		M		Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	no	self		No			" "			no	no						None	Aberdeen	13
13	Stephen	Ella	2		F		Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	no	self		No			" "			no	no						None	Aberdeen	14
14	Houston	Catherine	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	125	No			Husband John Houston 7132 Monticello Ave Pittsburg Pa			no	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Maghera Co Derry	14
15	McEwan	Minnie	28		F	S	Wife	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Pittsburg Pa	no	self		No						no	no	5	5	Fresh	Fro	Blue	None	Maghera Co Derry	15
16	Houston	Margaret	5		F		Child			Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Pittsburg Pa	no			No						no	no			Fair	Dk Br	Fro	None	Clydebank	16
17	Robinson	John	25		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	yes	self	50	No			Edward Moodie St George Hotel Brooklyn NY			no	no	5	8	Fair	Fro	Blue	None	Paisley	17
18	Harkis	Richard	24		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	50	No			Friend James Gardiner New York			no	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Liberton	18
19	Harvey	Margaret A	30		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New Jersey	no	self	50	No			George Monroe Rockwood Ave Ridgewood New Jersey			no	no	5	5	Fresh	Fro	Grey	None	Rockville	19
20	Hayton	William	23		M	S	Shipman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Toronto Ont	yes	self	30	No			Mr W S Kirkland 107 Carlton St Toronto			no	no	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Hamilton	20
21	Houston	David	36		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	New York	yes	self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg	Albert Pringle 10 Lovell St Brooklyn Friend David Cullen 270 897 Jane St Toronto			no	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Dunfermline	21
22	Home	John	35		M	M	Engineer Carpenter Coachmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brunch of Bow	Toronto	yes	self	75	No						no	no	5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Stewarton	22
23	Hart	Edward	21		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Newark N.J.	no	self	30	No			Friend Mr Jardine 40 40 So 5th St Newark N.J.			no	no	5	5	Dark Br	Dk Br	Dk Bl	None	Paisley	23
24	Jones	John	20		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	yes	self	50	No			Brother James Jones 269 Mason Ave Mt Vernon New York Care Lock			no	no	5	10	Dark	Fro	Grey	None	Aberdeen	24
25	Jamieson	Thomas	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annaypigg	New York	yes	self	35	No			582 Marcy St Brooklyn NY			no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Annaypigg	25
26	Jardine	William	25		M	S	Gamekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alnwick	Waco Texas	no	self	50	No			Friend Robt Richard Romaine Waco Texas			no	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	St Boswells	26
27	Jamieson	George	21		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill.	no	self	160	yes	1 yrs	New York	Am Jamieson 575 Erie St Chicago Ill.			no	no	5	11½	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Edinburgh	27
28	Jamieson	Annie	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill.	no	self	50				" "			no	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Kirkbride	28
29	Jamieson	Jean	33		F		Child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill.	no	self	50				" "			no	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	29
30	Kerr	Hugh	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	25	No			Friend Mr Wm Reid 1st Wife & Child 1st Wife & Child			no	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Whiteabbey	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G 15

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13th May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	No. on List.
1	Douglas	William	64		M	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	1000	yes 1894 New York		no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Bro	None	Johnstone	1
2	Douglas	Isabella	61		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	yes	4 4		no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Glasgow	2
3	Douglas	William	34		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Johnstone	3
4	Douglas	Agnes	17		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	yes	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Johnstone	4
5	Douglas	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newyork	yes	self	30	No		no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bro		Johnstone	5
6	Douglas	William	9		M		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newyork	yes	mother		No		no	no	good	no							Johnstone	6
7	Douglas	George A.	3		M		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Newyork	yes	mother		No		no	no	good	no							Johnstone	7
8	Hughes	Maggie M.	18		F	S	Shop girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark	N.J.	no	self	20	No		no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	8
9	Devine	Joseph	32		M	M	moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda	Mont	yes	self	200	No		no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Campbell	9
10	Devine	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda	Mont	yes	Husband		No		no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Kirkintilloch	10
11	Devine	Edward	3		M		Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda	Mont	yes	Father		No		no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkintilloch	11
12	Devine	Cornelius	21		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Anaconda	Mont	yes	self	50			no	no	good	no	6	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Campbell	12
13	Dunn	Agnes	29		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	W. Hoboken	N.J.	No	self	50	No	Brother-in-law Denis Scott 106 Cortland St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Dundee	13
14	Elliott	Eliza Watson	54		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Newark	N.J.	yes	self	250	No	Brother Donna Watson 18 Bloomfield Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Kirkcaldy	14
15	Elliott	Maggie	29		F	S	Cardmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Newark	N.J.	yes	self		No	uncle "	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Cowdenbeath	15
16	Elliott	Lizzie	27		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Newark	N.J.	yes	self		No	uncle "	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Kirkcaldy	16
17	Falconer	Albert	26		M	S	Millowright	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Whitehall	N.J.	No	self	26	No	Friend Miss Brenner 4th Lawnsdale Whitehall N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Dk	Bro	None	Dundee	17
18	Fraser	Thomas	35		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	Lerwick	Shetland	yes	self	100	No	Brother Peter Fraser Lerwick Washington	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue Hazel	Tattooed on left wrist Anchor, Thistle, & Lion Rampant	Shetland	18
19	Fraser	Margaret	32		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	Lerwick	Shetland	yes	self	50	No		no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		19
20	Forbes	Andrew	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Newyork		yes	self	50	No	Mrs Andrew Kelso, Carlton Hill Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Paisley	20
21	Greig	Euphemia	45		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia		yes	self	30	No	Husband Wm Greig A.B. 1219 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Inverkeilor	21
22	Greig	John	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia		yes	self		No		no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Aberdeen	22
23	Greig	Alfred	11		M		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia		yes	self		No		no	no	good	no			Fresh	Black	Black	None	Carstairs	23
24	Gordon	George	38		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hornton	Millersburg	Pa.	no	self	50	No	Brother-in-law Mrs Stewart 651 St. Clements Millersburg Pa. mother	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Auchenmalen	24
25	Gordon	Mary	30		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hornton	Millersburg	Pa.	no	self	50	No		no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bro	birthmark on right cheek	Littlehill Speyside	25
26	Grant	Charles S.	26		M	S	Farmer Baker Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Athole	Aberdeen	Can	yes	self	50	No	Mr J. M. Glennan (Friend) 711 St. Catherine St. Montreal Mr Baker 67 Hunday St. Toronto	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh	26
27	Greig	William M.	24		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brantford	Can	yes	self	50	No	Friend Duncan Gordon 46 Gardner St. Dalk	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	mark on left arm	Glasgow	27
28	Gordon	John	32		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochcarron	Gardner	N.D.	yes	self	50	No	uncle Thomas Ross 1262 Third Av. Watervliet Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Lochcarron	28
29	Gordon	James	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Watervliet	N.Y.	no	self	30	No	Friend Michael Higgins 209 E. 44th St. Newyork	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	29
30	Greig	Helen	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Newyork		yes	self	10	No		no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Greenock	30

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master [1] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (16)

I, D. & F. M. Sutpen, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith [1] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 — F — 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia, sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cocker	Mrs. Mary	42		F	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	husband		No			husband Samuel Cocker 96 Fairbairn Ave West Orange	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Elgin	1
2	Cocker	Bessie	18		F	S	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Father		No			Father do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Aberdeen	2
3	Cocker	John	11		M	S	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Father		No			do	No	No	Good	No						None	Aberdeen	3
4	Cocker	Robert	9		M	S	Mill	yes	yes	Holland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Father		No			do	No	No	Good	No						None	Aberdeen	4
5	Christie	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	yes	self		No			J. Christie, Christie Bros & Co Butte Montana	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Keith	5
6	Christie	Gertrude	10		F	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	No	self		No			do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Portsoy	6
7	Christie	Rowland	10		M	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	No	mother		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Portsoy	7
8	Christie	John Henry	8		M	S		yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	No	mother		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Portsoy	8
9	Campbell	William	29		M	S	Insurance agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Salerno	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	55	No			Friend Wm. Allan 319 N. 5th Street Philadelphia Pa Boston Wm Quinn 147 Spring St	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Ruddy	Blue	None	Salerno	9
10	Cairney	Leslie Kerr	23		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	yes	self	25	No			Saratoga Springs N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Tattoo Marks on Left Arm	Perth	10
11	Church	Isabel	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeport Inverness	Bridgeport Inverness	yes	self	50	No			General Delivery Winnipeg	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Bridgeport	11
12	Campbell	Jessie	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Paisley N.J.	yes	self	30	No			Sister Mary Campbell 1286 Main Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	12
13	Carrie	Jane Ann	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Bertramtown N.J.	no	self	50	yes	1901	Return N.J.		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Forfar	13
14	Carrie	Annie	9		F	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Bertramtown N.J.	no	mother		yes	No		Husband James Carrie 5-6 Watson Avenue Bertramtown N.J.	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Burley	14
15	Carrie	William	7		M	S		No	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Bertramtown N.J.	no	mother		yes	No		do	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Paterson N.J.	15
16	Carrie	Andrew	3		M	S		No	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Bertramtown N.J.	no	mother		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	16
17	Cockburn	Alexander	33		M	M	Grocer's Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Baltimore	Friend Wm Reid Cousin Mrs James Carrie 43 Watson Ave Bertramtown N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen	17
18	Cameron	Donald	26		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bertramtown N.J.	no	self	35	No			Mr Carnegie 1251 Parkwood Street	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lanarkshire	18
19	Cant	Alexander	33		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	700	No			R. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Dk	Brn	None	Forfar	19
20	Cant	William	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	no	Husband		No			do	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Forfar	20
21	Cant	Robert	8		M	S		Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	no	Father		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Forfar	21
22	Cant	Ethel	4		F	S		Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	no	Father		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Forfar	22
23	Davidson	Walter	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	10	No			Brother in law John Bacon 111 Calvert Av Jersey City N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on right arm	Dundee	23
24	Berg	Alexander	23		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	50	No			Friend J. Smith 1025 E. 22nd Street Cleveland Ohio. Mr Andrew Redpath	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None	Arbroath	24
25	Duncanson	Peter	25		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bloomfield N.J.	no	self	50	No			Postal Delivery Princeton N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Edinburgh	25
26	Berg	Alexander	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Bloomfield N.J.	no	self	60	No			Brother Mr Berg 197 Upland Pl. Bloomfield N.J. Lady friend Rowlandson Lady	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Johnstone	26
27	Berg	Alexander	15		M	S	Barber	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Bloomfield N.J.	no	Father		No			do	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Johnstone	27
28	Danko	Janet	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark N.J.	no	self	50	No			Husband Edward Danko 46 Clover Street Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lochgelly	28
29	Danko	Bernard	3		M	S		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark N.J.	no	mother		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunfermline	29
30	Danko	Janet	1		F	S		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark N.J.	no	mother		No			do	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunfermline	30

Form 102 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LList

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F 16

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 13th May, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of Years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22	23 Height: Feet	23 Height: Inches	24 Color of Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Cooker	Thos	47		M	M	Nat	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Husband		No		Husband Samuel Cooker 96 Hotchkiss Ave West Orange	do	do	do	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown		None	Kyne
2	Cooker	Bella	18		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Father		No		Father do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Brown		None	Aberdeen
3	Cooker	John	11		M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Father		No		do	no	no	no	good	no							None	Aberdeen
4	Cooker	Robert	9		M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Orange N.J.	yes	Father		No		do	no	no	no	good	no							None	Aberdeen
5	Christie	Mary	28		F	W	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	yes	self		No		J. Christie Christie Bros Butte Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Clear		None	Keith
6	Christie	Gertrude	18		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	No	self		No		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		None	Portsoy
7	Christie	Rosabelle	10		F		Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	No	mother		No		do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Peterhead
8	Christie	John Henry	8		M		Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Butte, Mont.	No	mother		No		do	no	no	no	good	no			Dk.	Dk.	Blue		None	Peterhead
9	Campsea	William	29		M	S	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Palermo	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self		No		Friend Jas Allan 1919 N. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue		None	Palermo
10	Cairney	Fulton Kerr	23		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Saratoga Cent Ally	yes	self		No		Sister Mrs Cairney Scotland Edward Church	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	Tattoo Marks on Left Arm		Perth
11	Church	Isabel	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	Winnipeg	yes	self		No		General Delivery Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Bishopbriggs
12	Campbell	Jessie	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Paisley Ferry Rd	yes	self		No		Wife Mrs Wm Campbell Ferry Rd	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey		None	Scotland
13	Carrie	Jane Ann	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Rothesay N.J.	no	self		No	yes 1901	Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey		None	Forfar
14	Carrie	Annie	9		F			yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Rothesay N.J.	no	mother		No	yes	Husband Jas Carrie 5-6 Watson Avenue Rothesay N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Paisley
15	Carrie	William	7		M			No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Rothesay N.J.	no	mother		No	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Paterson N.J.
16	Carrie	Andrew	3		M			No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Rothesay N.J.	no	mother		No		do	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Glasgow
17	Cockburn	Alexander	33		M	M	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self		25	yes	Friends Wm Hadley Highland Ave Merion Pa. Married Sister Jessie Carrie 55 Watson Ave Rothesay N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Aberdeen
18	Cameron	Donald	26		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Rothesay N.J.	no	self		35	No	Mr Carnegie 1251 Parkwood Drive	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Invernessshire
19	Cant	Alexander	38		M	M	Machine Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	No	self		700	No	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Med.	Brn		None	Forfar
20	Cant	Helen	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	No	Husband		No		do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Forfar
21	Cant	Robert	8		M	S	—	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	No	Father		No		do	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Med.	Med.	Brn		None	Forfar
22	Cant	Ethel	4		F	S	—	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Cleveland Ohio	No	Father		No		do	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Dk.	Dk.	Blue		None	Forfar
23	Davidson	Walter	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Jersey City N.J.	no	self		10	No	Brother in law John Green 111 Calvert Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Scar on right arm		Dundee
24	Doig	Alexander	23		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Cleveland Ohio	no	self		50	No	Friend J. Smith 1225 E. 66th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown		None	Arbroath
25	Donaldson	Peter	28		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	no	self		50	No	no Andrew Bridgeate Postal Delivery Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk.	Brn	Blue		None	Edinburgh
26	Doig	Alexander	22		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Plainfield N.J.	no	self		60	No	Brother Wm Doig 197 Leyden Pl. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Johnstone
27	Doig	Alexander	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Plainfield N.J.	no	Father		No		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Johnstone
28	Dunbar	Janet	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark N.J.	no	self		50	No	Husband Edward Danks 46 Clores Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Lochgelly
29	Dunbar	Howard	3		M			No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark N.J.	no	mother		No		do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Dunfermline
30	Dunbar	Janet	1		F			No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Newark N.J.	no	mother		No		do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Dunfermline

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bailey, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bailey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 - (17)

I, D D J MacIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7 — 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia, sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Brown	Ada	21	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Portsmouth N.H.	No	Self	70	No			Brother Joseph Brown 64 Bedford Av Bellville N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Langholm
2	Braverman	William	29	11	M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Silesia Wyo.	no	self	130	No			Friend James Mackenzie Gillette Wyoming	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Peterhead
3	Bannerman	Jane Wife	31	7	M	Wife	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Silesia Wyo	no	self	yes	80	No				No	No	No good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Peterhead
4	Briglia	Michele	1	63	M	M	Scaffolder Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self	1000	yes	1906	new york	Cousin Giuseppe De Grazia 262 East 110th Street New York	No	No	No good	Deaf & Deformed	5	6	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	Italy
5	Briglia	Antonio Sons	32	1	M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self						No	No	No good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
6	Briglia	Felicia Miss	18	3	M	Nil	Nil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self						No	No	No good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy
7	Briglia	Michele Jun	16		M	Nil	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes									No	No	No good	No			Dk	Dk	Brn		Scotland
8	Briglia	Carlo	16		M	Musician	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self								No	No	No good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
9	Briglia	Gaetano	21		M	Musician	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self								No	No	No good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	France
10	Briglia	Raffaelo	18		M	Musician	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self								No	No	No good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
11	Blackwood	Archibald	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Plainfield N.J.		self	36	No				No	No	No good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland
12	Barbour	James	18		M	S	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	Not Note	No				No	No	No good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Yard	Scotland
13	Bell	James C.	26		M	S	Draper	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Duluth Minn	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Harpsta
14	Bain	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wick
15	Barbour	Margaret	40		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	20	No				No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blk	Gore	Scotland
16	Anderson	Arthur	27		M	M	Moulder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ohio	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Avalon
17	Blair	James	23		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Seymour Conn.	No	self	35	No				No	No	No good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland
18	Blix	Lizzie Steffein	32		F	M	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	N. Hoboken N.J.	no	self	yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Newtyle
19	Case	Agnes	26		F	M	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	new york	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Lauderdale
20	Govan	Robert R.	34		M	M	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blyffet	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	No	No				No	No	No good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Lauderdale
21	Campbell	Andrew	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Barony
22	Coleman	William	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	new york	yes	self	35	No				No	No	No good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk B.	Blue	None	Cardrock
23	Crawford	William	26		M	S	Engineer Transitman Railway Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal Que.	yes	self	yes	yes 1893															
24	Cooper	Elsie	33		F	M	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Erdit	new york	yes	Husband	15	No				No	No	No good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Ithone
25	Cooper	Eleanor	9		F		Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Erdit	new york	yes	Father		No				No	No	No good	No			Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Aberdeen
26	Cooper	George	5		M		Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Erdit	new york	yes	Father		No				No	No	No good	No			Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Aberdeen
27	Cooper	James	3		M		Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Erdit	new york	yes	Father		No				No	No	No good	No			Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Erdit
28	Campbell	Agnes	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	new york	yes	self	30	yes 1897	new york	Brother John Campbell 110 West 152 St. New York	No	No	No good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Aberdeen
29	Cowie	Maggie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal Que.	yes	self	35	No		Auntie Salvation Army Home 241 E. 3rd St.		No	No	No good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Govan
30	Clark	Hugh	28		M	M	Butcher	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Catrine

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 — 17

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 13 May, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	23 Height: Inches.	24 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth
1	Brown	Ada	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Portland Oregon	No	Friend				Friend Joseph Brown 60 W. McDowell St. Portland Oregon		No		Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Langholm
2	Bannerman	William	29		M	M	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gillette Wyo.	No	self				Friend James Mackenzie Gillette Wyoming		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Peterhead
3	Bannerman	Jane	31		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gillette Wyo	No	self						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballater
4	Brigha	Michele	63		M	M	Instrument maker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self		1880	Yes	Nephew Giuseppe De Gregori 252 East 110th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
5	Brigha	Antonio	32		M	M	Musician	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self						No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
6	Brigha	Felicia	18		F	M	Nil	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
7	Brigha	Michele	1		M		Nil	No		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes							No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Brn		Scotland
8	Brigha	Carlo	26		M		Musician	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self						No	No	No	Good	No	6	9½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
9	Brigha	Gaetano	2		M		Nil	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self						No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	France
10	Brigha	Raffaelo	18		M		Musician	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self						No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy
11	Blackwood	Archibald	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Plainfield N.J.		self		35	No	Friend John Hendry Plainfield New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland
12	Barbour	James	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers N.Y.	No	self		Visited U.S.	No	Friend Mr. Barbour 147 Ravine St. Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland
13	Bell	James C.	46		M	S	Draper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Duluth Minn.	Yes	self			No	Mr A. Clyde 1210 John Avenue Superior Wisconsin Friend Mr Jas. Bell 300 West 35th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newark
14	Bain	Elizabeth	54		F	M	At Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self		27	No	Husband Mr Barbour 147 Ravine St Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	York
15	Barbour	Margaret	40		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Yonkers N.Y.	No	self		20	No	Friend Miss E. Pannell 327 Hospital Street Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blk	None	Scotland
16	[illegible]	Andrew	37		M	M	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ohio	Yes	self		Yes	No	Friend Wm. Clark 3 Bank St Cayuga Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Bralorne
17	Blair	James	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Syracuse Conn.	No	self		3	No	Friend David Scott 606 Carteret St. N. Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
18	Blair	Lizzie Jeffers.	32		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	N. Hoboken N.J.	No	self		Yes	No	Husband John Cain 346 West 21st Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Dundee
19	Cain	Agnes	26		F	M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self		Yes	No	Friend Robert Beadle 1346 Montana St. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Newtyle
20	Cowan	Robert R.	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bluffdale	Chicago Ill	Yes	self		6	No	R. Wilson 18 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Fauldhouse
21	Campbell	Andrew	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gathridge	Chicago Ill	Yes	self		10	No	Keith Annie Coleman 914 Fifth Avenue New York c/o Dickie		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Barony
22	Coleman	William	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	New York	Yes	self		35	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Carsvick
23	Crawford	William	26		M	S	Engineer Fireman Boiler Cleaner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal Que	Yes	self		Yes	Yes 1903	19 Victoria Sq. St Henri Montreal Quee		No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Paisley
24	Cooper	Elsie	32		F	M	2463 5th Ave Nil	Yes	1/1/31	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edst	New York	Yes	Husband		16	No	P. S. Cooper Yonkers P.O. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Skene
25	Cooper	Melanie	Ill		9	F		No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edst	New York	Yes	Father			No			No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Aberdeen
26	Cooper	George	5		M		2-24906 Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edst	New York	Yes	Father			No			No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Aberdeen
27	Cooper	James	3		M		2-40 3460-3/13/36 Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Rec'd 7/9/35	Edst	New York	Yes	Father			No			No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Edst.
28	Campbell	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self		30	Yes 1897	Mother Mrs. John Campbell 110 West 158 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Aberdeen
29	Cowie	Maggie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Went to Galveston Texas	No	self		25	No	On Examples to Galveston Texas Armed Legal 214 St. 2nd Av. Superintendent Robert Mann Ben Harper		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Govan
30	Clarke	Hugh	26		M	M	Butcher	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self		86	No	218 Franklin St. Buffalo New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Catrine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2009 (18)

I, D D Mc Intyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at New York

*Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1907. 18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACCORDED BY REVISED LISTS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Reid	Jessie	24	7 m.	S	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Liverpool Ellis Is.	yes	self	5£		No			no no no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Lanarkshire
2	Patterson	Robert	20	yrs 7 m.	Mason	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	New York	yes	self			yes	yes	1902	New York	Friend Thomas 242 Lexington Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton
3	Livingstone	Annie	16	7 m.	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	La Salle Ill.	yes	Husband			yes	yes	1906	La Salle	Husband Wm Livingstone Cigarmkr La Salle Co. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton
4	Livingstone	William	16	7 m.	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	La Salle Ill.	yes	Father								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton
5	Garvie	Seannette	27	7 m.	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sand York Pa.	yes	Husband		25		No			Husband John Garvie Grand St. Smith York Pa.	no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland
6	Garvie	John	6	7 m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sand York Pa.	yes	Father							no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland
7	Garvie	Matthew	4	7 m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sand York Pa.	yes	Father							no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland
8	Garvie	James	2	7 m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sand York Pa.	yes	Father							no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland
9	Garvie	Robert	10	m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sand York Pa.	yes	Father							no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland
10	Macnamara	Wellison	24	7 m.	M	nil	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	Washington		self						Home of Mr Taylor 313 New Jersey Av. Washington	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New York
11	Anderson	Cole																														
12	Anderson																															
13	Mathieson	Kate	33	7 m.		nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	25		No			Husband John Mathieson Mariners Church Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Carrondshore
14	Mathieson	James	8	m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	mother			No			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
15	Mathieson	Andrew	3	m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Mother			No			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
16	Mathieson	John	1	9 m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	mother			No			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Glasgow
17	McIntee	Patrick	25	m.	S	Blacksmith	yes	Ireland	Irish	America	New York	New York	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1904	New York	Brother 25 E. 102 St. New York Home 333 Church St. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Glasgow
18	Allen	Helen	65	7 m.	W	nil	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New Britain Conn	New Britain Conn																				
19	Henderson	Margaret	26	7 m.	S	Dressmaker	yes	Ireland	Celtic	Scotland	Kinross	Cleveland O.	No	Self	40	yes	Yes			1903 Carnegie Av. Cleveland Ohio Friend Wm Cruickshank & Mrs Jessie Sutherland Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Kyle Cumbria
20	Campbell	George	29	11 m.	S	Chemist	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Hoboken N.J.	No	Self	50		No			Mr Jas. McKenzie 176 Parker St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Clydebank
21	Allan	Martin	30	yrs	S	Joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	No	self	50		No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Paisley
22	Fraser	George	23	yrs	S	Joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	No	self	50		No			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland
23	Abernethy	David	27	yrs	S	Plasterer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Cleveland O.	yes	self	50		No			Friend Wm Cassells 2048 E. 71st St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Lanark
24	Aird	William	21	yrs	M	Electrician	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	self	50	yes	No			Brother John Aird Northern Cent. Pass. Detroit Mich 33 E. Milwaukee Av. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Dundee
25	Aird	Henrietta	24	7 m.	W	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	50		No			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Dundee
26	Aird	Wm L. R.	2	m.	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	Father			No				no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Dundee
27	Aird	Jeannie M.	10	yrs	S	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	Father			No				no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Dundee
28	Bell	Christina	21	yrs	S	Weaver	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslee	Newark N.J.	No	self	20		No			Brother Chas Bell 28 Boyd St. Kinney St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Leslee
29	Ogston	John D	28	yrs	S	Carbonder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Killiehill	Pontiac Vermont	No	self	100		No			Mr Brown & Mr McCulloch 10 S. Main St. Pontiac Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Kiddie
30	Ogston	Robert	18	yrs	S	Carbonder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Killiehill	Pontiac Vermont	No	self	50		No			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Kiddie

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907. - 18

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yrs.	If Yes — Mos.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	No. on List
1	Reid	Jessie	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Dayton, Ohio	yes	self	5£	No			Husband, Horace Reid, c/o Peirce & Fairfield, Dayton, Ohio			No wrong	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	1
2	Patterson	Robert	20		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	newyork	yes	self	5£	yes	yes	1906	Friend: Himself, 1003 Lexington Av. newyork			No wrong	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton	2
3	Livingstone	Annie	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	motherwell	LaSalle Ill.	yes	Husband	5£	yes	yes	1906	Husband Mr Livingston, agency La Salle Co. Ill.			No wrong	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton	3
4	Livingstone	William	180	16	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	motherwell	LaSalle Ill.	yes	Father								No wrong	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Hamilton	4
5	Sproul	Jeannette	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	South Fork Pa.	yes	Husband	5£	No			Husband John Pearce, Grand St. South Fork Pa.			No wrong	no	good	no						None	Scotland	5
6	Sproul	John	11	6	M	S	at home	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	South Fork Pa.	yes	Father								No wrong	no	good	no						None	Scotland	6
7	Sproul	Matthew	14		M	S	Mill	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	South Fork Pa.	yes	Father								No wrong	no	good	no						None	Scotland	7
8	Sproul	James	2		M	S	at home	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	South Fork Pa.	yes	Father								No wrong	no	good	no						None	Scotland	8
9	Sproul	Robert	4	10	M	S	at home	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	South Fork Pa.	yes	Father								No wrong	no	good	no						None	Scotland	9
10	Beaumont	Allison	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		Scotland	Glasgow	Washington		self					Home of Father-in-law, 393 New Jersey Av. Washington	Canada		No wrong	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New York	10
11	Anderson	Colin																																11
12	Dunbar																																	12
13	Mathieson	Kate	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	newyork	yes	self	5£	No			Husband John Mathieson, Merchant, 69 Dove St.			No wrong	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Carmichael	13
14	Mathieson	James	5		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	newyork	yes	mother		No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	14
15	Mathieson	Andrew	3		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	newyork	yes	mother		No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	15
16	Mathieson	John	1		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	newyork	yes	mother		No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no						None	Glasgow	16
17	McAleer	Patrick	25		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	America	newyork	newyork	yes	self	50	yes	2	newyork	Brother, 228 E. 122 St. newyork			No wrong	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Glasgow	17
18	Allen	Helen	65		F	W	nil	yes	yes	[illegible]		America	New Britain Conn.	New Britain Conn.							Home, 523 Church St. New Britain, Conn.			No wrong	no	good	no			Citizen					18
19	Anderson	Reynard	26		M	S	Decorator	yes	yes	America		Scotland	Kinross	Cleveland O.	no	self	50	yes	1	Cleveland O.	Brother, 2439 Carnegie Av. Cleveland Ohio			No wrong	no	good	no							Glasgow	19
20	Campbell	George	29		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Holden Utah	yes	self	50	No			Friends, Mr & Mrs Cuthbertson, 26 Mr Jean St. Salt Lake City Utah			No wrong	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Clydebank	20
21	Allan	Martin	30		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	newyork	yes	self	50	No			Bro. Wm McKechnie, 176 Ferry St. Newark N.J.			No wrong	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Paisley	21
22	Lennie	George	23		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	newyork	yes	self	50	No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	22
23	Abernethy	David	27		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Cleveland O.	yes	self	50	No			Friend, Mr Cassells, 3060 E. 71st St. Cleveland Ohio			No wrong	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Lanark	23
24	Aird	William	24		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	self	50	yes			Mother-in-law, Mrs Robertson, 358 Milwaukee Av. Detroit, Mich			No wrong	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Dundee	24
25	Aird	Henrietta	22	11	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	50	No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Dundee	25
26	Aird	Wm L. R.	2		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	Father		No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no						None	Dundee	26
27	Aird	Jeannie M.	1	8	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Detroit Mich	yes	Father		No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no						None	Dundee	27
28	Bell	Christina	21		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Newark N.J.	no	self	20	No			Brother, Chas Bell, 23 Angle St. Ramsay & Howard N.J.			No wrong	no	good	no	6	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lochee	28
29	Ogilvie	John D	28		M	S	Calender	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Poultney Vermont	no	self	100	No			Bro Robert & Bro McConnell, 18 & P.O. Box, Poultney Vermont			No wrong	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Kirkcaldy	29
30	Ogilvie	Robert	18		M	S	Calender	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Poultney Vermont	no	self	50	No			" " "			No wrong	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Kirkcaldy	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2009 (14)

I, David D. McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1907.

5 — 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket (through or in part) to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Frew	Jane Allan	55	F	W		Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	50	No			Brother in law Robert Hay Mount Pleasant Westmoreland Co Penn	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Kilsyth	1
2	Eckert	Solomon	60	M	W	Cabinetmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Newhaven Conn	yes	self	40	No			Son Louis Eckert 28 Oak St New Haven	no	no	good	no	Send Photo						None	Divinsk Russia	2
3	Gardner	Agnes	57	F	W	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	no	Daughter	1000		No		Daughter Mrs Dykes 7 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Fair	Brn	None	Old Monkland	3
4	Henderson	Margaret	26	F	D	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cleveland	no	self	50		No		Husband Thomas Henderson Boarding House Keeper 98 Outer Belt Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow	4
5	Wilson	Agnes	27	F	S	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30		No		Sister Mrs Wilson 378 Oak Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Lesmahagow	5
6	Mellon	Maggie	22	F	W	Nill	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Jeannville Ind	yes	Husband	110		No		Husband Pr Mellon Gilmore, Cutler Co Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Coatbridge	6
7	Mellon	Michael	4	M		Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Jeannville Ind		Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Coatbridge	7
8	Mellon	Sarah	2	F		Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Jeannville Ind		Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Coatbridge	8
9	Mellon	Patrick	8	M		Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Jeannville Ind		Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Coatbridge	9
10	Gamble	Margaret	29	F	W	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	25		No		Husband A J Gamble 4th & Mt Vernon Sts Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Kingston on Spey	10
11	McMorran	Catherine	29	F	W	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	40		No		Husband James Morrison 319 10th St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Carstairs	11
12	McMorran	George	20	M		Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa	yes	Mother			No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Dk	Blk	None	Carstairs	12
13	McMorran	Thomas	4	M		Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa	yes	Mother			No			no	no	no	no	good	no				Dk	Blk	None	Carstairs	13
14	McInnes	Maggie	23	F	S	Cigarette maker	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	self	25		No		Friend Mrs C Stephen Beechmont Park New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Boy Clothes to Dec 15th		5		Pale	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Edinburgh	14
15	Mackay	Wm Jeffrey	21	M	S	Gardener	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leirg	Butte Montana	yes	self	100		No		Friend Jno Clark 1822 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Fair	Blue	None	Lochbuie	15
16	Clark	Evan	22	M	S	Shepherd	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leirg	Butte Mont	no	self	100		No		Brother John Clark Box 1822 Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Sallow	Fair	Blue	None	Tynredell	16
17	Crombie	Ellen	22	F	W	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Langford Pa	no	self	100		No		Husband Samuel Crombie Langford Carbon Co Pa	dec	dec	dec	dec	dec		5	3	Dark	Dark	Dk	None	Airdrie	17
18	Crombie	Jennie	2			Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Langford Pa	no	Mother			No		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dk	Dk	None	Paisley	18
19	Crombie	David	1	M		Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Langford Pa	no	Mother			No		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Bathgate	19
20	Connelle	Catherine	45	F	W	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	no	self	50		No		Cousin Bayley 5 Clarence Pl Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow	20
21	Baillie	Ellen J.	47	F	S	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	50	yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr Brunde [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Glasgow	21
22	Drummond	David	26	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr Dorrat 321 E 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	Scar on left of joint	Stirling	22
23	Ross	David	25	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	New York	yes	self	100		No		Friend Jas Rankine 114 Lee Place Plainfield New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Renfrewshire	23
24	Alexander	James	29	M	S	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal Can	no	self	100		No		Friend Mr Campbell Linden Manufacturing New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Glasgow	24
25	Donaldson	Maggie	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Ansonia Conn	no	Brother	150		No		Brother Wm Donaldson 8 Maple Street Ansonia Conn	dec	dec	dec	dec	dec		5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Airdrie	25
26	Lawson	Alexander	35	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgegate	New York	yes	self	200	yes	1906	New York	Friend Wm Hamilton 46 Romaine Ave Glenside Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Torrance	26
27	Cohn	Edward	31	M	W	Army Officer Salvation	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	25	yes			Friend Mrs Eldridge 122 West 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	London	27
28	Cohn	Elizabeth	28	F	W	Nil	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	25	yes			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	28
29	Mc Nair	Isabella	21	F	S	1-2 Nil 1-3 137	yes	England	English	England	Somerset Type	Lorain Ohio	yes	aunt	100		No		Friend Mrs C Stead 378 11th Ave Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Yarrow on Tyne	29
30		Samuel	24	M	M	Plumber	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Stevenston	Chicago Ill	no	Self	50	yes	1906	Chicago	1105 Jordan Street Evanston Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2009

I, D D McIntyre Surgeon of the Caledonia sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D McIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1907. 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and how much? Yes.	No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Macdonald	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilreggan	New York	yes	self	50	yes	80		Friend Miss Anderson 238 64th St		No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Argyleshire
2	Rush	[illegible]	35		M	Wid	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Scottsville N.Y.	no	self	yes		86		Husband John Rush Mason St. Scottsville N.Y.		No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fresh	DK	Brown	None	Ayrshire
3	Rush	Annie	6		F		nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Scottsville N.Y.	no	mother	yes		86		Sister "		No	No	Good	No							Ayrshire
4	Rush	Catherine	4		F		nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Scottsville N.Y.	no	mother	yes		86		" "		No	No	Good	No							Ayrshire
5	Thompson	Thomas	64		M	Wid	Retired Ship Captain	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portknockie	Scottsville N.Y.	no	self	yes		83		Friend Capt Cooper Newport		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Gray		None	Banffshire
6	Black	Daniel George	30		M	M	Tobacco Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Washington D.C.	no	self	50		No		Father Daniel Black 1157 West Beau St Washington		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Paisley
7	Black	Lizzie	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Washington D.C.	no	husband	"		No		do		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	DK	Grey	None	Paisley
8	Mackinnon	Agnes Duncan	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Reading	Penn	self	yes		No		Friend Mr Alexander Macdougall Lemon Hall Scott Butler Of Professor Wiseman Quaker Mrs Philip Hallen 574 Penn St Reading Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	DK	Gray	None	Campbeltown
9	Carolan	John	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Newark N.J.	no	self	30	yes	No		Uncle Duncan Mc Gregor 44 215 Abbott St Denver Col		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Irish	DK	Blue	None	Co Meath Ireland
10	Boag	Hugh	29		M	M	Coachbuilder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Denver, Col.	yes	self	yes		No		[illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Crieff
11	Boag	Mileta	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Denver, Col.	yes	self	yes		No		[illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Middlestone
12	Boag	Mileta	1		F		nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Denver Col.	yes	father			No		[illegible]		No	No	Good	No						None	Crieff
13	Scott	Catherine	60		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	yes	yes	1 year	Philadelphia	Sister Of Mrs Mackenzie Independence Square Philadelphia Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Alloa
14	Howie	John	26		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brewster New York	yes	self	26		No		Friend Mr Wm Reid Brewster Of Horses Newport New Jersey		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Edinburgh
15	Patterson	John	26		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6 months	New York	Friend James Hart 104 2nd Place S Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Clydesdale
16	Patterson	Agnes	27		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	yes						No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue	None	Glasgow
17	Ramage	William	37		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	no	self	yes	yes	13 years	Scotland	Brother James Ramage Box 788 Sand Rancheador Cuba	Lives Conn	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Minus forefinger of left hand	Glasgow
18	Ramage	Maggie	29		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	no	husband	yes						No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow
19	Alpeck	Bessie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	25		No		Doctor Mrs Cockburn 114th Street 120 West 120th St New York		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Argyllshire
20	Robertson	Robert H.	22		M	S	Steel Finisher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	New York	yes	self	yes		80		Mr John Robertson 350 Broadway New York		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Glasgow
21	Auld	Alexander	35		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	yes		80		Doctor Mrs Smith 5738 Ellis Avenue Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Cooper Angus
22	Auld	Bella	36		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Chicago Ill.	no	husband	yes		No		Doctor Jessie Martin		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Forfarshire
23	Martin	Andrew	26		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months	New York	317 West 33rd St New York		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tattoo mark on right arm	Dundee
24	Lewis	Lena	32		F	M	nil	yes	yes	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	yes		No		Israel Isaac 23 W 116		No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	London
25	Evans	Fanny	child	7		F	nil	yes	yes	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester Cranger	yes	mother			No		[illegible]		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
26	Evans	Annie	10		F		nil	yes	yes	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester Cranger	yes	mother			No		[illegible]		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
27	Evans	Rachael	8		F		nil	no	no	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester Cranger	yes	brother			No		" " "		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
28	Evans	Lessie	6		F		nil	no	no	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester Cranger	yes	brother			No		" " "		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
29	Evans	Sarah	4		F		nil	no	no	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester Cranger	yes	mother			No		" " "		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
30	Evans	Pratham	1		M		nil	no	no	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester Cranger	yes	mother			No		" " "		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow

Book

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 May, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Time or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Macdonald	Elizabeth	23	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilcreggan	Newyork	yes	self	50	yes		No			Friend Miss Anderson 338 6th Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Argyleshire	1
2	Rush	[illegible]	35	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Scottsville N.Y.	No	self	35	yes		No			Husband John Rush Main St. Scottsville Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	Ayrshire	2
3	Rush	Annie	6	F.		Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Scottsville N.Y.	No	Mother	yes			No			"	No	No	No	good	No							Ayrshire	3
4	Rush	Catherine	4	F.		Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Scottsville N.Y.	No	Mother	yes			No			"	No	No	No	good	No							Ayrshire	4
5	Thompson	Thomas	61	M.	M.	Retired Ship Captain	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Androssan	Scottsville N.Y.	No	self	yes			No			Friend Mrs Robt Cunningham Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Androssan	5
6	Black	Daniel George	30	M.	M.	Tobacco Worker	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Washington D.C.	No	Self	50	No					Father Daniel Black 1132 Block Brow St Washington	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Paisley	6
7	Black	Lizzie	35	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Washington D.C.	No	Husband				No			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Paisley	7
8	Mackynon	Agnes Duncan	22	F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Reading Penn	yes	self	yes	No					Friend Mr Alexander Macdougall Smiths Hotel South Butler St Madison Wisconsin	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Campbeltown	8
9	Carolan	John	31	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Newark N.J.	No	self	yes	No					Uncle Patrick Carolan 506 Broad St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Co Meath Ireland	9
10	Boag	Hugh	29	M.	M.	Coachbuilder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Denver Col.	yes	self	yes	No					Uncle Robert Boag 1215 Alcott St Denver Col	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Crieff	10
11	Boag	Isabella	24	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Denver Col.	yes	self	yes	No					do	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Middendean	11
12	Boag	Isabella	1	F.		Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Denver Col.	yes	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No						None	Crieff	12
13	Scott	Catherine	60	F.	W.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	20	yes	1 year	Philadelphia			Brother Robert Mc Mullen Carnock Fife Scotland	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Alloa	13
14	Howie	John	24	M.	S.	Plumber	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	26	No					Brother Hugh Howie 1 Mulberry St Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on Right Cheek	Edinburgh	14
15	Patterson	John	36	M.	M.	Bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	6 months	Newyork			Friend James Watt 104 & 2nd Place S Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	6	6½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Clydesdale	15
16	Patterson	Agnes	32	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes							No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Glasgow	16
17	Munroe	William	27	M.	M.	Bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn.	No	self	yes	yes	12 years	Manchester, Conn			Brother James Munroe Box 788 South Manchester Conn	Ticket	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	17
18	Munroe	Maggie	29	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn.	No	Husband	yes							No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	18
19	Black	Bessie	24	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	25	No					Martin Mrs Cockburn 114 East 78th St Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Dk	None	Argyllshire	19
20	Robertson	Robert H.	22	M.	S.	Cabinet Finisher	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Newyork	yes	self	yes	No					Mr John Robertson 300 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Glasgow	20
21	Auld	Alexander	38	M.	M.	Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	yes	No					Uncle Wm Smith 5730 Ellis Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Comparangus	21
22	Auld	Bella	36	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	yes	No					Uncle Lewis Martin	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Forfarshire	22
23	Martin	Andrew	26	M.	S.	Plasterer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	3 months	Newyork			317 West 33rd St Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	Tatto mark on right arm	Dundee	23
24	Evans	Lewis	32	F.	M.	Wife	yes	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	self	yes	No					Israel Evans 273 West 116 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	6	6	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	London	24
25	Evans	Fanny	10	F.		Child	yes	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Glasgow	25
26	Evans	Annie	10	F.		Child	yes	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Glasgow	26
27	Evans	Rachael	8	F.		Child	No	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Glasgow	27
28	Evans	Lewis	6	F.		Child	No	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Glasgow	28
29	Evans	Sarah	4	F.		Child	No	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Glasgow	29
30	Evans	Reuben	1	M.		Child	No	England	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Mother		No					do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Glasgow	30

Both

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving unoral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907,
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Mc Intyre, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D^d McIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2072
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or no.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Possession of Prepaid Railroad Ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	No. on List.
1	Anderson	William	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$60	No		Friend Thomas Coates Rough Rooms Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Glasgow	1
2	Anderson	Agnes	24		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport	yes	self	$50	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Glasgow	2
3	Ford	William	20		M	M	moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	$60	No		Acquaintance Mr & Mrs Campbell 8 Eagle St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Glasgow	3
4	Ford	Margaret	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	$50	No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow	4
5	Ford	Archibald	2	6	M		child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Father		No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Johnstone	5
6	Macfarlane	Lionel Basil	20		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	No		Uncle James Basil 3918 Grand Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Open to right leg	Glasgow	6
7	Clarke	Matthew	23		M	S	Plaiter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Homestead Pa	no	self	$50	No		Uncle Tom Finlay 118 West 11th St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Light	Grey	None	Coatbridge	7
8	Clarke	Maggie	24		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Homestead Pa	no	self	$50	No		Uncle Tom Finlay 118 West 11th St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Coatbridge	8
9	Irvine	William	55		M	M	Brassfounder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Lake Forest Ill	no	self	$50	No		Friend W. B. Alexander 4th St Baker Lake Forest Ill	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Glasgow	9
10	Irvine	James	21		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Glasgow	10
11	Irvine	Agnes	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	11
12	Irvine	Margaret	64		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	12
13	Irvine	Ellen	23		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	13
14	Shearer	Marion	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Husband		Yes Chicago		Husband Mr. Jas. Shearer Wood Lane Chesterfield Derby Eng.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Lanarkshire	14
15	Shearer	Isabella	11		F		child	yes	yes	New York City	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Father		No Chicago		Father James Shearer " "	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Partickhill	15
16	Baker	Helen Frankel	23		F	S	girl	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		No		Friend Professor Allen 1422 North Grand St. Philadelphia Pa Employed Mr. Kerr 305 No. Broad St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	16
17	Weir	George	45		M	M	Salesman Artist	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$60	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Auburn	Dk	None	Liverpool	17
18	Dwyer	Margaret	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ansonia Pa	no	self	26	No		Husband Geo Wood. Brass Ft Ansonia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow	18
19	Dwyer	Margaret	5		F		child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ansonia Pa	no					" "	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	19
20	Dwyer	John	2		M		child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ansonia Pa	yes					" "	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley	20
21	Dreher	Elizabeth	39		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mt Kisco Mass	yes	self	$25	No		Cousin Dreher (Love) Weston Court Westerly Rhode Island	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Glasgow	21
22	Dreher	Matthew	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass				No		" "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Mole	Glasgow	22
23	Rambie	Mary	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	New York	yes	Husband	30	No		Husband William Rambie 1372 Brooke Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow	23
24	Rambie	James	10		M		child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	New York		Father				" "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow	24
25	Rambie	William	10		M		child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	New York		do				" "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Black	None	Glasgow	25
26	Rambie	Jane	8		F		child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	New York		do				" "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Stewarton	26
27	Rambie	Daniel	4		M		child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	New York		do				" "	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Maryhill	27
28	Russell	Hannah wife	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$30	No		Friend William Hudson 76 Main St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow	28
29	Miller	John	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Cunningham 305 West 125th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Leadhills	29
30	Marion	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaggan	New York	yes	self	$50	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Glasgow	30

Board

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 4th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Anderson	William	28	M	M	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	$60	No				Friend Thomas Carter 1402 Avenue Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	Dk	Pro	Pro	None	Glasgow
2	Anderson	Agnes	24	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes	No					no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dk	Pro	Grey	None	Glasgow
3	Ford	William	30	M	W	Moulder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	yes	No				Aunt Mrs M Campbell 8 Eagle St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
4	Ford	Margaret	29	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	yes	No					no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Pro	None	Glasgow
5	Ford	Archibald	2	6	M	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Schenectady N.Y.	Father			No									—	—	Fair	Fair	Pro	None	Johnstone
6	Macfarlane	James Bella	26	M	S	Salesman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	30	No				Aunt Jessie Bella 318 Dearborn Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Coatbridge
7	Clarke	Matthew	23	M	S	Platter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Homestead Pa.	no	self	yes	No				Uncle Tom Finlay 19 Hurst St Homestead Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Light	Grey	None	Coatbridge
8	Clarke	Maggie wife	24	F	S	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Homestead Pa.	no	self	yes	No				Uncle Tom Finlay 118 Hurst St Homestead Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Coatbridge
9	Nolan	William	65	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Lake Forest Ill.	yes	self	$60	No				Friend Mrs Alexander 460 Western Ave Lake Forest Ill.	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	Fair	Ruddy	Grey	None	Glasgow
10	Nolan	James	21	M	S	Draughtsman	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes	No					no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Nolan	Agnes	19	F	S	Nurse	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes	No					no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
12	Nolan	Margaret	54	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes	No					no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow
13	Nolan	Ellen	23	F	S	Typist	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	yes	No					no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow
14	Shearer	Marion	42	F	M	nil	yes	Kirkintilloch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	Husband		Yes	Chicago			Husband Mr Jas Shearer 1 Woodland Terrace Clarkfield Quarry Blairgowrie	no	no	no Good	no	5	0	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Nova Scotia
15	Shearer	Isabella	11	F		nil	yes	Kirkintilloch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	Father		Yes	Chicago			Father Same	no	no	no	no Good	no	—	—	Fresh	Rosy	Brn	None	United States
16	Porter	Helen Mackie	23	F	S	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$60	No				Friend Miss Jessie Dow 1408 Arch St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow
17	Beer	George	45	M	S	Spinner	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$60	No				Husband Mrs Beer 1305 Arch St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Dk	Med	Dk	None	Lancaster
18	Speight	Margaret	26	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Arapahoe Pa.	no	self	26	No				Husband Geo Wood 1338 Arch St Arapahoe Pa.	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Glasgow
19	Speight	Margaret	5	7		nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Arapahoe Pa.	no								no	no	no Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
20	Speight	John	2	11	M	nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Arapahoe Pa.	no								no	no	no Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
21	Doctor	Elizabeth	59	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	$20	No				Woman Doctor (Self) 1 Morton Court Newbury Road Ilford	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Glasgow
22	Doctor	Matthew	14	M	S	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass				No					no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Scotch	Glasgow
23	Cambie	Mary	36	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Newyork	yes	Husband	20	No				Husband William Cambie 1372 Brooks Avenue New York.	no	no	Labourer	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Glasgow
24	Cambie	James	16	M		nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Newyork		Father							no	no	no good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
25	Cambie	William	10	M		nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Newyork		do							no	no	no good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Glasgow
26	Cambie	Jane	8	F		nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Newyork		do							no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Stewarton
27	Cambie	Daniel	7	M		nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Newyork		do							no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Maryhill
28	Hamilton	Hannah wife	35	F	M	nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	$60	No				Friend William Haddon 96 Main St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Glasgow
29	Hamilton	John	37	M	M	Glazier	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	$30	No				Friend Mrs Anderson 76 Hill St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Leadhills
30	Hamilton	Marion	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaggan	Newyork	yes	self	$50	No				Friend Miss Anderson 2358 Webster Ave New York City	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Glasgow

I, _____, * of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have cau
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in numbe
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous c
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of
at _____
_____
Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Dicks, master of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 12 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Walter Dicks
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DD Sinclair Stype, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Stype

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

May 13/07

33

INDEXED

Shotwell

Cork

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be included underhead of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bruynish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allen McFarland	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Worcester Mass					1900	Mother Worcester Mass				
2	Catherine Doolan	24	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Lawrence Mass						Brother Lawrence Mass				
3	John Jackson	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Oswego	Manchester					Wife Manchester Eng				
4	Hugh McStay	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Irvington	Irvington NY	No				Father Irvington NY				
5	Richard Stewart	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Orange	Orange NJ									
6	Thomas McNamee	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Tyrone										
7	Michael Doherty	44	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Donegal	Charlestown Mass					Brother Charlestown Mass				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1							
2	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn		Leitrim
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 4 S.S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13th May, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allen McFarland	38		M	Laborer	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1902 1904	[illegible]						
2	Catherine Dolan	34		F	Wife	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Letrim	New York											
3	John Jackson	30		M	Laborer	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester											
4	Hugh McKay	17		M	Laborer	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	Antrim	Yonkers N.Y.											
5	Richard Stewart	38		M	Laborer	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Orange N.J.											
6	Thomas McKinney	42		M	Laborer	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	Tyrone												
7	Michael Doherty	44		M	Farming	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	Donegal	Mahopac N.Y.											

[illegible] Richard H. Worcester Mass brother William Dolan 253 Mott Street New York

[illegible] Mrs. Ruth Winchester Boston Mass Daughter [illegible] Yonkers N.Y. Friend Mrs. Wallace [illegible] Orange N.J.

[illegible] Brother [illegible] Charlestown Mass

Contract Labor Law Mass Dist. [illegible] 1907

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn		Letrim

[illegible] Mass

[illegible] 1902

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baab, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baab Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

C J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... condition of such aliens.

David D McIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

C J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13-7116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

259
290
4

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an anarchist; or a polygamist; or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a person who admits the commission of such crime; or a person who has been previously deported or excluded.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Duggan	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Donegal Ireland	Scranton Pa	no	Self	25		Cousin Mich. McHugh 117 Front Ave Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Patrick Lindsay	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Tirmaclyn Ireland	Scranton Pa	no	Self	15	1907 Mass	Friend James Nelson 308 Langside Ave Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Mitchell	24		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Carlow Ireland	Winnipeg Can	no	Self	30	no	Guard Mrs. Goode 5 Portland Pl Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Delia McGowan	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lisburn Ireland	Worcester Mass	no	Cousin	6	no	Mrs. Goode 5 Portland Pl Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Peter Bradley	30		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry Ireland	Newyork N.Y.	no	Self	10	no	Friend Mrs. Donaghy 1911 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	8	Sandy	Sandy Grey	None	Donegal
2	5	9	fair	fair grey	None	Tirmaclyn
3	5	—	fair	dark brown	None	Londonderry
4	5	5	brown	brown grey	None	Tyrone
5						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Patrick Dugan	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Illegal	Stapleton	No	Self	38	No
2	Patrick Lindsay	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tirmacky	Phila	Yes	Self	15	1897 Phila
3	John Mitchell	29		M	S	Navigator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Winnipeg	No	Self	30	No
4	Delia McGowan	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Worcester Mass	No	Cousin	10	No
5	Peter Bradley	30		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? Ans.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brother in Law John McHugh 647 Grove Ave Winchester Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Uncle & Cousin 39 E 84 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Friend James McCann 308 Lexington Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cousin Mrs Agnes Shephard 19 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Uncle Thomas Mc Conaghy 1911 Park Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	8	Sandy	Sandy grey	None		Donegal
2	5	8	Fair	Fair grey	Blue		Tirmacky
3	5	—	Fair	dark brown	None		Lanham
4	5	5	Brown	Brown grey	None		Tyrone
5							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2009 - 37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 MAY 1907 ....., 190

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith as solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 MAY 1907 ....., 190

at New York

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1116

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907, 190

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 21

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Clary	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	12	no	Father Adam Clary 1127 Tasker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal
2	William Parkinson	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Robert Parkinson 116 Tasker ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Tyrone
3	Alice Steele	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Albany	no	Self	25	no	Cousin Mrs Mary Foley 4 Chapel Row Fort St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Derry
4	Kate Gilmartin	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newyork	yes	Self	15	no	Sister Margt Gilmartin 329 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal
5	Kate Allgee	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	yes	Self	15	yes	Sister Mrs Gillespie 2526 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Cavan
6	Lizzie Cunningham	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newyork	no	Self	10	yes	Sister Mary Cunningham 317 Tenth ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Donegal
7	Mary Murray	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	yes	Self	10	no	Sister Maggie Murray 119 West 70 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Cavan
8	Mary Lehman																												
9	Margaret Murphy	60		F	M	None	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	20	no	Son Pat Dunfaghy 1807 Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Tyrone
10	Mary [illegible]	40		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	12	no	Brother [illegible] Work [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Tyrone
11	Maggie [illegible]	34		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	20	no	[illegible] Work [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Tyrone
12	Michael Boyle	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	yes	Sister Mary Boyle 356 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal
13	Grace "	22		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	yes	Husband [illegible] 356 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Donegal
14	Edward Keane	35		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	200	yes	1895 Sister Mrs Gallagher 1906 NY 330 West 44 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
15	James Graham	30		M	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	75	yes	Uncle Adam Kelly 1906 NY 330 West 44 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
16	James McLaughlin	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Aunt Mrs Mary Work 1409 North Broad St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yellow	brown	brown	none	Derry
17	James Gallagher	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	50	no	Brother Hugh Gallagher 1127 Tasker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	after Adam	blue		none	Donegal
18	Hamilton Hockley																												
19	Rosey Kelley	35		F	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Tacoma Wash	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Adam Kelley 1127 Tasker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	skin	grey	none	Derry
20	Philip Kennedy	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	15	no	Friend Adam Kelley 1127 Tasker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Donegal
21	Robert Thompson	24		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Briar Cliff Manor	no	Self	25	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Tyrone
22	Thomas Nelson	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin John Gillespie 339 Crapfield St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no (Still an Alien)	5	8	sandy	brown	grey	right arm slightly tattooed	Donegal
23	William McSweeny	29		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Jack McSweeny 766 Martin St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Derry
24	William Kincaid	26		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Tacoma Wash	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Adam Kelley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	auburn	blue	none	Donegal
25	Robert Downey	30		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Tacoma Wash	yes	Self	200	no	215 South 20 St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Donegal
26	John Ryan	28		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Donegal
27	Mary McGaffrey	28		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	Brother John McGaffrey 45 Waverly Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Tyrone
28	Mary Griffin	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Sister	20	no	Sister Mrs Alice Herring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Derry
29	Elizabeth Hockley	11		F	S	At home	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Aunt	—	no	2301 Potter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Derry
30	Moses Taggart	18		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Manchester	no	Self	10	no	Sister Elizabeth Taggart 9 Laurel St St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Armagh

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]IA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907, 190

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 24

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Geary	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	12	No	Father John Geary 116 Tyler St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	None	Donegal
2	William Patterson	41		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	brother James Patterson 116 Jefferson ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	None	To Tyrone
3	Alice Steele	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Albany	No	Self	25	No	brother Mary Ed day 7 Rockwell Pl Albany NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
4	Kate Gilmartin	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newyork	Yes	Self	14	No	Sister Mrs Edward Cunningham 339 West 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	None	Letterkenny
5	Kate McGee	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mary Cunningham 2536 Kearney St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Cavan
6	Lizzie Cunningham	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newyork	No	Self	30	No	Sister Mary Cunningham 339 West 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Letterkenny
7	Mary Murray	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Self	70	No	Sister Maggie Murray 119 West 30 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brn	grey	None	Cavan
8	Mary Patterson																												
9	Margaret Dunaghy	60		F	M	None	No	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	30	No	Son Pat Donaghy 180 Park Ave. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	None	Tyrone
10	Mary [illegible]	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	12	No	Mother 180 Park Ave. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	None	Tyrone
11	Maggie Dunn	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Mother Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Tyrone
12	Michael Boyle	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Nelly Boyle 356 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Donegal
13	Grace [illegible]	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No	Brother 356 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	None	Donegal
14	Edward Devine	30		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Sheila Devine 1975 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Down
15	James Graham	30		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Marysville	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Adam Kelso 323 West 14th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Down
16	James McLaughlen	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	35	No	Aunt Mrs Bridget Boyle 1807 North Broad St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brown	None	Derry
17	James Gallagher	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Hugh Green Lane Broker	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None	Donegal
18	Hamilton Hackney																												
19	Rose Welby	35		F	M	Farming 3-22305 1-505-9/4/41	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Adam Welby 315 South 30 St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	None	Derry
20	Philip Kennedy	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle Patrick Quirk 421 North 6th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Donegal
21	Robert Glasgow	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Wm Glasgow 339 Vandike St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	grey	None	Tyrone
22	Thomas Nelson	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother John Gillespie 339 Vandike St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sandy	brn	grey	right arm Slightly Twisted	Donegal
23	William McElvenny	27		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Jas McElvenny 946 North St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Derry
24	William Kincaid	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Adam Welby 315 South 30 St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sandy	auburn	blue	None	Donegal
25	Robert Downey	30		M	S	Blacksmith 20-71353	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Adam Welby 315 South 30 St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Donegal
26	Helen Byrne	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Donegal
27	Mary McGeffrey	28		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	45	No	Brother John McGeffrey 45 Waverly Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
28	Mary Heffron	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs Alice Herring 3501 Potter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Derry
29	Elizabeth McCloskey	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Aunt	—	No	Sister Charlotte Taggart 9 Laurel St Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
30	Moses Taggart	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Manchester	No	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Armagh

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Watts, * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Watts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—185

2008

(25)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13, 190 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Annie Carr	19		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Bonegal	Newyork	no	Self		no	Cousin Mrs M. Deegney 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				none	Bonegal
2	Patrick Kelly	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bonegal	Newyork	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mrs Mc Dermott 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Bonegal
3	Charles McFarland	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence R.I.	no	Self	25	Providence R.I.	Mother Mrs Mc Fadden 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Tyrone
4	George Eakers	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence R.I.	no	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs Wallace Legard Hamilton Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				none	Tyrone
5	Herbert McKnight	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	no	Self	40	no	Brother Mrs Wallace Legard Hamilton Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Down
6	Robert Kenny	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Edward Hunter 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				none	Down
7	James Reilly	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	no	Self	5	no	Brother Mrs Mc Guillagh Cousin 535 West 160 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Slight scar on 2nd finger L. H. Scar on 2nd joint of right hand	none	Leitrim
8	Samuel Easterbrook	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	no	Self	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Leitrim
9	Maggie McIver	16		F	S	Home	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	30	no	Aunt Mrs M. Mc Fadyen 1942 Carleton St Phila	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Tyrone
10	Jane McIver	16		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	30	no	Aunt Mrs M. Mc Fadyen 1942 Carleton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Tyrone
11	Alexander Dickson	25		M	S	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Lee Mass	no	Self	25	no	Brother Mrs Mc Monagle 1942 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-				none	Derry
12	Bernard McAneigle	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bonegal	Phila	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Peter Mc Intyre 1942 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Bonegal
13	Eugene O'Reidy	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Mrs Mc Fadden 1942 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Ireland
14	Gordon Barr	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Toronto Ont	No	Self	20	no	Brother in law Mrs Mc Kenzie 23 Christie St Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none	Canada
15	Harry Anderson	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bonegal	Newyork	no	Self	25	no	Friend Mrs Mc Fadden 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none	Bonegal
16	Hugh Boyle	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bonegal	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Alberts Boyle 20 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Bonegal
17	Hugh McMurray	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Toronto Ont	No	Self	25	no	Friend Mrs Mc Fadden 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10				none	Antrim
18	Joseph Stevens	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Derry City	No	Self	25	no	Brother Andrew Stevens 84 Halsey St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				none	Antrim
19	Joseph Kelly	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self	30	no	Friend Mrs Mc Monagle 1942 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Down
20	James Prior	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	no	Self	10	no	Sister Mary Prior 1942 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Donegal
21	John McAleer	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	12	45 no	Sister Mary Mc Fadden 2941 North St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				none	Derry
22	Malachi McKenna	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Jacob Mc Kenna 242 East 116 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-				none	Fermanagh
23	Hugh McGranaghan	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Mrs M. Hanley 1942 North St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Tyrone
24	Patrick Kelly	18		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	6	50 no	Cousin Mrs Mc Fadden 1942 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				none	Donegal
25	Rose McMullan	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Orange N.J.	no	Self	5	no	Sister Mary McMullan 6 Skyward Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Antrim
26	Robert Wilson	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	yes	Self	13	50 no	Friend Mrs Mc Farr 1942 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-				none	Fermanagh
27	Thomas Carr	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	15	00 no	Uncle Mr Mc Cann 1942 Broad Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				none	Donegal
28	Thomas Cassidy	32		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	Self	15	00 no	Friend Mrs Mc Kenna New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Armagh
29	Thomas Preston	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Belleville Ont	No	Self	25	no	Friend Mrs Mc Kenzie Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				none	Sligo
30	William Hutchinson	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Harrisburg Pa	no	Self	13	00 no	Brother Mrs Mc Fadden Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11				none	Derry

Examined Donald Nicholson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

persons, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 190 7

penguins, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a passage or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Annie Carr	22		S			yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark	N.J.	no	Self		no	Friend Mrs M. Deeney 1842 Jefferson Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Light brown	Blue	none	Donegal
2	Patrick Kelly	28		M		Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	[illegible]	no	Self			no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light brown	Blue	none	Donegal
3	Charles H. Farland	25		M		Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence	R.I.	no	Self		no	Cousin Robert Carey 18 Fremont Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Tyrone
4	George Eakers	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence	R.I.	self		no	Sister Mrs S. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Tyrone
5	Herbert McKnight	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	New York		Self		no	Friend Mrs Rice 18 Holladay St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark brown	Hazel	none	Down
6	Robert Kenny	24		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork		Self		no	Friend Edward Hunter 1st East 138th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Down
7	James Reilly	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork		Self		no	Sister Mrs McCullough	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fresh	Grey	Scar on 2nd joint left hand	Leitrim
8	Samuel Easterbrook	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork		Self		no	Cousin 575 West 161 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Fresh	Grey	Scar on 2nd joint right hand	Leitrim
9	Maggie McGee	26		F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila		Self		no	Aunt Mrs H. McGee 1922 Carlton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Tyrone
10	Jane Henry	26		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila		Self		no	Returning 2511 Oakford St Phila Brother Chas J. Graham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Tyrone
11	Alexander Dickson	25		M	S	Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Lee Mass	no	Self		no	Friend Jane Lee 8 Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Black	Brown	none	Down
12	Bernard McKnight	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila		Self		no	Friend Mrs Rice 1116 Sixth St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Donegal
13	Eugene O'Reilly	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork		Self		no	Friend Peter Mc Entyre 1092 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Cavan
14	Jordon Barr	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Stratford Ont		Self		no	Friend Mrs Kelly 23 Bennys Lane Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Carrow
15	Harry Anderson	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Haverstraw	No	Self	8	55	Friend Jack Pullen 28 Chapel St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Donegal
16	Hugh Boyle	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Sister Mary Boyle 1 Clarkson Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Donegal
17	Hugh McMurray	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Bayonne	Yes	Self	20	no	Friend Andrew Boyle 1 Bellevue Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Antrim
18	Joseph Horner	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Jersey City	No	Self	25	no	Brother Andrew Horner 194 Halsey St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Has mark right knee	Antrim
19	Joseph Kelly	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Hempstead	Yes	Self	30	no	Friend Hotel Martin 19 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Black	Grey	none	Down
20	James Prior	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	no	Sister Mary Prior 248 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Donegal
21	John Mullan	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila		Self	15	no	Sister Mary Mullan 231 North St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Derry
22	Michael McKenna	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Hugh McKenna 1916 Second 114 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Fermanagh
23	Patrick McGranaghan	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila		Self	10	no	Cousin John McGranaghan 1339 Clarke 9 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Mole	Tyrone
24	Patrick Reilly	28		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	6	50	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Donegal
25	Rose McMullan	20		S	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Orange	No	Self	5	no	Sister Mary McMullan 65 Rayard Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Antrim
26	Robert Wilson	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	no	Friend John Adair 169 Eighth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Fermanagh
27	Thomas Carr	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	no	Uncle Peter Carr 178 Stead Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Grey	none	Donegal
28	Thomas Cassedy	32		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	Long Ago	Friend Mrs Duffy 108 W 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Donegal
29	Thomas Dunlop	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Belleville Ont	No	Self	25	1900	Friend Prof Stone 8 Bellevill Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Sligo
30	William Hutchman	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Harrisburg	Pa	Self	15	1900	Sister Mrs Taylor 2n Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Derry

14/1/07

Ed Gallagher Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baddick, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baddick
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008

I, D. D. McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. McIntyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—116

Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907 May, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Hanlon	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Utica	No	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs P Byrnes [illegible] Utica N.Y.	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	None	Derry
2	Joseph Byrne	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Lanigan 667 Edith St Paul Minnesota	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	dark	None	Donegal
3	Neil Haughey	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Lanigan 16 Hawkins Ave Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal
4	James McCauley	24		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	East Bangor	No	Self	$10	No	cousin Jamie McGillen 76 Hamilton St East Orange NJ	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Donegal
5	Annie Gallagher	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	sister Mary A. Sackville 82 East 61st St Newyork	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Sligo
6	Mary Mooney	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Elizabeth Mooney 82 East 61st St Newyork	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Leitrim
7	Mary McLaughlen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Owen McLaughlen 82 East 61st St Newyork	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Leitrim
8	Thomas Beverley	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Jennie Langley 199 Adams St Rochester NY	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	None	Antrim
9	William McCrox	26		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Aurora	Ill	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Matthews 1248 Columbia St Aurora Ill	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Antrim
10	Maria Matthews	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Aurora	Ill	Self	$50	No	Brother	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Antrim
11	Ellen McGovern	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs J Cox 468 Jay St Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Leitrim
12	Mary [illegible]	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	No	Aunt Mrs J McNeal 552 Hart St Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	None	Leitrim
13	John McCaldone	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$35	1906 Phila	541 Berger St Gloucester N J	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	blue	None	Derry
14	Keegan	20		F	M	Cook	Yes	No	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mrs Henry 627 North Bodine St Phila	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	None	Derry
15	Sarah McMullen	34		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Fleming 1627 North Bodine St Phila	No	good	No	5	1	medium	dark	blue	None	Derry
16	Maria Donohue	40		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	1904 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Jas Reilly 18 Hawthorne Ave Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Cavan
17	Mary McCaul	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$70	No	Friend Mrs McClanaston 48 Rochester Ave Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Cavan
18	Charles Wilson	22		M	S	Cotton Carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs McClanaston 1320 North 6th St Phila	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
19	James Mullen	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Grace Gailey 151 West 27 St Newyork	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
20	William Phillips	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Three Rivers	Mass	Self	$20	No	Cousin James Caskells	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Armagh
21	Lucinda McConville	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Three Rivers	Mass	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs J Caskells	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Armagh
22	Ridad McBride	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs F Hoffard 161 Adelphia St Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Donegal
23	John Boll	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	St Louis	Mo	Self	$20	No	Brother Frank Boll 3301 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Donegal
24	Michael Mooney	44		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Mass	Self	$25	No	Cousin John McCafferty 6 Cooper St Boston Mass	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Donegal
25	Winnie McCafferty	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Mass	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs S.W. Parker	No	good	No	5	2	dark	blue	brown	None	Donegal
26	Isabella Armstrong	20		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Gettysburg	Pa	Self	$20	No	Brother [illegible] Gettysburg Pa	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Tyrone
27	Mary " "	18		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Gettysburg	Pa	Self	$20	No	Cousin [illegible] 1248 Lewis St Phila	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Auburn	grey	None	Tyrone
28	Mary McKenzie	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Pa	Self	$25	No	Brother Daniel McKelvey 3319 Oakland St Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	grey	None	Tyrone
29	Thomas McGahey	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Peter McGeveran 6150 Carlton St Germantown Pa	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Antrim
30	James Morris	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Germantown	Pa	Self	$20	No		No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Tyrone

C. F. English Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

26

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907 May 190

55

26

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Dunlop	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	[illegible]	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Mary E. Grimes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Sligo
2	Joseph Byrne	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother John McBride [illegible] Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Donegal
3	Neil Haughey	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Lamp [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
4	James McCaffrey	24		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	East Orange N J	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Annie McCaffrey 19 Hamilton Pl East Orange N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Donegal
5	Annie Gallagher	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mary A. Gallagher 556 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Sligo
6	Mary Mooney	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lecturn	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Elizabeth Mooney 1 West 64 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Lecturn
7	Mary McLoughlin	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lecturn	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Ellen McLoughlin 109 Eighth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Lecturn
8	Thomas Beverley	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Rochester N Y	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother James Beverley 109 Thirteenth St Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Antrim
9	William McElroy	26		M	Wd	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Aurora Ill	Yes	Self	5	50 No	Cousin Mrs Matthews 1268 Columbia St Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Antrim
10	Maria Matthews	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Aurora Ill	Yes	Self	2	50 No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Antrim
11	Ellen Mulroon	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lecturn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs Short	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Lecturn
12	Mary [illegible]	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lecturn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	No	Aunt Mrs J. McNeal 604 St Brooklyn 4164 Myrtle Ave 5821	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Lecturn
13	John McGilmore	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	35	1905 Phila	Friend Mrs A. Hugh 341 Mercer St Charleston S C	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	blue	blue	none	Derry
14	Susan [illegible]	20		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Ticket	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Derry
15	Sarah McMullen	34		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Mrs Henry 427 North Broad St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	medium	blue		none	Derry
16	Maria Donohue	40		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lecturn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	1900 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Peter Farrell 185 Rochester Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Irish	brown	brown	none	Lecturn
17	Mary McCaul	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lecturn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs Deehan 48 Rochester Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Irish	Brown	Blue	none	Lecturn
18	Hayes Wilson	22		M	S	Letter Carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John McGuinton 270 Hoyt St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Derry
19	James McLean	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Westport	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Grace Street 651 Park St Westport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Derry
20	William Phillips	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Three Rivers Mass	No	Self	25	No	Cousin James Caulfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Armagh
21	Lucinda McConville	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Three Rivers Mass	No	Self	5	10 No	Sister Miss J. Rothwell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Armagh
22	Bridget McBride	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs F. Hunter 161 Adelphia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Donegal
23	John Coll	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Frank Coll 2301 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Donegal
24	Michael McBride	44		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Hugh McBride 161 Adelphia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Donegal
25	Minnie McElfegan	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	15	No	Cousin Mrs McElfegan 1 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Donegal
26	Isabella Armstrong	20		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Ballybrogy Ire	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs J. D. Parkes Parkesburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Tyrone
27	Mary "	28		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Ballybrogy Ire	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Tyrone
28	Henry McKenzie	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Ino Edmiston 3109 Irving St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Yellow	grey	none	Tyrone
29	Thomas McGahey	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Alex McGahey 510 Quincy St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Antrim
30	James Morris	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Emmaville Pa	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle Peter McGuigan 1150 Broad St Emmaville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Tyrone

29

C. English Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Easter,* of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Easter
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008

I, D. D. McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. McIntyre

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therbof," as the case may be.

B—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

25

B—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1907

manifests, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27 574

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Maude Butler	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	55	1904 at NY	Husband Mr Butler 29 Bird St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	tan	dark	Roman face	Dublin
X 2	Josephine "	6		F	S	child	No	No	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	tan	grey	None	Dublin
X 3	William "	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	tan	brown	black brown	None	Dublin
X 4	Emily "	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	from 03		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	tan	blue	None	Dublin
5	Seton Gracey	23		M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newport News	No	Self	15	No	Friend Jos Hanna 226 43rd St Newport News	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Belfast
6	Robert Mark	34		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	35	No	Cousin Mary Hanna 1904 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	auburn	blue	None	Belfast
7	Thomas Lees	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	Yes	Self	15	Yes 05	friend Jos Stevenson 222 W 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Belfast
8	William Leslie	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	Yes	Self	46	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Liverpool
X 9	Bridget Garvan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	3	No	Sister Annie Garvan 465 Thomas St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	tan	blue	None	Monaghan
~~10~~	~~Ellen Madigan~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Monaghan~~	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~4~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Pat Keegan~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Monaghan~~
11	Mary McAleer	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Ill	Self	30	85.00 Chicago Ill	Brother Pat Keegan 1122 Park Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan
X 12	Sarah Connolly	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	NYC		Self	50	No	Sister Mary Connolly 116 E Clarendon Rd Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Monaghan
SUBMITTED 13	Mary McMahon	57		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Daughter Mrs McArdle 151 East 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	tan	blue	None	Monaghan
SUBMITTED 14	Rose Daughter	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	tan	blue	None	Monaghan
~~SUBMITTED~~ 15	Edward McArdle Husband	2		M	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Father	—	1905	Mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan
16	Allen Evans	52		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	15	No	Friend Thomas Griffin 102 Rutherford Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Co Derry
17	Joseph Fraser	20		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark NJ	No	Self	8	No	102 Rutherford Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Belfast
18	James Scott	22		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	15	Yes 06	Friend Henry McDonald 2310 Aspen St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	tan	blue	None	Belfast
19	Robert Murphy	28		M	M	Machine Constable	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	10	No	Friend James Donnelly 114 Rue Aire Jourdain 16 Rue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Antrim
20	Mary McDevitt	42		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	600	Phila	Sister Miss McGrath 1944 Allen St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Donegal
21	Una Sister	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Donegal
22	Anne Sister	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	tan	grey	None	Donegal
23	Francis Bell	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Allen 41 Mulley 21 Edward St Newburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	Antrim
24	William Bro	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Antrim
~~25~~	~~John Mooney~~																							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Co Armagh
26	William Mooney	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	5	No	Brother in Law Wm Flynn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Co Armagh
27	William Wyland	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	10	No	Uncle Adelaide Ave Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Co Armagh
28	Margaret Keeley	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	20	No	Friend Wm Flynn Adelaide Ave Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No							
29	Celeja McGann	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Harrison NJ	No	Self	5	No	Husband James McGann 219 Cross St Harrison N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	tan	blue	None	Sligo
30	Mary Daughter	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Harrison NJ	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Sligo

Augustus Skiers
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1907

27 57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Mayde Butler	40		M	Wife		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	55	Sept 27	Husband Mr Christian	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	Medium	face	Dublin
X 2	Josephine "	6		F	S	child	No	No	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	father	—	No	29 Bond St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	None	Dublin
X 3	William "	10		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	brown	black	brown	None	Dublin
X 4	Emily "	11		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	—	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Dublin
5	John Gracey	22		M	S	Platers Helper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newport News Va	Yes	Self	15	No	Joins Jas Adkins 226 43rd St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Belfast
6	Robert Black	32		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	38	No	Engineer Ship Pennsylvania S Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	ruddy	blue	None	Dublin
7	Thomas Lees	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	Yes	Self	45	No	friend Jos Stevenson 222 W 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Belfast
8	William Burke	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	Yes	Self	46	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Liverpool
X 9	Bridget Farren	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs Mullaney 183 Thomas St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Monaghan
~~9~~ 10	~~Ellen Hall~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Monaghan~~	~~Wexford~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~No~~ 85 00	Brother Pat Draper	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	~~Monaghan~~
11	Mary Beatty	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Ill	Self	30	Chicago Ill	Sister Mary Connolly 1122 W Superior St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan
X 12	Brian Connolly	28		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	NYC		Self	[illegible]	No	Wife Eileen Connolly 450 Newport Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue		Monaghan
X 13 SUBMITTED	Mary McMahon	57		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	20	No	Daughter Mrs McArdle 631 East 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan
14 REJECTED	Rose Daughter	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan
15	Edward McArdle Husband	29		M	S	Painter	No	No	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Wife Eileen Connolly 450 D St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan
16	Allen Evans	32		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend James Draffin 109 Fulton St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Co Derry
17	Joseph Fraser	20		M	S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	11	No	Returning 2310 Avon Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Belfast
18	James Scott	22		M	S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	15	1903 Phila	2310 Avon Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Belfast
19	Robert Murphy	28		M	Married	Painter Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Wm Murphy 104 Bowdle Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Antrim
20	Mary McDevitt	42		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	60	Phila	Sister Mrs E McGrath 1844 Allen St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Donegal
21	Nora Sister	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Donegal
22	Annie Curran	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Donegal
23	Francis Bell	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Allen 21 Edwards Ave Newburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	None	Antrim
24	William Bell Bro	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Self	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Antrim
25	[illegible]											[illegible]												5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Co Armagh
26	William Morrison	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law Wm Glenn Mark Adelaide Ave Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Co Armagh
27	William Mcphelin	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Wm Glenn Adelaide Ave Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Co Armagh
28	Margaret Hanks	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Derry Ont	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	No	good	No							
29	Celia Gannon	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Kansas City Mo	No	Husband	5	No	Husband James McGannon 219 Cross St Harrison NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Sligo
30	Mary Daughter	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Kansas City Mo	No	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Sligo

Augustus Shiers
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, D. D. McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. McIntyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—318

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13th 1907

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28 53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.*	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edward McLernon	26		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	15	No	Nephew Jas McLernon Glenkeen P.O. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Co Derry
2	Cornelius Brennan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Patk Brennan 5[illegible] St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Donegal
3	Barbara Duffy	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	12	No	Sister Mrs Margt Doherty 1[illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Med Dark	Grey	None	Donegal
4	James Brown	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Pat Boyle 1[illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
5	Patrick Kennedy	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Jas Kennedy 1244 Germantown Ave Phila 1[illegible] Oak Road	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Donegal
6	~~John Jackson~~																												
7	Thomas Donnelly	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Gilbertsville	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend Edwd Donnelly Gilbertsville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Armagh
8	William Hennard	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Somerville	No	Self	10	No	Brother Edward Hennard 11 Lincoln Ave Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Armagh
9	Minnie Simmons	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Wilkinsburg	No	Self	15	No	Friend Mrs Jno Boyle 1[illegible] West Carson Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Armagh
10	Rachel Howard	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	10	No	Sister Amelia Hennard 56 Governor St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Armagh
11	Edward O'Donnell	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Atlanta Geo	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Jas O'Donnell 109 Peachtree St Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
12	John Cunningham	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Uncle Wm Cunningham 339 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
13	Peter Carr	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Stevens 1825 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
14	Michael Hegarty	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin Frank Hegarty 5[illegible] Wayne Ave Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Donegal
15	Thomas Brady	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Kansas City	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Mrs Mary Hoffman 83 Madison St Kansas City Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
16	Ellen Carr	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Stevens 1825 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
17	Hugh McConaghie	38		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	250	No	John James McConaghie 1509 Carpenter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Antrim
18	Susan "	38		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Family	—	No	Sister Jas McConaghie 1509 Carpenter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Antrim
19	Maria "	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Family	—	No								5					None	Antrim
20	William McCliken	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Jas McConaghie 1509 Carpenter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
21	Rose Hardy	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Kearney	No	Self	40	No	Husband Matt Hardy 22 Watt St Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Armagh
22	Martha "			M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Armagh	Kearney	No	Stolen	—	No								—	—	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Armagh
23	Frances Jones	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	West Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Thos Hardy 22 Watt St New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Armagh
24	Thomas Ryan	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	West Jersey	No	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Armagh
25	Elizabeth Briggs	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	No	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Amelia Hennard 23rd Locust Ave Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Armagh
26	Charles Carr	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Peter Carr 1825 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
27	Charles Kelly	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Port Huron	Yes	Self	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Donegal
28	Annie McAleely	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Jno Boyle 56 Mozart St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Donegal
29	Peggy Doherty	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Jno Boyle 92 Decatur St Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Donegal
30	Annie McLaughlin	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs Jno Boyle 166 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Donegal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 1 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 9th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? Whether a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward McLarnon	26		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No	Nephew Jas McInerney 5344 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Cornelius Brennan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Patk Brennan 653 N 22nd St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
3	Barbara Duffy	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	120	No	Sister Margaret Duffy 1831 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
4	Marcus Brown	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	70	No	Cousin Pat Boyle 1244 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
5	Patrick Kennedy	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend Pat Boyle 1244 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
~~6~~	~~John Jackson~~																						
7	Thomas Donnelly	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Gilbertsville Mass	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Chas Donnelly Gilbertsville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	William Leonard	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Somerville Mass	No	Self	10	No	Brother Edward Leonard 11 Claredge St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Minnie Simmons	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Paterson N J	No	Self	15	No	Friend Chas Barron Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	no
10	Rachel Howard	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Paterson N J	No	Self	10	No	Brother Alex Howard 96 Governor St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	no
11	Edward O'Donnell	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Atlanta Geo	Yes	Self	18	No	Brother Hugh O'Donnell 109 Decatur St Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	good	no
12	John Cunningham	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Wm Cunningham 347 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
13	John Carr	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newfort	Yes	Self	20	No	Wife Bridget Carr 1185 Bland Ave Newfort	No	No	No	No	good	no
14	Michael Hegarty	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Cousin Frank McGinley 5344 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no
15	Thomas Brady	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Canon City	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Jas Brady Box 1 Canon City Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	no
16	Ellen Carr	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	No	Self	25	No	Brother Wm Carr 1185 Bland Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Hugh McConaghie	38		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	500	No	Son James 15th Conaghie Cartwright 5th Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no
18	Susan "		38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	no
19	Mary "		16	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	no
20	William Millderan	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Jas McConaghie 1500 Carpenter St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no
21	Rose Hardy	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Kearney N J	No	Self	40	No	Husband Thos Hardy 22 Watt St Kearney N J	No	No	No	No	good	no
22	Martha "		7	F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Armagh	Kearney N J	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	—	—
23	Frances Jones	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	West Jersey N J	No	Self	10	No	Friend Thos Hardy 22 Watt St West Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	no
24	Thomas Ryan	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Hoboken N J	No	Self	2	No	Hello	No	No	No	No	good	no
25	Elizabeth Briggs	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N Y	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Sophie 232 Locust Ave Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	good	no
26	Charles Carr	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Wm Carr 57 East 117 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
27	Charles Kelly	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago Ill	No	Self	20	No	Brother Michl Kelly Lieutenant U S Army Care Adjt Gen Office Washington D C	No	No	No	No	good	no
28	Annie McFeely	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Peter Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
29	Mary Doherty	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charleston	Yes	Self	10	No	92 Decatur St Charleston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
30	Annie Maughan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs Jas Duffy 166 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no

Jos F. Murphy
U.S. Insp

16	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Co Derry
	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Donegal
	5	2	fair	Red	Grey	none	Donegal
	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal
	5	7	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Mole	Donegal
	5	7	Fresh	dark	grey	none	Armagh
	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	none	Armagh
	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Armagh
	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Armagh
	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Donegal
	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Antrim
	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Antrim
	5					none	Antrim
	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim
	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Armagh
	—	—	fair	fair	black	none	Armagh
	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Armagh
	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Armagh
	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Armagh
	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal
	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Donegal
	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Donegal
	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Donegal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bazley, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bazley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D McIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D McIntyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cilician.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1840-S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 May, 1907

passport, Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (specify whether by reason of loss of limb, defective limb or otherwise, and describe such defect)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Robert Griffith	23		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Boodles Mass	Donegal	No	Self	10		Brother David MacKay Boodles Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal
2	Margaret McGovern	22		S		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ardeleaf Newtownstewart	Donegal	No	Self	10	No	Brother Mary McGovern Majestic Hotel 35th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Donegal
3	James Mulvenna	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Chicago	Antrim	No	Self	50	No	Friend James Magill 347 West Congress Street Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Antrim
4	Daniel Feeney	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Chicago	Antrim	No	Self	50	No	Brother Patrick Feeney 1900 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	hazel	None	Antrim
5	Edward Magill	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Chicago	Antrim	No	Self	20	No	Brother Daniel Magill 347 West Congress St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	None	Antrim
6	Agnes	20		F	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Chicago	Antrim	No	Self	5	No	Friend Mrs Walsh 347 West Congress St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Antrim
7	Jane	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Queenborough	Antrim	No	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs Taylor 41 Greenpoint Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Antrim
8	Hugh McAlester	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Chicago Ill	Antrim	No	Self	25	No	Brother John McAlester Antrim		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Antrim
9	John Johnston	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Markham Ont	Antrim	No	Self	100	Boston Mass	Friend Robert Gibson 2295 Edwards ave Wilmington		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Antrim
10	John Purdy	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Ballymena	Antrim	No	self	25	No	Friend Robert Gibson 2295 Edwards ave Wilmington		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
11	Celia McKeon	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim Brooklyn	Letrim	No	Self	50	No	Brother Michael McKeon 159 Queen St Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Letrim
12	Alice	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim Brooklyn	Letrim	No	Self	20	No	Brother Michael McKeon 193 Adams St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Letrim
13	Annie Lavin	17	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim Brooklyn	Letrim	No	Self	10	No	Sister Mary Lavin 12 West 96th St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	None	Letrim
14	Maggie Owens	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim Pittsburg Pa	Letrim	No	Self	10	No	Sister Celia Owens 45 Howard Ave 22nd Pittsburg		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Letrim
15	Mary Walters	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim Brooklyn	Letrim	No	Self	15	No	Cousin Mary Kelly 193 Adams St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Letrim
16	Frances Jelbody	37		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letrim Ballycastle	Letrim	No	Self	25	No	Brother Mich Jelbody Ballycastle Antrim		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	None	Letrim
17	George McAlister	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Ballymacarrett	Belfast	No	Self	15	No	Friend James Boyle 22 Pepperell Ave New Brunswick NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	Scar on right side of face	Belfast
18	James Crewe	29		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Falls Road	Belfast	No	Self	10	No	Brother John Crewe 185 Fremont St Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Mark on right hip	Derry
19	James Watson	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Ballymena	Antrim	No	Self	50	No	Friend James Boyle 22 Pepperell Ave New Brunswick NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
20	Samuel McFadden	31		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Shankhill	Antrim	No	Self	15	No	Brother Wm McFadden 5 Bergen Law Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	grey	None	Antrim
21	Thomas Graffin	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Newark NJ	Belfast	No	Self	40	No	Brother Wm Graffin 10 Walnut St Newark NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Belfast
22	William Hill	46		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Passaic NJ	Belfast	No	Self	10	No	Friend R Jordan 5 Spruce St Passaic NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sandy	fair	blue	None	Belfast
23	Sarah Torrens	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast Phila	Belfast	No	Self	25	No	Brother Wm Torrens 1 Cumberland St Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	Mole	Derry
24	Thomas Logan	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry Somerville Mass	Derry	No	Self	100	No	Brother in law Thomas Pollock 61 Prescott St Somerville Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	sandy	blue	None	Derry
25	Isabella wife	25		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry Somerville Mass	Derry	No	Self	47	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Derry
26	Lillie infant	8		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry Somerville Mass	Derry	No	Self		No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	brown	brown	Mark on cheek left	Derry
27	Rachel Catherine	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry Somerville Mass	Derry	No	Father		No			No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	white	brown	blue	None	Derry
28	Agnes	1	6	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry Somerville Mass	Derry	No	Father		No			No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
29	Connell Cremmins	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Donegal	No	Self	50	No	Sister Rose Brennan 858 N 22nd St Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Donegal
30	Fanny	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Donegal	No	Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Donegal

30 1 May

Edwards Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 1500 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a-111 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907

passengers, Col. Nos. 6(c) below, and finally, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Patrick Gallagher	36		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	15	No	Cousin John Doyle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	gray	None	Donegal
2	Patrick Sweeney	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Scranton Pa	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Jas Sweeney 1148 Jefferson ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	None	Donegal
3	Peter McBride	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Sister	20	No	Sister Mary McBride 3916 Girard ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	dark	None	Tyrone
4	Neil Kelly	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	brother	40	No	brother Michl Kelly 54 Mozart st Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	gray	None	Donegal
5	Thomas Black	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Hartford Ct	Yes	brother	10	No	brother Jas Black 8 Newfield ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	None	Antrim
6	William Kelso	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	brother	20	No	brother John Kelso 141 Cargill ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Armagh
7	William Rafferty	24		M	S	Sailorman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	200	No	brother Stephen Rafferty 14 Waverly ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
8	Annie Logan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Princeton NJ	Yes	Mr Jones	5	No	friend Andrew Gilmore [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Antrim
9	Annie Foley	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newyork	Yes	Sister in Law	10	No	sister Mary Foley [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dark	Black	brown	None	Sligo
10	Annie Boyle	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	friend	12	No	friend Mary Gillespie 1827 N 44th st Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Donegal
11	Bridget Brosnan	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chelmsford Mass	Yes	Sister	25	No	sister Alice Brosnan 2 Mansfield ct Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	black	blue	tan marks on chin	Donegal
12	Delia Mullen	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Sister	25	5 years Phila	sister Alice Mullen 1827 Lindley ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
13	Elizabeth Moran	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Annie Moran 141 Fountain st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal
14	Ellen Brogan	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	brother	20	No	brother John Brogan 1520 Hubert st Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	the palm of the left hand	Donegal
15	Katherine Doherty	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown Mass	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Mary Doherty 10 Cook st Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Donegal
16	Nora Gibbons	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Sister	12	No 23 years Phila	sister Annie Gibbons 1407 Buttonwood st Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
17	Mary McDermott	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	1906 24 days	Son in law Mr Dermott 170 Lefferts st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	dark brown grey mark on right cheek	Tyrone
18	Mary Flynn	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Norwich Ct	No	Aunt	25	No	Aunt Mary Bailey 277 Central ave Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Sligo
19	Mary McGoey	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Brother	40	No	brother Edward McGoey 176 E 49 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brown	brown	None	Leitrim
20	Mary Breen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Jersey City NJ	No		10	No	Cousin Peter McNamee 247 Jackson st Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
21	Maggie Dolan	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	20	No	Cousin Mrs M Hagan 175 Columbia st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Cavan
22	Maggie Stratton	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam NY	Yes	Cousin	10	No	Cousin Mrs J Bodell 12 Jansen st Amsterdam NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Armagh
23	Emanuel Hatchett	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	British	Irish	Armagh	Chicago Mass	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Hugh Hatchett 15 Mark ave Chicago Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Armagh
24	Brede McKnight	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Sister	40	No	Sister Ann McKnight 369 Hudson ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Down
25	Teresa McGrew	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Rose McGrew 209 North 2nd ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Tyrone
26	Cornell Friel	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend Edward O'Neill 129 Jay st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	grey	None	Donegal
27	Francis McKeyt	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	brother Jas McKeyt 1436 Alter st Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Donegal
28	Hugh Gallagher	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	friend Pat Gorman 1936 Ellsworth st Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	None	Donegal
29	James Kelly	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	brother Jas Kelly 1 Russell Place Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Donegal
30	Michael Gorman	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	brother Pat Gorman 1936 Ellsworth st Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Donegal

30 / 19

Examined J. Heywood
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, of the CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D MacIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 B — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 4, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Symington	45		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y	Daughter	25	No	Daughter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	blue	None	Armagh
2	Lizzie "	40		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y	Daughter		No	Emily Symington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Armagh
3	William "	14		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y	Father		No	67 Seward St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Armagh
4	John "	11		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y			No	Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	fair	brown	None	Armagh
5	George "	11		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	brown	brown	None	Armagh
6	Thomas "	9		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	fair	brown	None	Armagh
7	Rachel "	7		F	S	Scholar	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam N.Y.	Y			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	brown	brown	None	Armagh
8	Elizabeth "	20		F	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Springfield Mass.	Y	Brother	40	No	Brother Ralph Symington 115 Lenox St Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown	None	Armagh
9	William "	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Springfield Mass.	Y	Brother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Armagh
10	Thomas Rooney	42		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Sligo	Muskegan Mich.	Y	Cousin	75	No	Cousin Owen McGowan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Sligo
11	Kate "	16		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Sligo	Muskegan Mich.	Y		25	No	548 4th St Muskegan Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	None	Sligo
12	Bridget "	17		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Sligo	Muskegan Mich.	Y			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	Sligo
13	Francis Coyle	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Y	Sister	40	No	Sister Mary Coyle 462 West 42 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Donegal
14	Maggie "	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Y	Sister	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey	None	Donegal
15	Alexander McKelly	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh N.Y.	Y	Self	15	No	John Sayre Brokers 87 Edwards St Newburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	ruddy	blue	None	Antrim
16	Bryan McLaughlin	23		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilmington Del	Y	Brother		No	Brother Hugh Laughlin 60 Church St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Donegal
17	Charles Brown	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester Conn	No	Brother	15	No	Brother Wm Brown South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Armagh
18	Daniel McKeill	16		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Buffalo N.Y.	Y	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs Hutchinson 76 Bailey Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Belfast
19	Felix Gillen	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Y	Brother	10	No	Brother Edward Gillen 419 North 5th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Tyrone
20	Roger Smith	26		M	S	Farming	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Y	Brother	15	No	Brother Robt Smith 1507 Morris St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Tyrone
21	James McBrady	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Paterson N.J.	No	Sister	5	No	Sister Mrs Bethuney 239 Broadway Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	red	blue	None	Donegal
22	James Duffy	26		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Charlestown Mass	Y	Brother	5	No	Brother Dante Duffy 14 Lexington Ave Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Donegal
23	James Leonard	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	S Manchester Conn	No	Brother	20	No	Brother Edward Leonard 15 Elmwood St South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Armagh
24	James Stewart	23		M	M	Motorman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Paterson N.J.	No	Wife	9	No	Wife Mrs Stewart 116 Ellison St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Antrim
25	James McCaughey	38		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Y	Brother	40	No	Brother Robt McCaughey 93 Morton St West Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	dark	black	hazel	None	Tyrone
26	James Russell	19		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Buffalo	Y	Sister	25	No	Sister Mrs Osborne 57 Potomac Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
27	John McGee	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark N.J.	No	Uncle	10	No	Uncle Patrick Magee 25 John St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Belfast
28	John Kearney	26		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Springfield Mass	Y	Sister	24	No	Sister Mrs Lee Morrison Springfield Court Bridge Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Derry
29	Walter Weir	37		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh N.Y.	Y	Friend	15	No	Friend Wm Lamont 246 Forest St Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Antrim
30	Michael McLaughlin	18		M	S	Farming	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Cambridge Mass	Y	Sister	40	No	Sister Agnes Lagazza 52 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Donegal

30

H. E. Snider Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that ~~he~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dick
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n4-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (32)

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D.F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n1—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1113

Form 2817
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907, May, 1907 ** 32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wellens	Joseph	44		M	M	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Henri Smit Sarnia	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	dark	None	Antwerp
2	DeWolf	Dominaire	41		M	S	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oelegheim	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	15	No	93 Rue notre Dame St Boniface	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	dark	None	Oelegheim
3	Saelens	Joan	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hentigny	Sturgeon Ba.	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Henri Smit Sarnia	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	None	Herent
4	Van Buyten	Benoit	31		M	M	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Klamme	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Edouard Van Buyten 93 Rue notre Dame St Boniface	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	None	Klamme
5	Van Lysebetten	Benoit	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Klamme	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Maria Van Lysebetten	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	dark	Scarpe	Klamme
6																														
7																														
8																														
9	Tofilo	Agostinelli	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Citta San Angelo	[illegible]		Self	15	No													
10	Bouma	Geale	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Carmine Romanelli 70 Union to Broadway, Haverstraw	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	Bro	None	Citta San Angelo
11	"	Doke Antje	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Grand Rapids	Yes	Husband		No	Uncle Doeke Bauma 22 Alexander Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	Grey	None	Removed
12	"	Grietje	6		F	S	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Grand Rapids	Yes	Husband		No	Uncle Doeke Bauma 22 Alexander Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Transf
13	"	Broer	3		M	S	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Grand Rapids	Yes	Father		No	Uncle Doeke Bauma 22 Alexander Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	None	Transf
14	Tsili	Coast Vangel	23		M	M	Labourer	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Stantavi	New York	Yes	Self	137	No	Friend Dm Paul D Ave 885 2nd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Lanzano
15	Lazkulis	Michael	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend North American Judge 100 Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Livarova
16	Arjtbli	Asadmann																												
17	Skyalusz	Yendzey	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jomosky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	44	No	Friend Miss Dr Jarme 130 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Saw	Blue	None	Clondar
18	Kowalczak	Wladyslaw	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantinow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin P Burke 103 Gold St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Russia
19	Kochanowsky	Tadeus	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	70	No	Friend N Kaliszewski 3 Berry St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	saw	dust	None	Radow
20	Chrosky	Wlodaw	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kola	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Tom Kalkowsky 44 Rebel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Kola
21	Zawacky	Ignaz	24		M	S	Labourer	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kola	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law W Kalkowsky 44 Rebel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Hazel	None	Kola
22	Ryske	Edmund	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kola	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin P Kalkowsky 44 Rebel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	dark	None	Kola
23	Tufalt	Willhelm	39		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantinow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother G Gruneau 89 Raymond St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None	Russia
24	Zebalt	Andreas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokenetz	New York	Yes	Self	60	No	Friend Julian Lapatowski 170 Clinton St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Szurkole
25	Meteus	Osep	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reja	Chicago	Yes	Self	60	No	Cousin Laurence Kwiecinski 100 Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Szurkole
26	Rosenberg	Moseco	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmbork	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Mrs Gordon Abbott 24 W 57 Square St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Jarmbork
27	Katzman	Itzik	30		M	S	Brickmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsmen	Brooklyn	NY Yes	Self	10	No	Brother D Katzman 51 Christopher St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia
28	Dubinsky	Berel	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsman	Brooklyn	NY Yes	Self	10	No	Son Dubinsky 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia
29	Perem	Pinkus	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perem	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Dk	Hazel	None	Russia
30	Chasow	Nenoy	26		M	S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsca	Brooklyn	NY Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin D K Rass 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Pinsca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Dexter, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baxter Dexter
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D.F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 NOV 1907, 190...

at New York

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2008 (33)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2817
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Greenock	Cissie	19	4	F	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother 541 W 12th St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark black brown		none	Brussels
2	"	Bernard	17	M	S		Salesman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Joseph Barnard 390 Cryder St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown brown		none	Russia
3	Baryshansky	Aaron	42	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	5	No			Friend 1350 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark dark brown		none	Brest Litovsk
4	Bolder	Fawje	28	M	M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litovsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Wm Clark 777 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair brown	Grey	none	Lodz Russia
5	Kippel	Leiser	16	M	S		Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin William Simons 441 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown	black brown	none	St Petersburg
6	Julkofsky	Simon	17	M	S		Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	16	No			Husband Robert Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black brown	none	St Petersburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	40	No			[illegible]											
8	Abramczok Gordon	Jetta	32	M	M		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle 104 E 9th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	blue	none	Wilno
X 9	Freedman	Nurson	19	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Phila Pa	Yes	[illegible]	40	No			Uncle 146 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Odessa
10	Roller	Moses	26	M	M		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother in Law Lipe Goldberg Brother 154 Essex St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Lodz
11		Leie	24	F	M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	Yes	Aboard	40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Lodz
12	Schwarz	Mordche	25	M	S		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romenow	New York	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Rind Kalen 224 Delaney St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black grey	none	Romenow
13	Singer	Feuches	30	M	M		Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamarow	New York	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother in Law Kaletzky 224 Delaney St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark brown	none	Kamarow
14	Adam	Menasche	19	M	S		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin S Scherer 154 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none	Tomaschow
15	Kleinman	Izmiel	19	M	S		Watchmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin S Scherer New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blond blue	none	Tomaschow
16	Grunbaum	Jankel	19	M	S		Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle Salomon Halbert 54 Taylor St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Tomaschow
17	Ethibel	Abram	19	M	S		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homeson	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	40	No			Uncle Halbert 147 Mitchell St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Homeof
18	Tomarin	Kiye Heny	30	M	M		[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband Sol Tomarin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark grey	none	Jekaterinoslaw
19	20161 - 5/4/1 Now	Chaie Schemidel	11	F	S		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	no				Father 156 Harrison St	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	Jekaterinoslaw
20	[illegible]	Lure Fela	10	F	S		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	no				Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	Jekaterinoslaw
21		Maggie	8	F	S		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	no				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	Jekaterinoslaw
X 22	VL 566 / 914	Chaim	6	M	S		[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	no				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	Jekaterinoslaw
23	Fishman	Sarah	29	F	M		Wife	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Aboard	30	No			Husband Ed Fishman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark Red	none	Krakau
24	"	Perl	20	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father	no				Father 89 Russell St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Krakau
25	"	Bella	18	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father	no				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Krakau
26	"	Sofia	15	F	S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father	no				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Krakau
27	Katz	Moische	23	M	M		Jeweller	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother in Law	15	No			Brother in Law J Pozen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black grey	none	Jelizavetgrod
28	"	Fannie	21	F	M		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother	no				Brother 136 2nd Ave New York	No	No	Polite	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	black brown	none	Odessa
29	[illegible]	Marie	2	M	S		Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown grey	none	Brest Litovsk
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Self	40	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Warsaw

Jose
Jues

Form 2817
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Greenock	Cissie	19	F	S		Cigaret Maker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill		Self	10	No				Brother Simon Greenock 541 W 12th St	No	No	Good	No	5		dark black brown		None	Brussels
2	"	Bernard	17	M	S		Salesman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill		Self	10	No				Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black blue		None	Brussels
3	Baryshansky	Aaron	42	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Jersey City NJ		Brother	5	No				Brother Joseph Barish 390 Cayuga St Jersey City NJ	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow brown		None	Russia
4	Bilder	Fanja	28	M	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litovsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Cousin Abram Bilder 1350 Lex Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark dark brown		None	Brest Litovsk
5	Rippel	Lesser	18	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Cousin Max Rippel 174 Clinton St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair brown grey		None	Lodz Russia
6	Jakobsky	Simon	19	M	S		Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	No				Cousin William Spierons 441 Gold St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown black brown		None	St Petersburg
7		Esther	21	F	S			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	No														
8	Mlaczko	Jordan Jozefa	32	M	M		Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Husband Robert Rondorf 104 E 29th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh blond blue		None	Wilno
9	Trettman	Aaron	19	M	S		Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	10	No				Angela Mlaczko 1626 N 7th St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh dark brown		None	Odessa
10	Koller	Moses	26	M	M		Machinist	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cody	New York	Yes	Self	15	No				Brother in Law Lippe Goldberg 163 Essex St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair ruddy grey		None	Cody
11		Laie	24	F	M		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	New York	Yes	Aboard	No															
12	Schwarz	Mordche	25	M	S		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romenow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Cousin Reind Kalin 224 Delancey St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black grey		None	Romenow
13	Singer	Reuches	22	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Khamarow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Brother in Law Saul Klein 224 Delancey St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark dark brown		None	Khmerof
14	Kam	Menasche	19	M	S		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Cousin Scharer 54 Columbia St New York	No	No	Good	No	6		fresh brown brown		None	Tomaschow
15	Kleinman	Szmiel	19	M	S		Watchmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Cousin Scharer New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh blond blue		None	Tomaschow
16	Gruenbaum	Jenkel	19	M	S		Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Uncle Salomon Halberstein 27 Clinton St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark dark dark		None	Tomaschow
17	Hibel	Abram	19	M	S		Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homenow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No				Uncle Halberstein 147 Walker St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black brown		None	Homenof
18	Tomarin	Kipe Henry	30	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Self	30	No				Husband Sal Tomarin	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair dark grey		None	Jekaterinoslaw
19	70161 - 5/4	Chaie Schemidel	11	F	S					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	No					Father 156 Harrison St	No	No	Good	No					None	Jekaterinoslaw
20		Leve Tola	10	F	S			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	No					Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No					None	Jekaterinoslaw
21		Mezgho	8	F	S			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	No					Father	No	No	Good	No					None	Jekaterinoslaw
22	VL 566	Chaim	6	M	S			No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes	Mother	No					Husband Ed. Fishman	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark dark Hazel		None	Krakau
23	Fishman	Sarah	29	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Aboard	30	No				Father 29 Russell St Hartford Conn	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair fair blue		None	Krakau
24		Perl	20	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father	No					Father	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark brown		None	Krakau
25		Bella	18	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father	No					Father	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh brown brown		None	Krakau
26		Zoffa	15	F	S		Salesgirl	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Father	No					Brother in Law J. Pozen	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair black grey		None	Jelizawetgrod
27	Katz	Moische	23	M	M		Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother in Law	15	No				Brother 136 2nd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale black brown		None	Odessa
28		Fannie	21	F	M		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	Brother	No															
29	Weller	Moische	20	M	M		Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litovsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	No				Father-in-law Abraham Lewitt 42 Essex St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown grey		None	Brest Litovsk
30	David	Schultman	19	M	S		Capitalist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homenitz	New York	Yes	Self	25	No				Cousin Abraham Lewitt 42 Essex St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown grey		None	Homenitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. T. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. T. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Calcutta or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anywhether, country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May 1907 — 34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards; if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs.	Mos.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by or for him.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Klukarsch	Iwan	42		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	10	no			brother in law P. Rukowicz 96 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Grodno
2	Mlewicz	Grigor	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	yes	Self	6	no			Cousin S. Kijewicz P.O. Box 50 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Grodno
3	Antoniuk	Potap	24		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	yes	Self	6	no			friend W. Shigaretica P.O. Box 39 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	hazel	none	Grodno
4	Skakowicz	Alexander	21		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Westbym. Mass	yes	Self	4	no			friend P. Rukowicz 89 Harbor St. Westbym. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk
5	Kaplan	Orlan	22		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Westbym. Mass	yes	Self	4	no			Brother P. Rukowicz 89 Harbor St. West bym. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	nail	Minsk
6	Schneider	Maria	42		f	Wife		no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill	yes	Husband	21	no		Husband	Georg Wirth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Shahl
7	Schneider	Georg	10		m	S	Nil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill	yes	father		no		father	13307 Columbus Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Shahl
8	Schneider	Maria	8		f	S	Nil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill	yes	father		no		father		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Shahl
9	Schneider	Mathias	6		m	S	Nil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill	yes	father		no		father	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Shahl
10	Bauman	Matias	48		m	Wid	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	grey	grey	none	Jacobene
11	Bauman	Rosa	37		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	Husband	50	no		Cousin	Johan Oshleger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Jacobene
12	Bauman	Paulina	17		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	20	no			854 26th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
13	Bauman	Rudolff	15		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
14	Bauman	Matias	13		m	S	Nil	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
15	Bauman	Anna	10		f	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	25	no		Cousin	Johan Oshleger 854 26th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
16	Bauman	Rosa	4		f	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
17	Bauman	Johan	3		m	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
18	Bauman	Mina	1		f	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill	yes	father	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jacobene
19	Yantiew	Geaga	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Caucasian	Russia	Shpicow	New York		yes	Self	20	no		friend M. A. Dambitis 245 Park Ave. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown	none	Olginskoye
20	Bajew	Georgo	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Caucasian	Russia	Shpicow	New York		yes	Self	20	no		friend P. S. Dambitis 245 Park Ave. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown	none	Olginskoye
21	Skuezas	Ulucas	27		m	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotto	Shenandoah	Pa.	Self	10	no			friend Jonas Schykys 151 N. Main St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	grey	none	Kotuken Poland
22	Levanos	Ignas	19		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Dalry	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	155	No		friend Jonas Yuskus 3737 Houston Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Povarkli
23	Zenzaluka	Barbara	25		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaigrod	New York		yes	self	135	No		friend Jonas Yuskus 127 Cherry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Aissaga
24	Marguliez	Baramkia	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovacian	Austria	Zanno	Akron Ohio		yes	self	50	no		Cousin C. Dorantes P.O. Box 49 Akron Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Syanno
25	Balloghi	martin	39		m	M	Joyner	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Gyhanch	Cleveland	Ohio	no	Self	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	dark	right eye artificial	Moval
26	Balloghi	Anna	29		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Gyhanch	Cleveland	Ohio	no	Husband	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Hungary
27	Balloghi	Alexander	5		m	S	Nil	no	no	Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Gyhanch	Cleveland	Ohio	no	father	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Buda Pesth
28	Balloghi	Ladislas	7		m	S	Nil	no	no	Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Gyhanch	Cleveland	Ohio	no	father	100	no		friend		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Buda Pesth
29	Lewa	Walentz	27		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gubratow	Buffalo	N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no		brother in law A. Solarano 96 Clarence St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Gubratow
30	Hotzy	Bertalan	26		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyir Batta	New York		yes	Self	100	no		friend J. Gergely 164 E. 2d St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	brown	none	Nyir Batta

Form 903 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1907 No. 34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Week?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	20 Whether deported at any time previously.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Klukaseh	Iwan	42		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	brother in law S. Pikarkowitz 84 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none		Brodno
2	Mlewicz	Grigor	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brodno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	Yes	Self	6	no	cousin S. Kijewicz P.O. Box 80 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3/2	fair	brown	brown	none		Brodno
3	Antoniuk	Blasp	24		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brodno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	Yes	Self	6	no	friend W. Chmielewicz P.O. Box 89 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none		Brodno
4	Blaskewicz	Alexander	27		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Westlynn Mass.	No	Self	4	no	friend P. Kaweczky 89 Harbor St. Westlynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none		Minsk
5	Kaplan	Orlam	22		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Westlynn Mass.	Yes	Self	400	no	Brother R. Kawczewicz 89 Harbor St. Westlynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none		Minsk
6	Smeeder	Maria	40		f	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Husband	21	no	Husband	Henry Wirths		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none		Shahl
7	Smeeder	Georg	10		m	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father		no	father	13307 Columet Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Shahl
8	Smeeder	Maria	8		f	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father		no	father			no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Shahl
9	Smeeder	Mischel	1		m	S	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shahl	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father		no	father	Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Shahl
10	Bauman	Matias	48		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	dark	grey	grey	none		Jacobene
11	Bauman	Rosa	37		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Husband	60	no	Cousin Johan Oshleger 8811 26th St. Chicago Ill.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			none		Jacobene
12	Bauman	Pawlina	17		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
13	Bauman	Rudolff	15		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
14	Bauman	Matias	13		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
15	Bauman	Anna	10		f	S	Child	No	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
16	Bauman	Rosa	4		f	S	Child	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	25	no	Cousin Johan Oshleger 8874 21st St. Chicago Ill.			no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
17	Bauman	Johan	3		m	S	Child	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
18	Bauman	Mina	1		f	S	Child	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Jacobene	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	father	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Jacobene
19	Gantiew	Georgi	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Caucasian	Russia	Ekpiscow	New York		Yes	Self	20	no	friend Mat Dombadze 84 Park Row New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown	none		Olginskoye
20	Gajew	Georgo	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes	no	Russia	Caucasian	Russia	Ekpiscow	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	friend T. Dombadze 84 Park Row New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown	none		Olginskoye
21	Skiczas	Wincas	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lettland	Skotto	Shenandoah Pa.		Yes	Self	60	no	friend Jonas Sekeys 151 N. Main Ave Scranton Pa.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	fair	grey	none		Plotoken Poland
22	Levaus	Igwas	19	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lettland	Delay	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	self	125	No	friend Jonas Sekeys 1737 Hunter Ave Chicago Ill.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	blue	none		Pocartelli
23	Zeruzaiuska	Barbara	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Other	Lettish	Lettish	Hungary		New York	Yes	self	125	no	Cousin C. Dorantes P.O. Box 49 Astoria Ohio			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Stout	Dark	Grey			Assaen
24	Marguliez	Saramha	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Granno	Akron	Ohio	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Dark	Blue	none		Granno
25	Balloghi	Martin	39	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austrian	Austrian	Gthamb	Cleveland	Ohio	No	Self	400	no	friend Agnes Sukel 2216 Clark Ave Cleveland Ohio			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	dark	dark	Right eye artificial		Moval
26	Balloghi	Anna	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austrian	Austrian	Gthamb	Cleveland	Ohio	No	Husband	400	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Stout	dark	dark	none		Hungary
27	Balloghi	Alexander	5	M	S	Child	No	no	no	Hungary	Austrian	Austrian	Gthamb	Cleveland	Ohio	No	father	400	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Budapesh
28	Balloghi	Ladislaf	7	M	S	Child	No	no	no	Hungary	Austrian	Austrian	Gthamb	Cleveland	Ohio	No	father	400	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Budapesh
29	Lewa	Walentz	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Gubratow	Buffalo	N.Y.	Yes	Self	10	no	brother in law A. Tolarewicz 76 Clarence St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Grey	none		Gubratow
30	Kotzy	Bartolam	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyir Batta	New York		Yes	Self	200	no	friend 84 Park Row New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none		Nyir Batta

Transcription of the Ellis Island immigration manifest for the S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow on 4th May, 1907, arriving at the Port of New York on 13th May, 1907. The manifest lists 30 steerage passengers (No. 34 on the list) and is required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Martin Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1901, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Balmaghiewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 MAY 1901, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907 35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes: Year	Place	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
														Landed at Boston																			
1	Bartaizo	Jonas	24		s	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Bellshill	Philipsburg Pa	no	Self	10	no					Mr. Jonet 28 Warren St			Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
2	Petrolewicz	Mathews	22		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	New York	yes	Self	10	no					Cousin P. Waplewitz 332 Hopkins Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kowno
3	Kwiecinsky	Andre	22		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisco	Evanston	Yes	Self	10	no					Brother J. Kwiecinsky 1145 Wesley Ave. Evanston Ill.			Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Lisco
4	Szymenisky	Stanislaw	19		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tulisko	Evanston	Ill	yes	Self	10	no					Cousin J. Walisisky 1045 Hartzell Ave. Evanston Ill.			Good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	blue	none	Tulisko
5	Szalapky	Jan	19		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisco	Chicago	Ill	yes	Self	10	no					Cousin M. Kaczinsky 1306 Superior Ave. Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Lisco
6	Kwiecinsky	Michal	16		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisco	Chicago	Ill	yes	Self	10	no					Brother M. Kwiecinsky 1320 Superior Ave. Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5	9	fresh	black	blue	none	Lisco
7	~~Lubelski~~	~~Josef~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lublin~~	~~Camden N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~					~~Cousin J. Lubelski N.O. Box 1007 Camden N.J.~~			~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Lublin~~
8	Spas	Ilia	35		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Camden N.J.	no	Self	10	no					friend J. Lubelski N.O. Box 1007 Camden N.J.			Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Lublin
9	Rack	Pawel	25		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Camden N.J.	no	Self	10	no					friend J. Lubelski N.O. Box 1007 Camden N.J.			Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Lublin
10	Wysocky	Pawel	28		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Camden N.J.	no	Self	10	no					friend J. Lubelski N.O. Box 1007 Camden N.J.			Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Lublin
11	Dutkanic	Juliana	25		f	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gladeskow	Derby Conn	Yes	Alabama	10	no					Husband J. Dutkanic 130 Ellena St. Derby Conn			Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria
12	Dutkanic	Anna	3		f	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gladeskow	Derby Conn	Yes	father		no					father 130 Ellena St. Derby Conn			Good	no						none	Austria
13	Dutkanic	Michal	6	m	s	Child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gladeskow	Derby Conn	Yes	father		no					father Derby Conn			Good	no						none	Austria
14	Basalejo	Maria	15		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gladeskow	Derby Conn	Yes	Self	10	no					Cousin J. Dutkanic 130 Ellena St. Derby Conn			Good	no	5	5	fresh	DK Brown		none	Austria
15	Rotcko	Julachka	16		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyrelnia	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no					Sister N. Rotcko 1194 Nepperhan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.			Good	no	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	none	Austria
16	Buchnal	Marya	17		f	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	Reading Pa.	yes	Cousin	10	no					Cousin W. Parzyn 644 Main St. Reading Pa.			Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
17	Domczar	Nastassia	15		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glawczow	Derby Conn	Yes	Self	10	no					Cousin J. Dutkanic 130 Ellena St. Derby Conn			Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria
18	Kohler	John	50		m	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Fulkmara	Dubois Pa.	Yes	Brother	10	no					Brother G. Kohler Big S			Good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	grey	none	Fulkmaro
19	Bregl	Wincenty	24		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Denmark	Kopenhagen	New York	Yes	Self	10	no					Friend Augusta Nuletzka 27 E. Third St. Plainfield N.J.			Good	no	5	3	fair	dk	grey	none	Hungary
20	Maitner	Karl	55		m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobene	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	50	no					Son Andreas			Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Hungary
21	Maitner	Amalia	55		f	Wife	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobene	Chicago	Ill	Yes	husband	50	no					Son Mattier			Good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	blue	none	Hungary
22	Maitner	Tobias	23		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobene	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	50	no					brother 7846 N. 20th St.			Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Hungary
23	Maitner	Rosa	16		f	Child	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobene	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father		no					brother			Good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	hazel	none	Hungary
24	Maitner	Franz	9		m	Child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobene	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father		no					brother Chicago Ill			Good	no						none	Hungary
25	Maitner	Maria	6		f	Child	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobene	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father		no					brother Chicago Ill			Good	no						none	Hungary
26	Pollack	Rosina	21		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	10	no					cousin H. Gabriel 217 Grand St. Chicago Ill			Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Hungary
27	Becker	Josef	30		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vierschad	St. Louis Mo	yes	Self	10	no					brother H. Center 1715 S. 11th St. St. Louis Mo			Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Vierschad
28	Zubek	Franz	18		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Austria	Pimberg	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	30	no					cousin M. Chlebinski 1125 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.			Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Pimberg
29	Marcinon	Zorka	22		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zobal	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	Self	30	no					Brother in law J. Rasmanowicz 1726 Ella St. Allegheny Pa.			Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Zobal
30	Marinon	Lawa	27		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zobal	Allegheny Pa.	Yes	Self	20	no								Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Zobal

21

W.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Form 2813
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow Apl. May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907 35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town if within the United States)	Country, if outside the United States	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bartazas	Jonas	24		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Bellshill	Philadelphia Pa		no	Self					Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
2	Petroleviz	Matheus	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	New York		Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kowno
3	Kwiecinsky	Anare	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisco	Evanston	Ill	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland
4	Szymenisky	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tulisko	Evanston	Ill	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	7	fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Tulisko
5	Szalaghie	Jan	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisco	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5		fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia
6	Kwiecinsky	Michal	16		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisco	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	9	fresh	Black	Blue	none	Poland
7	[illegible]	Andre	24		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Canada	N.S.	no	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia
8	Spaos	Ilia	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Canada	N.S.	no	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Lublin
9	Rack	Pawel	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Canada	N.S.	no	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Lublin
10	Wysocky	Pawel	28		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Canada	N.S.	no	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Lublin
11	Dutkanic	Juliana	28		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gradesko	Derby	Conn	Yes	Husband	10	no			Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria
12	Dutkanic	Anna	3		F	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gradesko	Derby	Conn	Yes	father	-	no										none	Austria
13	Dutkanic	Michal	10	m	M	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gradesko	Derby	Conn	Yes	father	-	no										none	Austria
14	Pasalisp	Maria	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gladazow	Derby	Conn	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Brown	none	austria
15	Rotiko	Julashka	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyrelwa	Yonkers	N.Y.	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Austria
16	Buchnal	Marica	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	Reading	Pa	Yes	Cousin	10	no			Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria
17	Domczar	Nastassia	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glowegow	Derby	Conn	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Cor.	Blue	none	Austria
18	Kohler	John	50		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	yes	Hungary	Slovacian	Hungary	Tulkmaro	Dubois	Pa	Yes	Brother	10	no			Good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	Gray	none	Tulkmaro
19	Bregl	Wincentz	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Denmark	Kopenhagen	New York		Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Grey	none	Hungary
20	Maitner	Karl	50		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobeue	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	50	no			Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Hungary
21	Maitner	Amalia	56		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobeue	Chicago	Ill	Yes	husband	50	no			Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Hungary
22	Maitner	Tobias	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobeue	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	20	no			Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Hungary
23	Maitner	Rosa	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobeue	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	-	no			Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	none	Hungary
24	Maitner	Franz	9		M	S	Nil	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobeue	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	-	no										none	Hungary
25	Maitner	Maria	6		F	S	Nil	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Yakobeue	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	-	no										none	Hungary
26	Pollack	Rosina	21		F	S	Sews	Yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland	O	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Hungary
27	Becker	Josef	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vorschech	St. Louis	Mo	Yes	Self	10	no			Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Vorschech
28	Zubeck	Franz	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovenian	Austria	Dimburg	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	30	no			Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Dimburg
29	Marinow	Zorka	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zobal	Allegheny	Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	Hazel	none	Zobal
30	Marinow	Lawa	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zobal	Allegheny	Pa	Yes	Self	20	no			Good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown	Gray	none	Zobal

Wm. Fitzgerald Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dick
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2903 (51)

I, D.R. Mcintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D'Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should by construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes / No / Year or period of previous visit / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Johnson	Mary	33	7	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Omaha	Yes	Self		No		Home 2719 Burdett Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue		None	Skåna
2	Johnson	Mary	4m	F						Sweden	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Omaha	Yes	Mother		No		Home Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No							None	Omaha Neb
3	Iversen	Marberg	40	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Kalispell Mont	Yes	Self	12	No		Friends Mrs Sarby Near Kathryn Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Dk	Blue		None	Skovakaar
4	Jorgensen	Jens	18	F		Farm Servant	No			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10	No		Friends Engh Mrs H. Sorensen 240 - 6th Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dk	Blue		None	Solhaug
5	Jacobsen	Ragnald	19	M	M	Farm Labr	No			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	10	No		Friends Andreas Jakobsen 817 - 16th St Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light	Dk	Blue		None	Hetlo
6	Jensen	Peter	35	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	16	No		Bro Engelbert Jensen 821 N Ave NE Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Stout	Dk	Blue		None	Jens Bergen
7	Jensen	Gunhild	2	F		Servant	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	16	No		Brother in law Albert Thompson Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Stout	Dk	Blue		None on left hand	Nordfjordeid
8	Hansen	Jonas	2	M		Farm Labr	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Brooklyn N. York	Yes	Self	100	No		Friend Chas Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No			Black	Black	Blue		None	Lærdal
9	Hansen	Anders	2	M		Farm Labr	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	4	No		2148 - 11th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Bergen
10	Arne	Berlin	18	F	M	Ship's Officer	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	5 Pounds	Yes		Journey Norwegian Steamer (Capt Hallen) Lying at Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Bergen
11	Berge	Johannesen	30	F	M	Engineer	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	4	No		For Orders Lying at Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Gray		None	Bergen
12	Olsen	Johannes	33	F	S	Barber	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	5 Pounds	Yes		For Orders Lock Selvog Norway Capt Knudsen Newport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk	Blue	Boil on right leg	None	Bergen
13	Josefsen	Helene	29	F	S	Servant	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	20	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Fair	Fair			None	Stavanger
14	Nilsen	Hans	26	M	M	Steward	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair			None	Bergen
15	Ekrol	Engvald	21	M	S	Cook	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair			None	Bergen
16	Olla	Anton	19	M	S	Stoker	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair			None	Trondhjem
17	Johnsen	Kolbein	20	M	S	Stoker	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair			None	Bergen
18	Knudsen	Jacob	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair			None	Bergen
19	Helevig	Torvein	26	M	S	Ship's Officer	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair			None	Bergen
20	Salberg	Engvald	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Roland			None	Skånanger
21	Berendsen	Nils	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown			None	Stavanger
22	Bjornsen Helevig	Samson	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown			None	Trondhjem
23	Daae	Harald	22	M	S	Stoker	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair			None	Bergen
24	Jakobsen	Reier	17	M	S	Ship's Boy	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self				Friend John Norman 65 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Blue	Scar on left cheek		Stavanger
25	Gabrielsen	Levert B.	50	M	M	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	New York	Yes	Self				Friend Olea Mortensen 185 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dro	Blue	Tattoo on right arm		Trastad
26	Rygh	Anton Martin	29	M	S	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavangersund	New York	Yes	Self				Friend Hans Hansen 185 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Blue	Tattoo on back arms		Stavangersund
27	Torgesen	Bernt	30	M	M	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavangersund	New York	Yes	Self				Friend Carl Carlsen 255 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dro	Blue	None		Skudeneg
28	Jansen	Henrik	40	M	M	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Selvog	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self				Friend Ole Bordaas 29 W. Erie St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Dro	None		Selvog
29	Christoffersen	Christoffer	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes			Norway	Scand	Norway	Selvog	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30																																	

29

John F. Mann Insp

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907 36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Johnson	Mary	33		F	M	Wife	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	25				None 2707 Burdett Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Johnson	Mary	4	11	F	S	Dau			Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Omaha Neb	Yes	Mother					None Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Omaha Neb
3	Iversen	Marborg	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10				Friend Mrs Ole Iversen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dk	Blue	Scar on Right Hand	Hamaras
4	Torvind	Ida	18		F	S	Farm Servant	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10				Friend Mrs Ole Iversen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Dk	Blue	None	Solhaug
5	Jacobsen	Ragnald	19		M	S	Farm Labt	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	10				Brother Mr Jacob Jacobsen 817 Douglas Jacobsen Racine Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Slender	Dk	Blue	None	Heth
6	Olsen	Barbro	28		F	M	Housework	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10				Friend Engebright Hans 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slender	Dk	Blue	None	Jemtland
7	Dewit	Gunhild	2	11	F	S	Servant	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10				Brother in law Albert Thompson Brookville S Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Slender	Dark	Blue Pale	Scar on Left Hand	Nordfjorden
8	Olsen	Samuel A	2	11	M	S	Farm Labt	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	15				Uncle C O Hansen 318 — 11th Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Black	Black	Blue	None	Laxdal
9	Iranian	Anders	20		M	S	Farm Labt	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10				Friend Ole Hansen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bergen
10	Anne K	Borthen	46		F	M	Shops Office	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	S/S Burmah	4				Friend Mrs Ole Hansen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bergen
11	Bernt	Johannsen	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	25				Friend Mrs Ole Hansen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on Left Cheek	Bergen
12	Olaf	Johannsen	23		M	S	Boatbuilder	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	25				Friend Mrs Ole Hansen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	Spot on Right Leg	Bergen
13	Josefsen	Nilsen	29		M	S	Steward	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	10				Friend Mrs Ole Hansen 2400 4th Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair		None	Stavanger
14	Nelsen	Hans	18		M	M	Steward	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10				Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair		None	Bergen
15	Ekrold	Ingvald	21		M	M	Cook	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair		None	Bergen
16	Olla	Anton	19		M	S	Stoker	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair		None	Trondhjem
17	Johnsen	Kolbenus	20		M	S	Stoker	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair		None	Bergen
18	Soulsen	Jacob	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair		None	Bergen
19	Helerg	Carlsson	26		M	M	Ships Officer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair		None	Bergen
20	Salberg	Ingvald	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond		None	Stavanger
21	Berendsen	Nils	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown		None	Stavanger
22	Bjornsen Helerg	Samson	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown		None	Trondjem
23	Saal	Harald	22		M	S	Stoker	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair		None	Bergen
24	Jakobsen	Reier	17		M	S	Ships Boy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	10					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Sl. Blue	Scar on Left Cheek	Stavanger
25	Gabrielsen	Levert B	50		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	New York	Yes	Self	50				Friend John Norman 65 Hamilton Ave Belleville N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Sallow	Dk Brown	Tattoo on Right Arm	Trasted
26	Ryghe	Anton Martin	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stangesund	New York	Yes	Self	10				Friend Emma Olsen 185 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on Right Arm	Stangesund
27	Borgesen	Bernt	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stangesund	New York	Yes	Self	10				Friend Olaf Olsen 185 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl. Brn	Blue	Tattoo on Left Arm	Stangesund
28	Jansen	Hendrik	40		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Helerg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	10				Friend Carl Bernhardsen 2507 Bro Street Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Skudeneg
29	Christoffersen	Christoffer	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Helerg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	10				Friend Ole Paulsen 2507 Bro Street Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl. Brn	Blue	None	Skiens

29

John F Mann Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Hipster, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 [illegible], 190

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (40)

I, D. O'Mucuiye, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O'Mucuiye

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 67.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Preliminary

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907 37

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Philipson	Gertrud	21	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Effle Lan	Norwich Conn	Yes	Brother	15		No		
2	Hedberg	Karl W.	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Effle Lan	Norwich Conn	Yes	friend	25		No		
3	Lindberg	Kristina	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ockulbo	Fitzsville Pa	Yes	Self	20		No		
4	"	Beda	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ockculbo	Fitzsville Pa	Yes	Self	1		No		
5	Svensson	Klas T.	20	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlsfors	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother	20		No		
6	Sandgren	Johanna	59	F	Wid		Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmohus Lan	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Son	10		No		
7	Karlgren	Anna Teresia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle Lan	Fitzsville Pa	Yes	friend	10		No		
8	Engberg	Emil	25	M	S	Constable	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundvall	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Uncle	20		No		
9	Jensen	Hans B.	23	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Fredericia	Jersey City NJ	No	Self	7½		No		
10	Sjoholm	Karl	24	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vestra Ryngs	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	7½		No		
11	Svensson	Bror	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingb	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	7½		No		
12	Andreassen	Fabias	17	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 Elgin NY		
13	Tollesen	Ingvald	17	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	No			
14	Bjornsen	Bjornst	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 New York		
15	Klausen	Abraham	35	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 Elgin NY		
16	Tonnesen	Sigurt	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 Brooklyn		
17	Pedersen	Theodor	29	M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 Elgin NY		
18	Carlsen	Zakarias	39	M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 New York		
19	Hansen	Niels Christian	19	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Rolfe Iowa	Yes	Self	13	No			
20	Eliasson	Per Oscar	20	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	10	No			
21	Karlsson	Ernst Hjalmar	20	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Elkhart Ind	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 New York		
22	Dilen	Karl Rickard	19	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundbyberg	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	15	No			
23	Wallund	Ingrid Ferdinand	25	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lofsbo	New York	Yes	Self	75	No			
X 24	Fossmark	Hulda Maria	20	F	S	Housekeep	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	18	No	No		
25	Nyland	Johan Michael	25	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kafveta	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	55	No			
26	"	Brita Maria B.	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kafveta	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	25	No			
27										Scand										
28										Scand										
29										Scand										
30										Scand										

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
Brother Lars Philipson 98-5th Ave Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Effle Lan Sweden
friend Lars Philipson 98 5th St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	black	blue	none	Effle Lan Sweden
Uncle Per Ronna Fitzsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ockulbo Sweden
Uncle " Fitzsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ockculbo
Brother Gust Svedeen 589-9th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Ruddy	dark brown	a little blue	Spot on Chin	Carlsfors
Son J. Barnes 2567 Oliver Ave North Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Malmohus Lan
friend Alfred Carlsson Fitzsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Gefle Lan
Cousin John Carlsson Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Sundsvall
Brother Ingvald Bjornsen Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Reddish	Blue	Cabin upper lip	Randbol
friend Lars Elgin NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Vestra Ryngs
friend " Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Helsingb
Brother Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Pale	fair	blue	none	Farsund
Brother Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Farsund
friend Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Farsund
friend Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Pale	dark	blue	none	Farsund
friend Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Farsund
friend Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Farsund
friend Lars Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Pale	fair	blue	none	Farsund
Son Henrik Nielsen Rolfe Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	grey	blue	none	Copenhagen
Brother John Svensson Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Langaeke
Brother Erik Karlsson Elkhart Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Stockholm
friend A. Jonsson Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Stockholm
friend C. Lofbo Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Lyonesberg
friend Elina Nordenlof 567 Kungsholms Gatan Stockholm	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Tahre Sweden
friend Maria Dalgren 2-114-24th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Kafveta
friend " Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Vasternorrland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O'F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O'F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—1110

Form 2883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907 May 1907 38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19–20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	25 Color of—Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Selander	Daniel	22		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in law A Bayerroff 2429 Lombard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Gothenburg
2	Dragseth	Andreas	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meldalen	Britton S.D.	Yes	Self	10	No			Aunt Johanna Wigmar Britton Marshall S.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Meldalen
3	"	Marit	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meldalen	Britton S.D.	Yes	Self	10	No			Aunt Johanna Wigmar Britton Marshall S.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Meldalen
4	Jensen	Johan Emil	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self owns $5	10	No			Norwegian Y.M.C.A. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Drammen
5	Johannesson	Oskar Evanuel	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grasmark	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle P.P. Westling 918-23 St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Grasmark
6	Hasselgren	Oscar	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Johannes Bergen 35 Rutgers St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Kragero
7	Larsen	Gustav Mathias	32		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Johannes Bergen Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kragero
8	Gundersen	Hans	36		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Johannes Bergen Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Kragero
9	Torsen	Johan Theodor	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Johannes Bergen 35 Rutgers St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Kragero
10	Borgen	Ingvald Koen	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Johannes Bergen Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Kragero
11	Kopjaarden	Magnus Pettersen	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grue Sölor	Waterloo Iowa	Yes	friend Ole Gulbrandsen Waterloo Iowa	30	No			friend Ole Gulbrandsen Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Grue
12	Westen	Ingvald	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Self owns $	20	No			Norwegian S.S. Langstad	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Stavangar
13	Nordlie	Even Amundsen	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	fier	Harvey N.D.	Yes	brother	20	No			Brother Ole Nordlie	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	fier
14	Lindgren	Nils Emanuel	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jernskog	Minneapolis	Yes	brother	20	No			Brother Karl Lindgren 386 Carlyle St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Wermland
15	Hasle	Magna Ahlie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	18	No			Cousin Edvard Myseas 99 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	light	blue	none	Sarpsborg
16	Firing	Johan Andreasen	34		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No		Friend Gustav Larsen 111 Sprague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Kamnos
17	Anderson	Hans	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Scotland	Glasgow	Marquette Mich	Yes	Self	20	No	No		Friend Gustav Larsen 111 Sprague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Rodastad Sweden
18	Fryhang	Lars	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No			friend Hans Larsen 111 Sprague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dark	blue	none	Farsund
19	Andersson	Gleding Maria	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Farsas	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	15	No			sister Hans Andersson 1 Clarke Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Farsas Sweden
20	Olsen	Victor	26		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Farsas	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Karl Andersson 1 Clarke San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farsas
21	Svejnsberg	Adolf	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Gilo Anderberg Brunswick Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kustop Sweden
22	Stahle	Bror Hakan	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	50	No			friend Gio E Melin 18 State St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fresh	blond	Grey	none	Malmo
23	Hansen	Hans	14		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	New York	Yes	Uncle	10	No	No		Uncle Nicholas Hansen 103 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Farsund
24	Andersson	Johan Fridolf	15		M	S	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Risinge	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Carl Lindberg 214 Cherry St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Risinge
25	Lind	Ella Augusta	15		F	S	Knitter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Reppling	New Haven Conn	Yes	Sister	8	No			Cousin Hanna Lind 103 Cherry St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Ruddy	brown	none	Reppling Sweden
26	Johansson	Lotti Robin	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ressinge	Valley Falls R.I.	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle Frank Olsen 1 Main St Valley Falls RI	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	Mark on Upper Lip	Risinge
27	Moss	Engel	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	New York	Yes	Self	27	No			Friend J Karvonen 236 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland
28	Svanberg	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	10	No			Friend Johan Karvonen 236 Bergen St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Pori Finland
29	Eggerfeto	Wilhelmina	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Johan Karvonen 236 Bergen St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Pori
30	Skoreen	Frans	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokemaki	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Wm Koskela 111-10th St N Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Kokemaki

30 / 1 Frans

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907 May, 1907

38

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Delander	Daniel	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother-in-law C. Bayercroft 2432 Fletcher Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Gothenburg
2	Dragsetti	Andreas	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meldalen	Butte Mont	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Johannes Wedmon Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Meldalen
3		Marit	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Meldalen	Butte Mont	Yes	Self	10	No			Aunt Johanna Wedmon Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Meldalen
4	Jensen	Johan Emil	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	10	No			Norwegian Cons Haddio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	None	Drammen
5	Johannessen	Oskar Emanuel	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Graomark	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle C.F. Nestlin 915-23 St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Graomark
6	Aasulsen	Oscar	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Johannes Borgen 35 Rapelye St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Krageo
7	Larsen	Gustav Mathias	32		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Johannes Borgen Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Krageo
8	Gundersen	Hans	36		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Johannes Borgen Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	fair	blue	None	Krageo
9	Torsen	Johan Theodor	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Johannes Borgen Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Krageo
10	Borgen	Ingvald Olsen	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageo	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Johannes Borgen 35 Rapelye St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Krageo
11	Korfjaarden	Magnus Pettersen	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grue Solor	Waterloo Iowa	Yes	friend	30	No			friend Ole Engebretsen Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	None	Grue
12	Westen	Ingvald	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Brother	10	No			Norwegian Cons Langdat 25 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Stavanger
13	Nordlie	Even Rasmussen	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fier	Harvey Ill.	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Ole Nordlie Harvey Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	None	Fier
14	Lindgren	Nils Emanuel	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jernskog	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother Karl Lundgren 386 Carlyle St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Wermland
15	Hasle	Magna Affeldt	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	18	No			Cousin Edvard Myrens 99 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	light	blue	None	Sarpsborg
16	Fiering	Johan Andreasen	34		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No		Friend Johannes Borgen 111 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ramnos
17	Anderson	Klaus	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	20	No	No		Friend Fredrik Gustafson Farm Rd Brown Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Kodstad Sweden
18	Tveiteng	Lars	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Miss Hansen 119 Engelandt St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Pale	dark	blue	None	Farsund
19	Andersson	Hedvig Maria	18		F	S	Without	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torsas	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	15	No			Sister Mary Anderson Chicago Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	None	Torsas Sweden
20	Olsen	Wictor	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torsas	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Olof Andersson San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Torsas Sweden
21	Sigvaldsen	Adolf	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Oakland Cal	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Nils Anderberg Bryazon Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Kvistop Sweden
22	Skalle	Bror Hilding	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Oscar Swanberg 1st State St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fresh	blond	Grey	None	Malmo
23	Hansen	Hans	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	New York	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle Andrew Hansen 29 Monroe St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Farsund
24	Andersson	John Fridolf	18		M	S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Risinge	Jamestown ND	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Johannes Borgen 35 Rapelye St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Risinge
25	Lind	Ella Augusta	15		F	S	Without	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Reppling	New Haven Conn	Yes	Sister	8	No			Sister Hanna Lind 65 Lyon St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	Ruddy	brown	None	Reppling Sweden
26	Johansson	Seth Robin	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Risinge	Valley Falls RI	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle Frank Johnson Valley Falls RI	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	Mark on Upper Lip	Risinge
27	Aho	Eryot	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	New York	Yes	Self	27	No			Friend J. Karvonen 1586 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	None	Finland
28	Strandberg	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Jersey City NJ	No	Self	10	No			Friend Johan Karbonen 286 Ogden St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Pori Finland
29	Lyytikäinen	Wilhelmina	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Jersey City NJ	No	Self	10	No			Friend Mary Kuntala 111 10th St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Pori
30	Ahonen	Frans	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokemaki	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Kokemaki

30 Trans

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

2809 (42)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 2817
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	*Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	†Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticket is sold to entire final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tolleozes	Frank	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Blantyre	Steelton Pa.		Self	15	no				Half Brother Adolfa Geezis 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia
2	Kibilda	Tetus	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hamilton	Boston Mass		Self	10	no				Brother Paul Kupsanagis 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Poneidel Russia
3	Rasemaruge	Jonas	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hamilton	Boston Mass		Self	18	no				Brother Paul Kupsanagis 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Poneidel Russia
4	Rowanowski	Jonas	35		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Dixongan	Throop Pa.	Yes	Self	50	no				Brother Stanislaus Rowanowski Throop Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Krowno Russia
5	Krucaskas	Antone	18		M	S	Machine Millworker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenyarnock	Ailsork Pa.	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Joseph Krucaskas 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	fair	grey	none	Kowno Russia
6	Garbaravica	Juozas	24		M	S	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Rankin Pa.	Yes	Self	15	no				Brother Antanas Garbaravica 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	fair	grey	none	Kowno Poland
7	Damasoiskas	Jozas	18		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Shares	Montpelier Penn	No	Self	15	no				Brother Antanas Damasoiskas 37 Centre St Montelly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Kowno Poland
8	Dankskis	Jonas	19		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Carnegie Pa.	Yes	Self	50	no				Brother Antanas Dankskis Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Cowdenmas Russia
9	Belrutzskas	Antanas	26		M	S	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Self	50	no				Brother Peter Belrutzskas 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	Dark	Dark	Poet Scar	none	Russia
10	Batchulunas	Jonas	22		M	S	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Melrose Park Ills.	Yes	Self	15	no				Brother Peter Batchulunas 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy	Slim	Dark		none	
11	Birkaskus	Wincas	30		M	M	Furnace Worker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Aurora Ills.	Yes	Self	25	no				Brother Antanas Birkaskus 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Kowno Russia
12	Bzadas	Charles	18		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Shares	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Self	50	no				Brother Antanas Bzadas 1141 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Mariampole Poland
13	Skimkus	Boleslaw	33		M	S	Laborer	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Brother	30	no				Brother Peter Skimkus 1143 Waukegan Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Kowno Russia
14	Abrecko	Kasimir	22		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	25	no				Brother Stanislaus Abrecko 147 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Suwalki Russia
15	Zemaitis	Wincas	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Carfin	New Haven Conn.	Yes	Brother	20	no				Brother Louis Zemaitis 46 Wallace St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Suwalki Russia
16	Welkaites	Juozas	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	friend	28	no				friend Kazimir Zapgovis 33 Dearborn St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Kowno Russia
17	Urbonas	Jokubas	20		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Chicago Ills.	Yes	friend	30	no				Brother Joseph Urbonas 125 Carlton St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Lithuania
18	Butkus	Kazimiers	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	15	no				Brother Antanas Butkus 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Lithuania
19	Balynckis	Vincas	20		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	10	no				Brother Martin Balynckis 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
20	Kasperavicius	Jonas	24		M	S	Steelworker	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coatbridge	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Peter Kasperavicius 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
21	Valinlis	Antanas	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Stoughton Mass	Yes	Self	10	no				friend Alexander Lendobarskas Box 69 Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Small pock marks	Lithuania
22	Gentsuckas	Stasis	29		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.	Yes	Self	100	no				Half Brother Mickus Frasius Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Slonka Poland
23	"	Magdalene	25		F	M	Weaver	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.	Yes	Husband		no				Uncle Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Dombski Poland
24	"	Maggie	3		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.	Yes	father		no				Uncle Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Shotts Scotland
25	"	Mary	1		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.	Yes	father		no				Brother Peter Gentsuckas Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Little Cut Left Hand Finger	Lithuania
26	Zenzulis	Petras	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glengarnock	Chicago Ills.	Yes	Self	30	no				Brother Antanas Zenzulis 522 E 87 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Kinis	Juozas	23		M	S	Coal Miner	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Stoughton Mass	Yes	Self	10	no				friend Pranas Jonaitis 46 Wallace St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
28	Ladzialis	Wincas	30		M	M	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	100	no				friend 49 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
29	"	Anna	27		F	M	Weaver	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no				friend Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
30	"	Elzbieta	4		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	father		no															

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 39

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid certificate, or draft, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Tolleozes	Frank	24		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Blantyre	Sharbot Lake Ont			15	no			Brother Antonia Geczia Box 27 Sharbot Lake Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia
2	Kibilda	Tito	22		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hamilton	Boston Mass			18	no			Brother Mr. Botterlieus 32 St. Botterlieus Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Russian Russia
3	Rasemaruze	Jonas	21		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hamilton	Boston Mass			18	no			Friend Paul Kupsaraicz 109 W. 10th St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Russian Russia
4	Koriarowski	Jonas	35		M	S	Coal Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Drongan	Troop Pa.			50	no			Cousin Martin Petrock Troop Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Kovno Russia
5	Krucaskas	Anton	18		M	S	Machine Woodworker		Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Newark N.J.			20	no			Uncle Joseph Kabagnoskas 32 Clinton St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy	dark	dark	none	Kovno Russia
6	Garbarawica	Juozas	24		M	S	Steelworker		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Hudson N.J.			6	no			Brother Ludwicus Damuszkas 119 Jersey St. Hudson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	fair	grey	none	Kovno Russia
7	Damuszkas	Vosas	18		M	S	Coal Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Mares	Montello Mass			15	no			Uncle Antanas Shabany 37 Centre St. Montello Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kaunas Poland
8	Dauskis	Jonas	19		M	S	Coal Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Carnegie Pa.			20	no			Uncle Antanas Shabany Box 115 Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Kaunas Poland
9	Belautzokas	Antanas	26		M	S	Steelworker		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Chicago Ills			50	no			Brother Mr. Bradley Kansas 52 Division St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	dark	dark	none	Kovno Russia
10	Batchulanas	Jonas	22		M	S	Steelworker		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Melrose Park Ills			15	no			Uncle George Barofski 142 Melrose Park Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy	Clear	Grey	none	Kovno Russia
11	Barkauskus	Mucas	30		M	M	Furnace Worker		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Newark N.J.			20	no			Brother Jozas Strazas 84 Jersey St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy	Clear	Grey	none	Kovno Russia
12	Bzadas	Kartas	18		M	S	Coal Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Skares	Chicago Ills			30	no			Antanas Braskas 1143 Kensington Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kovno Russia
13	Steinkus	Boleslaw	33		M	M	Laborer		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Waukegan Ills			30	no			Brother Bernard Steinkus Box 443 Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Kovno Russia
14	Bendlis	Kasimer	21		M	S	Coal Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Brooklyn N.Y.			25	no			Brother Simon Benthurdis 147 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Suwalki Russia
15	Zemaitis	Mucas	22		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Carfin	New Haven Conn			20	no			Brother Simon Benthurdis 246 Wallace St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Suwalki Russia
16	Milkaitis	Juozas	23		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Pittsburg Pa.		friend	20	no			Friend Kazimir Gregoris P.O. Box 33 P.R.R. Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Kovno Russia
17	Urbonas	Jokubas	20		M	S	Coal Miner		No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Chicago Ills		friend	20	no			Friend Kazimir Gregoris Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Kovno Russia
18	Butkus	Kazemiras	33		M	S	Laborer		Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Stevenston	Utica Pa.		15	no			Brother Ludwicus Damuszkas 125 Genesee St. Utica Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Lithuania
19	Balynckis	Vincas	20		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Cumbrook	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no			Brother Antanas Shabany 84 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Lithuania
20	Kunigenas	Jonas	24		M	S	Steelworker		No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Coatbridge	Boston Mass			20	no			Cousin Martin Petrock Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
21	Valiulis	Antanas	23		M	S	Coal Miner		Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Bellshill	Stoughton Mass		10	no			Friend Mr. Meyer under Endeavor Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Small pock marks	Lithuania
22	Genkeuckas	Stasis	29		M	M	Coal Miner		Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.		50	no			Half brother Mickus Franco Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Slonka Poland
23	"	Magdalene	25		F	M	Wife		No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.		aboard		no			Uncle Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Dorokoki Poland
24	"	Maggie	3	7	F	S	Child		No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.		father		no			Uncle Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Shotts Scotland
25	"	Mary	1	7	F	S	Child		No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa.		father		no			Uncle Box 115 Scott Haven Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Shotts Scotland
26	Zemgulis	Petras	22		M	S	Miner		Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Glossend	Chicago Ills		30	no			Brother Jozas Zemaitis 2800 Wallace St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Little finger left hand cut off	Lithuania
27	Kisis	Juozas	23		M	S	Coal Miner		No	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Bellshill	Stoughton Mass		10	no			Friend Kazimir Gregoris Stoughton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Endzeulis	Vincas	30		M	M	Steelworker		Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.		20	no			Friend Kazimir Gregoris 49 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
29	"	Anna	27		F	M	Wife		No	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.		aboard		no			Friend 49 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
30	"	Elzbieta	4	7	F	S	Child		No	No	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.		father		no			Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania

Cooper

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Tolkozes	Frank	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Blantyre	Sharon Pa		Self	15	no			Brother Adomis Geezis Box 27 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia
2	Kubilda	Tolus	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hamilton	Boston Mass		Self	18	no			Brother Jonas Yakubka Box 368 Watertown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Pavedal Russia
3	Kasimaruze	Jonas	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hamilton	Boston Mass		Self	18	no			Brother Paul Kromenaite Box 10 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Pavedal Russia
4	Kowarowski	Jonas	35		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Dronzan	Throop Pa		Self	50	no	over		Cousin Antony Gorlick Box 220 Throop Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Kowno Russia
5	Krucaskas	Anton	18		M	S	Basement Millworker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Newark N.J.		Self	20	no			Friend Joseph Sheroski 91 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy	dark	dark	none	Kownos Russia
6	Garbaravica	Juozas	24		M	S	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Hudson N.Y.		Self	17½	no			Brother Ludovicus Damasaitis 37 Centre St Montello Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kownos Poland
7	Damasaitskas	Yozas	18		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Shares	Montello Mass		Self	15	no			Uncle Antanas Skafavs Box 75 Mount Carmel Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Canduenas Russia
8	Dankskio	Jonas	19		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Carmel Pa		Self	25	no			Brother Wladislo Kumasis 5 2 Bronzeville Ave Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	Dark	Dark	Poet	None	Russia
9	Belautzokas	Antanas	26		M	S	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Chicago Ills		Self	50	no			Uncle George Barcofski 149-151 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy	Black	Grey	none	Russia
10	Batchdunas	Jonas	22		M	S	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Michigan City Ind		Self	15	no			Brother Jonas Brazas Box 443 Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Healthy	Dark	Dark	none	Kownos Russia
11	Barkaskus	Mincas	30		M	M	Tinware worker	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Newark N.J.		Self	25	no			Friend Adam Matalis 147 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Kownos Russia
12	Bzadas	Kartas	18		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Shares	Chicago Ills		Self	50	no			Brother Antanas Brazas Box 443 Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kovno Russia
13	Skiuskus	Boleslaw	33		M	S	Laborer	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Waukegan Ills		Brother	30	no			Friend Adam Matalis 147 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	dark	grey	none	Kovno Russia
14	Abonetis	Kasimir	22		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	25	no			Friend Jew Sergei Benturkis New Lots Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Suwalke Russia
15	Zemaitis	Mincas	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Carfin	New Haven Conn		Brother	20	no			Brother Jonas Wallace Box 46 Wallace Ave Seymour Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Suwalke Russia
16	Milkaitis	Juozas	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Pittsburg Pa		friend	28	no			Friend Kazimir Seporis Box 359 Pullman Station Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Kovno Russia
17	Urbonas	Jokubas	20		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	Chicago Ills		friend	20	no			Brother Joe Martikus 1225 Carlton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Lithuania
18	Butkus	Kazimiras	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Hula Pa		Self	15	no			Brother Antanas Gimperezis 92 North 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Lithuania
19	Balynckis	Mincas	20		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	10	no			Cousin Martin Petrock Box 54 Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
20	Kenegonas	Juozas	24		M	S	Steelworker	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coatbridge	Pittsburg Pa		Self	20	no			Friend Alexander Lyddarskas Box 654 Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Small pock marks	Lithuania
21	Valiulis	Antanas	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Stoughton Mass		Self	10	no			Half Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Slonka Poland
22	Genkaneckas	Stasis	29		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa		Self	100	no			Half Brother Mickus Franus Box 115 Scott Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Dorskoki Poland
23	"	Magdalene	25		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa		Husband		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Shotts Scotland
24	"	Maggie	3		F	S		No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa		father		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Shotts
25	"	Mary	1		F	S		No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Scott Haven Pa		father		no			Brother Juozas Zemaitis 2500 Nebraska Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Little finger left hand	Lithuania
26	Zenguliz	Tetras	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	Chicago Ills		Self	32	no			Friend Alexander Lyddarskas Box 654 Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	" Eino	Juozas	23		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Stoughton Mass		Self	10	no			Friend Pranas Armaitis 49 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
28	Endzeulis	Mincas	30		M	M	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Michael	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	60	no			Friend 49 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
29	"	Anna	27		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Michael	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband		no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
30	"	Elzbiet	4		F	S		No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Michael	Brooklyn N.Y.		father		no															

Chicago

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec ____, 190__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec ____, 190__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

Form 2002.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Months.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through from point of departure.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Zoewicz	Wladislaw	33		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Berkley Conn	no	self	$25	no			friend A. Burakowsky P.O. Box 151 West Berk. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilno
2	Zoewicz	Waclaw	27	8	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	West Berkley Conn	no	self	16	no			Brother in law P. Zibikowicz 206 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	poss marks on face	Wilno
3	Ezersky	Wikenty	26		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	8	no			Friend J. Makowsky 206 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
4	~~Gorski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Labr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wilno~~	~~Boynton City~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~4~~	~~no~~			~~Friend S. Pomushenbicki 105 Canal St. New Haven Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Wilno~~
5	Godlewsky	Felix	26	8	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sealitz	New Haven Conn	yes	self	6	no			friend A. Krackewicz P.O. Box 867 Maynka Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno Sealitz
6	Ainse	Stanislaw	27		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	self	4	no			Brother in law W. Milos 20 Mulberry St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Wilno
7	Glebas	Vasyl	27		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	19	yes	1902	Worcester Mass	Brother in law Kopczewski 21 Hill St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
8	Glebas	Ewa	18		f	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	husband	10	no			Brother Mr. Lawlanis 72 Bank St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
9	Kwetkowsky	Franz	26		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester	no	Self	6	no			Sister P. Yerusalewicz 105 Garfield Ave. Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
10	Sawlen	Matwey	27		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Haverhill Mass	no	Self	4	no			Brother W. Palewicz 1018 Washington St. Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
11	Etmokunez	Franz	30		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Attleboro Mass	no	Self	4	no			Brother in Law P. Yerusalewicz 105 Garfield Ave. Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
12	Palewicz	Peter	19		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Norwood Mass	no	Self	6	no			Brother W. Palewicz 1018 Washington St. Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	freckles	brown	brown	none	Wilno
13	Biernacky	Anton	25		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	Self	5	no			Brother in Law P. Yerusalewicz 73 Lapraire St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno
14	Korsak	Mateo	37		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	5	no			Brother Korsak 62 Davison St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
15	Bakowska	Kardina	19		f	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	East Cambridge Mass	no	Self	13	no			Cousin A. Bukowsky 3 Jefferson St. East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	straight	brown	none	Wilno
16	Sinkeguna	Yochana	20		f	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	E. Cambridge Mass	no	Self	9	no			Brother J. Sinkewicz 38 8th St. East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
17	Blazeng	Osip	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	8	no			Uncle Acatos Casmio 118 Grimes St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
18	Romanowsky	Bronislaw	19		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Boston Mass	yes	Self	5	no			Cousin M. Romanowsky 3 Stedman St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Kowno
19	Keris	Josef	18		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	Self	6	no			friend J. Rotonicz 116 Tabor St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
20	Wawpno	Ignat	22		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	4	no			friend W. Bucrewicz 66 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
21	Jadaum	Iwan	25		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	2	no			friend S. Wawpno 65 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
22	Rodinsky	Abecanator	46		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	5	no			Brother in Law A. Kondratowicz 79 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	freckled	grey	none	Wilno
23	Kurewicz	Peter	36		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	18	yes	1902	Lowell Mass	Friend J. Kutzylewicz P.O. Box 118 Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey	none	Wilno
24	Bogustawsky	Osip	23		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brighton Mass	no	Self	10	no			Uncle M. Zalewsky 142 S. Western Ave. Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
25	Bartaskewicz	Apolit	17		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	7	no			Uncle M. Jurewicz 19 Bemberd St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
26	Grakowsky	Stanislaw	26		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	N. Abington Mass	no	Self	5	no			Friend Ad. Wisniewski 66 Wall St. North Abington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
27	Kurbanowicz	Matusey	27		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	E. Walpole Mass	no	Self	(6	no			Brother in law F. Bartkowsky P.O. Box 146 East Walpole Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	grey	mole	Wilno
28	Mongun	Adam	20		m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	E. Walpole Mass	no	Self	15	no			Brother F. Rowbinca P.O. No 57. East Walpole Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Wilno
29	Mucer	Antonina	17		f	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	4	no			Cousin P. Bombelewicz 104 Granite St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	poss marks on face	Suwalky
30	Marabmis	Tefils	19		f	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	4	no			Brother in law J. Szymeckiei 68 Chestnut St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Suwalky

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *4th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 13*, 1907

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	25 Color of—Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Czewicz	Wlaxislaw	33		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	15	no			friend A. Burakowsky P.O. Box 151 Westford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Wilno
2	Czewicz	Wazlaw	27		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Westford Conn	no	self	16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Wilno
3	Czerosky	Wikenty	26		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	8	no			Brother in law P. Wiekutowicz 208 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
4	Czyster	Stanislaw	32		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	no	self	4	no			friend S. Mlynarkiewicz 105 Canal St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Wilno
5	Godlewsky	Felix	26		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	New Haven Conn	yes	self	6	no			friend A. Krakowsky P.O. Box 864 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	none	Wilno
6	Anse	Stanislaw	27		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	self	7	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	none	Wilno
7	Glebas	Osip	27		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	10	yes	1900	Worcester Mass	Brother in law W. Milis 20 Mulberry St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
8	Glebas	Ewa	18		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	husband	10	no																
9	Kroetkowsky	Franz	26		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	Self	6	no			Brother in law M. Lawrence 26 Mill St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	none	Wilno
10	Sawlen	Matwey	27		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Haverhill Mass	no	Self	4	no			Brother M. Lawrence 70 River St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	none	Wilno
11	Elmokunoz	Franz	30		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Medford Mass	no	Self	3	no			Sister P. Yerumlewicz 106 Garfield Ave. Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	none	Wilno
12	Palewicz	Peter	19		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Norwood Mass	no	Self	6	no			Brother M. Palewicz 1018 Washington St. Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pimples	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
13	Pisarsky	Anton	25		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	Self	5	no			Brother in law P. Wiekutowicz 78 Lapparriff St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
14	Korsak	Mateus	37		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	5	no			Brother Korsak 62 Division St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	none	Wilno
15	Bakowska	Kardina	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	East Cambridge Mass	no	Self	13	no			Cousin A. Bukowsky 5 Jefferson St. East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	dark	brown	none	none	Wilno
16	Pinkowona	Yochana	20		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	E. Cambridge Mass	no	Self	9	no			Brother J. Shinkewicz 38 8th St. East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	none	Wilno
17	Blazewicz	Osip	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	8	no			Uncle Aaron Yesmic 18 Grimes St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
18	Romanowsky	Bronislaw	19		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Boston Mass	yes	Self	5	no			Cousin M. Romanowsky 5 Sheldrican St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Kovno
19	Keris	Josef	18		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	Self	16	no			friend J. Pesterwicz 115 Eaton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
20	Wawjoris	Ignat	22		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	7	no			friend W. Bucrewicz 66 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
21	Gudaum	Iwan	25		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	2	no			friend S. Wawrin 65 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	none	Wilno
22	Rosbusky	Alexsander	46		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	5	no			Brother in law A. Kowbatowicz 79 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	dark	grey	none	none	Wilno
23	Kurewicz	Peter	36		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	14	yes	1900	Lowell Mass	Uncle J. Kitzplewicz 520 Bridge St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey	none	none	Wilno
24	Bogustawsky	Osip	23		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brighton Mass	no	Self	10	no			Uncle M. Bukowsky 1143 Western Ave. Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	none	Wilno
25	Bartachewicz	Apolit	17		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	4	no			Uncle M. Kurmzala 19 Bemberton Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
26	Drakowsky	Stanislaw	26		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	N. Abington Mass	no	Self	3	no			Friend M. Wisnesky 66 Walk St. North Abington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	none	Wilno
27	Kambanowicz	Matusey	27		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	E. Walpole Mass	yes	Self	6	no			Brother in law F. Bambanowicz P.O. Box 149 East Walpole Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	grey	none	none	Wilno
28	Mongis	Adam	20		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	E. Walpole Mass	no	Self	18	no			Brother F. Rombinus 17 Mt. St. East Walpole Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	none	none	Wilno
29	Mussy	Antonina	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	17	no			Cousin P. Mombinus 106 Lyndon St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	pockmarks on face	none	Suwalky
30	Maralmis	Tofilo	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	12	no			Brother in law J. Rymaschan 68 Chestnut St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	none	Suwalky

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

2008 (44)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wekszer	Tofilo	17		m	S	Nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	16	no			Lazarus Chas Shubrinsky 165 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Suwalky
2	Jonkewicz	Ambrozy	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Lawrence	no	Self	10	no			Brigida A. Yaugbanis 16 Lamon St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Suwalky
3	Milewsky	Agata	20		f	S	Maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	10	no			Sister F. Mauriziani 107 Garden St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very fair	brown	brown	freckles	none on face	Suwalky
4	Dobrowsky	Adela	17		f	S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Exeter N.H.	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law A. Giacomini 37 Pleasant St. Exeter, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Suwalky
5	Romanczyk	Franz	20		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Westbrook Me	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law P. Gerra 16 Tate St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna
6	Golubowsky	Iwan	30		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Westbrook Mass	no	Self	10	no			Brother in law P. Gerra 16 Tate St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	freckles on face	Wilna
7	Stelmach	Filip	30		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	Among Conn	no	Self	15	no			Friend D. Bezpalka 110 Temple St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Kieff
8	Yaczenkowa	Maria	20		f	S	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	Among Conn	no	Self	15	no			Brother J. Yaczenko 5 Bay 14th St. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	freckles	mark on face	Kieff
9	Tuschke	Peter	29		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Bridgeport Conn	yes	Self	5	no			Brother J. Tuschke 126 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno
10	Sapanowicz	Osip	22		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	E. Hampton Conn	no	Self	4	no			friend Anton Rudzky 14 Adams St. East Hampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Suwalky
11	Schmarlo	Waclaw	23		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	12	no			Edward J. Rumpa 105 Canal St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Sedlitz
12	Berkofsky	Franz	40		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	4	no			friend G. Pazyak 120 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Sedlitz
13	Matinjak	Wincenty	36		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	6	no			friend W. Partschek 120 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Sedlitz
14	Baltrauk	Wladislaw	36		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	6	no			friend J. Partschek 120 W. Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	dark grey	none	Sedlitz
15	Moron	Alexander	26		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	5	no			friend J. Matuchek 120 E. Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Sedlitz
16	Leporsky	Wladislaw	21		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	5	no			friend J. Rembrzewsky 1105 Calhoun St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark brown	none	Sedlitz
17	Sabaitis	Ignat	17		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	7.50	no			sister Mrs. Paul 24 East Harlem St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
18	Sobolefsky	Konstantin	17		m	S	Nil	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	Self	6	no			friend J. Worcuwsong 21 1/2 Old St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
19	Balkus	Iwan	18		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	8	no			Brother A. Belzas 54 Worth St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	dark	grey	none	Wilkeco
20	Denyanow	Wladimir	20		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	8	no			brother J. Jakuruk P.O. Box 58 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	dark	grey	none	Grodno
21	Denyak	Andrey	19		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	9	no			brother J. Dubczak P.O. Box 658 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	dark	brown	none	Seabitz
22	Chesnulewicz	Iwan	34		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Branford Conn	no	Self	15	yes	Nov 26	Branford	friend W. Tomulewicz P.O. Box 572 Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
23	Tamulewicz	Toma	11		m	S	Nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Branford Conn	no	Self	350	no			brother P. Deubelsky 64 Pittsfield St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilno
24	Bernas	Antonio	22		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	Self	6	no			Uncle J. Gurlmina 15 Lamon St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Wilno
25	Culonis	Justina	19		f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	8	no			Uncle A. Grigumas 65 Davidson St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	dark	brown	none	Suwalky
26	Gregonis	Anna	18		f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	8	no			friend A. Kachmawicz P.O. Box 867 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
27	Rachmowicz	Iwan	38		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	7	no			friend A. Kachmawicz P.O. Box 867 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
28	Rachab	Kasemer	17		m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	10	no			friend A. Kachmawicz P.O. Box 867 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
29	Mikszewicz	Konstantin	20		m	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	7	no			Brother in law Ed. Bass P.O. Box 174 Baldwinville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	grey	none	Minsk
30	Radzevic	Antony	26		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Baldwinville Mass	no	Self	7	no													

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Webener	Tofilo	17		m s	Jnk	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Laurence Mass	no	Self	16	no			Casimir Aug. Sheikowsky 105 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	light grey		none	Suwalky
2	Sonkewicz	Ambrosy	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	10	no			Casimir A. Yanchavicz 16 Lemon St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Suwalky
3	Milewsky	Agata	20		f s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Lawrence Mass	no	Self	10	no			sister F. Mariosfzini 104 Garden St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	freck.	mango on face	Suwalky
4	Dobrowsky	Adela	17		f s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Exeter N.H.	no	Self	10	no			brother in law A. Buscawi 30 Pleasant St. Exeter N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Suwalky
5	Romanczyc	Franz	20		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worthington Mass	no	Self	10	no			brother in law P. Genia 16 Tide St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	freck. none	Wilno
6	Golubowsky	Iwan	30		m m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worthington Mass	no	Self	10	no			brother in law P. Genia 16 Tide St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	freck. marks on face	Wilno
7	Stelmach	Filip	30		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	Amonia Conn	no	Self	15	no			friend D. Kotlarka 1168 Jamaica St. Amonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none marks on face	Kieff
8	Yaczenkowa	Maria	20		f s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieff	Amonia Conn	no	Self	15	no			brother J. Yazenko 1 Abby 14th St. Amonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	freck. marks on face	Kieff
9	Tuschke	Peter	29		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Bridgeport Conn	yes	Self	5	no			brother J. Tuschke 146 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno
10	Saranowicz	Osip	22		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	E. Hampton Conn	no	Self	4	no			friend Cutler Bradley 44 Adams St. East Berlin Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Suwalky
11	Schmorlo	Waclaw	23		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seedletz	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	12	no			cousin J. Kuncewicz 105 Canal St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	grey none	Seedletz
12	Bielefsky	Franz	40		m m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seedletz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	14	no			friend G. Wolczak 124 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Seedletz
13	Maticzak	Wincenty	36		m m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seedletz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no			friend W. Partychek 124 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Seedletz
14	Baltrsuk	Wladislaw	36		m m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seedletz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	6	no			friend J. Partychek 124 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	dark grey	none	Seedletz
15	Mozor	Alexander	26		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seedletz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	5	no			friend J. Matuskes 124 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Seedletz
16	Liporsky	Wladislaw	21		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seedletz	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	5	no			friend J. Rembrohewsky 108 Calhoun St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Seedletz
17	Babaitis	Ignat	17		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	self	50	no			sister E. Dous 221 Harlow St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
18	Sokolofsky	Konstantin	11		m s	Nil	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass	no	Self	6	no			friend J. Wisniewsky 211 S. Nu Ave. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Wilno
19	Balkus	Iwan	18		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	8	no			brother A. Balkus 34 Wentz St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Wilno
20	Denganow	Wladimir	20		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	8	no			friend J. Jakuszuk P.O. Box 58 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	dark	grey	none	Grodno
21	Denjouk	Andrey	19		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	9	no			friend J. Dubczuk P.O. Box 658 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	dark	brown	none	Seedletz
22	Chesnulewicz	Iwan	34		m m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Branford Conn	no	Self	15	yes	1902	Branford	friend W. Jonubewicz P.O. Box 572 Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
23	Tamulewicz	Toma	21		m s	Nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Branford Conn	no	Self	250	no															
24	Bernas	Antonio	22		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	Self	6	no			cousin P. Deubelesky 24 Tileston St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	Wilno
25	Celonis	Justina	19		f s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalky	Rawlins Wyo	no	Self	8	no			sister J. Gurlomina 16 Lamson St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Suwalky
26	Grigonis	Anna	18		f s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Lowell Mass	no	Self	8	no			Uncle A. Grigunas 65 Providence St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	dark	brown	none	Wilno
27	Rachmowicz	Iwan	38		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	100	no			friend A. Kachmowicz P.O. Box 867 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
28	Rachut	Kasmus	17		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	7	no			friend A. Kachmowicz P.O. Box 867 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
29	Miklaszewicz	Konstantin	20		m s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Maynard Mass	no	Self	10	no			friend A. Kachmowicz P.O. Box 867 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno
30	Rudsanis	Antony	25		m m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Baldwinville Mass	no	Self	7	no			brother in law W. Boris P.O. Box 174 Baldwinville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	grey	none	Minsk

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1766

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (36)

I, D D T Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13-07 May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Bontcheff	Stantcho	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Village	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	16	No			friend Philip Christoff 24 Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown		None	Vardovo
2	Tabeff	Dobre	24		M	M	farm Labr	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle Dimitri Totcheff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark brown		None	Bbrochevo
3	Tabeff	Petro	28		M	M	farm Labr	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Petro Tzanoff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown		None	Vardovo
4	Ivanoff	Angel	24		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Gueorgi Ivanoff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
5	Todoroff	Kole	26		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Dimcho Koleff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
6	Lekoff	Petko	23		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Todor Kolev Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
7	Vassiloff	Todor	22		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Georgi Ivanoff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
8	Koleff	Vassil	16		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Todor Petroff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
9	Raichoff	Jordan	42		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Ivan Ruseff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
10	Kostcheff	Kostandin	28		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Gheorghi Hristoff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
11	Christoff	Vassil	23		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Dimitri Kostoff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	dk brown		None	Bulgaria
12	Popoff	Marcan	22		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Todor Todoroff 379 Box Madison	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
13	Vassileff	Konstantin	26		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Ills	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Gengel Gueorguieff Box 379 Madison Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	dk brown		None	Bulgaria
14	Angulo	Vassil	39		M	M	farm Labr	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Garato	New York	Yes	Self	12	No			friend Vassil Kalleleoroff 214 Front St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Grey		None	Garato
15	Ivanoff	Pavli	28		M	M	farm Labr	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff 214 Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	dark brown		None	Nadareno
16	Christoff	Thodor	42		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff 214 Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown		None	Nadareno
17	Panaiot	Andreff	21		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark grey		None	Nadareno
18	Barzeff	Dimitor	26		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	pale	brown blue		None	Nadareno
19	Zadeff	Petar	18		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-		None	Nadareno
20	Gusseff	Miles	21		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	200	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey		None	Nadareno
21	Nicoloff	Dimitri	22		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	dark dark		None	Nadareno
22	Dontcheff	Tonico	18		M	S	farm Labr	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
23	Dontcheff	Elia	33		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
24	Boitcheff	Bahne	25		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
25	Mageff	Giorgi	25		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown		None	Bulgaria
26	Dimitroff	Argoto	27		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadareno	Toronto Ont Can	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Philip Christoff Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No			brown	dark brown		None	Nadareno
27	Cesareff	Christo	19		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey E	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Katranista	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Christo Dimitroff 214 Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark dark		None	Katranista
28	Nauchoff	Gatso	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey E	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tchegan	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Gueorgui Kyroff 214 Ketchal St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	dk brown		None	Tchegan
29	Kaff	Christo	35		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey E	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ekemintza	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Manguel Kyroff 214 Ketchal St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	dark brown		None	Ekemintza
30	Georgio	Elia	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey E	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ecchisira	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle Dimitri Markuzoff 214 Ketchal St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	brown	dark brown		None	Ecchisira

30 13 New

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13-07 May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through in his possession.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bortcheff	Stantcho	28	M		Single	Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Village Vardim	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 21 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown	None	Verdrin
2	Jabeff	Dobie	24	M		M	farm Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle Dimitchi Totcheff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Dark brown	None	Chemchevo
3	Labeff	Petro	28	M		M	farm Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Petro Ivanoff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	Dark brown	None	Verdrin
4	Ivanoff	Angiel	24	M		M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Theorge Todoroff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
5	Todoroff	Kole	26	M		M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Dimitri Koleff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
6	Koleff	Petko	23	M		M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Parents Kole Koleff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
7	Vassileff	Todor	22	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Theorge Ivanoff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
8	Koleff	Vassil	16	M	S	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Kole Todoroff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No		1	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
9	Rachkoff	Jordan	42	M		M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Ivan Ivanoff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
10	Kostcheff	Kostandan	28	M		M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Theorge Mintcheff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
11	Christoff	Vassil	23	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Parents Mintcho Christoff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Brown	brown	None	Bulgaria
12	Popoff	Marcan	22	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Parents Todor Todoroff 379 Box Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark brown	None	Bulgaria
13	Vasseleff	Konstantin	26	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chemchevo	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Genad Georgueff Box 379 Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	brown	Brown	brown	None	Bulgaria
14	Angueloff	Vassil	39	M	M	M	farm Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Garato	New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Vassil Angueloff 116 Tremont St Garato New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Garato
15	Ivanoff	Pavli	28	M	M	M	farm Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	dark brown	None	Nadarevo
16	Christoff	Theodor	42	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Nadarevo
17	Pavaioff	Andreff	26	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark grey	none	Nadarevo
18	Barzeff	Dimitor	26	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	pale brown	blue	none	Nadarevo
19	Zadeff	Petar	18	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No					none	Nadarevo
20	Guseff	Miles	21	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	200	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey	none	Nadarevo
21	Nicoloff	Dimitri	22	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	dark dark	none	Nadarevo
22	Dontcheff	Tonco	18	M	S.	S	farm Labr	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	brown	dark brown	none	Bulgaria
23	Dontcheff	Ilia	33	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	brown	dark brown	none	Bulgaria
24	Botcheff	Bahne	25	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown	none	Bulgaria
25	Mageff	Giorgi	25	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark brown	none	Bulgaria
26	Dimitroff	Argato	27	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nadarevo	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Philip Christoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No			brown	dark brown	none	Nadarevo
27	Georgeff	Christo	19	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Turkey E.	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Katrancista	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Christo Dimitroff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark dark	none	Katrancista
28	Raucheff	Gatso	20	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Turkey E.	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tchegan	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Kostandi Stoyanoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	dk brown	brown	None	Tchegan
29	Ilieff	Christo	35	M	M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Turkey E.	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ptcrmintza	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Manuel Ivanoff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	dark brown	None	Ptcrmintza
30	Georgeff	Ilia	20	M	S.	S	farm Labr	Yes		Turkey E.	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ecksisca	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle Alexander Georgueff 214 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	brown	dark brown	None	Ecksisca

30 13 Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master,* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (32)

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [redacted] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907 43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on list	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Cettori	Michele	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pagliita	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	50 no			friend P. Nardone Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	light brown	grey	none	Pagliita
2	Guglielmo	Marchione	18		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Coaile	Montreal Can	no	self	50 no	yes	4 yrs California	friend Antonio Arcuri 140 Jane St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Coaile
3	Chicchio	Paulo	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Coculle	Montreal Can	no	self	50 no	yes	4 yrs Naughton	friend Otto Frank	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Coaile
4	Gounaris	Vasos	25		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Radesto	New York	no	self	9 no			friend S. Lampiotis 147 W. 56th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Radesto
5	Eftimios	Keramtsis	24		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koryton	St. Louis Mo	no	self	8 no			friend Alex Eftimiou 147 W. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Koryta
6	Pando	Constandin	22		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koryton	St. Louis Mo	no	self	8 no			friend V. Eftimiou 147 W. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Koryta
7	Cole	Apostol	35		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	New York	yes	self	20 no			friend S. Stepanoff 79 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Koryta
8	Christo	Laso	30		M	M	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koryton	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	8 no			friend P. Pasagel 133 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Koritza
9	Yavaki	Nasum	40		M	M	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koryton	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	8 no			friend P. Yanaris 1534 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Pantavra
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gumurina	New York	yes	self	16 no			cousin P. Tsoli 105 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	[illegible]	Britolina
11	Gino Milano	Stefano	28		M	M	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Britolia	New York	yes	self	25 no			friend Vasili Stepanoff 79 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Britolia
12	Gino Melino	Catherina	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Britolia	New York	yes	self	— no																Britolia
13	Scopatore	Pasquale	17		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	10 no			friend G. Mitte 26 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Lauzarpio
14	Capuano	Tolo	22		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	10 no			friend G. Mitte 26 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Lauzarpio
15	De Mascio	Giovanni	21		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	yes	self	25 no			Brother Tomaso Arcuri 140 Jane St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Calvaro
16	Zarli	Antonio	27		M	S	Waiter	no	no	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	25 no			friend Isidore Zarli 713 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	dark	brown	none	Montaguila
17	Zarli	Alessandro	19		M	S	Waiter	no	no	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	25 no			brother Nazaneto Zarli 713 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Montaguila
18	Eblina	Antonio	16		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	25 no			friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scalea
19	Fusaro	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Campobasso	Monongah W Va	no	self	3 no			brother Giuseppe Fusaro Monongah W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
20	Pecatti	Evangelista	22		M	S	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Falkirk	Phila Pa	yes	self	20 no			Brother Nicolas Pecitti 513 Erie Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	no	Silva
21	Vassil	Georgi	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	St Louis Mo	no	self	— no			Cousin Apostol Kone 424 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	none	Ismo
22	Stoleff	Stoleff	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jarno	Madison Ind	no	self	19 no			friend P. Stoleff 339½ Madison Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Jarno
23	Michaloff	Michaloff	25		M	M	Baker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamaroff	New York	yes	self	10 no			friend Marzew Michaloviz 100 Sycamore St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Black	none	Kamaroff
24	Zelkowitz	Zelkowitz	32		M	M	Tailor	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamaroff	New York	no	self	19 no			friend Isaac Silverman 311 E. Delancy St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Kamaroff

J. Miller
Inspector

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907 43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pettori	Michele	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paglieto	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	self	40	no			friend P. Nardone Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Paglieto
2	Guglielmo	Marchione	18		S	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casale	Montreal Can	Yes	self	6	no			Friend Antonio Arseny 160 Jean Bt. Montreal	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	grey	grey	none	Casale
3	Chiochio	Paolo	23		S	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corella	Montreal Can	Yes	self	6	no			friend Attilio	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	none	Corello
4	Gornaris	Vasile	25		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Radesto	New York	Yes	self	9	no			friend E. Evangelista 414 W 56 St. New York	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scars on hands	Radestia
5	Eftimio	Keramitor	24		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koritsa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	8	no			friend E. Eftimian 1447 E. 2nd St. St. Louis	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Koritsa
6	Pando	Constandin	22		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koritsa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	8	no			friend E. Stefanoff 79 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Koritsa
7	Cole	Apostol	35		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	New York	Yes	self	20	no			friend P. Samuel 33 Penn St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Koritsa
8	Christo	Laso	30		M	M	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koritsa	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	self	8	no			friend P. Yanaris 1439 E. 71st St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Pandaron
9	Yanaki	Nasum	40		M	M	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koritsa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	8	no			cousin P. Tarli 305 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Britolia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panaria	New York	Yes	self	16	no			friend Vasili Stefanoff 79 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Britolia
11	Gino	Milani	28		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Britolia	New York	Yes	self	24	no			friend G. Vitti 26 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Britolia
12	Gino	Mutino	20		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Britolia	New York	Yes	self	10	no			friend G. Vitti 26 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Londoricco
13	Scopatico	Pasquale	17		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	10	no			friend P. Vitti 26 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Londoricco
14	Capicaro	Lelio	22		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	10	no			Brother Frederico Arseny 160 James St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Valvari
15	Di Mascio	Giovanni	21		M	S	Shoekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	50	no			brother Isidoro Barli 73	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	light	brown	none	Montagnola
16	Barli	Antonio	29		M	S	Waiter	no	no	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	no			brother Nagaretto 73	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Montagnola
17	Barli	Allesandro	19		M	S	Waiter	no	no	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	no			friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Montagnola
18	Ellena	Antonio	16		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	no			brother Pompeo Fusano Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Foulan
19	Fusano	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Campofasco	Monongah W Va	Yes	self	3	no			Brother Nicolo Varitti 515 Erie Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Silva
20	Pacetti	Evangellista	22	M	S	Waiter	no	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Falkirk	Phila Pa	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Angelo Pelachi Rome 424 S. St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Isano
21	Vassil	Georgi	33	M	M	Agriculturist	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	10	no			Friend Pietro Silva 3772 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Isano
22	Koleff	Koleff	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Isano	Madison Ky	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Marzin Nicholowich Hart 607 Sycamore St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Kamaroff
23	Michaloff	Nyman	25	M	M	Boatmaker	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamaroff	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	self	19	no			Friend Lieberman 211 Delancy St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kamaroff
24	Zolotkowitz	Lieberg	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamaroff	New York	Yes	self	19	no																

22 2 Dan

C. P. Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter D. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n-nis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. L. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D'Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-nis

2105 (38)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15–3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907 44

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Choreas	Georges	33		M	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirna	Canton Ohio	No	Self	25	No		friend Nicolas Rakenesty 117 S Rose St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Smirna
2	Calamboula	Andrea	25		M	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthi	New York	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906 Chicago	friend Nicolas Mitchos 215 W 58th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Corinthe
3	Catrafinis	Costantine	35		M	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Chicago Ill	No	Self	100	Yes	1903 Chicago	friend George Kakaris 32 S Calhoun St Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Athens
4	Massio	Eugenio	24		M	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	New York	Yes	Self	15	No		Cousin Athanasio Dimbogeno 215 E 55th St New York	No	No	No	good	Thumb off	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Corinthe
5	Carolampos	Tobias	32		M	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	200	No		friend Constantine Monarkis 1184 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece
6	Sourfbis	Meanthis	21		M	S. agriculturl	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		friend Serafim Kalamaropulos 1701 6th Ave 40th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
7	Karaboyas	Demetrios Panagiotes	18		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dopucos	New York	Yes	Self	7	No		Cousin Tsimis Capitas 701 6th Ave 40th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
8	Roumboyanis	Vassil	33		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	6	No		Cousin Georgi Stamatelos 342 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
9	Rizos	Apostol	26		M	S farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	50	No		friend John Ignatos 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
10	Paschos	Lambros G.	31		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	No		friend John Caspas 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
11	Lazaron	Nicola J.	32		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mettna	Aurora Ills	Yes	Self	12	No		friend Athan Tsimopoulos 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
12	Kalaboyas	Panagiotes	38		M	M farm Labr	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damoko	New York	Yes	Self	8	No		Cousin Tsimis Cyritsis 701 6th Ave 40th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
13	Papastergion	Arethonitis	45		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	No		friend Kostas Koralmas 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
14	Phanaras	Anton	20		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	No		Cousin Fenis Capnicolaou 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Greece
15	Papamichos	Demostle	20		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	No		Cousin Fenis Capnicolaou 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
16	Kakos	Erakla	18		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damoco	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	12	No		Uncle Stamos Kakos 613 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
17	Pantazis	Demitri	38		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meletiana	New York	Yes	Self	29	No		friend Dimitrios Melonas 693 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Meletiana
18	Kazamanos	Georges	43		M	M farm Labr	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meletiana	New York	Yes	Self	60	No		friend Dimitrios Melonas 693 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Meletiana
19	Manaros	Georges	25		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	60	No		friend Georges Capodanis 701 6th Ave 40th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
20	Rontayanis	Vassil G.	29		M	M farm Labr	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	6	No		Cousin Georgi Stamatelos 342 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
21	Papacostas	Vassil	24		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	15	No		friend Nikolas Keriazis 305 W 40th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
22	Kontis	Georges	28		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	50	No		friend Athan Tsimas 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
23	Baltas	Christ	33		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	15	No		friend Athan Tsimas 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
24	Basmytios	Demostle	23		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	20	No		friend Demetrios Papanicolaou 412 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
25	Grekos	Nicolas	27		M	S. farm Labr	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		friend Apost Nicolaou 916 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Carditsa
26	Grekos	Demetrios	20		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		friend Apost Nicolaou 916 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Carditsa
27	Prekounitas	Anton	20		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		friend Georges Caporanis 701 6th Ave 40th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4¾	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
28	Stamicondis	Demetri	19		M	S. farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vasto Chio	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	20	No		friend Georgi Evangelides Box 1951 Monessen Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Chio
29	Karides	Sidery	33		M	M farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	32	No		friend A Panagia 175 Donner Ave Monessen Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Chio
30	Dimitrios	Vassil	43		M	S. farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	10	No		friend Efstatis Kostas 2508 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	dark	brown	none	Chio

30 Aliens

Inspector

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907 44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Moreas	Georges	33		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Canton Ohio	no	Self	25	no		Friend Nicolas Rakeniotis 117 S Kee St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Smyrna
2	Colaimbula	Andrea	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthi	New York	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1902 Chicago	Friend Alexis Michos 215 56th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Athens
3	Contrafouris	Costantinos	35		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Chicago Ill	no	Self	140	Yes	1903 Boston	Friend Evangelos Kalamas 52 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Athens
4	Vlassis	Eugenios	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthi	New York	Yes	Self	15	no		Cousin Athanasios Dimitriou 25 55th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Corinthe
5	Carolambos	Kolias	32		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Friend Constantine Moraitis 1484 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	none	Corinthe
6	Souvlivios	Theanthis	21		M	S	Agriculturist	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	10	no		Friend Theodoros Kolokotronopoulos 701 6th Ave 60th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
7	Karabogias	Daniel Panagiotis	18		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dopocos	New York	Yes	Self	7	no		Cousin Tunes Capitan 701 6th Ave 40th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
8	Roumboyanis	Vassil	33		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	6	no		Cousin Georgi Stamatelos 312 St James Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
9	Rizos	Apostol	26		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	50	no		Friend John Gangas 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
10	Paschos	Lambros G.	31		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	no		Friend John Gangas 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
11	Lazaron	Nicola G.	32		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metena	Aurora Ill	Yes	Self	12	no		Friend Athan Triandophillis Box 312 Aurora Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
12	Kabaroga	Panagiotis	38		M	M	farm Labr	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Danuko	New York	Yes	Self	8	no		Cousin Tunes Capitan 701 6th Ave 40th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
13	Papastergion	Archontis	45		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	no		Friend Karlas Foukas 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
14	Chanaras	Anton	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Tryfon Papamichael 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
15	Papamichos	Demosthenis	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	12	no		Uncle Stamos Rakos 613 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
16	Rakos	Erakla	18		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damuco	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	10	no		Friend Demetrios Melonas 695 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Malatesians
17	Pantazis	Demitri	38		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malatesians	New York	Yes	Self	29	no		Friend Demetrios Melonas 695 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Malatesians
18	Kazamanos	Georges	43		M	M	farm Labr	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malatesians	New York	Yes	Self	60	no		Friend Georges Lafordaris 701 11th Ave 42d St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
19	Manaros	Georges	25		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	60	no		Cousin Georgi Stamatelos 312 St James Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece
20	Rontzyanis	Vassil G.	39		M	M	farm Labr	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	6	no		Friend Kalliopi Kiriazis 305 45th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece
21	Papacostas	Vassil	24		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	15	no		Friend Hoffman Khan 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
22	Rontos	Georges	28		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	50	no		Friend Khan Khan 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
23	Baltas	Christ	33		M	M	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	15	no		Friend Dimitrios Papamichael 412 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
24	Basmatzis	Demosthenis	23		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	25	no		Friend Apost Khan 916 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
25	Grekas	Nicolas	27		M	S	farm Labr	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Friend Apost Khan 916 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Carditsa
26	Grekas	Demetrios	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Friend Georges Lafordaris 916 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	dark	brown	none	Carditsa
27	Rechenitzas	Anton	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Friend George Evangelatos 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Chio
28	Staurinoudis	Demetri	19		M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nato Chio	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	32	no		Box 487 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Chio
29	Karidas	Sidery	33		M	M	farm Labr	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	Monessen Pa	Yes	Self	10	no		Friend Efstatios Karidas 253 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	brown	none	Chio
30	Dimitrios	Vasil	45		M	S	farm Labr	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	10	no														

30 [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Eagle
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (45)

I, D D J McIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J McIntyre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *14th* *May*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 23*, 1904

45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of Which Citizen or Subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	Fenale	Giuseppe	33	m	w	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	Pennsylvania	no	self	20	no			Friend P. Pasquale Verpa 47 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	brown	grey	none	Calascio
2	Pasquale	Matarelli	33	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	Pennsylvania	no	self	50	yes	Pennsylvania		Friend Domenico Pacelli Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Calascio
3	Anibali	Vespen	18	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	New York	yes	self	50	no			Brother Luigi Pasquale [illegible] 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Calascio
4	Giulia	D'Antonio	24	f	w	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	Pennsylvania	no	self	30	no			[illegible] L. Marinelli Millerstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Calascio
5	Vannoni	Luigi	16	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogelo	Boston Mass	no	self	00	no			friend N. Vannoni Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Aragelo
6	Cocco	Di Isidoro	22	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	20	no			friend G. Di Isidoro North Bayboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	brown	none	Teramo
7	Tenbloppo	Stefano	19	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	New York	yes	self	20	no			friend S. Stefano 116 Mullberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		heavy	dark	brown	none	Teramo
8	Di Pierofranco	Domenico	15	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Newark N.J.	yes	self	20	no			friend A. Pompei 152 Connecticut Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dare	dark	none	Teramo
9	Liccioni	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Sail.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Maywood Ill.	no	self	20	no			friend G. Pafarelli 160 E. 116th St. Maywood Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Teramo
10	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	18	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Bocaporto Mass	no	self	60	no			friend Carmine Di Nardo 152 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	brown	none	Teramo
11	Lemme	Della Rocca	27	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Saratoga Springs	no	self	15	no			friend A. Di Pasquale 28 Division St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Teramo
12	Bracchi	Francesco	39	m	w	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	25	no			friend G. Di Pasquale P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Teramo
13	Francolini	Emidio	40	m	w	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	20	yes	yes	North Bayboro	friend [illegible] North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Teramo
14	Di Zio	Carmine	36	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	15	yes	3 yrs	Saratoga Springs	friend A. Di Zio North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Teramo
15	Di Biagio	Agostino	44	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Saratoga Springs	no	self	10	no			friend G. Di Biagio Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Teramo
16	Di Poli	Battista	44	m	w	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Brescia	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	50	yes	1907	Pittsburg	friend S. Di Poli Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	none	Bracce,
17	Giuseppe	Di Poli	17	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Brescia	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	50	no																	
18	Bracchi	Francesco	39	m	w	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	10	no			cousin C. Alessandro P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	Brown	none	Silvi
19	Delelo	Carmen	36	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	10	no			cousin C. Alessandro P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	Brown	none	Silvi
20	Siciani	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Meyersdale Pa.	no	self	10	no			Brother R. Siciliani Box 19 Maynard Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	Brown	none	Silvi
21	Blasio	Augustine	44	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Saratoga Springs	no	self	10	no			Brother O. Blasio 55 Beekman St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	Brown	none	altri
22	Mastrageli	Giuseppe	44	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	New York	Yes	self	10	no			brother in law G. Cantalelo 1405 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	Brown	none	Monte Silvano
23	Franceschini	Emidio	40	m	w	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	10	no			Cousin Romeo Schlan P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Med. Brown		none	Silvi
24	Gendelario	Stefano	19	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	New York	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin F. Ferri 116 Mullberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	Med. Brown		none	Monte Silvano
25	Crecchi	Isidoro	24	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bayboro	no	self	50	no			Cousin W. Sidoni P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	Brown	none	altri
26	Domenzo	Pietro Cab	45	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	10	no			cousin D. Arleschi 152 Main Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	Brown	none	Silvi
27	Basilico	Giuseppe	38	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Hoversham	no	self	10	no			brother in law C. Rauchelli Broadway Nanticoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	Bro	none	altri
28	Bracchi	Leonardo	24	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Saratoga Springs	no	self	10	no			Cousin D. Bracchi 55 Beekman St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	Bro	none	Silvi
29	Centofanti	Angelo	17	m	w	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	[illegible]	no	self	50	no			friend A. Centofanti P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Aquila
30	Rucella	Berardino	24	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	[illegible]	no	self	50	no			friend A. Rucella P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Aquila

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fanale	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	Pennsylvania	no	self	20	no			Friend Pasquale Crispa 1[illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Calascio
2	Pasquale	Matarelli	33		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	Pennsylvania	no	self	20	no			Bros Domenic Bellone Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Calascio
3	Anibale	Vesper	18		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	New York	Yes	self	50	no			Brother P. Pasquale 1[illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Calascio
4	Giulia	D. Antonio	21		F	M	~~Labr.~~	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	Pennsylvania	no	self	30	no			Husb. L. Marinelli Hillsboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Calascio
5	Vannow	Luigi	16		M	S	~~Labr.~~	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arcangelo	Boston Mass	no	self	50	no			Friend N. Vennucci Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Arcangelo
6	Crock	D. Isidoro	~~22~~		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	20	no			Friend G. Di Pepa 100 South St North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Teramo
7	~~Pentlozzi~~	~~Stef~~	19		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Newyork	Yes	self	20	no			Friend P. Fiore 116 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Teramo
8	D. Pietrofaso & Co	Dom	45		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Newark N J	Yes	self	50	no			Friend B. Bruno Hotel Cornell Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	ash	none	Teramo
9	Liscaro	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Maynooth	no	self	20	no			Friend P. Capelli P.O. Box 118 Maynooth P	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	dark	none	Teramo
10	~~Mastrangelo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Brockport N Y	no	self	50	no			Friend Giuseppe Di Giustino P.O. Box 1022 Brockport N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	dark	none	Teramo
11	Fanne	Della Rumba	0.7		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Swastika Ont	no	self	15	no			Friend Dillon Swastika Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	hazel	none	Teramo
12	Brachi	Francesco	39		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	25	no			Friend Giuseppe Di Pietro P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Teramo
13	~~Francesbini~~	Emidio	40		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	60	Yes 1 year	North Bay Ont		Friend D. Bonelli North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Teramo
14	~~Di Bac~~	Carmino	36		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	15	Yes 2 yrs	Saratoga		Friend A. Bruno P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark	dark	none	Teramo
15	Di Blazio	Agostino	44		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Saratoga N Y	no	self	10	no			Friend A. Bruno P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	Teramo
16	~~Di~~ Poli	Battista	44		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Bresca	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	20	Yes 10 yrs	Pittsburg Pa		Friend H. Bruno Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	none	Brasce
17	Giuseppe	Di Polli	17		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Bresca	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	20	no			Friend S. Di Pole Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	none	Brasce
18	Bracholi	Francesco	39		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	10	no			Cousin G. Alexander P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Silvi
19	Delelo	Carmen	36		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	10	no			Cousin G. Alexander P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Silvi
20	Luciani V.L. 670 289	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Meyerdale Pa	no	self	10	no			Brother R. Luciani Box M Meyerdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Silvi
21	Blasis	Augustine	44		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Saratoga N Y	no	self	10	no			Brother C. Blasis 55 Hopkins Ave Saratoga N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Altri
22	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	New York	Yes	self	10	no			Brother in law G. Castello 1055 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Monte Silvano
23	Franceschini	Emidio	40		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	70	no			Cousin Ramon Bellon P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Silvi
24	Gentiloro	Stefano	19		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	New York	Yes	self	10	no			Mr Mueller & Co. 116 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Black Brown	none	Monte Silvano
25	Ercoli	Isidoro	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	North Bay Ont	no	self	60	no			Cousin G. Ercoli P.O. Box 19 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	~~Vaccinated~~	Altri
26	Domenico	Pietro Cola	45		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Newark N J	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin B. Perlich 197 Plane Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Selva
27	Basilico	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Adamstown	no	self	10	no			Brother in law C. Ramunelli Boarding House Row Adamstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	altri
28	Bramla	Leonio	24		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no			Cousin M. Antonio 55 Raccoon St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Selvi
29	Centofanti	Angelo	37		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			friend L. Bonanni Via Capale Aquila 47 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Aquila
30	Rinella	Bernardino	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	no			friend G. Cesare Via Capale Aquila 124 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Aquila

A. E. Sarde Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (46)

I, D.D.F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D.F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frafee" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1854–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13th May 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group of less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or times. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Templeton	James	22		M	M. Fireclayworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Johnstone		Self	£2	Yes	1 Year Boston	Brother Mr. St Johnstone				Good	None	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
2	Mark	Alex	19		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Larkhall		Self	£20	No	No	Lanarkshire Glasgow				Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Shotts
3	Davidson	Donald	19		M	S Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York			£25	No	No	Joe Campbell 257 Kent St Brooklyn NY				Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
4	Fellie	John T.	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York		Self	£10	No	No	Cousin Peter G. Jamieson 1 Lawrence Street New York				Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
5	Speirs	David	22		M	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Larkhall		Self	£5	No	No	Friend Wm Jordan Glenarata Larkhall				Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Shotts
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13th May, 1907 46

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time(s).	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Templeton	James	22	M	M	Fireclayworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock	Yes	Self	£2	Yes	1904	Boston	Friend Geo Lamb Kilmarnock	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
2	Harris	Alex	19	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lanarkshire	Yes	Self	£6	No	No		Father Jas Harris Kilmarnock	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Stirling
3	Donaldson	Donald	29	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes		£5	No	No		Cousin Peter G. Jackson 257 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
4	Gillies	John S.	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	£6	No	No		Cousin Peter G. Jackson 257 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow
5	Spence	David	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Lanarkshire	Yes	Self	£10	No			Friend Wm Sinclair Blairmains Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Musselburgh

5' 4"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Barker master, * of the ss Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Wallace Lyle
Officer
master

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ss Caledonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling: Occupation	8 Able to: Read	8 Able to: Write	9 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Radcliffe	Eliz	41	3 m	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge			50	No			Husband Jno Radcliffe Coatbridge Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Wishaw
2	Radcliffe	Martha	15	3	Sowarks	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
3	Radcliffe	Eliz	15	3	Sowarks	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Wishaw
4	Radcliffe	Mary	11	3	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Shotts
5	Radcliffe	George	9	m	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
6	Radcliffe	Agnes	7	3	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	3					none	Wishaw
7	Radcliffe	Rose	5	3	Nee	No		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Coatbridge				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland
8	Templeton	James	21	m	Miner	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowcaddens	Glenville			Self					Wm Cole Granville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Hillmarnock
9	Thomas	Maggie	21	3	Maid	Yes		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland		Philadelphia								Brother Jas Thomas 1303 Mount Vernon St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland
10	Thomas	Mary	23	8	Maid	Yes		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland		Philadelphia								Robt Farquharson Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland
11	Tulloch	Robert	28	m	Joiner	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cruffhorn	Newcastle			Self					Richd Farrow Crescent St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Forres
12	Goldand	James	46	m	Painter	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newfoundland			Self					Anne Davidson 519 Carpenter Bldg Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Moles	Aberdeen
13	Winning	Grace	22	8	Widow	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Colleorie	Colleorie			Self					Portsoie Friend Mrs Wm Gillespie Portsoie Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Colleorie
14	Williamson	Thomas	14	m	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pitlochry			Self					Jno Forsyth Wood Ferryside Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Inverness
15	Williamson	John	11	m	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pitlochry			Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Inverness
16	Wood	John	16	m	Farmer	Yes		Yes		England	English	England	Lancaster	Liverpool			Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Oldham Lancs
17	Watson	[illegible]																																
18	Wood	Ann	40	3	Wife	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No				John Wood 4203 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Inverness
19	Wood	Jessie	11	3	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Banff
20	Wood	John	8	m	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Banff
21	Wood	Jane	7	3	Nee	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Banff
22	Wood	Abr	5	m	Nee	No		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Black	none	Banff
23	Wood	Lilly	4	3	Nee	No		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Banff
24	Wood	Mary		8	Nee	No		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland				No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Black	none	Banff
25	Welson	Wm	47	m	Baker	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenlivet	Cleveland			Self	No				Fred Kinsela 870 Hancock Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Mole on left eyebrow	Glenlivet
26	Ross	Eliz	27	m	Housewife	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newburgh	Cleveland				No				Mrs Geo Wood 235 Henry Ave Bellevue Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Fovieran
27	Young	George	22	m	Labourer	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Barra				No				Alex Cameron Spalding St Barra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Tullynessle
28	Geoffy	Francis	29	m	Miner	Yes		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pittsburg			Self					Jno Daly 2 Mayover St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Monaghan
29	Gorman	Thomas	27	m	Miner	Yes		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Pittsburg			Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Monaghan
30	Milne	Albert J	19	m	Farmer	Yes		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hamilton			Self					Wade Hall Lyle 360 Herkimer St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Aberdeen

J. Muller
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Radcliffe	Eby	41	3m	Mar	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	Yes	Self	50	No				Husband Mrs Radcliffe Coalbity Del
2	Radcliffe	Martha	15	3	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	No			No				
3	Radcliffe	Eby	15	3	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	No			No				
4	Radcliffe	Mary	11	3	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	No			No				
5	Radcliffe	George	9	m	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	No			No				
6	Radcliffe	Agnes	7	3	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	No			No				
7	Radcliffe	Jessie	5	3	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Coalbity	Del	No			No				
8	Templeton	James	21	m	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowowpark	Granville	Del	No		Self	25				Wm Cole Granville Del
9	Thomas	Maggie	21	2	Maid	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland		Philadelphia	Pa	No		Self	40				Brother Jas Thomas 1338 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa
10	Thomas	Mary	23	8	Maid	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland		Philadelphia	Pa	No		Self	40				Aunt Margaret Hamilton 4 Hamilton Pl
11	Dulloch	Robert	28	m	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cuffhorn	Kinross		No		Self	30	No			Uncle Richard Barrow Crescent 51 Dalton Pa
12	Goddard	James	16	m	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newport	Pa	No		Self	25	No			Aunt Barrow 519 Carpenter Sq Phila Pa
13	Winning	Grace	22	8	Housework	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coleraine	Coleraine	Pa	No		Self	30	No			Anna Davidson Portsville Pa
14	Williamson	Thomas	14	m	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg	Pa	No		Self	20	No			friend Wm Mary McMillan Pittsburg
15	Williamson	John	11	m	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg	Pa	No		Self	20	No			
16	Wood	John	26	m	Nil	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Perryville	Conn	No		Self	10	No			Bro Joseph Wood Perryville Conn
17	Watson																			
18	Wood	Ann	40	W	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No		Self	50	No			Husband John Wood 4203 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio
19	Wood	Jessie	11	3	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No				No			
20	Wood	John	8	m	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No			33	No			
21	Wood	Jane	7	3	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No				No			
22	Wood	Abr	5	m	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No				No			
23	Wood	Libby	4	3	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No				No			
24	Wood	Mary		3	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Cleveland	Ohio	No				No			
25	Wilson	Wm	47	m	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Pittsburg	Pa	No		Self	21	No			Brother Geo Wilson 1st Ave Pittsburg Pa
26	Ross	Chas	27	m	Shepherd	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinbargh	Bathgate		No		Self	50	No			Alex Cameron 6 Spalding Pl Barrow
27	Laing	George	26	m	Gardener	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Barrie	Ont	No		Self	None	No			friend Thos Daly 2 Hargrave Pl Pittsburg
28	Duffy	Francis	29	m	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tullycorbet	Pittsburg	Pa	No		Self	2	No			Uncle Patrick Duffy 360 Kearsarge Av Hamilton
29	Connor	Thomas	27	m	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tullycorbet	Pittsburg	Pa	No		Self	2	No			
30	Maine	Albert J	24	m	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hamilton	Ont	No		Self	50	No			

1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether blind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aberdeen
2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hamilton
3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hamilton
4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Hartree
5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Bhapstown
6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Hamilton
7	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland
8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Kilmarnock
9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Scotland
10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Barre
12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Light	None	Aberdeen
13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hamilton
14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Inverness
15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Inverness
16	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Oldham Lancs
17													
18	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Inverness
19	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Black	Black	None	Banff
20	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Banff
21	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Banff
22	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Black	Black	None	Banff
23	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Banff
24	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Black	None	Banff
25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on left eyebrow	Dundee
26	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Tooreen
27	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Tullycrossela
28	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Monaghan
29	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Monaghan
30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen

E. Mueller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(48)

I, D. D. F. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom jour[illegible] paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1316

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1907

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation?	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of such visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Marshall	William	22	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monymusk	Pittsburg Pa		Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Aberdeenshire
2	Marshall	John	20	M	S	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Philadelphia Pa		Self	38	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Glasgow
3	Miller	Thomas	24	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonness	Youngstown O		Self	40	No	St. Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Bonness
4	Morrison	Conacd	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Roscoe Pa		Self	15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Edenburgh
5	Mullens	John	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	York	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on right side of head	Ballinamore
6	Gatherer	Kaachlan	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newry	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray		Aunty
7	McIntyre	Wal	23	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Northampton Pa		Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Calder
8	McCrea	David	21	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Galston
9	~~Mackenzie~~	~~Wm~~	53	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	20														
10	McKinnon	Thomas D	26	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Alva
11	McGrady	Mary	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	28	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Whifflet
12	McGrady	James	14	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Baldertauk
13	McGrady	Lizzie	10	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Baldertauk
14	McGrady	Mary	4	6	30	Wife	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Baldertauk
15	McCabe	Hervey	30	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Burrie	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Co Armagh
16	O'Neill	Hugh	19	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Warts, letter on right arm	Irvine
17	Park	Wm	36	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Red	Blue	None	Strachan
18	Quin	Mary	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill	Northampton Pa		Self	15	Yes 1903	3 Fairview Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray		West Calder
19	Quin	Joseph	20	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Ayr	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Brother Jas Quin 107 East 75 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	Tattoo marks on right and left arm	Ayr
20	Reid	Wm	35	M	M	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Blargowrie
21	Reid	Jemima W	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Inverness
22	Reid	Jane	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Inverness
23	Riley	Wm	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	12½	No	Husband Mrs Riley Cracework P.O. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Darlington
24	Riley	Robert	5	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Black	None	Wishaw
25	Riley	Agnes	3	3	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wishaw
26	Rodger	James	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Arabia
27	Skelton	George	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Linlithgow
28	Steele	John	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Newburnwick	Youngstown O	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	None	New Cumnock
29	Steele	Alex	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Newburnwick	Youngstown O	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Gray	None	New Cumnock
30	Stevenson	Hugh	22	M	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Gray	None	Greenock

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & Pk
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (49)

I, D. D. J. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Provinces Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are emigrating from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 2417
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from a prison or reformatory, or from a poorhouse or asylum, or support by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Callaghan	Peter	37	M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasnock	Brooklyn, NY		Self	50	No			friend Wm Gallagher Butcher 1420 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Blue	None	Co Armagh
2	Callaghan	Owen	17	M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasnock	Brooklyn, NY		Self	50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	Co Armagh
3	Dalzell	Martha J	16	F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn, NY		Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle Care of Dalzell 192 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	Grey	none	Co Armagh, Ireland
4	Dalgleish	Harry	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Boston, Mass		No	Self	15	No			Friend Wm Dunbar 1 Sullivan St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	dark	Blue	none	Leith
5	Dick	Wm	25	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Philadelphia, Pa		No	Self	20	Yes	1906		Brother in law Thomas Meeres 1918 Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	none	Dumfries
6	~~Dunbar~~	~~Thos~~	21	M	S	Wood Carver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Glasgow, Scot		No	Self	100	No			Friend Jas Cameron 81 Greenwich St Glasgow	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Hazel	none	Aberdeen
7	Earthman	James	38	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia, Pa		No	Self	150	No			Brother Andrew Galgate 1 Clarendon St Glasgow	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	Brown	None	Edinburgh
8	~~Ferley~~	~~Jeanette~~	36																													
9	Forbes	Alex	25	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cruden	Angus	New York, NY	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Jas Forbes 15 Hamilton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	Grey	Scar on left side of neck	Cruden Angus
10	Fergusson	George	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rhatten	New York, NY		Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Robt Fergusson 19 Bedford St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Rhatten
11	Grant	Wm	28	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cochie	Brooklyn, NY		Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Wm Grant 1 Effingham Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Strachur
12	Grove	Abe	18	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			Philadelphia, Pa		Yes	Self	10				Friend Fredk Blinth 1 Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Montrose
13	Gibb	Henry	33	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bayonne, NJ		Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jas Gibb 46 Sherwood Place Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Inverurie
14	Gordon	Wm A	22	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cruden	Andover, Mass		No	Self	10	No			Friend Wm Harris 413 Main Street Andover Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Dundee
15	Gray	James	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Jeanette, Pa		Yes	Self	50	No			Friend John Dunbar 1050 Jackson Ave Jeanette Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	Gray	None	Kilmarnock
16	Henderson	John	40	M	M	Linoleum Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Boston, Mass		Yes	Self	30	No	1st time		Friend Chas Carnforth 1 Exeter Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	Brown	Thumb & Anchor on left arm	Dysart
17	Harrison	Lancelot	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstow	Newark, NJ		No	Self	25	No			Friend Thos Stewart 14 Lafayette St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Carlisle
18	Howatt	Wm	25	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Toronto, Ont		Yes	Self	20				Mr John Brown 19 Sumach St Toronto Brother Francis Judge Wall St Wall St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Aberdeen
19	Judge	Hugh	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kilbrown	Pittsburg, Pa		Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	none	Co Leitrim
20	Jameson	Michael	38	M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm McMillan Hazelwood Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on hands & arms	Scotland
21	Jameson	Jane	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		No			No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
22	Jameson	Jane	4	F	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		No			No				No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
23	Jameson	Mary	4	F	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		No			No				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
24	Jameson	Margaret	2	F	S		DISCHARGED No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		No			No				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
25	Jameson	Michael	1	M	S		DISCHARGED No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		No			No				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
26	Crombie	Francis	32	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Wm McMillan East Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland
27	Gordon	Francis	18	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm McMillan East Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland
28	Williamson	Charlotte	16	F	S	Servant	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Pittsburg, Pa		Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm McMillan East Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Inverness
29	Keegan	Patrick	25	M	S	Miner	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glenshurg	Lonaconing, Md		Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Jas Ryder Box 1 Lonaconing Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	Blue	None	Co Cavan
30	Lauder	Wm	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothbury	New York, NY		Yes	Self	25				Friend Jas Ellwood 56 57 & 59 Pearl St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Rothbury

J B Fitzgerald Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (50)

I, D D J. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D'J MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Campbell	George	17		M	S	Stretcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle Sydney Zdyenga Whitehall Ind Sister Mrs Thomas 112 Newton Grand Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Yes	Mark above left eye	Greenock
2	Walker	Wm	22		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Astoria	No	Sister	15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallowbrown	Gray		None	Dundee
3	Grindlay	A	25		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Conn	No	Self	20	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
4	Grindlay	Gertie	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
5	Grindlay	Annie	10		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
6	Grindlay	Mary	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
7	Grindlay	John	6		M	S		Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Falkirk
8	Grindlay	James	3		M	S		Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
9	McDonnell	Thomas	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newfoundland	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Dark	None	Falkirk
10	Benson	Wm	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Kewanee Ill	Yes	Brother	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Holland
11	Smith	Margaret	39		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	New York	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Airdrie
12	Montgomery	Mary	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newfoundland	Yes	Brother	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Glasgow
13	Murphy	Lizzie	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Homestead Pa	Yes	Self	5	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Aubrin
14	Atkinson	Robert	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Homestead Pa	Yes	Self	30	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Roscommon
15	Allan	Alex	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portincraig	Glasgow	No	Self	75	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
16	Allan	Wm	33		M	M	Farm servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Huntly Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Portincraig
17	Allan	Keith	34		M	M	—	—			Scotch	Scotland	"	"						No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Huntly
18	Brown	Robert	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	60	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	Addiewell
19	Blackhall	Wm H	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Woodside	Hazelwood		Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Edinburgh
20	Blackhall	Charles	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Hazelwood Pa		Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	None	Croft Dipple
21	Brodie	Duncan	30		M	M	Woollenworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey		Croft Dipple
22	Brodie	Cath	30		F	M	Tree	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Pa	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Galry
23	Brodie	Cath	9		F	S	Tree	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Pa	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kamennan
24	Brodie	Robert	7		M	S	Tree	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Pa	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Galry
25	Cameron	Charles	24		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Newfoundland	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	3	1½	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Galry
26	Cross	George	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Hoboken	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Aberdeen
27	Cowie	Adam	29		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Newcastle on Tyne
28	Cheyne	James	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montana	Yes	Self	25														Haddington
29	Cannon	Wm	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	Blk	Roscommon	Clophan
30	Divers	Albert	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	Brown	Brown	Blk	Donegal	Ballymon

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Campbell	George	17		M	S	Stonehaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Sydney Johnson Whitehorn Ng 1 Sister Agnes Thomas 112 Newton Avenue Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Mark about left eye	Glasgow
2	Walker	Wm	22		M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Astoria	No	Sister	12	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	brown	Grey	None	Dundee
3	Grindlay	A	25		M	M	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Ct	No	Self	50	Yes	1906		Husband Richard Grindlay 1085 Arlington Ave Bloomfield N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
4	Grindlay	Gertie	11		F	S	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Ct	No							No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
5	Grindlay	Annie	10		F	S	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Ct	No		(5)					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
6	Grindlay	Mary	8		F	S	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Ct	No							No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Falkirk
7	Grindlay	John	6		M	S	Nie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Ct	No							No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Falkirk
8	Grindlay	James	3		M	S	Nie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Stamford Ct	No							No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Dark	None	Falkirk
9	McDonnell	Thomas	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Yes	1902	Wife Agnes Bridget 104 Rose St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland
10	Benson	Wm	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Kewanee Ill	Yes	Brother	26	No			Brother Thomas Benton 104 Rose St Kewanee Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Airdrie
11	Lynch	Margaret	39		F	D	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelvinside	New York	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Glasgow
12	Montgomery	Mary	24		F	S	Nie	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Wm Weber 500 West 57 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Antrim
13	Murphy	Lizzie	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Homestead Pa	Yes	Self	5	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Roscommon
14	Atkinson	Robert	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Carnegie Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Thomas Atkinson Ben Wade 231 Holland Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
15	Allen	Alex	18		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fort William	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	75	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on back	Fort William
16	Allan	Wm	35		M	M	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Abo	Huntly	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mr Stather Melville Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Huntly
17	Allan	Wm	39		M	M	—	—	—	—	Scotch	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	Black	Scar	Aldiewell
18	Brown	Robert	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906	Maryhill	Brother Thos S Brown Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Scar	Tillicoultry
19	Blackhall	Wm H	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Woodside	Hardwood		Self	30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Crossgates Dysart
20	Blackhall	Charles	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairhall	Hardwood Pa		Self	30	No			Brother J Blackhall Hardwood Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Crossgates Dysart
21	Brodie	Duncan	30		M	M	Woolcomber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wilmington	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	50	No			Robert Keenan 900 West 11th St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar	Galry
22	Brodie	Cath	30		F	M	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Del	Yes			No				No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Seamanan
23	Brodie	Cath	9		F	S	Nie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Del	Yes			No				No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole	Galry
24	Brodie	Robert	7		M	S	Nie	—	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galry	Wilmington Del	Yes			No				No	No	No	Good	No	3	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Galry
25	Cameron	Charles	24		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle Wm Cameron 217 Sherman Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen
26	Cross	George J	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Hartford Ct	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Alex Livingston Care of Capt Gray	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Newmains Carfin
27	Cowie	Adam	29		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Chas Cull Care of Sharp Proprietor Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Haddington
28	Cheyne	James	26		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montana	Yes		25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Aberdeen
29	Cannon	Wm	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	50	No			Pat Cannon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Roscommon Clophan
30	Owens	Albert	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	50	No			Pat Cannon 3 years acquaintance	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole	Donegal Ballymore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, From Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (51)

I, D D F Mac Intyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, Reggio, Modena, and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1118

Form 500.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	7 Able to—: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—: Complexion.	24 Color of—: Hair.	24 Color of—: Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Mitchell	James	46	M	M	Married	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	Self	No				Brother in law Alex Macnab 253 Clifford Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Dalkeith
2	Mitchell	Thomas	34	M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Uncle	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Penicuik
3	Mitchell	Edith	14	F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
4	Mitchell	Robert	13	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
5	Mitchell	James	11	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
6	Mitchell	Barbara	10	F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
7	Mitchell	Laura	5	F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
8	Mitchell	Jeanie	3	F	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
9	Mitchell	Gertrude	7	F	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Edinburgh
10	Brown	John	24	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Self	No				Uncle Robertson Walter 1515 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Later mark on right over	Ballynahinch
11	Healy	Thomas	21	M	S	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	Aunt	No				Aunt Jane Coffin 1831 North Avenue Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	scar on right thigh	Dundee
12	McGaw	Maggie	19	F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glenmavis	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Brother	No				Brother John McGaw 5124 de 8th St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland
13	McKeone	Robert	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	Cousin	No				Cousin Mrs Colonel 774 Madison St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Aughrim
14	Booker	Patrick	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	No	Self	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Dundee
15	Davidson	Annie	19	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neelston	Pittsville Pa.	No	No	Aunt Davidson	No				Aunt Annie Davidson 519 Garfield Square Pittsville Pa. Uncle Jas Cohill Shop Decorator	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Acadia
16	Davidson	Sarah	16	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neelston	Pittsville Pa.	No	No		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Shadford
17	Davidson	Andrew	18	M	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Neelston	Pittsville Pa.	No	No		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Galston
18	McCallum	Mungo	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Scranton Pa.	Yes	No	Uncle	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Cowes
19	Conlon	Eliz	22	F	M	Housewife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Echo Pa.	Yes	No	Husband	No				Husband Robert Conlon Latrobe Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	black	blue		Hamamman
20	Conlon	John	11	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Echo Pa.	Yes	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		fair	black	black	but mark on right eyebrow	Hamamman
21	Conlon	Thomas	13	M	S	Page	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Echo Pa.	Yes	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Hamamman
22	Conlon	Robert	10	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Echo Pa.	Yes	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Hamamman
23	Conlon	James	8	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Echo Pa.	Yes	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Hamamman
24	Conlon	Wm	5	M	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Echo Pa.	Yes	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	dark	none	Hamamman
25	Mitchell	Meshach	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Butte Mont.	Yes	No	Brother	No	25	No		John Mytchett 708 East Broadway Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Bellchree
26	Crockett	Alex	27	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buchan	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	Brother	No	14	No		Brother Walter Crockett 573 East 78th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Fleigo
27	Sweeney	John	28	M	M	Plater	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hazelton Pa.	Yes	No	Self	No	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Brochen
28	Sweeney	Ellen	21	F	S		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hazelton Pa.	Yes	No	Self	No				Mary Treffin 247 Shaughnessy St Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fresh	Black	brown	none	Kerry
29	Ross	Kate	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	Sister	No	10	No		Cousin Mrs Rose 1329 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Kerry
30	Reid	Arthur	21	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	No	Self	No	15	No		Bro in Law Turner 728 Sutton Ave Hazleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Kirkcaldy
																																	Renfshire

Col Jones Shop

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master * of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

David D F MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—135

208

52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—fill

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—fill

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1907 52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Years	Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	Gray	Robert	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	20	No	Richard Gray Box 595 Norristown Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Larne
2	Gray	Janie	27	11	M	W	—	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Norristown Pa			9	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Greenock
3	Gray	Jessie	2	8	S	—	—	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Norristown Pa				No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Greenock
4	Waters	Patrick	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Sligo
5	Dance	Peter	42		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport Ky	Yes	Self	22	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Sligo
6	Dance	Peter	19		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport Ky	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunlocher
7	Dance	Sarah	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport Ky	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Beaches
8	Dance	Edward	10		M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport Ky	Yes		9			No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
9	Dance	Susan	11		F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newport Ky	Yes		7			No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
10	Monaghan	Andrew	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Attleboro Mass	Yes	Nephew	70	Yes	9 Nephew Hugh Gallagher Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Med	Blue	None	Antrim
11	Hasson	Annie	30		M	M	Wife	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	20	Yes	3 Husband Jos Hasson 2814 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
12	Hasson	Andrew	Jr	4	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		1½		Father James Hasson 2814 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
13	Murdoch	Edward	42																												
14	Murdoch	Cecil	17																												
15	Steer	Kenneth	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	26	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Oban
16	Gray	Allan	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lanark
17	Hogan	Bridget	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mrs Charles Nursery 2 Wife Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Magherafelt
18	McFadden	Michael	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Chelsea Mass	Yes	Self	2	No	Friend James Sweeney 21 Dearborne New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Co Antrim
19	McGinty	Edward	24		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Hyndford	Ballieston	Nanticoke Pa	Yes	Self	30	Yes	15 years Friend Billy Traill Billy Jeff County	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Tamrock Ireland
20	Markie	Margt	24		F	M	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	25	No	6 Wife Mary Harland Thos W Kee Brooklyn Baltimore MD	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tyrone
21	Markie	Geraldine	4		F	S	Dau	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md				Yes	1 Wife Mary	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Woa Mass
22	Markie	Eddy	11		M	S	Son	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md			5	No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Armagh
23	Markie	Margt	8		F	S	Dau	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md				No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
24	McKee	Thomas	5		M	S	Son	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md				No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
25	Sullivan	Ann	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Mrs Anderson Moore 79 Main St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ullishelbrough
26	Moore	Lewis	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Plymouth Pa	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Patrick Moore 79 Main St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Med	Blue	None	Uddingston
27	Lavery	Lewis	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Plymouth Pa	Yes	Self	30	No	6 Cousin Jas Gallagher 79 Main St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	Glasgow
28	Young	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Laundress	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	30	Yes	2 Husband Wm J Young 1119 Brown Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Eastwood
29	Colquhoun	Wm	3		M	S	Son	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother	10	No	Father John Colquhoun 105 Knox Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
30	Ayres	Jane	20		F	S	Parlor Maid	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	16	No	Uncle Wm Ayres for Berkeley Hotel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock

2

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex:	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether crippled, maimed, or deformed; and if so, what.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of — Complexion.	23 Color of — Hair.	23 Color of — Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	Gray	Robert	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother Wm Gray Box 595 Hoopeston Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Derry
2	Gray	Jane	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes		9	No				No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Greenock
3	Gray	Jessie	2		F	S		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes			No				No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
4	Waters	Patrick	30		M	S	Fireman	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	20	No				No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Sligo
5	Davis	Peter	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes	Self	20	No				No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Sligo
6	Davis	Peter	19		M	S	Engineer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes	Self	20	No				No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dewstocker
7	Davis	Sarah	16		F	S		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes	Self	20	No				No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Beaufield
8	Davis	Edward	10		M	S		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes		36																	Glasgow
9	Davis	Susan	11		F	S		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hoopeston Ill.	Yes																			Glasgow
10	Monaghan	Andrew	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Attleboro Mass	Yes	Stepbrother	10	No	9	Yes	Stepbrother Hugh Toddes Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Dark	Med	Blue	None	Antrim
11	Hasson	Annie	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	20	No	3	Yes	Husband Jos Hasson Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
12	Hasson	Andrew	11		M	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		20	No	½	Yes	Father Jos Hasson Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Glasgow
13	Glasock	Bernard	19																															
14	Represented	Above	19																															
15	Steer	Kenneth	30		M	M	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mrs W Phillips 2232 Nelson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Oban
16	Gray	Allan	26		M	M	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Miss Annie Mooney 2232 Nelson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lanark
17	Hogan	Bridget	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	2	No			Sister Bridget 21 Belvidere New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Flagmount
18	McFadden	Michael	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Chelsea Pa	Yes	Self	1	No				No	No	No	Good	No		6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Mountcharles Donegal Ireland
19	McGinty	Edward	34		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Hoffdale	Ballester	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	30	Yes	15	Yes	Pratt City Jeff County Ala	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Tarbock Ireland
20	McKee	Margt	34		F	M	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	25	No	6	Yes	Husband Thos M Kee Brooklyn Baltimore MD	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dysart
21	McKee	Geraldine	14		F	S		No		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md				No	1	Yes	Worked Mrs	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wood Mass
22	McKee	Eliz	11		F	S		No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md			5	No				No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Armagh
23	McKee	Margt	8		F	S		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md				No				No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
24	McKee	Thomas	5		M	S		No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Baltimore Md				No				No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
25	Sullivan	Arch	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mossbank	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	20	No				No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ullishaburgh
26	Moore	Lewis	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother Robt Moore 79 Main St Braddock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fresh	Med	Blue	None	Uddingston
27	Henry	Peggy	22		F	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6	Yes	Husband Jas Gregson Braddock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Glasgow
28	Young	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Laundress	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	20	Yes	2	Yes	Husband Wm J Young 2 Bayard Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Eastwood
29	Colquhoun	Wm	50		M	M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Monessen Pa	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother John Colquhoun 103 Water Ave Monessen Pa Trade Bricklayer	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock
30	Ayres	Jane	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Friend	40	No			Friend Miss Callie McGregor	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Greenock

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 13. 1907. 53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period in years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Anderson	Janet	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sherrard Dak	No	Self	40	No				Husband Sherrard Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Newton
2	Anderson	John	3	5	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sherrard Dak	No	Father		No				Father Sherrard Dak	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Grey	none	Glenboig or Blantyre
3	Mc Ewan	John	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sherrard Dak	No	Self	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Blantyre
4	Mc Ewan	Daniel	11		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sherrard Dak	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Blantyre
5	Mc Ewan	Thomas	9		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sherrard Dak	No	Brother		No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Hazel	none	Blantyre
6	Mc Ewan	Robert	9		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sherrard Dak	No	Brother		No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Grey		none	Blantyre
7	Mc Nauchy	John	22		M	S	Servant	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Selby
8	Mc Steele	Samuel	25		M	S	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Cadet Dak	No	Self	50	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Kilmaurs
9	Benson	John	45		M	M	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Newark N.J.	No	Son	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Old Monkland
10	Dougherty	Daniel	23		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	England	Uddingston	New York	No	Brother	30	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland
11	Burns	Peter	21		M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	Self	36	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Stirling
12	Cook	Isaac	30		M	M	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City	No	Self	150	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Carluke
13	Cook	Marion	8	7	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Burnhouseland
14	Cook	Maggie	5	7	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Burnhouseland
15	Cook	Isaac	2	7	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Carluke
16	Moffat	John	23		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City	No	Self	15	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Carluke
17	Hunter	Joseph	28		M	S	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Kadel Dak	No	Brother	26	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
18	Connelle	John	23		M	S	Engine Fitter	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	Cadet Dak	No	Self	20	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	East Kilbride
19	Mc Kinlay	Annie	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Kadel Dak	No	Husband	10	No				Husband Andrew Mc Kinlay Cherry Bloom Kadel Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scarce	Galston
20	Mc Leckie	John	6		M	S	Scholar	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Kadel Dak	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Galston
21	Mc Leckie	Jennie	3	7	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Kadel Dak	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Galston
22	Mc Leckie	James	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Kadel Dak	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Galston
23	Mc Ewie	James	25		M	S	Brickmaker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
24	Robertson	James	29		M	S	Mason	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	20	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	Carloch
25	Downie	Henry	27		M	M	Baker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	East Kyra
26	Downie	Maggie	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Chicago Ill	No	Self	20	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark on chest & arm	Sterling
27	Downie	Duncan	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Chicago Ill	No			No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Motherwell
28	Mc Glennan	Bertha	24		F	S	Servant	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland Conn	No	Father	10	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
29	Donnelly	Denis	27		M	S	Miner	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newton	Kadel Dak	No	Brother	25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Scar on right knee	Kilsyth
30	Dunphy	Henry	21		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newton	Cadet Dak	No	Self	36	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Barry

30

Cargo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 13 1907 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or money order, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sanderson	Janet	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kamochside	Herrard St	Yes	Self	110	No			Husband Herrard St		No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Newton
2	Sanderson	John	13		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kamochside	Herrard St	Yes	Father		No					No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Grey	none	Glasgow
3	Mc Ewan	John	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnochside	Herrard St	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Mr Mc Ewan Herrard St		No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	none	Blantyre
4	Mc Ewan	Daniel	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnochside	Herrard St	Yes	Self		No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	dark	Blue	none	Blantyre
5	Mc Ewan	Thomas	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnochside	Herrard St	Yes	Brother		No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	hazel	none	Blantyre
6	Mc Ewan	Robert	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnochside	Herrard St	Yes	Brother		No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	"	Grey	none	Blantyre
7	Mc Nauchty	John	22		M	S	Servant	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Bernard Mc Nauchty 17 Republic St Worcester Mass		No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Lisby
8	Mc Steckie	Samuel	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Ladd	Yes	Self	50	No			for Alexander O'Leary Ladd		No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	Grey	none	Kilmaurs
9	Benson	John	15		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Kewanee Ill	Yes	Son	25	No			for Thomas Benson 209 Rose St Kewanee Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Blue	none	Old Monkland
10	Dougherty	Daniel	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Wolverton	New York City	Yes	Brother	25	No			Kate Dougherty 96 West 38 St New York		No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland
11	Burns	Peter	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] Name		No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Stirling
12	Cook	Isaac	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City Yes	Yes	Self	150	No			Husband James Cook		No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Carluke
13	Cook	Marion	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City Yes				No			51 Orient Avenue		No	No	Good	No			fair	Brown	Blue	none	Blantyre
14	Cook	Maggie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City Yes				No			New Jersey City		No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Blantyre
15	Cook	Isaac	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City Yes				No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	Red	Blue	none	Carluke
16	Moffat	John	33		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	New Jersey City Yes	Yes	Self	15	No					No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Carluke
17	Hunter	Joseph	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dannochside	Ladd Ill	Yes	Brother	26	No			Brother Jas Hunter Ladd Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Larkhall
18	Connelle	John	23		M	S	Engine Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	[illegible]	Yes	Self	20	No			for Alexander Leckie Mort 3rd St Wilmington		No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	West Kilbride
19	Mc Leckie	Annie	21	2	M	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Ladd Ill	Yes	Husband	6	No			Husband Andrew Mc Leckie Glenroy Preston Ladd Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Galston
20	Mc Leckie	John	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Ladd Ill	Yes			No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Galston
21	Mc Leckie	Jennie	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Ladd Ill	Yes			No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Galston
22	Mc Leckie	James	8	m	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Ladd Ill	Yes			No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Galston
23	Mc Geure	James	25		M	S	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs Gourley 561 West 35 St New York City		No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	Grey	none	Glasgow
24	Robertson	James	29		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Mr Marshall 202 Pierce St Brooklyn NY		No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	sandy	Blue	none	Carluke
25	Downie	Harvey	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Duncan Downie 1609 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Cadzow
26	Downie	Maggie	30		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Duncan Downie 1112 Throop St Chicago Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on chest & woman	Sterling
27	Downie	Duncan	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Chicago Ill				No					No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	none	Motherwell
28	Mc Glennan	Bertha	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland Me	Yes	Father	18	No			Father Duncan Brown Portland Me		No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Glasgow
29	Connelly	Denis	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newton	Ladd Ill	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Jeremiah Connelly Ladd Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	Hazel	scar on right arm	Kilsyth
30	Dempsey	Henry	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newton	Ladd Ill	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother Patrick Dempsey Ladd Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	Black	Brown	none	Larry

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [1] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D T Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomoting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and third descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, said relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Clark	Duncan	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	U.K. Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill														
2	Simpson	John Campbell	22		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	U.K. Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Phila Pa		Self	50											
3	Simpson	George Wm	17		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	U.K. American	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Newport														
4	Olsen	Dagmar	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skizzaholm	Chicago Ill														
5	Anderberg	Anna	57		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vike Alm	Phila Pa		Self												
6	Andersson	Per Olof	40		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sandviken	San Francisco Cal		Self												
7	Olsson	Johan	48		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skeand	Phila Pa														
8	Tellumsen	Olaf	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Farsund	New York														
9	Friedeloman	Joseph S	28		M	S	Furniss	Yes	Yes	USA	Hebrew	USA	Camden	Camden			Stowaway											

Attn Westlander Inspector # 1468

Sister Mrs J. Black 148 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.
Brother
Father
Home
Home

Sister Mrs J. Black 148 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.
Brother
Father
37 Jackson St Newark N.J.
Home

Toronto 1891

5 3 fair light

Sister
Father
Father
Father
Father

Sister
Father
Father
Father
Father

Finn

Finn

Finn

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Caledonia arrived, May 13 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPORTED	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
		May 13th												
1	✓ 89070	2 30 pm.				9	58. Tex Cets.	Destination	Gmm	5/14	9a.	9	9	9
2	✓ 89071	"				6	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	6
3	✓ 89104	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	✓ 89068	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	✓ 89069	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	✓ 1443	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	✓ 1446	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	✓ 1447	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	✓ 1444	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	✓ 20	4 10 pm.				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
11	✓ 1451	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
12	✓ 19	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
13	✓ 1453	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
14	✓ 18	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
15	✓ 1433	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
16	✓ 1436	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
17	✓ 1432	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
18	✓ 1445	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
19	✓ 1423	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
20	✓ 1434	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
														22

Form 33 [illegible]

38 ✓ 38

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DETAINED By Inspector	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	MEALS	MEALS Dinner	MEALS
31	Dolen	Maggie	51	21		1	To cousin	Cousin	Mrs. Mary Mc Govern	785 Col. av	Nyc	Held	19	2 30	—	1	—
32	McBride	Bridget	55	22		1	" cousin	Father	Henry			Green	19	3 15	—	1	1
33	Duffy	Francis	8	28		1	" tel $	Ry. W.	to Frds	Thos Sally	7 Harmon St	Pittsburg Pa	Detain	19	1 45	3	4	3
34	Garvin	Gridget	54	9		1	" sister	Father	Henry			Green	19	3 15	—	1	1
35	Connally	Sarah	54	12		1	" sister	Sis.	Henry		126 Avenida	Lois Nyc	Held	19	2 45	—	1	—
36	Wilson	Thomas	57	22		1	" tel $	Ry to	Cousin	John Gillespie	1054 Van Nest	Phila Pa	Detain	15	11	2	2	2
37	Dalzell	Martha	6	3		1	" uncle	Father	Henry			Green	19	3 15	—	1	1
38	McLaughlin	Jennie	53	30		1	" aunt	Aunt	Henry	Mr. Bennett	1115 Cent	Heights Bklyn	Detain	1	3 15	—	1	—
39	Hogan	Bridget	3	17		1	" friend	Father	Henry			Green	11	3 15	—	1	1
40	Lairn	Annie	52	13		1	" sister	Bro.	Jno.	Michael	Edward	170 E. 9	Bklyn	Held	1	4	—	1	—
41	McLaughlin	Bryan	50	16		1	" tel $	Ry. W.	to	Jno.	Jane	617	Edwards	Williamsburg	Detain	14	11	1	1	1
42	McDonell	Thomas	5	9		1	" sister	Sis.	Mrs.	Katie	Sarsfield	1100	Bergen	Bklyn	Held	19	3	—	1	—
43	Morrison	Donald	7	4		1	" uncle	Emile	Lincoln	Boyajian	206	Grand av.	Nyc	Detain	14	8	—	1	—
44	Magill	Jane	52	7		1	" friend	Husband	Mrs.	Hannah	Walsh	148	Keller	Greenpoint	Nyc	Held	19	2	—	1	—
45	McGahem	Madge	52	2		1	" sister	Sis.	Mary		714	8th Av	Hotel	Imperial	Phila	13	3	—	1	—
46	Montgomery	Mary	5	12		1	" cousin	Cousin	Mrs.	Timothy	Nelson	500 E. 5	Nyc	Detain	18	8	—	1	—
47	Mullins	John	7	5		1	" sister	Sis.	Rose		710 W. 11		Nyc	Held	19	2	—	1	—
48	Delelse	Carmine	10	18		1	2 teml $				Italian Lad			Green	19	12 30	6	6	6
49	Crombie	Francis						Ry W.	for	Michael	Samson	27 E.	116 St.	N.Y.C.	Detain	14	3 30	3	4	2
50	Gordan	Fran is	6	25/7	2		To leg for $													
51	Kachwitz	Swan	14	27		1		Ry. E.	Adam	Bro	867	2nd	Maynard	Mass	Johnson	16	9 30	3	3	3
52	Mc Irving	Sarah	51	24		1		Sis.	Mrs.	Eva	1101	3rd	Lovering	Oakley	Ill	Held	19	2	—			
53	Duffy	Francis																				
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						

17 35 22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA arrived, 19__, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dolan	Maggie	51	21		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Mary Mc Gowan 785 Col-am Nyk	Bald	13	2[20]	—	1	—
32	McBride	Bridget	55	22		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Gran	13	3[15]	—	1	1
33	Duffy	Francis	8	28		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to bros Chas Sally 2 Harris E. Pittsburg Pa	Gilman	16	1[45]	9	4	3
34	Garvin	Bridget	54	9		1	" sister	Father Henry	Gran	13	5[15]	—	1	1
35	Connelly	Sarah	54	12		1	" sister	Sis. Henry 126 Riverside Dr. Nyk	Bald	13	2[40]	—	1	—
36	Wilson	Thomas	57	22		1	" tel $	Ry. to Cousin John Gilespie 2359 Fan Belt Phila Pa	Gilman	15	11	2	2	2
37	Dalzell	Martha	6	3		1	" uncle	Father Henry	Gran	13	5[15]	—	1	1
38	McLaughlin	Jennie	53	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Mc Dermott 1175 Carl Heights Phila	Bald	1	3[20]	—	1	—
39	Hogan	Bridget	3	17		1	" friend	Father Henry	Gran	11	5[15]	—	1	1
40	Lairn	Annie	52	13		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Michael Quinn 192 E. 9 Phila	Bald	1	4[20]	—	1	—
41	McLaughlin	Bryan	50	16		1	" tel $	Ry. to bro Jas. 617 Edwards Wilmington Del	Gilman	14	11	1	1	1
42	McDonell	Thomas	5	9		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Louis Starr 1120 Arayes Phila	Bald	13	3	—	1	—
43	Morrison	Donald	7	4		1	" uncle	Cousin Lancaster Sergeant 506 Grand Av. New Haven Ct	Bald	13	3	—	1	—
44	Magill	Jane	52	7		1	" friend	Friend Mrs. Patrick Walsh 198 Collier Greenpoint Ny	Bald	13	1[30]	—	1	—
45	McGahem	Madge	52	2		1	" sister	Sis. Henry 71 st. P.S. No. 6 Hotel Franklin Bald	Bald	13	3	—	1	—
46	Montgomery	Mary	5	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Edwards Erdon 500 St. Nyk	Bald	13	3	—	1	—
47	Mullins	John	7	5		1	" sister	Sis. Rosy 110 St. Nyk	Bald	13	3	—	1	—
48	Delelse	Carmine	10	19		1	2 tel $	Italian Cor	Green	13	1[30]	6	6	6
49	Crombie	Francis						Ry W. for Richard Hanson 27 6 St. St.	Gilman	14	3[40]	2	2	2
50	Gordon	Francis	6	26/7		2	To [illegible] for $							
51	Kachwinty	Swan	14	27				Ry C. Adam Bros 867 Bost Maynard Mass Johnson	Gilman	16	3[40]	3	3	3
52	Mc Knight	Sarah	51	24				Sis Mrs Mc Dec. 344 Flushing Long Is Bald						
53	Duffy	Thomas												
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

17 35 22

Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. CALEDONIA arrived, MAY 13 1907, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date: May	Time	DETAIN		
✓	1	Spass	Ilia	20	8		1	To tel $	Pol Dor					
✓	2	Bregl	Wincenty	20	19		1	" tel $	VOW Bro. Wojciech 997 dt Omaha Neb.					
✓	3	Hazle	Hagus O	17	15		1	" cousin	Miss Alenia Nuchews 9 Flat Nyk	Exam	13	4 2/12	—	1 —
✓	4	Forsmark	Hulda M	18	24		1	" Parents	Brother Lush Eng. Fermint 5 Water "	Bald	"	9 "	—	1 —
✓	5	Lagerspets	Wilhelmina &		28				Miss Alma Nuchews	Exam	"	4 "	—	1 —
✓	6	Seventey	Maria	17	29/32	2		" friend					—	1 —
✓	7	Dutkaitis	and niece Julianna & 2 ch	20	11/13	1 2 1		" tel $	Husb. Jacko 130 Mars Derby Co.	Detent	14	1 8/12	3	6 3
✓	8	Slyakliars	Yendry	23	17	1		" ind. add.	Sister Kate 117 Broad Nyk	Exam	14	11 —	1	7 1
✓	9	Aleskewicz	Alex.dr	21	4	1		" tel $	Sy. & to frd. Peter Leniewicz 21 Harbir Lynn Mass	Detent	15	2 —	7	8 7
✓	10	Treitman	Awson	22	9	1		" tel $	Ay to uncle Jonas Bronfman 836 to 9. Pleis Pl	Detent	14	9 10/12	1	7 1
✓	11	Rack	Pawel	20	9	1		" tel $	Esh. Dor	Exam	18	3 10/12	5	6 5
✓	12	Zemssiluka	Barbara	21	23	1		" friend	Frd Mrs. John Kaniyus 174 Celistry Nyk	Bald	14	9 2/12	1	2 1
✓	13	Cunnihgham	Lizzie	57	6	1		" sister	Sister Katie 817 - 5 Ave Nyk	Bald	18	4 "	—	1 —
✓	14	McGeey	Mary	51	19	1		" brother	Bro Barny 107 E.88 "	Bald	"	7 10/12	—	1 —
✓	15	Keley	Annie	51	9	1		" sister	Sis. Mary 146 Forsyth Nyk	Bald	"	9 10/12	—	1 —
✓	16	Murray	Mary	57	7	1		" sister	Sis. Margaret 114 E.10 Nyk	Bald	"	7 2/12	—	1 —
✓	17	Butler	Mands & 3 ch	54	1/4	4		" husband	Husb. Jacurs 463 Henry Nyk	Bald	"	7 2/12	—	4 —
✓	18	Tomarin	Rive H & 4 ch	22	16/22	5		" husband	Salomon 29 Corlet "	Bald	"	4 2/12	—	5 —
✓	19	MS Laughlin	Mary	55	7	1		" aunt	Aunt Miss Rose Mc Cabe 511 - 5th Ave 146	Detent	"	7 2/12	4	1 —
✓	20	Cush	Mary	51	20	1		" cousin	Father Henry	Exam	"	5 10/12	—	1 1
✓	21	Hardy	Rose & ch	53	21/2	1 1		" husband	Husb. Chas Hardy 77 Ward Kearney N.J.	Bald	14	9 10/12	1	1 1
✓	22	Rooney	Mary	55	6	1		" sister	Sis. Bessie 128 E. 61 Nyk.	Bald	13	2 11/12	—	1 —
✓	23	Gallagher	Annie	55	5	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Thos. Reynolds 564 E. 88 "	Bald	18	5 10/12	—	1 1
✓	24	Moham	Elizabeth	51	13	1		" sister	Annie 582 Vanderbilt Klyn "	Bald	"	2 10/12	—	1 —
✓	25	Rosenberg	Moses	23	26	1		" cousin	Cousin Larson Albert 722 Delancey Nyk	Detent Exam	14	11 —	1	2 1
✓	26	Winning	Grace	8	13	1		" tel $	Sy. Br. to frd Annie Davidson 79 Garfield Carteret N.J.		13	9 —	—	1 —
✓	27	Rohar	Marie & ch	67	3/4	2		" " "	See 178 on Rheir					
✓	28	Mulreeney	Ellen	55	11	1		" sister	Bro. Mrs. John Lay 464 - 60 Klyn Bald		13	7 2/12	—	1 —
✓	29	Mulreeney	Mary	55	12	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Francis Mc Neil 582 - 5 Ave Nyk Bald		12	7 2/12	—	1 —
✓	30	Carr	Annie	56	1	1		" aunt	Father Henry	Exam	13	5 10/12	—	1 —

CALEDONIA May 13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALEDONIA (ANCHOR-LINE). arrived May 12, 1907. 190 . M. from

No.	Book No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date	Action	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Return No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ages	Sex	Cause	TOTALS
54f	1	✓ Elliott, Elisa W. & 2 Ch.	II Cabin 8	14/6 3		S. P. G. Dg. Cert.	Bosk										3
50f	2	✓ Maguire, Mary Anson	II Cabin 60	1/2 2		" Dr. Cert.	Tomar										2
11m	3	✓ Sokolofsky, Konstantin	14	18 1		"	Mitchell										6 3 6
34m	4	✓ Cheamolevics, Iwan	14	22 1		" Guardian of #5	"										1
11m	5	✓ Tamolevics, Peter Iwan	14	23 1		" Ward of #4	"										1
32m	6	✓ Stelmach, Filip	14	7 1		" Dr. Memo.	"										1
33m	7	Fuchs, Johannes	41	19 1		" Wf. & Ch. in Hosp.	Reynolds										1
34m	8	✓ Wood, John (Grd-son, McCardle, Edward	8	16 1		"	Muller										3
57f	9	✓ McMahon, Mary & Dgh. &	54	15/5 3		"	Thiess										3 4 3
59f	10	✓ Sandgren, Johanna	18	6 1		" Dr. Memo.	"										14 14 14
45m	11	✓ Symington, William & Wf. & 5 Ch.	50	1/7 7		" HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Snider										3 3 3
33m	12	✓ Jamieson, Michael & 2 Ch.	6	20/22/3 3		" Guardian of # 14/5	Fitz.										2 2 2
14m	13	✓ Williamson, Thomas & Bro?	8	14/5 2		" Ward of #12	Muller										1 1 1
16f	14	✓ Williamson, Charlotte	6	28 1		" With #12	Fitz.										1
14m	15	✓ Hansen, Hans	17	23 1		"	Reynolds										2 2 2
34m	16	✓ McCaffrey, William	51	7 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	"										3 3 3
20m	17	✓ Singer, Pinchos	22	15 1		" Dr. Cert.	Jones					HOLD ON APPEAL					3 2 3
41m	18	✓ Kelley, Neil	51	4 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/16/07	Reynolds										2 2 2
38f	19	✓ Gordon, Sofia	22	8 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/14/07	Jones										6 3 6
27m	20	✓ Madday, Thomas	56	29 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/17/07	English										3 2 3
23m	21	✓ Kinkaley, Patrick	58	8 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Fitz.										22 22 22
22m	22	✓ Monaghan, Andrew	8	10 1		" Dr. Cert.	Elliott					HOLD ON APPEAL					4 4 4
29m	23	✓ Anderson, Henry	60	15 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/16/07	English										3 3
28m	24	✓ Wiley, Moses	57	19 1		" HOLD withdrawn 5/16/07	Alex.										1 1
39m	25	✓ Hansen, Niel Christian	18	14 1		" Dr. Cert.	Thiess										2 2
40f	26	✓ Donaghy, Margaret & Dgh.	57	9/10 2		" Dr. Cert.	Alex.					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 5 pm 5/16/07 Caledonia					11 11 11
10m	27	✓ Bulmer, Joseph Wm.	56	10 1		" Dr. Cert.	English										2
24f	28	✓ Jamieson, Jane	6	21/3 3		from hosp. 5/1/07 England											
	29																
	30																

Totals 97 4 94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Cottolo, of the INDIANA, from Genoa; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio Cottolo
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 190 7

at *New York

H. C. Reagall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (59) 3

I, Luigi Motta, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1907

at New York

H. C. Reagall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5-13-07.

I. C.
M. C.
E. & C.
E. & A.
D.

15 15

J

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Indiana sailing from Palermo, 26-4, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 11-5, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Arcara Epifanio	31	M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York		assself	150	yes	1899	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		
2	Battaglia Marietta	27	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York		by the husband		yes	no		at home 248 East 104 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark		
3	Arcara Francesco	8	M	S	Child	no	no	Italian	South	New York	New York		by the father		yes	"			no	no	no	no	good	no							

Passed
Nov 12 07

3a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Indiana sailing from Palermo, 26-4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11-5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— No. Time or date and place.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read? Can it write? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Arcara Epifanio	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York		as self	150	yes	1899	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Battaglia Mariella	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York		by the husband		yes	no		at home 248 East 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Arcara Francesco	3		M	S	child	no	no	Italian	South	New York	New York		by the father						no	no	no	no	good	no						

3a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Valbi, * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Valbi
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190[illegible]

at N York

P McPeriall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 190[illegible]

at N York

P McPeriall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-615

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ishesh).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-615

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 24th April 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 12 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balbi Marco	60	m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother Luigi 172 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Petrillo Amedeo	19	m	S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Gallucio	New York	yes	self	50	no	cousin Pasquale Capacelli 172 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Petrillo Benedetto	32	m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Gallucio	New York	yes	self	50	no	cousin Pas. Capacelli 172 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cocuzzella Occhialini	22	f	S	house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Phila Pa	yes	self	50	no	brother in law Erasmo De Jesse 1918 Hudson Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Piccione Fabio	38	m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Atto	Phila Pa	no	self	50	no	sister Annunziata Cipriano 124 Castle Pl & Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fiorella Crisanto	23	f	S	house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Phila Pa	no	self	50	no	uncle Antonio Rocco 624 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ficola Antonio	27	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	New York	yes	self	50	no	brother Salvatore 21 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Iacovanno Luigi	16	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roccaravindola	Chicago Ill	no	self	50	no	brother Pasquale 1 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Federici Giuseppe	21	m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sora	Chicago Ill	no	self	50	no	cousin Antonio Cipolla 113 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ederzo Romano	31	f	M	house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bovino	New York	yes	self	50	no	sister Grace 7 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gucci Antonio	26	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cuccuto	Waterbury Ct	no	self	50	no	brother Salvatore 12 Bronson St Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marocco Vincenzo	39	m	M	painter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Gallucio	New York	yes	self	15	no	brother Salvatore 203 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																	no	no	no	no	good	no
16																	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																						

ADMITTED

9a

Personal
May 1 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27th April 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Hby — May 12, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a pauper.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balbi Marco	60		M	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples	New York	yes	Self	100	no	brother Luigi 17 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~De Petrella Amedeo~~	23		M	farmer		no		Italy	Italian South	Calitrisi	New York	yes	Self	50	no	cousin Francesco Petrarella 115 E. 6th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Petrella Disiderio	32		M	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Calitrisi	New York	yes	Self	50	yes	cousin Tom Petrarella 115 E. 6th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cornelius Occhialini	22		S	house keep		yes		Italy	Italian South	Cercaso	Phila Pa	yes	Self	50	no	brother Salvatore Occhialini 6845 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Piccione Fabio	38		M	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Mito	Phila Pa	no	Self	50	no	brother-in-law Gennaro De Luca 1711 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fioretto Crisanto	13		S	house keep		yes		Italy	Italian South	Cercaso	Phila Pa	no	Self	50	no	sister Annunziata Crisanto 6845 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicoli Alfonso	22		S	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	New York	yes	Self	50	no	cousin Antonio Nicoli 1018 Chestnut St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	~~Scarcamazza Luigi~~	16		M	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Chicago Ill	no	Self	50	no	brother Pasquale Scarcamazza 347 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Federico Cristofo	21		M	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosa Cosa	Chicago Ill	no	Self	50	no	cousin Salvatore Lenci 347 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Colucci Domenico	31		M	house keep		yes		Italy	Italian South	Morano	New York	yes	Self	50	no	cousin Pasquale Lenci 347 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gucci Antonio	26		M	farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Cercaso	Waterbury Ct	no	Self	50	no	sister Filomena Gucci 128 Bank St Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marocco Vincenzo	29		M	painter		yes		Italy	Italian South	Calitrisi	New York	yes	Self	15	no	brother Celestino Marocco 209 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED

9a

Personal
May 1st 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Pollazzi, of the INDIANA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pollazzi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

34—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (6)

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190

at New York

U S Marshal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from ~~Hamburg via Genoa~~, 190~~6~~ Arriving at Port of *New York* 11-5, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Billoni Ernesto	32		m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Borino	N York	yes	himself	$ 280	no	Friend Antonio Tomei	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Borino
2	Morosi Carolina	29		f	mar	wife			"	"	"	Phila	yes	husband	$ 24	no	Sister Angelina Cabi 3010 Buchanan St	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	light	white left eye	Ottavio
3	Tiscini Antonio	32		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Ottavio	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	Brother Manuel Barrera 1010 Lincoln Boulevard Mount Olive Ills	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		none	Mercato
4	~~Pasquale Bonnano~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~sing~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Roccapalumba~~																	
5	~~Falle~~	~~Vittorio~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Roccapalumba~~	~~Boston~~																
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Pedrini
Bellagio Italy

#13a

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

11—1115

S. S. Indiana sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York 11-5 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bellone Ernesto	32		M	Sing.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Volcano	N. York	yes	himself	$ 280	No	Lousiana Cousin Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Lucca
2	Morone Carolina	23		F	Mar.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Settano	N. York	yes	himself	$ 30	No	San Francisco Calif Sister Mrs. Angelo Pastene 1010 Buchanan St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	ruddy	chestnut	light brown	light eye	Vittorio Veneto
3	Pissin Antonio	32		M	Mar.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Mezzano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 40	No	Friend Mr. Pietro Sabatini Monroe Chem. Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Mezzano
4	Bragadin Lorenzo	22		M	Sing.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Venice	Venice	yes	himself	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No							
5	Valle Vittorio	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Rovigo	Rovigo	Yes																

Penso
Aug 27 07

61 Class of Passage to be determined by the port from which they sailed and the steamer they used. List of Aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at N. York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at N. York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

62

5 50

INDEXED
A.E. Slauer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] time (or period of years) and place(s) as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to any inspection officer in [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY AND ACCURATELY REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET AS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIA sailing from Naples 17th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last foreign possession, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (Giving City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	Where?												
1	Salvatore Pasquale	23	5	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calitanissetta	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Calandrino	1 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Calitanissetta
2	Gaetano Giovanni	18	5	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calitanissetta	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend	Carlo Mazzarino	69 Spring St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead, left	Calitanissetta
3	Maria Giovanni	17	5	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casamassima	Auburn, N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle	Vincenzo Cardone	45 Genesee St. Auburn, N.Y.					5	2	medium	black	black	none	Casamassima
4	Beth Carmine	32	4	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Andria	Auburn, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband	Vincenzo Andria	45 Genesee St. Auburn, N.Y.					5	1	medium	black	black	scar of operation, right	Andria
5	Isaacsohn Eugenio	25	5	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Israelite	Caltanissetta	[illegible]	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother	Abramo Isaacsohn	1845 Park Ave. New York City					5	2	medium	light	black	none	Caltanissetta
6	Caruso Gaetano	21	5	M	f. lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Pietro Caruso	1845 Park Ave. New York City					5	8	medium	dark	black	none	Corleone
7	Alessandro Onofrio	17	10	S	f. lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian Israelite	Corleone	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Pietro Caruso	1845 Park Ave. New York City					5	8	medium	dark	black	none	Corleone

Examined
Detained
Passed

SALOON PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INTA--A sailing from Naples 24th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of July May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 and under 60 in the United States; and if so, how and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Galardo	Pasquale	13	10	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Galluccio	Brooklyn NY	no	Self	16	no	no	cousin	Bro Ant. Galardo 1 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Galluccio
2	Fiamino	Carmine	18	no	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Galluccio	Providence RI	no	Self	12	no	no	friend	Carlo Mayzano 39 Grand St Providence RI							5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar	Galluccio
3	Danilo	Luciano	17	yes	S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Casamarciano	Astoria NY	no	Self	10	no	no	uncle	Gennaro Cardano 634 Vernon Av. Astoria NY							5	2	medium	black	black	none	Casamarciano
4	Botti	Carmine	32	yes	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	wife	Concetta Botti 224 E 116th St New York							5	2	medium	black	black	none	Capriccia
5	Fiaschetti	Eugenio	25	yes	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carrarola	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	16	no	no	brother	Antonio Fiaschetti 1 Mulberry St New York							5	2	medium	black	black	none	Carrarola
6	Cerrone	Giovanni	21	no	M		f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Brooklyn NY	no	Self	10	no	no	cousin	Pietro Cerrone 1 Mulberry St New York							5	5	medium	black	black	none	Cerchiara
7	Alessandro	Amanna	17	no	M		f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Brooklyn NY	no	Self	10	no	no																Carbonara
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	

Detained for Inquiry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Cattolica, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —57— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cattolica
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at N. York

W Learsalle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —57— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at N York

W Learsalle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period if any.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caramanto	Stella	26		✓	✓		yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Mariagiustina Bottega 269 W. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Samos
2	Carpanos	Georgia	21		✓	✓		no	Greece	Greek	Corinthia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Gouvis 1561 Pleasant ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Corinthia
3	Chatzakos	Elias	25		✓	✓		yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Concord	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Athanasios 18 Theseus St. Cassandra Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Calamata
4	Chouros	Basil	32		✓	ch		no	Greece	Greek	Zamara	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Giorgio Castanis 3300 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Zamos
5	Chouros	Charilaos	25		✓	✓		yes	Greece	Greek	Zamos	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Christos Papadimitriou 3300 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Zamos
6	Drakos	Demetrios	9						Greece	Greek	Zamos	Indiana Harbor Ind.	yes	brother	1	no	no	no	cousin Costantino Drakos Fort W. Dallas Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	none	Zagoria
7	Colacino	Giuseppe	29		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	Newark N.J.	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Rosa 330 Quarendon St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Elia
8	Coda	Michelina	21		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Donato	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Philadelphia	brother Raffaele Coda 823 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Donato
9	Crandelli	Carmela	19		✓				Italy	Italian South	Pietramaggiore	Paterson N.J.	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lepre 650 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietramaggiore
10	Cambella	Concetta	5						Italy	Italian South	Reale	Coney Island	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Cambella 1933 W. 15th St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Reale
11	D'Ambrosio	Mario	22		✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Lauria Superiore	Patch N.J.	no	brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Salmonte 8 Rose St. Patch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Lauria Superiore
12	Defusa	Gaetano	21		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Buccino	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Pellegrino Tanzillo 87 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Buccino
13	Defuseli	Carmelo	33		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccarainola	Harrison N.J.	no	self	50	yes	1906	Harrison	uncle Francesco Gallo 181 Washington St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	mark	Roccarainola
14	Defuseli	Teresa	29		✓	ch			Italy	Italian South	Sicignano	Harrison N.J.	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Defuseli 181 Washington St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Sicignano
15	Del Nazi	Vincenzo	22		✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Arzota	Boston Mass.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Del Nazi 1823 Washington St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arzota
16	Ramarelli	Michele	27		✓	ch		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvenere	Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Cimarusti 1928 Wilkinson St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelvenere
17	Di Vagno	Angelo	23		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cauriceland	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Di Vagno 106 E. 107th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cauriceland
18	Carfagnelli	Francesco	34		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Chiarro	Pawtucket R.I.	no	self	20	yes	1902	S. Chiarro	brother-in-law Salvatore Petrarca 42 Cottage St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Chiarro
19	Salamina	Francesco	32		✓	✓		no	Italy	Italian South	Cauriceland	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1903	Chicago	brother Pietro Salamina 1934 Wilkinson St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cauriceland
20	Porto	Dante	34		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Coro	Warren R.I.	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Porto 811 Union St. Warren R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Coro
21	Rocco	Antonio	19			ch		no	Italy	Italian South	Pratturaggiore	Troy N.Y.	no	brother	10	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Gennaro 1 Lee St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Pratturaggiore
22	Di Geronimo	Biagio	33		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	New York	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Geronimo 161 Avenue D. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Elia
23	Mastrovito	Giuseppe	26		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Antonio Chiarappa 133 S. Canal St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Elia
24	Simone	Romualdo	26		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	Gaudi	Boston Mass.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Simone 17 Endicott St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gaudi
25	Sciarretti	Sebastiano	26		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pratturaggiore	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Chirico 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pratturaggiore
26	Sciarretti	Gaetano	32		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pratturaggiore	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	yes	brother Vincenzo Sciarretti 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pratturaggiore
27	Sgrodenio	Riccardo	28		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	New York	yes	self	10	6	1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Antonio Forgione 238 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
28	Franco	Celestino	27		✓	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	New York	yes	self	10	8	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Del Vecchio 116 Cedar St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Solopaca
29	Del Vecchio	Gaetano	17		✓	✓		yes	Italy	Italian South	Guardia Sanframondi	New Haven Conn.	no	self	10	3	no	no	brother Salvatore Del Vecchio 116 Cedar St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Guardia Sanframondi
30	Benevento	Giuseppe	21		✓	ch		no	Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	New York	yes	self	12	3	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Del Vecchio 81 Chatham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Rotondi

John F. Berry
Insp.

If "Born in France" is to be determined by the birth-form which they signed and the language they speak, this will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caravitoto	Nicola	26		M	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Lowig	New York	yes	self	10		no	no	friend Hardgrotto Rocco 629 N. 3rd St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Lowig
2	Carpacas	Giorgio	21		M	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Carolina	New York	yes	self	10		yes	no	no	friend York Grocer 1st Pear Eng		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Carolina
3	Katchanes	Elias	25		M	farmlab	yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Concord	no	self	12	4	yes	yes	no	brother Athanasios 1 Chapin St. Concord N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Calamata
4	Lotses	Dort.	32		M	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Zuaros	Cheyenne	yes	self	150		no	no	no	friend Kiriazis Centrale 3 Ave. Palladio St. Cheyenne		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Zuaros
5	Lioses	Charmos	25		M	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Zuaros	Cheyenne	yes	self	150		no	no	no	cousin Lotses Apostolis Box 116		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Zuaros
6	Liotses	Demetrio	9						Greek	Greek	Zuaros	Cheyenne	yes	brother	150		no	no	no	cousin Lotses Apostolis Box 116 Fort St. Palladio St. Cheyenne		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	none	Zuaros
7	Lolacano	Giuseppe	29		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	Newark N.J.	no	self	20		no	yes	no	friend Antonio Rago 332 Queen Anne St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Elia
8	Codaro	Innocenzo	24		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Bonato	Brooklyn	yes	self	20		yes	yes	Italy	brother Lodaro Pasquale Box 334 Bremen Block N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bonato
9	Chiaviello	Carmela	19		S	fieldwork	no		Italy	Italian South	Pratfumaga	Paterson N.J.	no	self	40		no	no	no	cousin Cuscuglia Gius 650 Rocco Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pratfumaga
10	Ciaviello	Carmella	5		F				Italy	Italian South	Reccia	Coney Island	yes	father	30		yes	yes	no	2332 Wolfe St. Coney Island N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	3	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Reccia
11	D'Ambrosio	Maria	22		S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellavazzo	Natick N.J.	yes	brother	12		no	no	no	brother D'Ambrosio Raffaele Box 25 Natick N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellavazzo
12	Bizzaia	Guiseppe	21		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Briccigos	New York	yes	self	12		no	no	no	uncle Briccigos Francesco 84 Chrystie St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Briccigos
13	Valzuli	Carmelo	33		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Diverio	Harkimer N.Y.	no	self	30		yes	yes	Harkimer N.Y.	cousin Valzuli Francesco Galle 121 W. Spruce St. Harkimer N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Diverio
14	Vitale	Bernardo	19		S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sidigno	Harkimer N.Y.	no	brother	12		no	no	no	cousin Vitale Antonio Harkimer N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Sidigno
15	Bellasi	Vincenzo	28		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arcata	Boston Mass.	yes	self	20		no	no	no	cousin Bellasi Salvatore 1532 Salutt Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcata
16	Romanelli	Michele	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellavazzo	Patterson	yes	self	10	18	no	no	no	brother Romanelli Giuseppe 1209 Mercein St. Patterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellavazzo
17	Di Vezzo	Angelo	23		S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cangreano	New York	yes	self	10		no	no	no	brother Di Vezzo Giuseppe 106 E. 107 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cangreano
18	Carfinelli	Francesco	38		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Paterson N.J.	no	self	20		yes	yes	laborer	brother Carfinelli Salvatore 82 Sequine St. Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Severo
19	Salamina	Francesco	32		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cangreano	New York	yes	self	20	3	no	no	no	brother Di Vezzo Angelo 106 E. 107 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cangreano
20	Porto	Luigi	34		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cero	Warren R.I.	no	self	30	19	no	no	no	brother Porto Giuseppe 811 Jacob St. Warren R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cero
21	Grasso	Antonio	42		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Gallinaro	Brooklyn	no	brother	40		no	no	no	brother Grasso Pietro 1 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Gallinaro
22	Di Geronimo	Donato	38		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	Newark N.J.	no	self	12		no	no	no	cousin Schiappa Gelsomino 261 Avondale St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Elia
23	Castrovillo	Guiseppe	26		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Elia	Newark N.J.	no	self	12		no	no	no	friend Cresco Christopher 85 S. Canal St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Elia
24	Simone	Romualdo	26		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Gaudi	Boston Mass.	yes	self	10		no	no	no	friend Cannaperuolo Anthony 1 Hanover St. Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gaudi
25	Ciccarelli	Giovanni	26		M	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pratfumaga	New York	yes	self	20		no	no	no	friend Lucio Chirico 1 Jackson St. Chatham N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pratfumaga
26	Ciccarelli	Gaetano	32		M	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pratfumaga	New York	yes	self	20		no	no	no	brother Ciccarelli Giovanni 1 Jackson St. Chatham N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pratfumaga
27	Nicodemo	Riccardo	23		S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Solofra	New York	yes	father	10	6	yes	yes	Italy	brother Nicodemo Costantino Solofra 208 Elizabeth St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Solofra
28	Franco	Celestino	27		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Solofra	New York	yes	self	10	3	no	no	no	brother Franco Pasquale 208 Elizabeth St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Solofra
29	Del Vecchio	Guiseppe	17		S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardia Lomb.	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	3	no	no	no	friend Cerquozzi Del Vecchio 116 Exchange St. Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Guardia Lomb.
30	Grimaldi	Guiseppe	26		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	New York	yes	self	12	3	no	no	no	brother Grimaldi Pasquale 1 Chrystie St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Rotondi

John F. Barry
Insp.

* Races or Peoples to be determined by the Immigrant which they belong and the language they speak. Last or native will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Pelletti, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——2—— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Pelletti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907
at N. York
W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——2—— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907
at N. York
W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by himself or by owners thereof, as the case may be.

12

5)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1508, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 507, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widower), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 24th April, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 3, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand the language of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment or expectation of labor of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Spiridon A. Alexandropulos	25		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Fruitvale Cal	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin John Evangelopulos 61 Ward St. San Francisco Calif						5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Calavrita
2	Stavro J. Couris	17		m	S	J. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tolicola	Livermore Cal	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend John Vagelopulos 102 Howard St. San Francisco Calif						5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Tolicola
3	Stavro Xharopulos	32		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Vallejo Cal	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Christos Xharopulos 917 L.A. Box Jamestown Calif						5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Orkova
4	Christo Xefakis	17		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Orkova	Barber Mont	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Barber Mont						5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Orkova
5	Giovanni Xefakis	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Orkova	Barber Mont	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Barber Mont						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
6	Georgio Xefakis	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Xefakos	Tarpon Springs Cal	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Christos Xefakis 917 L.A. Box Jamestown Calif						5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakos
7	Mary A. Caracasis	24		f	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Xefakos	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakos
8	Nicola Xefakis	28		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
9	Georgio Athanasopulos	24		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
10	Nicola Mc Costa	22		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Leoti	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
11	Athanasios Xefakis	22		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
12	Lazarus Stamos	19		m	S	farm laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
13	Costi Tsimitas	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
14	Evangelos Xefakis	43		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Stamford	yes	self	10	yes	no	N.Y.	cousin Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
15	Sofia Xefakis	43		f	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Stamford	yes	husband	7	no	no	no	brother Johannes Georgopoulos 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
16	Sofia Xefakis	9		m			yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Stamford	yes	father	7	no	no	no	uncle											none	Orkova
17	Sofia Xefakis	11		m			yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Stamford	yes	father	7	no	no	no	uncle											none	Orkova
18	Nicolas Xefakis	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
19	Evangelos Xefakis	35		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Orkova	Middletown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Johannes Georgopoulos 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Orkova
20	Jean Caracasis	40		m	M	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Caracasis	Watertown Mass	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Caracasis 37 Mt. St. Watertown Mass						5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Caracasis
21	Demetrios Xefakis	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Georgios Xefakis 338 W. Kinzie St. Chicago Ill						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
22	Costi Evangelis	27		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
23	Athanasios Xefakis	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
24	Georgio Xefakis	26		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Georgios Xefakis 338 W. Kinzie St. Chicago Ill						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
25	Nicolas Xefakis	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Caracasis	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Evangelos Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Caracasis
26	Nicolas Caracasis	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Caracasis	Watertown Mass	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Caracasis 37 Mt. St. Watertown Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Caracasis
27	Georgio Xefakis	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
28	Georgio Xefakis	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
29	Demetrios Xefakis	19		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
30	Nicolas Xefakis	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	Milford	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis
31	Paul Xefakis	21		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Xefakis	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Xefakis 113 Portland St. Boston Mass						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Xefakis

* a Race or People * it to be determined by the ethnic group to which the alien belongs and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the DIANA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–3119

35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 13, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of final receipt (if any) issued in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Carmelo	23		M	M	1	no		Italy	Italian South	Montenero	Toledo Ohio	no	friend	20	no	no	no	husband Sambucchino Benedetto		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	Montenero Italy
2	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Montenero	Toledo Ohio	no	father		no	no	no	father Del Broadway Toledo Ohio		no	no	no	good	no							
3	[illegible]	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montenero	Erie Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Casciello Erie Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar eyebrow left	Montenero Italy
4	[illegible]	23		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lucca Campania	Ohio Toledo	no	friend	20	no	no	no	husband Di Salvo Vincenzo 153 Grace st Cleveland		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium			scar of forehead	Lucca Campania
5	[illegible]	4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Lucca Campania	Ohio Toledo	no	father		no	no	no	father Ohio Toledo		no	no	no	good	no							
6	[illegible]	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Lucca Campania	Ohio Toledo	no	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no							
7	Robertone Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Oratory	Rochester	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Prole Elisth		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mark	Oratona
8	Mirraro [illegible]	34		M	M	laborer 1-150120	no		Italy	Italian South	Oratory	Rochester	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend 410 North St Rochester		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	Roman	none	Oratona
9	Mirraro Angelo	23		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Oratory	Rochester	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Same Rochester		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Oratona
10	Saraceno Carmine	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Oratory	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother 1914 Carpenter St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Oratona
11	Fabrizio Raphael	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Oratory	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin 1914 Carpenter St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of elbow	Oratona
12	Graziano Michele	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Oratory	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother 1914 Carpenter St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Oratona
13	Ferri Ercole	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castel di Sangro	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Ferri Ercole 1914 Carpenter St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Castel di Sangro
14	Demetrios Charles	32		M	M	farmlabor	no		Greece	Greek	Hellow	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Charles Kurgan 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mark	Hellow
15	Emmanuele Stamp	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Hellow	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Stephen Calamaropulos 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Hellow
16	Emmanuele Peter	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vetsitti	Attleboro Pa	no	father	25	yes	no	Father	cousin Mother Magoulis 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Vetsitti
17	[illegible] Georgio	9		M	S				Greece	Greek	Vetsitti	Attleboro Pa	no	father		no	no	no	uncle Chr. Peterson 38 S. Main Attleboro Pa		no	no	no	good	no							Vetsitti
18	Nicola Anastasio	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Hellow	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Charles Kurgan 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Hellow
19	Th. Anastasio	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Parga	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Stephen Calamaropulos 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Parga
20	Georgio Georgio	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vetsiri	Oliver Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Christopher Kyriazopulos 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Parga
21	Chr. Peloumpakos	27		M	M	Lab.	yes		Greece	Greek	Agrapidi	Duxbury Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Athanasios Loumbopetro Box 39 Duxbury Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Agrapidi
22	Geodore Athanasopulos	22		M	S	Lab.	no		Greece	Greek	Vetsiri	Duxbury Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Loucas Box 39 Duxbury Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Vetsiri
23	Evangelo Theodore	22		M	S	Lab.	yes		Greece	Greek	Kalamata	Mechanic Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Peter Kalopanagos 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Kalamata
24	Peter [illegible]	16		M	S	Lab.	yes		Greece	Greek	Klitoria	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Panagis Kalopanagos 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Klitoria
25	Triglio N. Constantine	18		M	S	Lab.	yes		Greece	Greek	Klitoria	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Demetrios Kalopanagos 38 Madison St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Klitoria
26	Emilio Alexopoulos	11		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Olivia	Mansfield Conn	yes	self	11	no	no	no	brother 23 Spruce St Mansfield Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Olivia
27	Achilli Alexopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Olivia	Mansfield Conn	yes	self	11	no	no	no	brother Demetrios 23 Spruce St Mansfield Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Olivia
28	Constantine Panagiotopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	Hammondsport	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father 363 Taylor St San Francisco Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Olivia
29	Demetrios Athanopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Klitoria	Hammondsport	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father 363 Taylor St San Francisco Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Olivia
30	Charalambos Evelas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Richaro	S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Evelas Demetrios 363 Taylor St San Francisco Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Olivia

15

J. E. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mental characteristics and the language they speak. Not to be confused with nationality or place of birth.

54 (67)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 3. 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes, Year or ref. rule of prior entry	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of Time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Barrellino	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	medium	brown	brown		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Vincenzo	40	m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Barrellino	no	self	40	no	no	no	wife Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown		Barrellino
3	Tamelle	Lucia	35	f	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barrellino	New York	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo [illegible] 344 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown		Barrellino
4	Tom	Tom	3 m	m	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Barrellino	New York	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	mother Maria Giovanni 344 E. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	medium	brown	brown		Catanzaro
5	Erminia	Carmine	21	f	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Frank Cefalo 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Catanzaro
6	Barbieri	Agnese	14	m	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Barbieri 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Catanzaro
7	Pizzo	Carmine	18	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Frank Cefalo 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Catanzaro
8	Cirillo	Giuseppe	26	m	M	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Strongoli	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	wife Lucia [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Strongoli
9	Biviso	Giovanni	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altomonte	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Rossano
10	Amerio	Carlantonio	24	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Rossano
11	Chiaffari	Domenico	14	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Rossano
12	Amerio	Gaetano	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Mark on cheek	Rossano
13	Alessio	Sebastiano	30	m	M	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauria	Hartford	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mark	Rossano
14	Grasso	Biagio	28	m	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	1899	Brooklyn	cousin Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Rossano
15	Garozzo	Giuseppe	25	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Allegheny Pa	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	Mark on forehead	Rossano
16	Giacchino	Salvatore	30	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	mark	Castrovillari
17	Mustetta	Giovanni	21	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		S. Cosmo
18	Travaglini	Vincenzo	26	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Rossano
19	Capretti	Alessandro	20	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rossano	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Saracinello
20	Fedele	Basilio	35	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Saracinello	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	1899	Brooklyn	father Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Saracinello
21	Pacciarisco	Guido	15	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Saracinello	Brooklyn	yes	father	40	no	no	no	father Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Saracinello
22	Franco	Domenico	18	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Jersey City	yes	self	20	no	1899	Jersey City	112 Pulaski St. Jersey City N.J.	Court of Special Sessions	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Isola Campania
23	Charlone	Benedetto	14	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Isola Campania	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	40	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Giovanni 2121 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Isola Campania
24	Cirelli	Rocco	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isola Campania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	40	no	no	no	553 Clarkson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Mark on forehead	Isola Campania
25	Bolzanchini	Mario	17	f	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Isola Campania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Giovanni 553 Clarkson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	mark	Isola Campania
26	Marciano	Giovanni	34	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Isola Campania	Hackensack N.J.	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Giovanni 553 Clarkson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Isola Campania
27	Teodori	Mazzano	22	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no	no	no	2121 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Castrovillari
28	Giampietro	Angelo	31	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Newark N.J.	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Castrovillari
29	Giampietro	Francesco	11	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	Newark N.J.	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Castrovillari
30	Boccardi	Alessio	18	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovillari	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro [illegible] 1013 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Castrovillari

"People" is to mean all persons, including children and infants, mentioned on the manifest. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 13, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. (City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lucia Lanzara	15		F	single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno Salerno	Barre Vt	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lanzara 1 Oak St Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	medium	brown	brown		scar of chick	Sarno
2	Lucia Troncone	18		F	single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno Salerno	Barre Vt	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Troncone 1 Oak St Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		scar of forehead	Sarno
3	Samuele Lucia	35	F	M	ch	—	—	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Pietro Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown		none	Bagnoli
4	Lucia Luca	1	M						Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	New York	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	mother Lucia Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	3	medium	brown	brown		none	Bagnoli
5	Giovanna Lucia	41	F	M	housework	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Pietro Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		none	Bagnoli
6	Bartolo Lucia	14	M	S	goat herder	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	Dawes Mill	no	self	12	no	no	no	father Pietro Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellabate
7	Piazza Lucia	18	M	S	barber	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	yes	cousin Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		pock marked	Catania
8	Achille Lucia	26	M	S	gunner	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellabate
9	Dario Lucia	25	M	S	laborer	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	Altoona Pa	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Lagonegro
10	Arminio Lucia	24	M	S	carpenter	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Rosolini	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Rosolini
11	Achaffari Lucia	14	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rosolini	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Rosolini
12	Arminio Lucia	19	M	S	shoemaker	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Rosolini	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Rosolini
13	Alessio Lucia	30	M	M	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauria Potenza	Hartford Conn	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Lauria
14	Grazio Lucia	28	M	M	laborer	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Rapolla	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Rapolla
15	Lazzaro Lucia	25	M	M	laborer	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Gerbasio 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Catania
16	Giuseppe Lucia	36	M	M	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rapolla	Brooklyn	no	self	15	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		scar of forehead	Rapolla
17	Guidotti Giovanni	21	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Buffalo	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	S. Eraclio
18	Travaglini Vincenzo	26	M	M	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellamare
19	Capretti Alessandro	20	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abriola	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Abriola
20	Isidori Biagio	35	M	M	laborer	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Senise Potenza	Bradford Pa	no	self	50	yes	1906	Bradford	father Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		none	Senise
21	Paccione Guido	15	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sanguinetto Verona	Bradford Pa	yes	father	21	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		none	Sanguinetto
22	Franco Tommaso	16	M	M	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	20	no	1899	1904	1122 Pulaski St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Napoli
23	Martone Benedetto	19	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauro Campania	Philadelphia	yes	mother	12	no	no	no	mother Rosa Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		none	Lauro Campania
24	Ciuffi Rocco	22	M	S	laborer	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauro Campania	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		none	Lauro Campania
25	Pistacchio Mario	17	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauro Campania	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Lauro Campania
26	Marciano Giovanni	34	M	M	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauro Campania	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Lauro Campania
27	Liodori Nazzareno	22	M	S	laborer	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lucia 1644 E 174 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellamare
28	Gianfrancesco Angelo	31	M	M	laborer	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cicarelli 644 Central St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellabate
29	Gianfrancesco Francesco	16	M	M	carpenter	—	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cicarelli 644 Central St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellabate
30	Bocciarelli Alessandro	18	M	S	barber	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	1880 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		none	Castellamare

"Purple" is an [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet

2008

53

(68)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Fabbri, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gruss, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Vela, Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Luis Vela that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luis Vela

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA, sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907, 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, location, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															You or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	D'Errande Ciccarino	32		M	married	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Carneys Pt NJ	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 Pittsburg		brother-in-law Vincenzo Cuniglio 179 6th St Carneys Pt NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Naccarb
2	D'Errande Ottorino	15		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Carneys Pt NJ	yes	self	$25		0	1906 Carneys Pt	brother	Cuniglio 179 6th St Carneys Pt NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Avigliola
3	Giuliano Agostino	17		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin	Angela Cigliano 82 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	brown	foot marked	Avigliola
4	Martelli Donato Pasquale	29		M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin	Vito Cifarelli 84 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	mole of cheek	Villanova
5	Sifonara Domenico	18		S	miller	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Rosalia Cangiano 1774 Liberty St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown	foot marked	Avigliola
6	Frieri Giuseppe	18		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Boston Mass	friend	Domenico Cangiano 11 Spencer St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Avigliola
7	Cirzichella Domenico	16		S	married	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Cirzichella 11 South St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mole of cheek	Avigliola
8	Fonna Paolo	21		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sala	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Fonna 1906 Lacey St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek	Avigliola
9	Fasolo Ercole	26		M	married	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Rachele Stadelmo 1 Bliss St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Avigliola
10	Viglietti Domenico	22		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	New York	yes	yes	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Angelina Repetto 196 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Vetano
11	Spina Giuseppe	17		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salvi	New York	yes	yes	$20	no	no	no	cousin	Carlo Spina 196 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Vetano
12	Rizzo Guiseppe	34		M	married	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Brooklyn NY	yes	yes	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Carlo Tomasso 1906 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek left	Rocca
13	Rizzo Angelo	34		M	married	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Brooklyn NY	yes	yes	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Concetta Cangiano 1906 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
14	Viglietti Carlo	36		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	New York	yes	yes	$25	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Viglietti 196 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	none	Rocca
15	Cuneo Salvatore	32		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Forta	Vista Pa	no	yes	$20	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Cuneo 1906 Main St Vista Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	none	Forta
16	Carvino Rosario	25		M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Cavalcante NJ	yes	yes	$25	no	no	no	husband	Catherine Carvino 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	mole of throat	Melfi
17	daughter Anunziata	1					Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Omaha Neb	yes	yes	—	no	no	no	father	Rosario Carvino 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	daughter Carolina	1					Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Omaha Neb	yes	yes	—	no	no	no	father	Rosario Carvino 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Catania Salvatore	23		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Omaha Neb	no	yes	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Salvatore Scarcella 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Carbonara
20	Vacante Carmine	32		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Omaha Neb	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Angelina Falcone 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Avellino
21	Cangiano Giuseppe	27		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Omaha Neb	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle	Alfio Cangiano 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Carbonara
22	Carolina Sebastiano	27		M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Omaha Neb	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Felix Cangiano 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Carbonara
23	Mancinnelli Sebastiano	34		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Omaha Neb	no	self	$25	yes	no	no	cousin	Felix Cangiano 1906 Jackson St Cavalcante NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Melfi
24	Broglio Concetto	18		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Pietro Di Bonaventura 30 Jersey St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Villanova
25	Giuliano Pasquale	30		M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband	Maria Giuliano 30 Jersey St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	brown	none	Pedrici
26	Tropea Anna	8					Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	mother	—	no	yes	yes	father	Cosmano Cocuzello 17 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Pedrigno
27	Sebastiano	5					Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	mother	—	no	yes	yes	father	Cosmano Cocuzello 17 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Pedrigno
28	Rosalino	2					Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	mother	—	no	yes	yes	father	Cosmano Cocuzello 17 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Pedrigno
29	Edoardo	1					Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	father	Cosmano Cocuzello 17 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Pedrigno
30	Pedrino Rocco	16		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Middletown Conn	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Sheva 22 Washington St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Melfi
31	De Luca Alfonso	29		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1902	N.Y.	family	Rocco De Luca 132 Rivington St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Salerno

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or People" is to be determined by the town from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

13-7115

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or any other, [illegible] capable of earning a living; [illegible] or [illegible] to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Orcande	Leonardo	32		M	marble worker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cracolice	Carnegie Pa	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Boston Mass	brother cousin 279 6th St Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Piracci
2	Speciale	Antonio	15		S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Carnegie Pa	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother 1305 E. 7th Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Augusta
3	Carlucci	Agostino	17		M	marble worker	no		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no	no	cousin Cecilia Carlucci 82 Common St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	pock marked	Cittanova
4	Mastti Donato	Pasquale	29		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples	Stafford	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 N.Y.	cousin Luigi Cigliano 26 E 7th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	pock marked	Augusta
5	Infurrera	Domenico	18		S	miller	yes		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Woburn Mass	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin Rocco Gregorio 1226 Locust St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Augusta
6	Fucci	Giuseppe	18		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Boston Mass	uncle Pasquale Gregorio 17 Spencer St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Augusta
7	Petrichella	Domenico	16		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no	no	cousin Francesco Carannino 17 Spencer St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek	Augusta
8	Fanna	Paolo	21		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother Vincenzo Rizzo 1 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek	Noto
9	Fodaro	Ercole	26		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no	no	cousin Rosario Stabile 6 Bristol St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Augusta
10	Violando	Domenico	22		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rosali	New York	yes	yes	$2	no	no	cousin Rosario Scopelliti 196 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Tolmo
11	Pinto	Giuseppe	17		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	yes	yes	$20	no	no	uncle Domenico Scopelliti 196 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Tropea
12	Ryan s/o	Arcangelo	34		M	marble worker	no		Italy	Italian South	Reposto	Brooklyn NY	yes	yes	$2	no	no	cousin Pasquale Gregorio 17 Spencer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek left	Tropea
13	Tripodi	Carlo	26		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rosali	New York	yes	yes	$20	no	no	cousin Cecilia Gregorio 196 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Rosali
14	Pucci	Salvatore	32		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ferla	Tulla Pa	no	yes	$20	no	no	brother Lucia 946 E 4th St Tulla Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ferla
15	Carrena	Rosario	25		M	house keeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Omaha Neb	yes	yes	$20	no	no	husband Pelli Antonino 1001 Jackson Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole of throat	Melilli
16	daughter	Manuela	4						Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Omaha Neb	yes	yes		no	no	father Pelli Antonino 1001 Jackson Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	daughter	Carolina	2						Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Omaha Neb	yes	yes		no	no	father Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Catania	Salvatore	23		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	no	yes	$3	no	no	brother in law Calisi Salvatore Lucia 1003 Jackson Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Carlentini
19	Vacarro	Carmelo	33		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lentini	Omaha Neb	no	self	$2	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Falzone 1013 Jackson Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Lentini
20	Squarcio	Giuseppe	27			laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$2	no	no	uncle Alfio Cavena 1013 Jackson Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Carlentini
21	Carcina	Sebastiano	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	yes	yes	$2	no	no	cousin Salvatore Carcina 1013 Jackson Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Carlentini
22	Mancinnelli	Sebastiano	36		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$20	yes 1906	Middletown Conn	cousin Francesco Carannino 1007 Jackson Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Melilli
23	Biglisi	Concetto	18		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	self	$2	no	no	brother in law Gotto Salvatore 20 Jerry St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Palermo
24	Mulicano	Concetto	30		M	house keeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	self	$2	no	no	husband Copania Concetto 17 Jerry St	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Palermo
25		Anna	8				no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	mother		no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Palermo
26		Sebastiano	6				no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	mother		no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Palermo
27		Rosolino	2						Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	mother		no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Palermo
28		Edoardo	1						Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	mother		no	no	uncle Salvatore Cigna 28 Washington St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Melilli
29	Pachino	Lucia	19		S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	friend Lucia 112 Rivington St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek right	Palermo
30	De Luca	Alfonso	29		M	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Vallebona, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vallebona
Master, Commanding Officer, or 1st or 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of May 1907

at N. York

R Sennott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therein,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of May 1907

at N. York

R Sennott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

17—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. INDIA, sailing from Naples 27 APR 19.., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mastromauro	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cattagirone	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Cattagirone
2	Arena	Francesco	18		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cattagirone	New York	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	none	Cattagirone
3	Mastretta	Rosa	6		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cattagirone	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	mother Mastretta Giuseppe 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	brown	none	Cattagirone
4	Sabiana	Giacomo	26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cattagirone	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Mastromauro Giuseppe 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	Cattagirone
5	Castiello	Francesco	24		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cattagirone	New York	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother Castiello Giuseppe 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	none	Cattagirone
6	Guzzardo	Gennaldo	21		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cattagirone	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cattagirone
7	Griffiglio	Ignazio	21		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agata	New Brunswick	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	joined Stella Bruciano 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Agata
8	Mirra	Grazio	21		M			no	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	New Brunswick	no	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Mirra 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Agata
9	Moscina	Vita	30		M	seamstress		no	Italy	Italian South	Palo Chio	East Hampton	no	self	$2	no	no	no	husband Ruggiero 2111 First Ave East Hampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Mosfetto
10	Chirico	Michele	29	no	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	North Bergen	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Chirico Antonio North Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Lagonegro
11	Corbodi	Rocco	28	no	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Canarsie	no	self	$3	no	no	no	brother Corbodi Carmine Canarsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
12	Di Vincenzo	Guglielmo	13	no			yes		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	Seneca Falls	no	self	$2	no	no	no	father Di Vincenzo Pietro 111 E. Bridge St. Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of finger	Lagonegro
13	Trivisti	Giuseppe	28	no	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casalvelo	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Trivisti Giuseppe 2111 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Casalvelo
14	Briseno	Giovanni	26	no	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	Hartford Conn	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Briseno Pasquale 178 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Caramanico
15	Chiarchino	Francesco	17	no	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	Seneca Falls	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Chirico Antonio Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lagonegro
16	Cutri	Ignazio	21		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Eufemia	Schenectady	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Cutri Antonio Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of hand	S. Eufemia
17	Caruso	Carlo	52	no	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocca Imperiale	Rochester	no	self	$20	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Caruso Antonio 111 E. Bridge St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brown	Rocca Imperiale
18	Bartella	Ampedio	27	no	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casalvelo	Watertown	no	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Bartella Pasquale 20 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Casalvelo
19	Casaci	Giuseppe	27	no	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia	Rochester	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Casaci Antonio 178 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	wart on cheek	Bisaccia
20	Pace	Pietro	34	no	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cannero	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Pace Giuseppe 3 Schuyler Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Cannero
21	Lupopino	Paolo	22	no	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Diceglio	Lyndonville	no	self	$2	yes	1900	Utica N.Y.	brother Lupopino Giuseppe 237 2nd St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Diceglio
22	Cesari	Luciano	15	no	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	father Cesari Pasquale 178 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia
23	Tatti	Carlo	35	no	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	Seneca Falls	no	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Tatti Antonio 111 E. Bridge St. Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Lagonegro
24	Strano	Ignazio	19	no	S	meadow	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Strano Antonio 3 Schuyler Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Acireale
25	Rao	Samuele	35	yes	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cathanzaro	Hamilton	no	self	$2	no	no	yes	cousin Rao Pasquale 339 Bayard St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cathanzaro
26	Ferraro	Angelo	23	no	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teresa	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Ferraro Francesco 2128 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Teresa
27	Bruno	Alberto	19	no	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Francesco 2128 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Teresa
28	Bruno	Carmelo	37	no	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	yes	self	$2	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	wife Bruno Lucia 2128 First Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Casalvecchio
29	Zanti	Giuseppe	24	no	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	Boston	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Zanti Antonio 178 Front St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Lagonegro
30	Todisco	Angelo	24	no	M	married	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	Marietta	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Todisco Antonio 111 E. Bridge St. Marietta O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Lagonegro

30

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. INDIA, sailing from Naples 27 APR 19.., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, blind, deaf and dumb, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mondimano no	Salvatore	21		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Calteagirone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	brother	Guiseppe										Calteagirone
2	" "	Francesco	18		f	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Calteagirone	New York	yes	brother	8	no	no	no											Calteagirone
3	Mgaletti	Rosa	6		f	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Calteagirone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no											Calteagirone
4	Castriano	Giacomo	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calteagirone	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend	Rosario Lagreca 211 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Calteagirone
5	Castiello	Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Calteagirone	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Lagreca 211 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	none	Calteagirone
6	Guzzaldi	Gennaldo	21		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Calteagirone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Gaetano 211 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	none	Calteagirone
7	Guiffrida	Ignazio	21		m	M	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Middletown	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend	Stella Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	none	S. Agata
8	"	Grazia	21		f	ch		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	New Brunswick	no	husband	5	no	no	no	husband	Guiseppe Grazia 6 Church Square New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	none	S. Agata
9	Mocera	Vita	30		f	ch	servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Molochio	East Hampton	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Edoardo Cicero 107 Main St. East Hampton L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	none	Molochio
10	Cipriso	Maria	29		m	S	housework	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lagonadi	North Bergen	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Cipriso North Bergen Hudson Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	Lagonadi
11	Crapodi	Rocco	28		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Crapodi	Canada	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother	Giacomo Crapodi Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	Crapodi
12	Di Mauro	Guglielmo	18		m	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lagonadi	Seneca Falls	no	self	12	no	no	no	Uncle	Vincenzo Di Mauro Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	scar of finger	Lagonadi
13	Esposito	Gaetano	28		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Casalcio	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Esposito 211 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	speck in eye	Casalcio
14	Brisesi	Giovanni	25		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Hartford Conn.	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Esposito Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	Avolo
15	Chiarolino	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lagonadi	Seneca Falls	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Esposito Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	Lagonadi
16	Catri	Grazio	21		f	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cittanova	Schenectady	no	self	10	no	yes	1907	brother	Antonio Catri Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	scar of hip	S. Eufemia
17	Carucio	Carlo	52		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Radicena	Cleveland	no	self	20	yes	yes	1907	husband	Antonia Carucio 1447 St. Clair ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	scar of left brow	Radicena
18	Barilla	Gaspare	37		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Casalcio	Middletown	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Pasquale Esposito 211 First ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of cheek	Casalcio
19	Cacari	Guiseppe	17		m	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisignano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father	Gabriele Cacari 221 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	wart on cheek	Bisignano
20	Pace	Pietro	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cannizzo	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Pace 334 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	Cannizzo
21	Lupisino	Paolo	22		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Bisignano	Lyracuse	no	self	12	yes	yes	1902	Uncle	Pietro Lupisino 221 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	Mesoploli
22	Cozzari	Luciano	15		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisignano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father	Gabriele Cozzari 221 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	none	Bisignano
23	Lotti	Carlo	no	35	m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lagonadi	Seneca Falls	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Lotti 8 Chapel St. Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Lagonadi
24	Schiavo	Ignazio	19		m	S	meadow	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father	Salvatore Schiavo 334 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	none	Acireale
25	Ago	Antonio	45		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Hamilton	no	self	40	no	no	yes	cousin	Pietro Ago 330 Bayard St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	none	Castroreale
26	Ienaro	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Ienaro	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Francesco Ienaro 2128 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	none	S. Ienaro
27	Cristo	Nicola	19		m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	medium	brown	none	S. Teresa
28	Cristo	Carmelo	39		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	yes	self	12	yes	yes	1906	Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	speck in eye	Casalvecchio
29	Lanfi	Giuseppe	24		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Rochester	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Lanfi 177 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	Augusta
30	Todiaro	Angelo	21		m	ch	married	yes	Italy	Italian South	Augusta	Mariano	yes	self	20	no	yes	1906	Mariano	Vito Todiaro 1115 Baker St. Mariano Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	none	Augusta

30

Inspr.

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1148

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality—an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1148

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of May 13, 190 7

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caruso	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Boston, Mass	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Francesco 60 Washington St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cancello
2	Abarno	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guiseppe	Chelsea	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Fabian Fonseca 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Guiseppe
3	Simonetta	Bruno	40	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Portsmouth	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin Pasquale Fonseca 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cancello
4	Romeo	Guiseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Syracuse	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Pietro Fonseca 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of finger R	Campobello
5	Sfano	Raffaele	25	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Syracuse	no	self	15	no	no	cousin Stefano Fonseca 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of finger L	Cancello
6	Simonetta	Domenico	23	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Portsmouth	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin Raffaele Fonseca 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cancello
7	Annini	Sebastiano	26	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Airvale	Chelsea	no	self	40	no	no	brother Guiseppe 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Airvale
8	Simonetta	Domenico	24		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Syracuse	no	self	15	no	no	friend Ciccarelli Speduto 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of finger L	Cancello
9	Longano	Raffaele	27	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Cheyenne Wyo	no	self	25	no	no	brother Domenico Simonetta 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Cancello
10	Sattino	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Airvale	Rockford Ill	no	self	40	yes 1902	Chelsea Mass	brother Antonio Rosella Airvale 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Airvale
11	[illegible]	Ghiseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Rockford Ill	no	self	1	no	no	brother Rocco Sabatino 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Cancello
12	Ravone	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Airvale	Chelsea	yes	brother	12	yes 1896	Chelsea	brother Guiseppe Sabatino 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Airvale
13	Cancellino	Guiseppe	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Rockford Ill	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Pietro Fonseca 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Agata
14	Prospero	Angelo	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Brunswick Me	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Alfio Bruno 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Agata
15	Bartolo	Edmundo	28	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Brunswick Me	no	brother	7	no	no	brother Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Agata
16	D'Alessandro	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1899	Chelsea	brother Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of temple R	Mineo
17	[illegible]	Guiseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	husband	40	yes 1899	Chelsea	brother Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Nicosia
18	[illegible]	Guiseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	husband	40	yes 1899	Chelsea	brother Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Nicosia
19	[illegible]	Carmelina	11	F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	father				brother Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Nicosia
20	Chira	Carmelo	39	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	brother Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Catania
21	[illegible]	Carmelina	14	F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	mother		no	no	father Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Catania
22	Tudaro	Mario	32	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Chelsea	no	self	12	no	no	husband Pasquale Fonseca 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	wart of chin	Catania
23	[illegible]	Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Allegheny Pa	no	self	20	no	no	brother Salvatore Sabatino 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	blood eye left	Caltagirone
24	Cimini	Pietro	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Licari	Chicago Ill	no	self	12	no	no	cousin Antonio Bruno 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Vallelunga
25	Ruffo	Guiseppe	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Brunswick Me	no	self	15	no	no	friend Ciccarelli Speduto 196 Laurel St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Giovanni
26	Giuliano	Vito	25	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Westhampton Mass	no	self	3	no	no	brother Salvatore Sabatino 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	wart of chin	S. Cataldo
27	Bettinati	Francesco	33	M	M	Carpenter	No		Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Antonio Rosella Airvale 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of temple R	Catania
28	Sfarra	Carmela	26	F	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	brother Salvatore Sabatino 328 27 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Caltagirone
29	[illegible]	Vincenzo	5	M	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	yes	mother		no	no	father Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible]	Francesco	2	F	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	yes	mother		no	no	father Bruno Alfio 60 Beach St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

a "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which they appear and the language they speak. List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the INDI[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] day of Mar 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith 50 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 1315

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

70

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mariano Mariano	35		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	16	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 231 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sicily
2	Vito Sebastiano	34		f	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorbino	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	brother-in-law Pace Salvatore 231 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Sorbino
3	Pecorello Raffaele	27		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Cimino Giuseppe 231 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Corleone
4	La Bianca Maddalena	27		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Utica Pa	yes	self	11	no	no	no	cousin Giuliano Salvatore 228 to 234 Catherine St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sicily
5	Cleminte Domenico	31		m	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelmainardo	Rutland Vt	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Mercuro Luigi 187 West St. Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelmainardo
6	Maria Maria	18		f	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Youngstown O	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mercuro Giuseppe 676 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
7	Rosadino Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Utica Pa	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Ruggiero Giuseppe 228 to 234 Catherine St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sicily
8	Marca Giuseppe	15		m	S	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Youngstown O	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Capozzi Pasquale 676 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
9	Alberino Vincenzo	15		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rutland Vt	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Mercuro 187 West St. Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sicily
10	Scarcella Giuseppe	13		f	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Ruggiero Giuseppe 52 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
11	Caramba Francesco	26		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Giuseppe 14 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
12	daughter Concetta	2		f					Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father Caramba Giuseppe 14 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
13	Marano Rosaria	7		f					Italy	Italian South	Marano	Utica Pa	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father Marano Giuseppe 228 to 234 Catherine St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Chiego Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Cimino Salvatore 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Teano
15	Mazzia Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Mucci Luigi 231 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepino
16	Lombardo Teodoro	44		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vinchiaturo	Easton Pa	yes	self	40	yes	yes	Phila Pa	brother Lequale 220 Canal St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Vinchiaturo
17	Costantino Francesco	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Lequale Pasquale 91 Warren St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
18	Scarciello Candeloro	29		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Costantino Pasquale 91 Warren St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
19	Rosselli Maria Francesca	25		f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Sannita	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	yes	yes	husband Lombardi Giuseppe 91 Warren St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	mole on nose	Cerreto Sannita
20	daughter Adela	5		f					Italy	Italian South	Gerreto Sannita	New York	yes	mother	10	yes	yes	yes	father Rosselli Giuseppe 91 Warren St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	son Salvatore	4		m					Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Sannita	New York	yes	mother	7	yes	yes	yes	father Rosselli Giuseppe 91 Warren St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Pelegrino Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New York	yes	self	25	yes	yes	yes	brother-in-law Capozzi Alfonso 676 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
23	Pellegrino Rocco	44		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New York	yes	self	20	yes	yes	yes	brother Pellegrino Francesco 676 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza
24	Pellegrino Vincenzo	43		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	yes	yes	friend Pellegrino Rocco 676 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
25	Carbone Paolo	24		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cimmino Salvatore 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Agnone
26	Audino Giuseppe	25		m	M	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25	yes	yes	yes	friend Nicola Francesco 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Agnone
27	Scarfone Salvatore	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Phila Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Cerreto Giuseppe 228 to 234 Catherine St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
28	Carlo Francesco	43		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bonea	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	yes	brother-in-law Ferrazzano Vincenzo 506 Wagner St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bonea
29	son Domenico	15		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rosati	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Scarciello Candeloro 230 Washington St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of nose	Rosati
30	Caramba Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	no	no															Macerata

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they migrated and the language they speak. Like answer will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

7.0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or date of last arrival	If Yes Where?													
1	Bianchi Mariano	35		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorbino	New York	yes	husband	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Pasquale Bianchi 241 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Sorbino
2	Rizzo Sebastiano	34		M		farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sorbino	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	cousin	Pace Salvatore 24 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Sorbino
3	Pinello Rosario	32		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Cimino Sangio 328 to 334 E. 116th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Forla
4	La Bianca Michelangelo	32		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Forla	Penn Pa	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin	Mariano Salvatore 191 West 9th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Office Mercato
5	Edmondo Domenico	28		M		carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Castelmaundo	Rochester	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin	Ricciardi Samuel 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Salerno
6	Marco Marco	18		S		servant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Youngstown O	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	Nardizzo Salvatore 68 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Forla
7	Rondino Vincenzo	23		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Forla	Penn Pa	no	self	18	no	no	no	cousin	Ricciardi Leonardo 82 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Salerno
8	Barrea Carmelo	15		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Youngstown O	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Angelina Barrea 82 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Office Mercato
9	Colbourne Vincenzo	15		M		shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Office Mercato	Rutland Vt	yes	father	12	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo 107 Rutland St. Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Naples
10	Criscuolo Giuseppe	15		M		coal miner	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Amsterdam NY	no	father	12	no	no	no	husband	Criscuolo Vincenzo 32 Rue St. Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Lagonegro
11	Carravo Domenico	26		M		Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Amsterdam NY	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	Carravo Giuseppe 107 Rue St. Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Lagonegro
12	daughter Concetta	2							Italy	Italian South	Salice	Amsterdam NY	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father	Carravo Angelo 32 Rue St. Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Marano Rosario	1							Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Penn Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father	Marano Giuseppe 231 Broadway Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Potenza
14	Chiego Antonio	15				work boy	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Scranton	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Antonio Colangelo 114 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Potenza
15	Messina Giuseppe	26		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reparato	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Nicola Lucchese 120 Grand St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Sturno Irpino
16	Lombardo Saverio	44		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Easton Pa	yes	self	100	yes	yes	Phila Pa	brother	Pasquale 99 Hazard St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Sichesa
17	Costabile Francesco	16		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Latronico	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Costantino Pasquale 91 Hazard St. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Libonati
18	Cordondo Gaetano	23		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lagonegro	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband	Cairo Alfonso 1 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	brown	mole on nose	Cosenza Abruzzi
19	Rosario Morrio	25		M		farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauro Abruzzi	New York	yes	self	100	no	yes	yes	father	Cairo Alfonso 197 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	daughter Ortola	5							Italy	Italian South	Spinacorbano	New York	yes	mother	10	no	yes	yes	father	197 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Son Antonio	1							Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	New York	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Cairo Alfonso 197 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
22	Pellegrino Giuseppe	52		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New York	yes	self	50	no	yes	no	brother	Francesco 197 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Naples
23	Pellegrino Rocco	47		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New York	yes	self	50	no	yes	no	friend	Cairo Alfonso 197 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Caspe
24	Pellegrino Vincenzo	43		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabritto	New York	yes	self	50	yes	yes	no	cousin	Cimino Salvatore 8 Clinton St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Guarra Sannita
25	Catano Paolo	26		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend	Vicino Francesco 19 Hudson St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium brown	brown	brown	scar on left wrist	Rapolla
26	Andolora Giuseppe	28		M		marble cutter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Brooklyn	cousin	Angelo 916 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Guarra Sannita
27	Nunziata Salvatore	18		S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauro	Phila Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Vincenzo 916 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	brown	none	Rapolla
28	Carlo Francesco	43		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rosali	New York	yes	self	100	no	yes	no	uncle	Nicola Lucchese 107 Mott St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Rosali
29	Son Domenico	15		S		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rosali	New York	yes	self	X	no	yes	no	brother	Nicodemo Lucchese 120 Washington St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	brown	scar on nose	Marsicovetere
30	Canonaco Giuseppe	40		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Marsicovetere	Rochester NY	yes	self	50	no	no	no															

U. S. Indian Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, Guido Fortuna, of the Urea, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fortuna
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Luigi Nola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuba Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? Give reasons, and, if supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform such labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scalia	Carmelo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Rochester	ny	frd	self	14	no	no	no	brother	319 South St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Giarre
2	wife	Rosalia	19		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Rochester	ny	frd	self	14	no	no	no	cousin	Nicola Pace 319 South St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Scalia
3	Vitale	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mechanicville	New York	yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Joseph Lucia 701 W. Grand Ave Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerasuolo
4	Bagnera	Vincenzo	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerasuolo	Auburn	ny	self	14	no	no	no	brother	Charles Scalia 701 W. Grand Ave Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Giarre
5	Laurano	Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giarre	Portland	ore	self	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Joseph Bagnera 910 S. Whitlock Portland Portland Telegraph Laborers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of neck	Riposto
6	Ottaviano	Charles	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bronte	Chicago	Ill	no	self	20	no	yes	Chicago Ill	Pd W. Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccalumera
7	Scuglia	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	Sacramento	Cal	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	89 Cecil Street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Riposto
8	La Scala	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Riposto	Chicago	Ill	no	self	20	no	yes	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law	139 W. Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Palazzolo
9	Calleri	Paolo	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palazzolo	Philadelphia	Pa	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Salvatore Valvo 55 Cor. 7 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Palazzolo
10	wife	Maria	25		F	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palazzolo	Philadelphia	Pa	husband	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Calleri 55 Cor. 7 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of throat	Riposto
11	Navarra	Agostino	26		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Riposto	Chicago	Ill	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Calleri 55 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Giarre
12	Trincanato	Sebastiano	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giarre	Philadelphia	Pa	frd	self	12	no	no	Philadelphia	cousin	Salvatore Calleri 55 Cor. 7 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of throat	Linguaglossa
13	Mirabella	Filippo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Randazzo	Rochester	ny	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Francesco Navarra 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Randazzo
14	Grasso	Angelo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Rochester	ny	frd	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Trincanato 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Giarre
15	Guzzardi	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Giarre	Philadelphia	Pa	frd	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Mirabella 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Riposto
16	Aparo	Francesco	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Randazzo	New York	yes	frd	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Grasso 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Randazzo
17	Cramer	Rocco	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mechanicville	New York	yes	frd	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Guzzardi 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Riposto
18	Federico	Francesco	30		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mechanicville	Brooklyn	ny	frd	self	12	no	no	no	cousin	Francesco Aparo 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Mechanicville
19	Federico	Giovanni	10		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mechanicville	Brooklyn	ny	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Francesco Aparo 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Mechanicville
20	Lauro	Carmine	32		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mechanicville	New York	yes	frd	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother	Rocco Cramer 307 E. 112th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar of neck	Riposto
21	Ottaviano	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Riposto	Chicago	Ill	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Charles Ottaviano 139 W. Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Riposto
22	Leonardino	Mario	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Viagrande	San Francisco	Cal	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Angelo La Scala 139 W. Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of neck	Giarre
23	Leonardino	Giuseppe	32		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Viagrande	San Francisco	Cal	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Mario Leonardino 1127 Filbert St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Viagrande
24	Petrone	Carmelo	21		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	New York	yes	frd	self	12	yes	1906	Canada	brother	Salvatore Scuglia 89 Cecil Street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Riposto
25	Sauto	Raffaele	24		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Giarre	New York	yes	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Salvatore La Scala 139 W. Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Giarre
26	Mirabella	Carmine	15		F	S	laundress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Riposto	Amsterdam	ny	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Francesco Federico 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Catania
27	Nicolosi	Alessandro	21		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Riposto	Amsterdam	ny	frd	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Francesco Federico 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Catania
28	Bolina	Gaetano	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sciara	Rochester	ny	frd	self	20	yes	1906	Rochester	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Aparo 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Sciara
29	Cosenza	Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Rochester	Wash	frd	self	20	no	no	city	cousin	Giuseppe Grasso 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Sorso
30	Chiarelli	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sorso	Columbus	Ohio	frd	self	20	no	1906	Columbus	cousin	Giuseppe Cosenza 76 Ward St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Sorso

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Bolo Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Bolo

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

A—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

A—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INLI... sailing from Napoli 27 APR 1... 190 Arriving at Port of ...a 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or sojourn. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify kind.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scalora	Giovanni	21		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Solarino	Rhinebeck	no	self	12	no	no	Conegna Antonio 22 Rutherford Pl. Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Solarino
2	Chirico	Rosario	21		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Serrata	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Chirico 1 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Serrata
3	Saviano	Antonio	33		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Sharpsburg Pa	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco Saviano 1 Elizabeth St. Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Potenza
4	Bordonaro	Sebastiano	34		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelthirni	New Britain Conn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Leo Bordonaro 116 Winter St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Castelthirni
5	Rao	Gaetano	43		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Hamilton ont Can	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Leo Rao 377 Barton St. Hamilton ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Castelvetrano
6	Scaretta	Antonino	22		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Scaretta 136 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Palermi
7	Lojacono	Antonino	27		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lojacono 207 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Palermi
8	Gotto	Gregorio	27		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Gotto 1 Hamilton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Gallipoli
9	Bartolone	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Leo Bartolone 805 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	part crooked	Castellammare
10	Rivera	Gennaro	19		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ottati	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro Rivera 516 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Ottati
11	Chirillo	Carmelo	25		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Alessano	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Cataldo Chirillo 347 Bayard St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	black		Alessano
12	Rountree	Antonino	24		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Cataldo Chirillo 347 Bayard St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of left brow	Acquaviva
13	Battaniotto	Michele	19		S	Shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiatta	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Battaniotto 61 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Chiatta
14	Sarlitto	Carmelo	19		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Amoroi	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Sarlitto 61 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Amoroi
15	Germano	Carmelo	23		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Casolete	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Germano 36 Cherry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Sessa
16	Guardi	Carmelo	18		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelthirni	New York	yes	self	20	yes	no	N.Y.	brother Leo Guardi 3 Columbia St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Castelthirni
17	Bordonaro	Carmelo	31		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chiatta	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Leo Bordonaro 377 Barton St. Hamilton ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiatta
18	Puglia	Paolo	25		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chiatta	Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Puglia 347 Bayard St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Chiatta
19	Romano	Francesco	61		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	nephew Salvatore Romano 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermi
20	Firenze	Vincenzo	23		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Firenze 106 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Palermi
21	Tramonte	Michele	15		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Amoroi	New Rhagoy	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Tramonte Rhagoy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Amoroi
22	Romeo	Rosario	23		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	New York	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Romeo 1220 First ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Wart on eye	Piedimonte
23	Sergio	Gaetano	19		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Amoroi	Catasauqua Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Sergio 451 - 20th St. Catasauqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Amoroi
24	Oliveri	Domenico	20		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Arnara	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Leo Oliveri 80 Chestnut St. Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cittanova
25	Ceravolo	Domenico	31		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Amoroi	New Rhagoy	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ceravolo 1002 1st. New Rhagoy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Amoroi
26	Blanco	Luciano	25		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sortino	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano Blanco 525 Hamilton ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sortino
27	Recotta	Guiseppe	21		S	Mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Recotta 101 Nevins Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ragusa
28	Blanco	Gaetano	19		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sortino	New York	yes	self	20	yes	yes	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Blanco 525 Hamilton ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sortino
29	Vecchio	Giovanni	28		S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Vecchio 2103 First ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of knuckle	Piedimonte
30	Di Martino	Paolo	18		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Di Martino 61 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Ragusa

30

Edwards Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they emerge and the language they speak. (See reverse side of this sheet.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA, sailing from Naples 27 APR 1, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scalora	Giovanni	21		M	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Solarino	Rutland	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cirelli 5 E Washington St Rutland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Solarino
2	Anzi	Rosario	22	f	M	weaver		no	Italy	Italian South	Female	New York	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	husband Guido Ciccheroni 18 Roberts st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Female
3	Lanciano	Antonio	33	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Shaftsbury Vt	no	self	$8	no	no	no	wife Carmela Cirello 6 Shaftsbury Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lanciano
4	Bordonaro	Sebastiano	34	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	New Britain Conn	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	wife Maria Bordonaro 116 Arch st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelbuono
5	Rao	Antonio	43	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	Hamilton ont Can	no	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin Rao Gaetano 277 33 Hamilton ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelbuono
6	Scarcella	Antonino	22	m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Antonino 196 Bayard st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Palmi
7	Lojacono	Antonino	37	m	M	mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Palazzo	New York	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Cusumano 207 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown, W on R	none	Palmi
8	Falco	Gregorio	37	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cusumano 5 Thompson st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Palmi
9	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	33	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Syracuse	no	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Bonfiglio 208 [illegible] Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Vallelunga
10	Ricela	Gaetano	19	m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bolli	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Luigi Ricela 516 Grand st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bolli
11	Chirlo	Carmelo	25	m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Antonio Chirlo 347 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Messina
12	Rousseau	Antonino	24	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cheggiano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Rousseau 51 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brown	Cheggiano
13	Bertuccio	Michele	19	m	S	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Motta	New York	yes	self	$8	no	yes	yes	cousin Pasquale Bertuccio 250 Henry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Motta
14	Sartisi	Carmelo	19	m	S	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Avola	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Bertuccio 250 Henry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Avola
15	Germano	Carmelo	23	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Luigi Germano 36 Chrystie st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Jerdo
16	Guardi	Carmelo	22	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	yes	self	$9	no	yes	NY	brother Giuseppe Guardi 30 Delancey st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Castiglione
17	Bordelone	Carmelo	21	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Motta	Syracuse NY	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bordelone 1025 Erie st Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Motta
18	Puglia	Paolo	25	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiotta	Boston	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Puglia 349 Sumner st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Chiotta
19	Romano	Francesco	61	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	husband Raffaela Romano 108 Bayard st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palmi
20	Firenze	Eugenio	23	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Charlie Firenze 108 Wooster st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Palmi
21	Tumeo	Michele	15	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avola	New Milford Pa	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Tumeo 1220 First ave New Milford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Avola
22	Romeo	Rosario	43	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Romeo 1220 First ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown, W on R	scar of eye	Piedimonte
23	Sergio	Gaetano	19	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avola	Columbus Ohio	no	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Sergio 845 Cook Colorado Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Avola
24	Ottenosi	Antonio	20	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amore	Jeanette Penn	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Ottenosi 120 Elizabeth st Jeanette Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cattanova
25	Ceravolo	Domenico	21	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avola	New Milford	no	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Ceravolo 108 Bayard st New Milford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Avola
26	Blanco	Luciano	25	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sortino	New York	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Blanco 526 Hudson ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sortino
27	Vecchio	Giuseppe	21	m	S	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Vecchio 101 Meserole Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ragusa
28	Blanco	Gaetano	19	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sortino	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	1900	NY	uncle Pasquale Blanco 625 Courtland ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sortino
29	Vecchio	Giovanni	28	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Richmond	New York	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Vecchio 2105 First ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of knuckle	Richmond
30	Martino	Paolo	44	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Vecchio 2105 First ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Ragusa

30

Gilson, Inspector

a "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Age of infants will be entered in fourth or fifth space.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Valbusa, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Valbusa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1905

at Naples
W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motolese, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government — — —

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-00 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 10, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or immigrant, for cause and by authority of the transportation company or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amadio Nicolino	29	1	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Scoggino	Newark N.J.	no	self	20	no				joins Ernesto Palumbo 69 Avenue C Newark N.J.					good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scoggino
2	Ugo Amicarella	21	1	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Scoggino	Newark N.J.	no	self	8	no	no	no	no	joins Ernesto Palumbo 69 Avenue C Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Scoggino
3	Amadio Ciccarelli	30	11	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Scoggino	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	joins Ernesto Palumbo 69 Avenue C Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scoggino
4	Rocco Muzzi	39	11	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Castelcivitate	Newark	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	joins Marcello Mastrota 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	none	Castelcivitate
5	Pasquale Isaia	37	11	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Capaccio	Newark N.J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Pasquale Isaia 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	gray	brown	pock marked	Capaccio
6	Marcelli Guilio	25	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Serra Capriola	Newark N.J.	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	brother Cesare Marcelli 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Capriola
7	Marini Flavio	19	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Camerino	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Peppe Cameroni 1139 Race St Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Camerino
8	Bottino Guglielmo	17	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Camerino	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	joins Mariano Antonio 1139 Race St Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Camerino
9	Bottone Angelo	24	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Monte Roduni	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Cicione 1139 Race St Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Monte Roduni
10	Cuccone Celso	16	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Castelcivitate	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	joins Vincenzo Scoberna 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castelcivitate
11	Campagna Domenico	18	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Castelcivitate	Newark N.J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Francesco Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcivitate
12	Amelio Cesare	21	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Stellara	Canastota N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	joins Pasquale Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Teramo
13	Ciccarelli Giuseppe	21	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Castelcivitate	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Cesare Cicione 1139 Race St Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcivitate
14	Barbetti Ludovico	26	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Stellara	Canastota N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Pasquale Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Stellara
15	Fortuna Enrico	22	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Castelcivitate	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Vincenzo Scoberna 1139 Race St Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Celano
16	Mastrianni Luigi	29	11	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Stellara	Utica N.Y.	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	cousin Modesto Cicione 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Teleti
17	Lobrano Vito	24	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Stellara	Canastota N.Y.	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	joins Pasquale Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Valle Stella
18	Curti Pietro	21	11	S	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian	South Stellara	Canastota N.Y.	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	joins Pasquale Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Valle
19	Angelo Domenico	16	11	S	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian	South Troccino	New York N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	brother Angelo Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Troccino
20	Minarella Nicola	34	11	M	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian	South Penneria	Pittston Pa.	yes	brother	10	3	no	no	no	brother Antonio Minarella 96 Stanton St Pittston Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Penneria
21	Casavecchia Pasquale	42	11	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Troccino	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	50	4	no	no	yes	brother Angelo Cuoco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Severino
22	Mennitti Emilio	18	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Severino	Utica N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	cousin Modesto Capobianco 69 Avenue B Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Severino
23	Oliveira Gaspar	20	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Serra Capriola	Manchester Conn.	yes	brother	100	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio Oliveira 333 Main St Manchester Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Monte Roduni
24	Olivo Antonio	18	11	S	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian	South Cesinia	Portchester	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	joins Pietro Olivo 69 Ninth St Portchester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Mesima
25	Calì Antonio	42	11	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Marchesi	Chicago	yes	self	100	yes	yes		yes	joins Pellegrino Cimino 69 Ave to Mott N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar	Marchesi
	Vincenzo	17	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Melochia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	joins		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Melochia
	Sam Pietro	9	11			yes			Italy	Italian	South Melochia	New York	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no							Melochia
26	Amabile Romeo	26	11	M	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian	South Melochia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	brother Antonio Amabile 69 Ninth St Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	scars eye brow	Melochia
27	Tommaso Antonio	30	11	M	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian	South Melochia	Albuquerque N.M.	yes	self	200	no	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Tommaso 16 Mechanic St Albuquerque N.M.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Melochia
28	Leonardo Stefano	15	11	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	South Melochia	Albuquerque N.M.	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Tommaso 16 Mechanic St Albuquerque N.M.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Melochia

R. E. Leeds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Examined by the clerk from which their manifest and the passengers were copied. List of crew will be found in back of this book.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Due to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any other person or corporation, or in behalf of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amedeo Amoroso	39	1	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sangineto Cosenza	Providence RI	no	Self	20	yes	1903	Providence RI	Friend Ernesto Talamondo 19 Atlantic Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sangineto Cosenza
2	Pietro Amoroso	21	1	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sangineto Cosenza	Providence RI	no	Self	10	no	no	no	Friend Salvatore Amoroso 19 Atlantic Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Sangineto Cosenza
3	Saverio Guarascio	32	no	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sangineto Cosenza	Providence RI	no	Self	12	no	no	no	Friend Pietro Amoroso 19 Atlantic Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	dark brown	brown	none	Cerisano Cosenza
4	Rocco Bruzzi	29	no	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano Cosenza	New York	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Marello 42 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	gray	brown	pock marked	Carpanzano Cosenza
5	Corelli Dora	37	no	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano Cosenza	Newark NJ	no	Self	80	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Corelli 19 Bank St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpanzano Cosenza
6	Marcelli Emilio	25	no	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camporotondo Cosenza	Newark NJ	no	Self	100	no	no	no	Friend Pietro Marcelli 19 Bank St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Camporotondo Cosenza
7	Barone Flavio	19	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camporotondo Cosenza	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Pietro Barone 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark brown	brown	none	Camporotondo Cosenza
8	Brother Pasquale	17	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camporotondo Cosenza	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Barone 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark brown	brown	none	Cerisano Cosenza
9	Nothone Angelo	24	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mirto Cosenza	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Vincenzo Nothone 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scars of forehead	Carpanzano Cosenza
10	Saccone Celso	16	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano Cosenza	New York	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Luca Saccone 19 Bank St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpanzano Cosenza
11	Campagna Domenico	18	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano Cosenza	Newark NJ	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Carlino 19 Bank St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	marks of chicken pox	Carpanzano Cosenza
12	Chiarelli Cesare	44	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Cincinnati O	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Friend Angelo Campagna 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	brown	brown	none	Carpanzano Cosenza
13	Puccinelli Giuseppe	21	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano Cosenza	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Puccinelli 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpanzano Cosenza
14	Barbetti Ferdinando	26	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sordano Cosenza	Cincinnati O	no	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Vincenzo Barbetti 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Carpanzano Cosenza
15	Fontana Ennio	22	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carpanzano Cosenza	Cincinnati O	Bro	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Fontana 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Toledo
16	Mazzanni Luigi	39	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sordano Cosenza	Utica NY	no	Self	18	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Mazzanni 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Utica New York
17	Labonia Vito	21	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Strathmore Cosenza	Cincinnati O	no	Self	14	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Labonia 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Utica New York
18	Amati Domenico	44	no	M	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Strathmore Cosenza	Cincinnati O	no	Self	18	no	no	no	Friend Angelo Amati 119 West Front Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Utica New York
19	Angelo Sorgenio	16	no	S	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorgenio Cosenza	West Hoboken NJ	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Angelo at Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Medium	brown	brown	none	Sorgenio Cosenza
20	Amarilla Nicola	34	no	M	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerisano Cosenza	Hoboken NJ	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Lucente 96 1/2 Washington St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sorgenio Cosenza
21	Lazzarotto Severio	42	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerisano Cosenza	West Hoboken NJ	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Lucente at Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Severino
22	Mancinelli Emilio	18	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Severino Cosenza	Hoboken NJ	yes	Friend	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cerisano at Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Severino
23	Oliverio Gaspare	20	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Hoboken NJ	yes	Brother	100	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Oliverio at Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Mendicino Cosenza
24	Oliverio Antonio	18	no	S	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Hoboken NJ	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	brother Gaspare Oliverio 333 Washington St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Mendicino Cosenza
25	Cali Angelo	42	no	M	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melicuccà	New York	yes	Self	100	yes	1903	NY	friend Vincenzo Cavarretta 97 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Melicuccà
26	Cali Vincenzo	18	no	S	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melicuccà	New York	yes	Self	100	yes	1903	NY	friend Vincenzo Cavarretta 97 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Melicuccà
27	Sera Vito	9	no	S	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melicuccà	New York	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Cali 97 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Melicuccà
28	Amboso Ettore	26	no	M	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melicuccà	Pittsburg PA	yes	Self	40	yes	1903	Pittsburg	friend Pietro Lucente 96 1/2 Washington St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Melicuccà
29	Tommaso Antonio	30	no	M	Laborer	no	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melicuccà	Pittsburg PA	yes	Self	40	yes	1903	Pittsburg	cousin Pietro Lucente 96 1/2 Washington St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Melicuccà
30	Lofaro Stefano	15	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melicuccà	Pittsburg PA	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Cali 97 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Melicuccà

Wm. E. Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Vitale, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 1907

at Ellis Island R C Lounsbury
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Viola, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Viola

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 1907

at Ellis Island R C Lounsbury
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–119

46

2057

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

IF 1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1907

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period if any.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in group of alimentous, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether come by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cassi Giovanni	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Buccheianico	Chandler Conn						cousin Chas [illegible] Lodge		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Buccheianico
2	Testa Chiaro	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Vaccination	Sarno
3	Pagliuca Carmine	23		m	S	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Scars of burns on	S. Severo
4	Testa Pietro	40		m	ch	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naccarato	Scranton Pa	yes	son	50	yes	1901 Scranton Pa	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	Scars of fractures	Naccarato
5	Graziani Concetta	41		f	ch	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gildone	Watertown Conn	no	self	10	yes	1903 Watertown Conn	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Giuliano
6	Sabbatino Costanzo	40		f	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cherso	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Francesco Sabbatino 3906 Plaza St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cherso
7	Iannotta Filomena	16		f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cherso	Chicago Ill	yes	father	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cherso
8	Fasulo Roberto	25		m	ch	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colore	Wenonah Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bruscato Box 1001 Wenonah Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino
9	Vigo Giovanni	41		m	ch	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	60	no	no	no	uncle Vigo Alfredo 349 So 11th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
10	Iau Andrea	16		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	4	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
11	DiCicco Pasquale	38		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucera	Bridgeport Conn	no	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola Spinelli 112 Seaview St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Foggia
12	Spinelli Carmela	27		f	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	brother	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Severo
13	Spinelli Pasquale	12		m	S				Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	uncle	1	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no			medium	brown	brown	none	Foggia
14	Spinelli Antonio	9		m	S				Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	uncle	1	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no						none	Foggia
15	Spinelli Pasquale	4		m	S				Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	uncle	1	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no						none	Foggia
16	Spinelli Raffaele	2		m	S				Italy	Italian South	S. Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	uncle	1	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no						none	Foggia
17	Bessasseri Michele	19		m	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Felice Bessasseri 37 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	scars of	Chiusano
18	Livingo Archangelo	50		m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	yes	1900 Boston Mass	no	brother Pasquale Livingo 68 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiusano
19	Chadarazzo Fabrino	28		m	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	yes	1903 Boston Mass	no	cousin Giacomo Belcastro 68 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiusano
20	Iovo Reginaldo	16		m	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass	yes	father	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bortnichey 68 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiusano
21	Colardo Antonio	38		m	M	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	yes	1902 Boston Mass	no	brother Carmine Colardo 68 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	War of civil	Chiusano
22	Radogna Luigi	38		m	ch	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Carunchio	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Radogna 322 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Carunchio
23	Barletta Giuseppe	46		m	ch	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescopagano	Jersey City NJ	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Barletta 372 Jonquil Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Pescopagano
24	Colucci Giuseppe	42		m	ch	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pacifico 2701 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
25	Pangelantonio Camillo	27		m	ch	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescopagano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	10	yes	1903 Philadelphia Pa	no	brother Giuseppe Pangelantonio 1224 Bellevue Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Pescopagano
26	Abellont Nazzareno	21		m	S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Petrino	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Abellont 1222 Pine St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Fabriano
27	Standardo Domenico	28		m	S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Serra	W Whiteley Pa	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Standardo 1 Whitney Court Whiteley Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of cleek	Fabriano
28	Chiaffarino Michele	17		m	S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Chiaffarino 322 E 9th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcone
29	Cerocco Pietro	21		m	S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	Montefalcone	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Cerocco 378 E 10th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcone
30	Sabino Francesco	24		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Mottola	Trenton NJ	no	self	14	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Mottola

B. F. Sands Inspector

21

Sr.

* Place or People to be determined by the grade from which they belong and the language they speak. List of towns will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

74

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 15 years of age, deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, or in aid of any person or company in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vacca	Giovanni	37		M	Ch	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Buccheanico	Chesterton Ind																			
2	Testa	Charco	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sacaro	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe Testa Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Knife	Sacaro
3	Pagliuca	Carmine	23		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Michelle Pagliuca Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Scar of knife	S Severo
4	Costa	Pietro	16		M	Ch	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Viesti	Scranton Pa	Yes	Son	50	no			Father Costa Pietro Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	Scar of forehead	Viesti
5	Veraini	Concetta	11	F	Ch	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Gricciano	Watertown Conn		no	self	10	no			Uncle Nicola Veraini Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S Gricciano
6	Sabatino	Anthony	40		M	Ch	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Sharono	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Costantino 3900 Perry Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	black	none	S Sharono
7	Sacripanti	Filomena	15	F	S	Servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Sharono	Chicago Ill		yes	father	1	no	no	no	father Sacripanti Pietro 3900 Perry Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	black	none	Sharono
8	Tarulo	Roberto	25	M	Ch	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Catore	Warren Ohio		no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Mastrocola 1000 Warren Ohio R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefuso
9	Nigro	Giovanni	41	M	Ch	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranci	Phila Pa		Yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Ottavio Nigro 1637 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranci
10	Iaia	Andrea	16	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranci	Phila Pa		Yes	cousin	4	no	no	no	cousin Ottavio Nigro 1637 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranci
11	DePiesa	Pasquale	38	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn		no	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola Spinetta 112 Lexington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Troia
12	Crispo	Rosario	32	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn		no	brother	4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Troia
13		Pasquale	12	M	S			Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn		no	uncle	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Troia
14	Iaia	Anna	9	F	S			Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn		no	uncle	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4		medium	brown	brown	none	Troia
15		Concetta	6	F	S			Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn		no	uncle	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3		medium	brown	brown	none	Troia
16		Raffaele	2	M	S			Italy	Italian South	S Severo	Bridgeport Conn		no	uncle	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2		medium	brown	brown	none	Troia
17	Rosaperci	Theresa	19	F	S	1-36079	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass		Yes	self	10	no	no	no	sister Antonetta Rosaperci 31 Hanover Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on neck	Chiusano
18	Livingo	Archangelo	50	M	M	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass		Yes	self	75	no	1900	Boston Mass	brother Antonio Livingo 68 Salutt Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiusano
19	Chatarazzo	Sabino	38	M	M	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass		Yes	self	15	no	1900	Boston Mass	cousin Vincenzo Rosaperci 68 Salutt Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiusano
20	Iovi	Pasquale	16	M	S	1-33545	5/3/07	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass		Yes	father	10	no	no	no	brother Livio Rosaperci 68 Salutt Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiusano
21	Colardo	Antonio	38	M	M	Farm Lab	No	Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Boston Mass		Yes	self	10	no	1906	Portland	brother Gaetano Colardo 68 Salutt Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Chiusano
22	Radogna	Lutzy	32	M	M	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Carunchio	Lexington Ky		Yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Antonio Radogna 201 Georgia St Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	black	none	Carunchio
23	Bullito	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Ripopagano	Jersey City NJ		no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pellegrino 178 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Ripopagano
24	Colucci	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Farm Lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranci	Phila Pa		no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pacilio 1637 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranci
25	Campolongo	Antonio Carmelo	27	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Negrano	Phila Pa		Yes	brother	10	no	1906	Phila Pa	brother Pietro Campolongo 1637 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Benevento
26	Pellegrini	Nazzareno	21	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cabrino	Bridgeport Conn		yes	brother	100	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pellegrini 122 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cabrino
27	Standardo	Domenico	28	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serra	Mt Washington Pa		yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Standardo Mt Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Knife	Cabrino
28	Chiappino	Michelle	17	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Aberdeen Pa		yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Chiappino 1637 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefusco
29	Cerozzi	Pietro	31	M	M	Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Montefusco		yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pacilio 1637 So 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Montefusco
30	Sabino	Francesco	29	M	M	Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mattina	Trenton NJ		no	self	14	no	no	no	father Pietro Sabino 518 E. Hanover Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Mattina

D. C. Sprague Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Tolfolini, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 67 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fabbri
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 67 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

31—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13—By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Falli Enrico	36		M	M	farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sparanise	Worcester Mass		yes	self	50				brother in law Virgil Carguatti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparanise
2	Rome Nicola	40		M	Married	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calvi Risorta	Jersey City N.J.		no	Italian Line	10	no	no	no	Uncle Alfonso Bello 17 Bay [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Calvi Risorta
3	Scafuro Giuseppe	35		M	Married	farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bernalda	New York		yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Angelo 196 Mayo St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	finger amputated	Bernalda
4	Bellantuno Giuseppe	33		M	Married	farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sparanise	Church Hill Conn		no	self	30	no	no	yes	cousin Domenico Chiaiano 43 Orchard St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar	Sparanise
5	Sonino Giovanni	37		M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Woodbridge Mass		no	self	50	yes	1902	Woodbridge	cousin Gaetano Chiarco 1050 Baltimore Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	scar	Cerqueano
6	Fava Giuseppe	23		M	Single	farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sparanise	Worcester Mass		no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lombardi 121 Waverly St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparanise
7	Nolfi Giovanni	21		M	Married	farmer Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alife	Coal ville		yes	father in law	40	yes	1904	Wallingford	father in law Pasquale Tommasso 146 Ball St Cheshire Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	finger amputated	Alife Caserta
8	DeRosa Casmillo	17		M	Single	farmer Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	cousin Vincenzo Angelino 46 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano Caserta
9	Taferno Angelo	29		M	Married	farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Baltimore Md		yes	self	50	yes	1902	Brooklyn	cousin Filippo Cerqueano 46 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano Caserta
10	Scaquillo Angelo	28		M	Married	farm Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Baltimore Md		yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cerqueano 67 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano Caserta
11	Colummo Pasquale	28		M	Married	farm Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Baltimore Md		yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cerqueano 67 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano Caserta
12	Cisale Nicola	17		S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerbara	New York		yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Cipriano 67 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerbara
13	di Giorgio Benedetto	26		S	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Utica N.Y.		no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano
14	Ambrosini Alfonso	23		M	Married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Baltimore Md		no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cipriano 67 Monument St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano
15	Paraccia Gaetano	24		M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Utica N.Y.		no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Giorgio 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano
16	Norcini Luigi	28		M	Married	farm Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sparanise	Waterbury Ct		no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 27 and 29 Franklin St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sparanise
17	Alfonso Francisco	21		M	Married	farm Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Baltimore Md		no	self	12	yes	1904	Baltimore	brother Pasquale 67 Pearl St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sick	brown	brown	scar on chest right	Cerqueano
18	Pascucci Vincenzo	16		S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Baltimore Md		no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 27 and 29 Eagle St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano Caserta
19	Scipioni Domenico	19		M	Married	farm Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	New York		yes	self	20	yes	1904	Utica N.Y.	brother Pasquale 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano
20	Fegri Antonio	18		S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torgucia	New York	Wyoming	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 13 Rue Selarons W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
21	Landolfi Agostino	17		M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerbara	Baltimore Md		yes	self	12	no	no	no	stepfather Emanuele Rocco 27 and 29 Eagle St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on temple left	Cerbara
22	Recchiuti Alfredo	20		M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetere	Utica N.Y.		yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Recchiuti 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
23	Lenelli Battista	28		M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerbara	Baltimore Md		yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cipriano 67 Pearl St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	scar on nose	Cerbara
24	Cervella Guiseppe Antonio	21		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Utica N.Y.		no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cervella 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano
25	Ferrara Paolo	22		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Utica N.Y.		yes	father	40	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Ferrara 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye left	Cerqueano
26	Maiocone Maria	28		M	Married	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Utica N.Y.		yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Utica N.Y.
27	Mazzarotti Bernardo	26		M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerqueano	Waterbury Ct		no	self	15	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cipriano 108 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cerqueano
28	Lanzetti Alessandro	19		S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerbara	Baltimore Md		yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cipriano 67 Pearl St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerqueano
29	Scarcera Nicola	21		S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerbara	Baltimore Md		yes	brother	40	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cipriano 67 Pearl St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerbara
30	Scandurchio Ernesto	17		S	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetere	Utica N.Y.		yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 27 and 29 Eagle St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

1st.

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2605

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Ma[illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of them arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Ney May 13th, 190 7

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or date of last arrival	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Was which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lesino	Antonio	23		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	New York	yes	ship	10	no	no								good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
2	Farano	Francesco	25		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Limatola	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	no								good	no	5	2½	medium	brown	brown	none	Limatola
3	Caglialatella	Bernardino	24		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
4	DeLauda	Giovanni	31		m	ch	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	New York	yes	cousin	10	no	no								good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Limatola
5	DeLeda	Cristine	25		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Limatola	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
6	Caglialatella	Biagio	36		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	Paterson NJ	no	self	11	no	no								good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Limatola
7	Matteo	Pietro	34		m	ch	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Limatola	Boston Mass	yes	self	11	no	no								good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessa
8	Calijanto	Andrea	32		m	ch	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Schenectady	no	self	10	no	no								good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Sessa
9	Bruno	Antonio	20		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Schenectady	no	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessa
10	Passaforo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	10	no	no								good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scars on forehead	Sessa
11	Casale	Francisco	32		m	ch	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Hartford Conn	yes	cousin	10	no	no								good	no	6	½	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
12	Lucaro	Angelo	26		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
13	Pasquale	Ferdinando	21		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Angelo
14	Sanarino	Grazio	42		m	wd	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Calvi	New York	yes	self	60	yes	yes								good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Calvi
15	Tedeschi	Giacomo	34		m	ch	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
16	Caglialatella	Attilio	22		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondragone
17	Fratello	Antonio	17		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no								good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Amatrice
18	Galasso	Pasquale	16		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cisterna	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no								good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelforte
19	Attoman	Silvio	27		m	ch	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cisterna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Cisterna
20	Cibello	Pasquale	24		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no								good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessa
21	Mansueto	Attilio	18		m	ch	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Capurro	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Capurro
22	Sorrentino	Antonio	19		m	ch	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bovino	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	no								good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Bovino
23	Galasso	Salvatore	20		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Capurro	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Capurro
24	Lozasso	Rosa	17	F	s		servant		no	Italy	Italian South	Cisterna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cisterna
25	Crotti	Rosa	29	F	d		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cisterna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cisterna
26	Crotti	Domenico	16	M	s		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cisterna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Cisterna
27	Caccapuoto	Assunta	39	F	m		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Boston Mass	yes	husband	10	yes	yes	1903	Boston Mass	Husband	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessa
28	Calabrese	Domenico	18	M	s		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa	Philadelphia	no	brother	10	no	no			Brother	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessa
29	Nicolo	Attilio Aug.	21	M	s		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelforte	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelforte
30	Radatti	Natale	35	M	m		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Calvi	New York	yes	self	10	no	no								good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Calvi

E. H. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDI[illegible] sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of Ny May 13th 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Luigi	Antonio	23		M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Stamford Conn	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Angelo Negrello 219 Forsyth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
2	Jacono	Francesco	25		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Jonan Sicily	Chicago Ill		yes	self	12	no	no		brother Michele Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scars of eye	Jonan
3	Caglialatella	Bernardino	24		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Angelo Negrello 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
4	DeLauda	Giovanni	31		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York		yes	cousin	10	no	no		cousin Pietro Antonio 219 Forsyth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Jonan
5	DeLeda	Cristini	25		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Jonan	Chicago Ill		yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Pietro Antonio 219 Forsyth st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Jonan
6	Caglialatella	Biagio	38		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	Paterson NJ		no	self	111	no	no		cousin Antonio Jonan 208 Church st Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
7	Mattera	Pietro	34		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Jonan	Boston Mass		yes	self	111	no	no		brother Giuseppe Boscoreale Naples 149 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Jonan
8	Palijanni	Andrea	32		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	Gloucester Mass		no	self	10	no	no		brother Alfonso Celenza 61 Chestnut st Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Jelsi
9	Bruno	Antonio	20		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Jelsi	Gloucester Mass		no	self	10	no	no		cousin Michele Bruno 61 Chestnut st Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Jelsi
10	Tuccitto	Vincenzo	22		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Acerno	Chicago Ill		yes	cousin	10	no	no		cousin Gaetano Acerno 131 Superior st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Acerno
11	Casale	Domenico	30		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Hartford Conn		yes	cousin	10	no	no		cousin Pietro Severino 61 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scars of forehead	Sepino
12	Luongo	Angelo	25		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Negrello 219 Forsyth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
13	Pastucci	Ferdinando	24		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		brother Angelo 219 Forsyth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
14	Sansevino	Grazio	43		W	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Celenza	New York		yes	self	60	no	no		brother Antonio 1956 - 10th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Angelo
15	Tedeschi	Gidreamo	34		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Carife	Philada Pa		no	self	111	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Tedeschi 1956 - 10th st Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Carife
16	Caglialatella	Stefano	22		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Biagio Caglialatella 219 E. 108th ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
17	Brother	Antonio	17		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York		yes	brother	10	no	no		brother Leonardo 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
18	Galasso	Pasquale	16		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New York		yes	brother	10	no	no		brother Vincenzo 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
19	Altomare	Felice	17		M	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		brother Vincenzo 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
20	Rebello	Pasquale	20		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New York		yes	brother	10	no	no		brother Vincenzo 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
21	Mansueto	Alfredo	18		M	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	New York		yes	self	111	no	no		cousin Pietro Lecce 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
22	Corcoracchio	Antonio	19		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bruzzano	Chicago Ill		yes	brother	10	no	no		brother Luigi Corcoracchio 1825 Washington st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Bruzzano
23	Cusanno	Filippo	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Caserta	New York		yes	self	10	no	no		brother Pietro Cusanno 531 W. 149th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
24	Lozano	Rosa	17	F	S	laundry		no	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Appula	New York		yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vito 1956 - 10th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Grumo Appula
25	Crotteau	Rose	29	F	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Appula	New York		yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Biagio Crotteau 131 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Grumo Appula
26	Brotto	Domenico	16		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Appula	New York		yes	self	111	no	no	no	brother Antonio 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Grumo Appula
27	Campagnuolo	Arcangelo	39		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorochi	Bordentown		yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 131 Elizabeth st Bordentown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Sorochi
28	Calabrese	Domenico	18		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Wells	Bridgeport Conn		no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 61 Chestnut ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Wells
29	D'Avolio	Stefano Antonio	21		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Solofra	New York		yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lecce 219 E. 108th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of face	Solofra
30	Radatti	Andrea	35		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	New York		yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 131 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	scar of nose	Monteforte

E. H. Muller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples 7 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of yrs.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatore	31		M	M	Stat		no	Italy	Italian South	Pittsburg Pa		no	self	12	yes	1899 Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of fever	Cerbellino Reggio
2	Cody	Antonio	38		M	S	Stat		no	Italy	Italian South	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Villamo in Calabria
3	Di franco	Domenico	40		M	M	Cont		yes	Italy	Italian South	New York	yes	self	25	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scars of forehead	Castellamare Reggio
4	Grabausolo	Giovanni	29		M	S	Labor		yes	Italy	Italian South	New York	yes	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lecce
5	Saccenio	Nicola	47		M	S	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Utica	Wilkesville Ohio	no	self	12	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Greci
6	Mosciso	Nicola	47		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Marcello Ohio	no	self	20	yes	1899 Wheeling W Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Villamo in Calabria
7	Scarcavitta	Luca	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Marco in Lag	New York	yes	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Marco in Lagonegro
8	Ferro	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lag	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	brown	scars of cheek left	S. Marco in Lagonegro
9	Greco	Antonio	39		M	M	Labor	2-6-02	2814-10-25/39	Italy	Italian South	Jersey City	no	self	20	yes	1902 Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellamare Reggio
10	Grando	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Aurora	Utica NY	no	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino
11	Schiavello	Michele	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Williamsburg		no	self	12	yes	1906 Wheeling W Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Casamicciola
12	Fabiano	Giovanni	17		M	S	Labor		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Stabia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellamare Reggio
13	Del Monello	Teodoro	28		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sad	Pennsylvania Pa	yes	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scars of elbows	Vasto
14	Fabiano	Nicolino	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Stabia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellamare Reggio
15	Tedesco	Gaetano	35		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	scars of knee	Vasto
16	Ferrara	Giovanni	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Stabia	New York	yes	self	100	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellamare Reggio
17	Tocco	Domenico	19		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Stabia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek	Villamo in Lagonegro
18	Paglia	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Manorville	New York	yes	self	12	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of face	
19	Battista	Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	3-2-43	32-11-1-15-03	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lag	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek left	S. Marco in Lagonegro
20	Sarri Antonio	Salvatore	12		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro Castello Prov Cosenza	New York	no	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Villamo
21	Lagrasso	Giuseppe	10		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Laborer	Newyork	yes	brother	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	finger amputated	Calabria
22	Tammaro	Tommaso	24		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Marco in Lagonegro	Altoona Pa	no	self	20	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Marco in Lagonegro
23	Del Vecchio	Costantino	27		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano Potenza	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar left eyebrow	Rionero in Vulture
24	Fiore	Fedele	26		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Rionero	New York	yes	self	15	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Rionero in Vulture
25	Di Grazia	Luigi	28		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York	yes	cousin	12	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek left	Montemagno
26	Fiore	Fedele	19		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Rionero	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rionero in Vulture
27	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Carpinone	Williamsburg Pa	no	self	100	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	scars of cheek right	Carpinone
28	Cocchiola	Andrea	27		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemagno
29	Russo	Pasquale	19		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	New York	yes	self	10	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scars of cheek right	Montemagno
30	Ramone	Angelo	15		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Morcone	Littleton Pa	yes	father	12	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Morcone

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples 7 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last foreign residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salerno Rocco	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa		self	$12				brother Stefano Salerno 328 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of burns	Castellabate Salerno
2	Sordy Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Scarpato Castellabate Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Marco in Lamis
3	Grasso Domenico	18		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scars of forearm	Castellabate Salerno
4	Bracalente Salvatore	19		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
5	Lanzara Nicola	19		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cruz Millerville Ohio	Millerville Ohio	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Scarpato 133 Front St Millerville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
6	Mosca Nicola	19		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Magnolia Ohio	Magnolia Ohio	no	self	$20	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	uncle Pasquale Lanzara 143 Front St Millerville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Marco in Lamis
7	Francavilla Luca	33		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lamis	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Andrea 19 Van Buren St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scars of shrapnel left	Castellabate Salerno
8	Ferro Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lamis	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Di Franco 19 Valley St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
9	Greco Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	Jersey N.J.	no	self	$5	yes	1903	Italy	friend Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi
10	Grandis Giovanni	17		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania Ohio	Lucania Ohio	no	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
11	Schiavello Michele	17		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	McDonaldson Del			self	$20	yes	1906	Italy	uncle Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
12	Trabaniello Giovanni	17		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	Newfork	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Michele Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scars of elbow	Castellabate Salerno
13	Del Monello Teodoro	18		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	Newfork	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
14	Trabaniello Agostino	19		S	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Michele Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	scars of knee	Castellabate Salerno
15	Tedeschi Gaetano	28		M	M	Soldier		no	Italy	Italian South	Milan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Michele Ferraresch 62 Pine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
16	Ferraro Giovanni	19		S	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Salerno 2023 Church St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of hands	Castellabate Salerno
17	Tocco Domenico	19		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lamis	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Longo 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forearm	S. Marco in Lamis
18	Paglia Giuseppe	17		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lamis	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lanzara 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	scars of shoulder left	S. Marco in Lamis
19	Battista Michele	21		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco in Lamis	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Salerno 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Marco in Lamis
20	Sarri Antonio	12		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate Salerno	New York	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother Pietro Sarri 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	[illegible]	S. Marco in Lamis
21	~~Lanzara Giuseppe~~	16		S	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Baker	Newfork	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lanzara 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Marco in Lamis
22	Sammarco Cosmas	24		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Marco in Lamis	Altoona Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Scarpato 1111 Big Oak Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar left wrist	S. Marco in Lamis
23	Del Vecchio Costantino	21		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bayonne N.J.	Newfork	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Scarpato 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
24	Ferro Egidio	26		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bayonne N.J.	Newfork	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Scarpato 2023 Front St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scars of shrapnel left	Castellabate Salerno
25	De Gasia Luigi	28		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Newfork	Newfork	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Scarpato 134 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
26	Ferro Adalo	19		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bayonne N.J.	Newfork	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	scar of chest right	Bayonne
27	D'Angelo Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bayonne N.J.	Williamsburg Pa	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Angelo Scarpato 2023 Front St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellabate Salerno
28	Scarlata Andrea	21		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Newfork	Newfork	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scars of chest right	Bayonne
29	Russo Pasquale	19		S	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Montagano	Newfork	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Pietro Scarpato 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Montagano
30	Ramone Luigi	15		S	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucia Mag	Allston Pa	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	father Pietro Ramone Allston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Montagano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis e. Cole Surgeon of the INDIANA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

10—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3300.4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] N[illegible] sailing from Naples 7 APR. 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Error in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (See Note)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable or incapable of earning a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefano Graneri	20		M	S	general laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Appiano	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	15	No	uncle Luigi Capuano 1220 Lombard Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Appiano
2	Bruno Pasquale	38		M	M	ch mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aversa	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	10	no	cousin Michele Graneri 134 Sangamon Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Aversa
3	Nicoletti Pietro	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sora	New York	yes	Himself	10	no	uncle Raffaele Cioffi 64 Bond St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Sora
4	Costa Clemente	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	20	yes	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Pedimonte
5	Costa Ferdinando	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pedimonte	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on face	Pedimonte
6	Carnaj Bernardo	41		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pedimonte	Philadelphia	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pedimonte
7	Capizzona [illegible]	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pedimonte	Gainesville Fla	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Pedimonte
8	Pirozzo Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggiano	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on face	Reggiano
9	Carello Mario	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggiano	New York	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on hand	Reggiano
10	Chiodi Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Opi	New York	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Opi
11	Zannella Vito	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Accadia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Accadia
12	Cucchiarello Luigi	16		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Accadia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Accadia
13	Di Caterino Pietro	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Cipriano	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Cipriano
14	Di Leo Arturo	23		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggiano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Reggiano
15	Bringuiello Antonio	34		M	M	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Riesi	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Riesi
16	Scattarella Donato	16		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Riesi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Riesi
17	Di Fatio Giuseppe	15		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Castellmare
18	Bersabelli Dominic	32		M	M	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	self	10	yes	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Castellmare
19	Prezioso Antonio	24		M	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Riesi	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Riesi
20	DeRosa Salvatore	28		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Reggiano
21	Pisano Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cisella	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Cisella
22	Scarduzio Antonio	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sora	Altoona Pa	no	self	10	yes 1902	Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on face	Sora
23	Simonsani Angelo	39		M	M	ch laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiesa	Altoona Pa	no	self	20	yes 1902	Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiesa
24	Pastucci Alesto	35		M	M	ch laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	self	100	yes 1897	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on face	Castellmare
25	Wife Maddalena	35		F	M	ch			Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	husband		yes 1897	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellmare
26	Son Enrico	14		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	father		yes 1897	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellmare
27	Son Ferdinando	12		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	father		yes 1897	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Castellmare
28	Son Clemente	6		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	father		American born	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Castellmare
29	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	father		American born	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Castellmare
30	Son Luigi	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Castellmare	New York	yes	father		American born	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Castellmare

2 James St New York

Augustus Kruse
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

41-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A sailing from Naples 7 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 1 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or order of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cesario Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Chicago Ill	no	self	$30	yes	1906		brother Antonio Pasquale Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	Domenico Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca Italy	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no	wife Antonia Domenico Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	Lucrezia Ersilia	18		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Boston Mass	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Antonio Mercadante Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
4	Lisa Domenico	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioja	Boston Mass	yes	mother	1-	no	no	no	father Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
5	Claudia	16		F	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioja	Boston Mass	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
6	Domenico Lucrezia	18		F	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioja	Boston Mass	no	mother	1	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Lagreca Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
7	Mariano Giovanni	23		M	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Somma Vesuviana	Lowell Mass	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Lucano Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Somma
8	Antonio Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lapio Italy	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Lapio
9	Modestino Alessandro	39		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sorbino	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	wife Maria D'Amico Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mole	Lapio
10	Lupolano Gabriel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzano Appio	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Angelo Lupolano 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	large wart on left cheek	Marzano Appio
11	Carlo Michele	27		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavi	Hartford	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Iannuzzo 60 Market St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	none	Pavi
12	Dr Viola Vito	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Pietro Viola 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	freckled	Bari
13	[illegible] Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	[illegible] 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Bari
14	Ruggiero Giovanni	29		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Paterson N.J.	yes	brother	10	yes	1906		cousin Gennaro Esposito 218 Church St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarno
15	Pecora Pasquale	33		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	yes	1906		brother in law Alfonso Carrafiello 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarno
16	Esposito Pietro	22		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	Danbury Ct	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother in law Alfredo Mezzacappa 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Piedimonte
17	Peccolo Francesco	37		M	M	Coachman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Orange N.J.	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Peccolo 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on back of neck	Sarno
18	Francesco Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrastornina	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Pietrastornina 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrastornina
19	Palermo Salvatore	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pontelandolfo	Bridgeport Ct	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Iannuzzo 138 Elm Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Pontelandolfo
20	Reale Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietramontecorvino	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Angelo Reale 93 Fulton Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietramontecorvino
21	De Russo Ermelio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro De Russo 1331 Brandywine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Monteforte
22	De Maggio Saverio	5		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pulsano	Roseto Pa	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Saverio De Maggio Roseto Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Pulsano
23	Inglis Francesco	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvenere	Allentown Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	wife Maria Inglis 1231 Tilghman St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelvenere
24	Gallo Alessandro	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pozzuoli	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	yes	1906		brother in law Salvatore Cutolo 1857 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	sandy	blue	scar ear left	Pozzuoli
25	Tolerico Salvatore	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bonjanno	Hartford	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iannuzzo 60 Market St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on chest right	Bonjanno
26	Di Diana Carlo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iannuzzo 139 Cypress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Sarno
27	De Fabio Cesare	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avenola	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iannuzzo 126 Pittsburg St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	scar on back right	Avenola
28	Pendleton Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sora	New York	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	cousin Pompeo Liggeri 17 Pacific St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Sora
29	Tondetti Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sora	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iannuzzo 17 Pacific St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Sora
30	Lombardi Guglielmo	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sora	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Pompeo Liggeri 17 Pacific St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Sora

Entered
Examined
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

a "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]ANA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907 ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Blanco	Vincenzo	38		M	ch	garzone	no	Italy	Italian South	Ururi	Ururi Italy	yes	brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Antonio Nakapender Ururi Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ururi
2	Saffi	Agostino	25		M	ch	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Ururi	Ururi Italy	yes	brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Raphael Francesco Ururi Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	St Vito
3	[illegible] MARINO [illegible]	Maria	35		F	ch	housework	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	S. Vito Italy	no	husband	10				husband Pasquale Marino S. Vito Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S Vito
4	Vito	Vito	9		M				Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Salisbury Conn	no	father	4	no	no	no	father Pasquale Marino Box 615 Salisbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	S Vito
5	Vito	Antonio	6		M				Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Salisbury Conn	no	father	4	no	no	no	father Pasquale Marino Box 615 Salisbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	S Vito
6	Costantino	Vito	45		M	ch	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco 1 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S Vito
7	Luciani	Luigi	24		M	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Salisbury Conn	no	self	10	1907	no	no	friend Leonardo Bucci Box 615 Salisbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S Vito
8	Giammarino	Eduardo	24		M	ch	gardener	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Salisbury Conn	no	self	10	9	no	no	uncle Gerardo Giammarino 52 Peabody St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ururi
9	Pegnia	Nicola	21		M	ch	farm labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Greci	Newark NJ	no	self	15		yes	yes	brother Angelo Pegnia 52 Peabody St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Ururi
10	Grate	Luigi	26		M	ch	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Ururi	Utica NY	yes	brother	10		no	yes	brother-in-law Pasquale Grate 5 Wadsworth Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Greci
11	Bosco	Salvatore	39		M	ch	farm labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Greci	Weyauwega Wis	no	self	10		yes	yes	Weyauwega Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Napoli
12	Biondi	Giuseppe	42		M	ch	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	husband	20		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Lobascino 1 Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli
13	daughter	Concetta	13		F				Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	father	4		no	no	no	brother Rosario Fonda NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	fair	brown	none	Castellamare Napoli
14	Audi	Michele	18		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	10		no	no	no	brother Giovanni Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Ortona
15	Cubizzi	Antonio	20		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Ortona	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cassetta 944 Washington Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of nose	Castellamare
16	Rocci CRIVELLI	Teresa	28		F	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	20	19	no	no	no	father Crivelli Pasquale 941 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Castellamare
17	daughter	Maria	6		F				Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother	4		no	no	no	cousin Angelo Cirillo 941 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Gioia
18	Ciffi	Nicola	30		M	ch	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Pittston Pa	no	self	12	yes	1903	Pittston	no	father Salvatore Ciffi Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Gioia
19	Ottaviano	Pietro	34		M	ch	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Pittston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Rocco 16 Atlantic Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Gioia
20	Santilli	Domenico	21		M	ch	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Pittston Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Pittston	friend Alessandro Santilli 16 Atlantic Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Gioia
21	D'Ignoscio	Camillo	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Lambertville NJ	no	self	12	yes	1905	Pittston	friend Rocco Ciccone Lambertville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Gioia
22	D'Ignoscio	Antonio	31		M	ch	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Lambertville NJ	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Pittston	friend Rocco Ciccone Lambertville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Gioia
23	Di Filippo	Silvio	21		M		farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioia	Lambertville NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Lambertville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar of temple	Gioia
24	Longo	Antonio	19		M	L	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	Hoboken NJ	no	self	10	no	no	not	brother Pasquale Longo 114 Grand St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Cleveland O
25	Colacotti	Eugenio	25		M	S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	Hoboken NJ	no	self	12	yes	1906	Pittston	brother-in-law Pasquale Longo 114 Grand St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cleveland O
26	Grasso	Ignazio	35		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	Syracuse NY	no	self	20	yes	1906	Pittston	friend Pasquale Grasso 107 Fourth St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cleveland O
27	Rhoccio	Ignazio	34		M	ch	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	Syracuse NY	no	self	10	yes	1906	Pittston	friend Domenico Cipriani 107 Fourth St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar of hip	Cleveland O
28	Rhoccio	Domenico	24		M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	Syracuse NY	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Grasso 107 Fourth St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Cleveland O
29	Colacotti	Cosimo	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	Hoboken NJ	no	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Pietro Amelio 350 Grand St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of hip	Cleveland O
30	Colacotti	Giuseppe	30		M	M	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Cleveland O	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Pietro Amelio 350 Grand St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of hip	Cleveland O

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the DIJ from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose means passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ELENA sailing from Naples 27 APR 19.. 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bozza	Leonardo	32		M	M	Fabbro	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Yes	Waynesburg Pa		No	Self	20	Yes	1907 Waynesburg Pa	Brother	Brother Angelo Bozza Box 15 Waynesburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Greci
2	Bronospio	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Charlestown		No	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Nicola Orlardi 34 Beaumont Street Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
3	Cermola	Giovanni	20		S		Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Amoroso	Glens Falls		No	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Pietro Orlardi Box 35 Glens Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
4	Cosse	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Glens Falls		No	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother Pietro Orlardi Box 35 Glens Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Amoroso
5	Romano	Pasquale	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Amoroso	Coxsackie		No	Self	10	Yes	1906 Germany		Brother Antonio Romano Box 3 Coxsackie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
6	Jacone	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Philada		No	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother Giovanni Jacone 1911 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on eyebrow	Solopaca
7	Vetere	Charles	23		M	S	Laborer 1-29806	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Glens Falls		No	Self	20	Yes	1906 Philadelphia		Brother Box Office Glens Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Amoroso
8	Jasuto	Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Amoroso	Glens Falls		No	Self	21	No	No	No	Brother Box 87 Glens Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Amoroso
9	Crasso	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Amoroso	Glens Falls		No	Brother	10	No	No	No	Cousin Francesco Carbonaro 160 Canal St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Guardia Sanf.
10	Abate	Ferrare	18		M	S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardia Sanf.	New Haven Conn		No	Brother	10	No	No	No	Brother Gaetano Abate New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Amoroso
11	Casale	Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Amoroso	New Haven Conn		No	Brother	12	Yes	1906 New Haven		Brother Stefano Casale 106 Cowdell St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Ghanofolo
12	Chiorga	Stefano	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Ghanofolo	Syracuse N.Y.		No	Self	12	No	No	No	Brother Vincenzo Chiorga 150 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on left	Guciliano
13	Licciardello	Stefano	22		M	M	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Guciliano	New York		Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother Vincenzo Licciardello 58 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Guciliano
14	Wolf	Sergio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Guciliano	New York		Yes	Brother	5	No	No	No	Brother Vincenzo Licciardello 58 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Guciliano
15	Licciardello	Sebastiano	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Guciliano	New York		Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Cousin Leopoldo Licciardello 58 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ortona
16	Buonanno	Giuseppe	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Ortona	Newark N.J.		No	Self	50	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Pietro Pellegrino 1 Pleasant St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ortona
17	Villi	Adolfo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Ortona	Rochester N.Y.		No	Self	50	No	No	No	Brother Raffaele Villi 1 Exchange Place Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Villi 221
18	Bedarde	Gaetano	22		M	S	Tailor	No		Italy	Italian South	Bellizzi	New York		Yes	Self	60	No	No	No	Brother Pietro Bedarde 68 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Fornio
19	Stagnola	Christo	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Fornio	Rochester N.Y.		No	Self	12	No	No	No	Cousin Pietro Pecorelli 422 Chestnut St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ortona
20	Candela	Angelo	33		M	S	Painter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Ortona	Trenton N.J.		No	Self	20	No	No	No	Cousin Antonio Candela 856 Centre St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ardenza
21	Decorari	Angelina	27		M	S	Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Ardenza	Harrison N.J.		No	Self	20	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Raffaele Sola 91 Garfield St Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ludovinosso
22	Chiarano	Lorenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Ludovinosso	New York		Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother Salvatore Chiarano 338 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Saracena
23	Paladino	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Saracena	Boston Mass		Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Brother Antonio Paladino 237 Arlington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Saracena
24	Padula	Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Saracena	New York		Yes	Under 18	20	No	No	No	Brother Carmine Giovanni 237 Arlington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Guglionesi
25	Zamarelli	Nicola	29		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Guglionesi	Hoosick Falls N.Y.		No	Self	10	No	No	No	Friend Domenico Ferrara Box 87 Hoosick Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Riccia
26	Catalano	Carmine	43		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Riccia	New York		Yes	Self	15	Yes	1897		Brother-in-law Francesco Lucci 5 Baxter St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Guardia Sanf.
27	Brocchi	Giuseppe	32		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Guardia Sanf.	Rensselaer N.Y.		No	Brother	10	No	No	No	Friend Antonio Grasso 1 Broadway Rensselaer N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Guglionesi
28	DellaPorta	Nicola	36		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Guglionesi	Utica N.Y.		No	Brother	10	No	No	No	Wife Rosaria Colantuono 1 Genesee St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ururi
29	Quagliadono	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Ururi	Utica N.Y.		Yes	Brother	10	No	No	No	Brother Pietro Quagliadono 60 Edwards St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Ururi
30	Gratta	Donato	28		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Ururi	Utica N.Y.		Yes	Brother	10	No	No	No													

La Remonda
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

27

* Race or People to be determined by the nearest place which they consider their home, regardless of place of birth or nationality.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]MANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 19[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness likely to affect his ability to earn a living; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bozzi	Vincenzo	32		M	Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Gesi	Wyoming Pa	no	self	$2	yes 1902 Wyoming Pa	brother Frederick - Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Gesi
2	Bronofio	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no no no	friend Tomasso Nicolosi Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
3	Perniola	Giovanni	20		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Amorosi	Glens Falls NY	no	self	15	no no no	uncle Antonio Petrella - Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Amorosi
4	Colfi	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Glen Lock Pa	no	self	10	no no no	brother Pietro Colfi - Post Office Glen Lock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
5	Romano	Pasquale	24		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amorosi	Cayuga NY	yes	self	100	yes 1904 Cayuga NY	brother Pietro Romano - Cayuga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Amorosi
6	Fazzino	Gaetano	17		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Pittston Pa	no	self	10	no no no	uncle Antonio Fazzino - Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Solopaca
7	Vozzi	Charles	28		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Solopaca	Glen Lock Pa	no	self	20	yes 1901 Glen Lock Pa	brother Nicholas Vozzi - Post Office Glen Lock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Solopaca
8	Fasulo	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amorosi	Glens Falls NY	no	self	20	no no no	brother Vincenzo Fasulo - Box 81 Glens Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Amorosi
9	Crocco	Ferdinando	17		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amorosi	Glens Falls NY	no	brother	$1	no no no	cousin Francesco Cardaropoli - Glens Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	medium	brown	brown	none	Amorosi
10	Abate	Ferrare	18		S	Weaver	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardia Sanframondi	New Haven Conn	no	cousin	$2	no no no	friend Giuseppe Cardaropoli - 150 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Guardia Sanf.
11	Fasulo	Antonio	25		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Amorosi	Hartford Conn	no	brother	$2	yes 1906 at Hartford Conn	brother Vincenzo Fasulo - 38 Genesee St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Amorosi
12	Thorpe	Stefano	11		S	At home	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campochiaro	Spreckels Cal	no	self	$2	no no no	uncle Stefano Fasulo - 156 Cornell St Spreckels Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Campochiaro
13	Vicinanzello	Stefano	22		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardiano	New York	yes	self	200	yes 1904 Italy	brother Vincenzo Vicinanzello - 150 Gen 38 Genesee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of left eye	Guardiano
14	Mosa	Sergio	18		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardiano	New York	yes	brother	$	no no no	brother Vincenzo Vicinanzello 38 Genesee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Guardiano
15	Vicinanzello	Costantino	39		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Guardiano	New York	yes	self	$2	no no no	cousin Pasquale Vicinanzello - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Guardiano
16	Buonomo	Giuseppe	22		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Artena	Newark NJ	no	self	$20	no no no	cousin Pasquale Di Stefano - 17 Stewart St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Artena
17	Villi	Adolfo	17		S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Artena	Rockford Ill	no	self	$2	no no no	cousin Alfredo Villi - 1 Stewart Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Artena
18	Bedarde	Giustino	22		S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellizzi	New York	yes	self	$50	no no no	brother Pasquale Bedarde - 61 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Bellizzi
19	Fagnola	Christo	40		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Jonkers	Paterson NJ	no	self	$2	no no no	cousin Pietro Fagnola - 218 Ellison St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Jonkers
20	Colicchia	Angelo	33		S	Painter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Artena	Trenton NJ	no	self	$2	no no no	cousin Pietro Colicchia - 8 Bellevue Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Artena
21	Decorari	Adolfino	25		S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Artena	Harrison NJ	no	self	$5	no no no	friend Pasquale Di Stefano - 31 Chestnut St Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Artena
22	Chianese	Lorenzo	30		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Giovinazzo	New York	yes	self	$2	no no no	brother Salvatore Chianese - 15 Carmine St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Giovinazzo
23	Paladino	Vincenzo	24		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Saracena	Boardman Ohio	yes	self	$1	no no no	brother Antonio Paladino - 339 Rockett Boardman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Saracena
24	Paduta	Gaetano	17		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Saracena	New York	yes	uncle	$2	no no no	uncle Antonio Paduta - 257 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Saracena
25	Lamanda	Nicola	29		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Guglionesi	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$10	no no no	friend Cesare Giovanni - Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Guglionesi
26	Calabrese	Ernesto	43		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocca Cilento	New York	yes	self	$15	yes 1903 NY	brother Salvatore Calabrese - 5 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Riccia
27	Bisacchi	Giuseppe	32		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacramento	Roseland Ill	no	brother	$1	no no no	brother Francesco Farra - Schallert Roseland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Guardia
28	Della Porta	Nicola	36		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Guglionesi	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$10	no no no	friend Cesare Giovanni - Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Guglionesi
29	Ognisfedeno	Antonio	17		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mussi	Utica NY	yes	uncle	$2	no no no	uncle Vincenzo Colantuono - Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Mussi
30	Gratt	Donato	28		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mussi	Mussi Italy	yes	brother	$2	yes 1903	brother Giuseppe Gratt - 60 Ellicott Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Mussi

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Cataldo of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Luigi Motta Surgeon of the INDIANA Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190-

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or members of the family might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final destination (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or a Mute or Blind or Infirm. (If any such.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Candido Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Creole	New York	no	self	100	no no no	brother Guiseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	scar of wrist	Creole
2	Gaudio Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Creole	New York	yes	self	100	no yes 1904	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of back right	Creole
3	Mangiarino Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Creole	Worcester Mass	yes	self	50	no no no	brother in law Antonio Lanzetta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar of elbow	Creole
4	Salvatore Cassisi	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo & Messina	New York	yes	self	100	no no no	brother Vincenzo Cassisi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar of elbow	Palermo
5	Mangiarino Francesco	17		M	S	Sailor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo & Messina	New York	yes	self	10	no no no	brother Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Palermo
6	Lamanna Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	20	no no no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
7	Rosena Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Waterbury Conn	no	self	20	yes 1904 Deported	brother Vincenzo Cardillo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	stout	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
8	Laudio Domenico	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Middlebury Conn	no	self	11	no no no	brother Giuseppe Laudio Middlebury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	slender	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
9	Lammercarelli Salvatore	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondolfo Pesaro	Hartford Conn	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Lamberti [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		stout	brown	brown	scar of temple left	Mondolfo Pesaro
10	Auguero Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grumo Nevano	Utica N.Y.	no	self	20	no no no	brother in law Antonio Longobardi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole	Grumo Nevano
11	Novella Marco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Grumo	Newark N.J.	no	self	100	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Novella 87 factory St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	brown	brown	none	Nola
12	Ferrara Rachele	27	1	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Millburn N.J.	no	self	10	no no 1904	brother in law Pasquale Palladino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
13	Merola Nicola	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Bridgeton Mass	no	self	20	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Merola [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Lucci
14	Nocera Adele	23		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Worcester Mass	no	self	50	no no no	brother in law Pasquale Pasquale 28 Upham Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
15	Anichini Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Millbury Mass	no	self	40	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Anichini 28 Upham Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
16	Merola Nicola	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	New York	yes	self	30	no no no	uncle Nicola Merola 114 Clifton St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek left	Lucci
17	Nocera Angelo	31		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Worcester Mass	no	self	50	yes 1904 Returned	brother Pasquale Nocera 28 Upham St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	mole	Lucci
18	Norcia Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	New York	yes	self	10	yes 1904 Returned	cousin Giuseppe Norcia 1511 & 1513 E. 61st St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
19	Nicola Pasquale	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Millbury Mass	no	self	30	yes 1904 Returned	brother Nicola 19 Pine St Millbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
20	Nocera Antonio	48		M	M	Fisher	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Worcester Mass	no	self	20	yes 1904 Returned	brother in law Pasquale Bonanno 28 Upham St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
21	Ricci Pasquale	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Nocera 114 Clifton St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
22	Siciliano Vincenzo	23		M	[illegible] guardian	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo & Messina	New York	yes	brother	10	no no no	brother Antonio 224 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Palermo & Messina
23	Pasquerino Nicola	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	West Hartford Conn	no	self	12	yes 1903 Returned	brother Pietro Pasquerino 187 Park West Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye left	Lucci
24	Lucci Domenico	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Meriden Conn	no	self	20	yes 1903 Returned	brother Giuseppe Lucci 1 Pine St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	mole	Lucci
25	Palumbo Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	New York	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Lucci 114 Clifton St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	[illegible]	Lucci
26	Nolfini Italo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Hartford Conn	yes	self	100	yes 1904 Returned	brother in law Giuseppe Longo 28 Upham St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of elbow right	Lucci
27	Sibilia Nicola Antonio	11		M	single	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucci	Hartford Conn	yes	father	100	no no no	brother Giuseppe 28 Upham St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucci
28	Novello Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerminara	Williamsport Pa.	no	self	50	no no no	brother Vincenzo Novello 114 Clifton St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerminara
29	Lerzi Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerminara	Williamsport Pa.	no	self	50	no no no	brother Giuseppe Lerzi 114 Clifton St Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerminara
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerminara	[illegible]	no	self	12	yes 1904 Returned	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerminara

D 80108-11437

/ Frass

Italian Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (See notes on back of this sheet.)

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Valli,* of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Valli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

83

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (County of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. (City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antonio	Antonio	34	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Capaci	Philada	no	self	50	no			brother Pietro Cacpaci Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none		Capaci Palermo
2	Chiavo	Carmine	14	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pizzo Calabria	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	scar on left hand		Pizzo Calabria
3	Rosetti	Luigi	32	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Capaci	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother in law	60	no	no	no	husband Charles Fogler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none		Capaci Palermo
4	Conte	Luigi	46	M	M	Farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	father Salvatore Conte 1 Cherry Alley City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	daughter Cooper	Anna	20	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	father	0	no	no	no	name Giovanna Bongiovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
6	Lamalfa	Sebastiano	28	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philada	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lamalfa 731 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
7	Razzi	Antonio	27	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philadelphia	no	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lamalfa 731 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
8	brother	Raffaele	18	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philadelphia	no	brother	20	no	no	no	father Pasquale 731 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
9	Borzio	Giovanni	18	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferraro 1003 Montrose Ave Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown brown	none		Bucchianico
10	Ruzzi	Camillo	20	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bucchianico	Philadelphia	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Ezzio 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
11	Raffaelli	Nicola	22	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Schenectady NY	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Ciammaruchi 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
12	Ferrelli	Franco	24	M	S	Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philada	no	self	50	no	yes	Philada	brother Ezzio 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown brown	none		Pescara
13	Ballone	Antonio	29	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pescara	Schenectady NY	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Chieti 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
14	Chiarlone	Domenico	45	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philada	no	self	30	yes	yes	Philada	uncle Raffaele Chieti 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
15	daughter	Vincenza	20	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	father	0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
16	daughter	Concetta	18	F	S				Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	father	0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
17	Giannetti	Antonio	29	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Boston Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1 Bentley Boston Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown brown	scar on left hand		Guardiagrele
18	Chiavaniello	Andrea	27	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Guardiagrele	Boston Chicago	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Chiavaniello 1 Bentley Boston Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none		Guardiagrele
19	Votale	Raffaele	23	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lamalfa 731 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
20	Borzio	Eugenio	17	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 1003 Montrose Ave Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
21	Ruzzi	Antonio	20	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Alfonso Ferraro 731 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown brown	none		Giuliano
22	Lamanda	Domenico	21	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Oliveto	Schenectady NY	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown brown	none		Oliveto
23	Pastore	Domenico	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Lucia 821 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
24	Desiderio	Rocco	20	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Lucia 821 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
25	di Giulio	Gaetano	35	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Schenectady NY	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Philada	brother Pietro 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
26	Desiderio	Ezzio	28	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
27	Desiderio	Luigi	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes	yes	Philada	brother Pietro 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
28	Zenara	Nicola	28	M	M	Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	no	self	50	yes	yes	Philada	brother Pietro 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
29	Chiavaroni	Nicola	29	M	M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Schenectady NY	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro 106 Jackson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown brown	none		Chieti
30	Gianchino	Giacomo	19	M	M	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	Utica NY	no	self	15	no	no	no	nephew Vincenzo Delucia 519 Chestnut St Utica NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown brown	none		Oriolo

F. Tuttle
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of New York 13 . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

2008

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 509, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or Period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother	4	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	light brown	brown	scar on left wrist	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stout	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on back right	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	50	yes	yes	1900	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	yes	1900	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	yes	M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1877	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	gray	brown	none	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	1	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	gray	brown	none	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1900	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	yes	1900	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	1	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	1	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	1	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in blanks.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mucciolo Pasquale	24		m	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lago Maro	Providence RI	no	Self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Cimone 237 Worth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S Stefano
2	Grasso Carmela Madonia	17		f	S	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stefano	Providence RI	yes	mother	1	yes	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S Stefano
3	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	2		m			no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stefano	Providence RI	yes	mother	1	yes	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead right	S Stefano
4	Mangiullo Concetta	27		m	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelpetroso	Providence RI	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	husband Cosmo Mangiullo 237 Worth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	stout	brown	brown	none	Castelpetroso
5	Cocco Domenico	18		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemiletto	Providence RI	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark brown	brown	scars abdomen right	Montemiletto
6	Nicolella Giovanni	26		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	East Hartford Conn	no	brother	10	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Nicolella 213 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forearm	Monteforte Irpino
7	Aceto Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Providence RI	yes	contractor	25	yes	yes	Chicago Ill	husband Filomena Aceto 213 Hanover St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	pock pitted	Montefalcione
8	Grande Carmina	20		f	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Providence RI	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Grande 213 Hanover St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
9	Grande Anna	9		f					Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Chicago Ill	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father Vincenzo Grande 213 Hanover St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
10	Grande Maria	7		f		11-30945-50	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Chicago Ill	yes	father	1	no	no	no	brother Enrico 213 Hanover St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
11	Mastrapasqua Pasquale	24		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Wilmington Del	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Mastrapasqua 1317 Orange St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	finger amputated	Montefalcione
12	Cocco Giuseppe	41		m	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cocco 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
13	Rocco Pina	1		f					Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Wilmington Del	yes	father	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Rocco 1317 Orange St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Chicago
14	Cocco Teresa	28		m	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Southington Conn	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Cocco 17 Hanover St Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
15	Scappaticcio Michele	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	20	no	no	no	father Raffaele Scappaticcio 624 Morgan St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
16	Scappaticcio Raffaele	39		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Michele Scappaticcio 624 Morgan St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
17	Scappaticcio Giovanni	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	20	no	no	no	father Raffaele Scappaticcio 624 Morgan St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	blue	none	Montefalcione
18	Mazzarella Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	yes 1902	$60	Philadelphia Pa	wife Rosaria Mazzarella 1308 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	gray	blue	none	Montefalcione
19	Matteis Nunzio	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	20	yes	$40	Philadelphia Pa	mother Antonia De Matteis 233 Bainbridge St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
20	Son Silvio	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	1	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Sarlo 521 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	gray	brown	none	Montefalcione
21	Perrotta Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Perrotta 621 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on temple	Montefalcione
22	Judelli Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ospedaletto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	yes	$60	Philadelphia Pa	brother Pasquale Judelli 1308 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Montemarano
23	Della Valle Enrico	44		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Newark NJ	no	self	20	yes	$60	Philadelphia Pa	brother Giuseppe Della Valle 1308 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Ospedaletto
24	Cocco Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	yes	$60	Philadelphia Pa	father Vincenzo Cocco 1308 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione
25	DeNardo Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	20	no	no	no	husband Carmela DeNardo 1308 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
26	Conrado Domenico	28		m	M	horse keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	40	no	no	no	father Gaetano dell'Aglio 1317 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
27	step son Nicola	9		m			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	1	no	no	no	father Gaetano dell'Aglio 1317 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
28	Conrado Antonia	7		f			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	1	no	no	no	father Gaetano dell'Aglio 1317 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
29	Conrado Concetta	6		f			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	1	no	no	no	father Gaetano dell'Aglio 1317 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Montefalcione
30	Di Bello Angelo Maria	48		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20	yes 1875	$150	Philadelphia Pa	wife Rosaria Di Bello 1308 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefalcione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Guerra
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Luigi Motz Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motz

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect o. the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INI sailing from Naples 27 APR. 190. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supporting self by labor? If "No" which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sanfrini	Francesco	31		M	M	f. lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelfalfi	Philadelphia	no	self	280	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni Sanfrini 120 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Campfi
2	wife	Annina	23		F	M	h. wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelfalfi	Philadelphia	no	husband	—	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni Sanfrini 120 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Campfi
3	Ostello	Antonio	34		M	M	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiaravalle	Philadelphia	no	self	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Ostello 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Chiaravalle
4	Greco	Giovanni	15		M	M	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Borgo Velino	Pittsburgh	yes	self	50	—	yes	1906 Rome		cousin Pietro Greco 1 Wylie Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	medium	brown	brown	no	Rieti
5	Leonardo	Archangelo	18		M	S	f. lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Frasso	Pittsburgh	no	self	15	—	no	no	no	brother Pietro Greco 1 Wylie Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on left arm	Abbruzzi
6	Ormea	Antonio	18		M	S	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzi	Utica	yes	brother	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Ormea 1 Wylie Ave Utica	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bartolomeo
7	Valle Rowe	Angelo	29		M	M	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Bartolomeo	Chicago	no	self	12	—	no	no	no	brother Domenico Valle 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bartolomeo
8	D'Andrea	Giovanni	34		M	M	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Bartolomeo	Chicago	no	self	12	—	yes	1906 Rome		brother Domenico D'Andrea 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bartolomeo
9	Palumbo	Pasquale	36		M	M	f. lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Bartolomeo	Wheeling	yes	brother	12	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Palumbo 1 Wylie Ave Wheeling	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bartolomeo
10	Sabini	Gerbatta	18		M	S	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzi	Wheeling	yes	brother	12	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Sabini 1 Wylie Ave Wheeling	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Abbruzzi
11	Guerra	Vincenzo	33		M	M	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Agnone	Pittsburgh	yes	brother	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Guerra 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Abbruzzi
12	Rojo	Michele	21		M	S	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzi	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Rojo 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Abbruzzi
13	Ciarrocchi	Francesco	32		M	M	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Barbisano	Hazleton Pa	yes	cousin	10	—	yes	1902 Chicago Ill		cousin Rocco Ciarrocchi 144 E Wyoming Ave Hazleton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Barbisano
14	Lattilla	Domenico	18		M	S	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Barbisano	Hazleton Pa	yes	cousin	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Lattilla 144 E Wyoming Ave Hazleton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Apollinare
15	Rossi	Angelo	38		M	M	f. lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Apollinare	Canonsburg	yes	brother	12	—	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Rossi 300 Jefferson Canonsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerello
16	Zaccari	Michele	29		M	S	f. lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerello	New York	yes	self	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Zaccari 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on left arm	Cerello
17	Sacco	Michele	29		M	S	f. lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montalbano	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	—	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Sacco 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerello
18	Bozzo	Antonio	31		M	M	f. lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerello	New York	yes	self	10	—	yes	1905 Rome		cousin Antonio Angelli 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Camobattero
19	Angelli	Angelantonio	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelbottaro	Philadelphia	no	self	10	—	yes	1906 Rome		brother Leonardo Angelli 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Angelo
20	Fiore	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Angelo	Long Island NY	no	brother	15	—	no	no	no	brother Pietro Fiore 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Giovanni
21	Ursi	Salvatore	28		M	M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Jamaica NY	no	self	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Ursi 103 Valentine Jamaica NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Fondi
22	Macaro	Odorisio	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fondi	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Macaro 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Fondi
23	Izzi	Guiseppe	21		M	S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	yes	cousin	12	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Izzi 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrapenne
24	Cameglia	Emilio	33		M	S	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pietrapenne	Paterson NJ	yes	self	30	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Cameglia 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castlepenne
25	Coppola	Pasquale	15		M	S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Castelpenne	New York	yes	father	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Coppola 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye	Isernia
26	Defeudis	Pasquale	24		M	M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Providence RI	no	self	12	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Defeudis 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Isernia
27	Mauri	Antonio	28		M	S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South		Brantford Ont	no	self	100	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Mauri 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Bucchianico
28	Zaccaria	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bucchianico	Philadelphia	no	self	10	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Zaccaria 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiaravalle
29	Cesari	Michelangelo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chiaravalle	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	100	—	no	no	no	brother Angelo Cesari 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiaravalle
30	Cesari	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chiaravalle	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	100	—	yes	1906 Rome		brother Angelo Cesari 1240 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiaravalle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they sprang and the language they speak, as this will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cattaneo, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gattorini
Fireman
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-419

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of **age** in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Francs" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-418

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, Mayo, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention the kind, whether congenital or from accident, by amputation, or otherwise, and cause, if known).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?												
1	Mariano Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montejano	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Tamarazzo 19 Via Zuda Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	none	Montejano
2	di Carlo Vincenzo	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Rochelle Ill	no	self	15	yes	1901	Ill	brother Giuseppe di Carlo 8 Lafayette Rochelle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	blue	scar ear right	Avigliano
3	Nisi Margherita	30		F	M	servant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Rochelle Ill	150	husband		no	no	no	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray	blue	none	Avigliano
4	son Vito	10		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Rochelle Ill	150	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
5	Fabri Antonio	43		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Conca	Montreal Canada	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico de Luca 166 St James Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	gray	brown	none	Conca
6	son Giuseppe	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Conca	Montreal Canada	yes	father	1	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Conca
7	Paldera Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mari	Ward Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 54 East 1st St Ward Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark brown	brown	none	Mari
8	Campanello Nicholas	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Puglia del Gargo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother in law Luigi Mastrangelo 161 Mayfield St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Puglia del Gargo
9	Pace Vito	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Marina Aprile 76 Main St Lock Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	scar eye brow left	Avigliano
10	Capone Rocchi	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pelago Calif	yes	self	17	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Squarci 532 1/2 E 1st St Oily Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar eye right	Caserta Napoli
11	Della Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Cornwallon Conn	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cantalupo 107 East Division Cornwallon Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
12	Chiarappa Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chiaromonte	New York	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Raffaele 1203 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	black	scar eyebrow left	Chiaromonte
13	Calabrese Domenico	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Maria Adele 76 Main St Lock Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		stout	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
14	Mennu Vito Antonio	33		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Camerota	Los Angeles Calif	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Cardoguna 537 Wiggy St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of tooth left	Camerota
15	D'Auri Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Camerota	San Diego Calif	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Dan Lepore 537 1/2 E 1st St San Diego Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Camerota
16	Passidomo Vito	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	New Rochelle Ny	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Cosmo Vito Gargano 74 Lafayette St New Rochelle Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
17	Zacchi Felice	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calo del Calle	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1904	N.Y.	friend Cappelli Lucrezia 278 E 115 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Calo del Calle
18	Mastrogiacomo Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Camerota	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Mastrangelo 43 W 19 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Camerota
19	Lesa Erasmo	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Camerota	San Diego Calif	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cavaniera 340 Nov 150 E. San Diego Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Camerota
20	Fiumma Mario	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Fiumella 76 Lock Main Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	dark brown	brown	mole of cheek right	Avigliano
21	Pace Andrea	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Uniontown Pa	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Pace Cesare 76 Main Lock Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark brown	brown	none	Avigliano
22	Di Stello Augusto	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Newark	yes	self	10	yes	1906	N.J.	cousin Francesco Fanuzzi 178 Bergen St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
23	Borrelli Vito	20		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Vito 76 Main Lock Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
24	De Nova Cesare	23		M	M	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Waterbury Conn	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Cardinale 151 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin left	Rocca
25	child Maria	1		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Waterbury Conn	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father in law Luigi Cardinale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brown	—	—	Benevento
26	De Nardo Giovanni	21		M	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother 151 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Benevento
27	Palvarlo Vitale	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Utica Ny	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Cosmo 137 Genesee St Utica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Utica Ny
28	D'Marchio Domenico	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Colletti	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Mirella 103 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Colletti
29	D'Marchio Grecia	32		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Colletti	New York	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband 8 Stephens Cascarano 103 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	blue	none	Colletti
30	son Vincenzo	5		M	S				Italy	Italian Spanish	Colletti	New York	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Colletti

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIA[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Luigi Motta Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	9 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scalese	Giovanni	6		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Contrada	Chicago Ill	yes	father	12	no	no	no	father Luigi Scalesiano Contrada Mt Carmel Caserta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Contrada Caserta
2	Crispino	Salvatore	33		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrelcina Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	12	yes			brother Gaudenzio 5 Via Pietrelcina Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrelcina
3	Villanova	Luigi	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vitale Gaudenzio 167 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	finger mutilated	S Angelo a Cupolo
4	De Luca	Felice	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Cardillo 54 Penn Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar upper lip	S Angelo a Cupolo
5	Glorioso	Cesare	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	Buffalo NY	no	self	20	yes	1907	Buffalo NY	brother Pietro Glorioso 11 Chamber St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	erect	brown	brown	none	Castellabate
6	Mandino	Nicola	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sant Anna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	140	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Pasquale 140 W 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Sant Anna
7	Sodo	Hugo	20		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acropolitano	Newark NJ	yes	self	20	yes	1906		brother Antonio 140 W 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sant Anna
8	Tenditti	Antonio	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sant Anna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	yes	1906		cousin Gaetano Sarno 159 E Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Sant Anna
9	Tallarino	Leonardo	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Troiani			self	16	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 5 Gen. T. Cornelia Corsica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Troiani
10	Bontempo	Eugenio	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sant Anna	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 151 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sant Anna
11	Petrillo	Giorgio	36		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acropolitano	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Ill	brother Pasquale 151 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Acropolitano
12	Bologna	Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Bologna 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
13	Masi	Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Scranton Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1906		uncle Pasquale Masi 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	scars right arm	Castellammare
14	Federici	Felice	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Scranton Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1906		brother-in-law Pasquale Masi 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	scar	Castellammare
15	wife	Rosanna	25		F	M	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	husband	7	no	no	no	brother Stefano Masi 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
16	dau.	Vittoria	9		F			no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Rocco 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Castellammare
17	son	Antonio	3		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Rocco 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Castellammare
18	dau.	Apollonia	4		F			no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	father	1	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Rocco 77 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Castellammare
19	Russo	Angelo	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cirillo 1 Ave A Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
20	Pennimpede	Clemente	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	yes	1906		brother-in-law Giuseppe Cirillo 1 Ave A Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Castellammare
21	Franiello	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Crapsed		yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cavaco 1 Exposito Caserta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Crapsed
22	Pane	Antonio	28		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Castella	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pane 153 Jefferson St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola
23	Cancellieri	Pasquale	53		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ancarano	Auburn NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Cancellieri 41 Cass St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Ancarano
24	Rinaldi	Vito	41		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Los Angeles Calif	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cancellieri 233 S Hope St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
25	Abbamonte	Angelo	34		M	M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Arriano	Wallabout Long Island	no	self	147	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Abbamonte 1 Navy St Wallabout Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Arriano
26	Tarsiano	Charles	21		M	S	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Arriano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1 Navy St Wallabout Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar left eyebrow	Arriano
27	DeCarlo	Carmine	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Morgliano	Middletown NY	no	husband	20	no	no	no	father-in-law Pasquale Rocco 1 Ave A Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Arzyliano
28	daughter	Vita	3		F			no		Italy	Italian South	Arzyliano	New Rochelle NY	yes	father	1	no	no	no	father Pasquale DeCarlo 1 Ave A Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			medium	brown	brown	none	Arzyliano
29	D'Federici	Gaetano	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Wallabout	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cancellieri 233 S Hope St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellammare
30	Carlesimo	Antonio	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Wallabout Long Island	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cancellieri 233 S Hope St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	notty	Castellammare

3 Fr.

a "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this paper.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Gift in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Suolzo	Leonardo	47		M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Canadon Cast	Pittsburg Pa		father	12	no	no	no	father Filippo Castellamare Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Filippo Castellamare
2	Cappola	Salvatore	33		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	12	yes	no	no	brother Stefano 116 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Morcone
3	Villanacci	Luigi	27		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Antonio 107 Monroe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	face scarred	Filippo Castellamare
4	De Luca	Felice	21		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Antonio 116 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	near upper lip	Filippo Castellamare
5	Colarossi	Biase	33		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale 71 Chamberlain Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
6	Mandina	Nicola	34		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale 190 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
7	Sabo	Luigi	30		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	cousin Gaetano Luigi 190 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
8	Trudello	Antonio	22			Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale 159 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
9	Palladino	Clemente	17		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Scafati	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 57 York St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
10	Piscitacqua	Pasquale	19		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 159 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
11	Petrulli	Pasquale	36		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	yes	yes	yes	uncle Sabatino Castellamare 159 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
12	Pellegrino	Lorenzo	18		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Cranford N.J.	yes	self	16	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Lemmo 71 Chamberlain St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	scar right eyebrow	Castellamare
13	Masi	Vincenzo	4			Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Cranford N.J.	yes	self	100	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Carmine Masi 4 New Chamberlain St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	scar	Castellamare
14	Federici	Felice	20		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	100	yes	yes	yes	brother					good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	mole	Castellamare
15	wife	Rosanna	21		M	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Masi Rochester Prospect Heights N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Castellamare
16	dau.	Vittoria	2				no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	10	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Castellamare
17	son	Antonio	3				no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	10	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Castellamare
18	do	Apollonia	4				no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	10	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Castellamare
19	Russo	Angelo	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Cranford N.J.	yes	self	100	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Gaetano Cirillano 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	brown	none	Castellamare
20	Pennuncede	Clemente	22		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Cranford N.J.	yes	self	100	yes	yes	yes	brother in law Pasquale Cirillano 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castellamare
21	Franielli	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rosciti	Cranford N.J.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cirillano 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Rosciti
22	Pace	Antonio	28		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cajetola	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lepore 107 Monroe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Agerola
23	Cancelliere	Pasquale	33		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arsacio	Auburn N.Y.	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cirillano 71 Chamberlain St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Arsacio
24	Acunta	Vito	41		M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carunchi	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 23 E Richardson Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Carunchi
25	Abbamonte	Angelo	34		M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Arriano	Walkersburg W.Va	no	self	17	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cirillano 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Arriano
26	Cerignano	Antonio	21		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arriano	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Lemmo 71 Chamberlain St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar left eyebrow	Arriano
27	Di Carlo	Carmine	24		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Acerno	Walkersburg W.Va	no	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Acerno
28	daughter	Vito	3				no		Italy	Italian South	Acerno	New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Stefano Masi 4 New Chamberlain St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Acerno
29	D'Andrea	Gaetano	32		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Walkersburg W.Va	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cirillano 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Montefusco
30	Amalfino	Antonio	26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Walkersburg W.Va	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Cirillano 215 King Rd Van Winkle Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	mole	Montefusco

28 3 Hrs.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Cobbolis of the INDI[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cobbolis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 13, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D. Nino	Vincenzo	5		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sarmoleto	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Sarmoleto
2	Gualtiero	Orazio	41		M		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bracciano	Philadelphia	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Bracciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Bracciano
3	Son	Giacomo	9		M				no	Italy	Italian South	Biccari	New Haven	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Biccari
4	Palmieri	Carmello	18		M		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mariana	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Carmello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Mariana
5	Palladino	Angelo	23		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pescasseroli	Cleveland O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	nephew Giovanni Angelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pescasseroli
6	di Russo	Vincenzo	13		M		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cajanello	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Cajanello
7	Marchetti	Alberto	15		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Mariana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Mariana
8	Marano	Francisco	37		M		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Mariana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Marano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Mariana
9	Capuzzelli	Antonio	32		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Fiamma	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	19	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Capuzzelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Fiamma
10	Palladino	Arcangelo	19		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Palladino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
11	Bartolomeo	Alessandro	29		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Bartolomeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
12	Gitto	Nicola	18		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Gitto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
13	di Fario	Giuseppe	24		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cristoforo di Fario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
14	Pace	Agostino	41		M		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccasecca	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
15	Bartolomeo	Antonio	31		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Salvatore Cece	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
16	Ciarcia	Angelo	20		S		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	uncle Agostino Ciarcia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
17	Evangelista	Ubaldo	19		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Evangelista Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccasecca
18	Maturani	Biagio	21		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cajanello	New York	yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Maturani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cajanello
19	Pompanelli	Pasquale	25		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Annunziata	New York	yes	self	22	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Salvatore Mastrotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cajanello
20	Spadutti	Vincenzo	25		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cajanello	Williamsport Pa	yes	self	18	yes	1905	Williamsport Pa	uncle Giuseppe Spadutti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cajanello
21	Ucci	Pietro	16		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cajanello	Williamsport Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	light brown	brown	none	Cajanello
22	Carcara	Francesco	19		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roccasecca	New York	yes	father	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	black	brown	none	Roccasecca
23	Sarmiento	Biagio	25		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cajanello	Scranton	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cajanello
24	Pace	Salvatore	35		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	Roccasecca
25	Pace	Adelaide	25		F	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband Antonio Pace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Brown	blue	none	Roccasecca
26	Greco	Carolina	37		F	M	housewife		no	Italy	Italian South	Sangro a Capo	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	fair	brown	none	Sangro a Capo
27	daughter	Adelaide	8		F	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Sangro a Capo	New York	yes	brother	1	no	no	no	brother Mario Mastrotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sangro a Capo
28	Ucci	Maria	12		F	M			no	Italy	Italian South	S. Angelo a Cup.	New York	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Carnevale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	mole	Naples
29	Cardone	Alessandro	15		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Colonna Romana	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Cardone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Schiavi d'Abruzzo
30	Iodice	Nicola	18		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccarainola	Baltimore Md	no	self	10	no	no	no	1845 Bear Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccarainola

Chapin

Graves

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which their answer and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

88

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or series of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity. (Fill in the blanks with Yes or No as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Nino Vincenzo	54		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Farmicola	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo Di Nino 227 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Farmicola
2	Gualtiero Orazio	41		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsiko	North Adams Mass	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Bianco North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia
3	Ion Cassimo	9		m				no	Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia	North Adams Mass	no	father		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia
4	Petracini Carmello	15		m	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Montera	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Carmelo 5th Ave & Coronado Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Trapani
5	Pallodino Angelo	23		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Fossato	Cincinnati O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	near eye left	Efisina
6	di Russo Vincenzo	43		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 143 Rue Odeon Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	near 2 eye left	Acacia
7	Marchetti Alberto	15		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Marsia	Quebec Prov	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 143 Rue Odeon Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Marsia
8	Marasco Geminio	27		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Acacia	Quebec Prov	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Saracco 69 Rue Dekanville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	near 2 forehead	Marsia
9	Cappadoni Antonio	32		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Marsia	Dekanville N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Teramo
10	Palladini Alexandro	39		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cardinal Campodonico Bardolomeo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Teramo
11	Bardolomeo Alessandro	29		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	12	no	no	no	57 Park St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Teramo
12	Gizzi Nicola	21		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	621 St Lawrence Montreal Canada brother Pietro Gizzi 5th Park St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Teramo
13	di Fario Giuseppe	24		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cappiano 46 Chaboillez Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Teramo
14	Pace Agostino	41		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pace 57 York St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	brown	none	Teramo
15	Bardolomeo Antonio	31		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Cocco 107 Ellis St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Efisina
16	Ciarcia Angelo	20		m	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	7	Utica N.Y.	cousin Agostino Ruccoccio 61 Ridgeway Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Teramo
17	Cercardi Celestiano	19		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Mercurio 3 Italian 164 Arch St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
18	Maburami Biagio	21		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Carmello 24 Lathrop St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
19	Pomparelli Pasquale	25		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	New York	yes	self	22	yes	22 Chicago	19	brother in law Gabriele Mendrick 146 E Canal Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
20	Spredutti Vincenzo	25		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Williamsport Pa	yes	self	18	yes	7	Williamsport Pa	friend Pasquale Spezzi 137 Cherry St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light	brown	none	Cerchiara
21	Sisi Biago	16		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Williamsport Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 137 Cherry St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	black	brown	none	Cerchiara
22	Lancarotta Francesco	19		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	New York	yes	father	12	no	no	no	friend Antonio Ruscitti 106 Wagner St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
23	Larocca Biagio	25		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	New York	yes	self	12	yes	11	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 34 Lathrop St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	Trapani
24	Pace Salvatore	35		m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cappiano 61 Chaboillez Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Teramo
25	Pace Adelaide	25		f	M	[illegible]		yes	Italy	Italian South	Prosperi	Montreal Canada	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Cappiano 61 Chaboillez Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	fair	brown	none	Teramo
26	Cervio Caroleina	37		f	M	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Sangalo a Cupo	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Acciarello 146 E 2nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sangalo a Cupo
27	Cervio Adelaide	18		f	S	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Sangalo a Cupo	New York	yes	brother	1	no	no	no	brother Mario Acciarello 21 Wyandotte Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli
28	Pace Maria Domenica	42		f	M	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Sangalo a Cupo	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Leonardo Cocciarella 146 Mount St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
29	Cardone Alessandro	15		m	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Di Nunzio 146 Mount St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrabbondante
30	Sabrica Nicola	18		m	S	[illegible]		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	146 Mount St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrabbondante

* 'Race or People' is to be determined by the mother tongue which they speak and the surroundings they spring from. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Patrillo,* of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 78 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Patrillo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

31-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

31-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. TIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over 16 years of age. Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement of any kind, whether by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Quattrocchi	Bernardo	26		M	single	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Viroli	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Rocco Bonanno 66 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Viroli
2	Fabrizio	Luigi	43		mar	ch	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Veroli	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Antonio Ambrosio 66 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Veroli
3	Tiberio	Graziano	24		m	ch	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Veroli	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Carmine Baldassare 106½ Leonard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Veroli
4	Profeta	Raffaele	31		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aiello	Patchogue	no	self	10	no	no	no	nephew Raffaele Profeta 190 Prospect Patchogue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Aiello
5	Beglione	Biagio	52		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Viroli	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Sarli 20 Hall Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Viroli
6	Petelli	Giovanni	32		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Veroli	New York	yes	self	12	10	no	no	brother Angelo Petelli 34 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Veroli
7	Di Giacomino	Camillo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Piccirano	Patchogue	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Di Giacomino 106 Prospect Patchogue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Piccirano
8	Giandomenico	Rocco	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Morlupo	Toronto Can	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Giandomenico 102 Chestnut St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Morlupo
9	Renzi	Giovanni	51		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Veroli	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Renzi 54 Stanton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Veroli
10	Bressi	Pietro	18		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sardelati	Philada	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Ferrarese 744 So 6th St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brown	Sardelati
11	Cavalla	Tommaso	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sharpigny	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cavalla 18 Hubbard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sharpigny
12	Rosetta	Pietro	40		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sharpigny	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no	no	yes	brother Carlo Rosetta 18 Hubbard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Sharpigny
13	Ruggiero	Lorenzo	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Gallucio	Providence R.I.	no	self	10	yes	1905	Providence R.I.	brother Antonio Ruggiero 39 Prospect Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Gallucio
14	Modena	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Gallucio	Shamokin Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Modena 1008 Rebecca St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Gallucio
15	Fraccola	Alfredo	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Fraccola 79 Kossuth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
16	Palazzo	Salvatore	29		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Palazzo 607 E 6th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
17	Corelli	Tommaso	44		m	m	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Corelli 106 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
18	Nastone	Alessandro	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Carrollton Ky	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Angelo Nastone 1 Carrollton Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
19	Dattavo	Charles	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Piperno	Philada	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Dattavo 1109 Federal St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Piperno
20	Polidoro	Venturio	24		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sharon	Albany N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Polidoro 119 Madison St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sharon
21	Abbate	Luigi	29		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Piperno	Philada	no	self	12	10	no	no	brother Pietro Abbate 1109 Federal St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pezza
22	Ettore	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Piperno	New York	yes	self	12	4	no	no	brother Pietro Ettore 66 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ralaggia
23	Palazzo	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Pietro Palazzo 79 Kossuth St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Esperia
24	Nanni	Giuseppe	32		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Prossedi	Toronto Can	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Nanni 31 York St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Prossedi
25	Alfieri	Pasquale	29		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Piperno	Mamakating N.Y.	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Gaetano 1000 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Piperno
26	Lord	Lorenzo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Piperno	Schenectady	no	father	4	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Lord 1000 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Piperno
27	Di Jorio	Sebastiano	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Prossedi	Toronto Can	yes	father	100	19	no	no	brother Pietro Di Jorio 31 York St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Prossedi
28	Lord	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Prossedi	Toronto Can	yes	father	100	no	no	no	brother Pietro Lord 31 York St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Prossedi
29	Cozzi	Cristino	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Prossedi	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Cozzi 532 Arch St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Prossedi
30	Palladini	Giuseppe	34		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Prossedi	Toronto Can	yes	self	12	11	no	no	brother Pietro Palladini 31 York St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Prossedi

Thos Fiechter
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. [illegible]IANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Quattrocciochi	Bernardo	26		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Vasti	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Cosmo Buonamico 66 Bedford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Vasti
2	Federico	Carlo	43		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Vasti	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Buonamico, as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Vasti
3	Cipriani	Luciano	27		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Vasti	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Leonardi 66 Bedford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Vasti
4	Profeta	Raffaele	31		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Arsta	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Carmichael Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Arsta
5	Baglione	Biagio	52		M	ch. laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Vasti	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	50	no	no	no	wife Rosa Baglione Rocky Hill Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Vasti
6	Orlotti	Giovanni	32		M	ch laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Vasti	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Sarchi 34 Elizabeth N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Vasti
7	Di Giacchino	Camillo	23		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Piciano	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cosmo Di Giacchino 66 Bedford Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Piciano
8	Grandecchio	Rocco	36		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocky Hill	Toronto Can	yes	self	12	no	no	no	wife Concetta Grandecchio 112 Crescent St. Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocky Hill
9	Renzi	Giovanni	51		M	ch. laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Vasti	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Luigi Renzi 34 Elizabeth N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Vasti
10	Bressi	Pietro	18		S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bradolato	Pittsburg	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Bressi 66 Bedford Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brows	Bradolato
11	Cavalla	Tomasso	28		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocky Hill	Rocky Hill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cavalla Charlotte Street Rocky Hill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocky Hill
12	Romito	Pietro	40		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiusano	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Romito 187 Halsted St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Chiusano
13	Ruggiero	Lorenzo	19		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Providence R.I.	no	self	15	yes	1907	Providence	brother Egidio Ruggiero 39 Fremont Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
14	Addeira	Salvatore	21		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Providence R.I.	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Addeira 39 Fremont Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
15	Fracasta	Alfredo	20		S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Fracasta 14 Kogut St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
16	Palazzo	Salvatore	19		S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 66 Bedford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
17	Corelli	Gennaro	44		M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 66 Bedford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
18	Vastola	Alessandro	20		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Carnegie Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 66 Bedford Carnegie Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
19	Lattanzi	Charles	39		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Pittsburg	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Emilio Felice 66 Bedford Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Esperia
20	Polidoro	Eleuterio	24		M	ch. laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Albany N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 119 Chapman St Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Macerata
21	Abbate	Luigi	29		M	ch laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Pittsburg	no	self	12	no	no	no	relative Felice 66 Bedford Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Serre
22	Ettore	Giovanni	19		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocca	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Ettore 66 Bedford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
23	Palazzo	Antonio	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Tomasso 34 Elizabeth Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Esperia
24	Nanni	Guiseppe	32		M	ch laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Toronto Can	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Luigi Nanni 112 Crescent St Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Pescosolido
25	Alfieri	Pasquale	29		M	ch laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Shamokin	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother Felice Alfieri 66 Bedford Shamokin		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Esperia
26	Leod	Lorenzo	16		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Shamokin	no	father	6	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Leod 66 Bedford Shamokin		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Esperia
27	Di Jorio	Sebastiano	44		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Toronto Can	yes	self	100	19	no	no	brother Luigi Di Jorio 112 Crescent St Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Rocca
28	Leod	Guiseppe	28		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Toronto Can	yes	father	6	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo Leod 112 Crescent St Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Esperia
29	Ozzi	Guerino	21		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Shamokin	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Luigi Ozzi 66 Bedford Shamokin		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Rocca
30	Paladini	Guiseppe	34		M	ch laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Esperia	Toronto Can	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi Paladini 112 Crescent St Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocca

Wm Tackle
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA Station thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom your passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed; or any other obvious physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	Year or age of years	Where?													
1	Raffaro	Giovanni	37		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	Whitehouse Ny	no	self	$10			Brother Salvatore Angelantonio Box 18 Whitehouse Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown		Apollosa
2	Mele	Aniello	31		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	62	no	no	Stefano age Ship Carmine Phillipo Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
3	Varillo	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	Brother Raffaele Box 18 Whitehouse Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
4	Pallotta	Alfonso	16		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	Whitehouse Ny	no	self	12	no	no	Father Antonio age — Whitehouse Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
5	Vigna	Ettore	35		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	Brother Pasquale Box 18 Whitehouse Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
6	Ignoti	Pasquale	28		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
7	Ciriamo	Vito	19		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Whitehouse Ny	no	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Mark of Milk	Ariano
8	Fiorenzo	Antonio	26		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Milk	Ariano
9	Lofoco	Lorenzo	30		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
10	Bonga	Antonio	19		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Whitehouse Ny	no	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
11	Barbarino	Christo	21		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
12	Olivola	Michele	21		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Milk	Ariano
13	Abatangelo	Nicola	23		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
14	Costa	Raffaele	19		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
15	Lofoco	Michele	21		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Milk	Ariano
16	Chiavarino	Gabriele	57		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
17	Jazz	Nicola	19		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ariano
18	Verrina	Antonio	24		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Ariano
19	Chiffuario	Gaetano	37		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	13	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Mark of Milk	Ariano
20	Grasso	Pasquale	33		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Ariano
21	Verrino	Angelo	48		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	no	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Milk	Ariano
22	Petrotti	Angelo	34		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
23	Mazzeo	Salvatore	22		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
24	Zuccari	Raffaele	19		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	self	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
25	Chiavarello	Giuseppe	28		S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Toronto Canada	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
26	brother	Nicola	16		S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Toronto Canada	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
27	Giambastiani	Giuseppe	18		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Toronto Canada	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
28	Sow	Agostino	16		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Toronto Canada	yes	father	50	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Chicago
29	Cirelli	Pietro	21		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Utica	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother	Gennaro Bonfiglio NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Utica
30	Gabriel	Clemente	18		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Slav	Verbi	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother	Bernardo Bonfiglio NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Verbi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [See 4 pages of the complete Manifest of this class.]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 3rd, 190 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year of last residence.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other physical defect, or any disease not enumerated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Biffaro Giovanni	27		M		labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	Worcester Mass			$10				brother-in-law Andrea Mongelluzzo Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Apollosa
2	Mele Aniello	31		M		labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Rizzo 5 Mechanic ave Pittsfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
3	Parillo Giuseppe	28		S		labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Pietro Parillo 87 Chestnut Street Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
4	Pallotta Alfonso	20		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	Pittsfield Mass	no	self	$2	no	no	no	66 Chestnut ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
5	Pigna Ettore	35		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	$25	no	1906	NY	cousin Vincenzo Cuzzolo 3 Beach pl New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
6	Pisoli Pasquale	25		M		labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Fuscia 3 Beach pl New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
7	Cyrano Ito	19		S		labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Oberlin Ohio	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Graziano 66 Chestnut ave Oberlin Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	Mark of Chick	Ariano
8	Scarano Antonio	26		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 254 York st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Chick	Ariano
9	Solonis Lorenzo	30		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	87 Chestnut st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
10	Banda Augusto	4		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Swedesboro N.J.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Samuele Lalonde 254 York st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
11	Sarolino Arcangelo	21		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Pietro 66 Chestnut st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
12	Olivola Angelo	21		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Domenico 87 Chestnut st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Chick	Ariano
13	Scarangello Nicola	23		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Scarano 254 York st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
14	Ciarla Raffaele	14		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Pietro 87 Chestnut st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
15	Lo Conte Antonio	21		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Perrone 254 York st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
16	Scarano Gabriele	37		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Scarano 254 York st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Ariano
17	Gatto Nicola	17		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Gatto 87 Chestnut st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ariano
18	Scarano Antonio	24		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Pietro 5 Beach pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ariano
19	Scottuario Gaetano	37		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Landolfo 240 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Mark of Chick	Ariano
20	Grasso Pasquale	33		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Carmine 5 Beach pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ariano
21	D'Amico Angelo	48		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ariano	New London Conn	no	self	$50	no	no	no	nephew Pietro Perrone 356 Canal st New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Mark of Chick	Ariano
22	Petrelli Angelo	34		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Pietro 87 Chestnut st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
23	Mangini Salvatore	22		M		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Pietro 87 Chestnut st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
24	Cimini Raffaele	19		S		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Mele 87 Chestnut st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
25	Schiavarelli Giuseppe	28		S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Toronto Canada	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Schiavarelli 74 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
26	Schiavarelli Nicola	16		S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Toronto Canada	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Domenico 74 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
27	Schiavarelli Giuseppe	18		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Toronto Canada	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	uncle Domenico 74 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
28	Iovino Agostino	16		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chatsworth	Toronto Canada	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 74 Centre ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Chatsworth
29	Cirelli Pietro	21		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Virgili	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 66 Bogart st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Virgili
30	Gabriel Clemente	18		S		laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Virgili	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Pietro 66 Bogart st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Virgili

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished blank at this office.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and, where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 12. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907 . 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chiarella	Rocco	11		m				Italy	Italian South	Valleta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	53	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza
2	Ostrowski	Salvatore	30		m	ch	labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	Worcester Mass	yes	himself	30	no	no		no	no	good	no	62	medium	brown	brown	none	Bagnoli Irpino
3	Loccisano	Rocco	31		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Philadelphia	no	self	15	no	no		no	no	good	no	61	medium	brown	brown	none	Melfi
4	Barbieri	Mariano	19		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Mongalese	New York	yes	self	12	no	no		no	no	good	no	55	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza
5	Gabrielli	Vincenzo	34		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pennadola	Boston	no	self	30	no	no		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	none	Benevento
6	Palazzi	Gabriele	34		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Cincinnati O.	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Pennadola
7	Mastriani	Francesco	35		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	no	self	20	no	no		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
8	[illegible]	Anna	11		f				Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
9	[illegible]	Maria	6		f				Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	good	no	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
10	Gabbiano Benedetto	Vincenzo	7		m				Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self		no	no		no	no	good	no	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
11	Pulciani	Raffaele	1		m	s	general	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	Harrison N.J.	no	self	12	no	no		no	no	good	no	53	medium	light	brown	none	Bagnoli Irpino
12	Di Bernardo	Pietro	32		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pennadola	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	55	medium	brown	brown	none	Pennadola
13	Perugini	Leone	19		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	52	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
14	Del Vino	Francesco	18		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	55	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
15	Di Stefano	Pasquale	26		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Utica N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	6 —	medium	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Penna
16	Chiesi	Pietro	34		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	53	medium	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
17	Mazzella	Raffaele	30		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pennadola	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	53	medium	brown	brown	none	Pennadola
18	Di Petrillo	Carmelo	31		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	62	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Penna
19	Celli	Vincenzo	34		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pennadola	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	62	medium	brown	brown	none	Pennadola
20	Abbruzzi	Luigi	20		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	6 —	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
21	Chiarenza	Bonaventura	24		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	53	medium	brown	brown	scar	Penna
22	Pizzi	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Penna	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	55	medium	brown	brown	none	Penna
23	Santangelo	Girolamo	28		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candela	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	62	medium	brown	brown	none	Candela
24	Brown	Gaetano	19		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apolosa	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	none	Apolosa
25	Spagnuolo	Domenico	20		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	Long Island N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	none	Melfi
26	Mazza	Pasquale	41		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia	Worcester Mass	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	53	medium	brown	light	scar on neck	Bisaccia
27	Mastro	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	55	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza
28	Mazzone	Mario	28		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apolosa	New York	yes	self	12	yes	yes		no	no	good	no	61	medium	brown	brown	scar on face	Apolosa
29	Mattio	Francesco	35		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apolosa	New York	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	good	no	52	medium	brown	brown	none	Apolosa
30	Ruggiero	Pietro	18		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallucci	Providence R.I.	no	self	15	yes	yes		no	no	good	no	54	medium	brown	brown	none	Gallucci

30

Mrs Alexander Pirnie

* "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-200 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for charity; and if so, which and why?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chiarella	Rocco	16		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Valletta	Worcester Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Carmine Chiarella Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Valletta
2	Abbruzzese	Salvatore	50		m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli	Worcester Mass	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Pasquale Abbruzzese 307 Congress St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Bagnoli Irpino
3	Sodaro	Rocco	31		m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocchetta	Worcester	no	self	17	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Sodaro 7 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caccia
4	Bottino	Domenico	19		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Worcester	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Bottino 1900 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Worcester
5	Palermo	Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Jannadeo	Worcester	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Palermo 6 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	part missing	Jannadeo
6	Colucci	Gabriele	24		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Worcester	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Alessandro Colucci 7 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
7	DiMarzio	Francesco	35		f	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Fresia	New York	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo DiMarzio 1 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Fresia
8	[illegible]	Anna	11		f					Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Caddeo 43 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
9	[illegible]	Angelo	6		m					Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father 43 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
10	Pasquale Pasquale	Vincenzo	32		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother 43 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
11	Pellegrini	Raffaele	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoli Irpino	Worcester	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pellegrini 307 Congress St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Bagnoli Irpino
12	DiBernardo	Pietro	32		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Jannadeo	Pistoia	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Antonio DiBernardo 20 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Jannadeo
13	Pasquale	Pietro	28		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pasquale 43 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
14	DelVecchio	Francesco	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele DelVecchio 43 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Pesena
15	DiBattista	Pasquale	26		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Worcester Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Alessandro DiBattista 37 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
16	Chiesi	Pietro	24		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Ignazio Chiesi 44 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
17	Magello	Raffaele	32		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Jannadeo	Pistoia	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Bonanno Pistoia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Jannadeo
18	DiFabrizio	Carmelo	27		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Fontanazza 37 Ellis St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
19	Pelli	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Jannadeo	Pistoia	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Pelli 82 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Jannadeo
20	Abbatiello	Luigi	30		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Chiarello Salvatore 307 Congress St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
21	Carnevale	Domenico	24		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Carnevale 43 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar	Pesena
22	Pizzi	Clemente	18		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pesena	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pizzi 218 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Pesena
23	Sambuchi	Girolamo	28		m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Candela	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Sambuchi 1 Withers St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Candela
24	Pirone	Gaetano	17		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pirone 7 Ezekiel St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
25	Stanziola	Domenico	20		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Sannita	Long Island City	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Stanziola 6 Sebastian Place Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto Sannita
26	Mazza	Pasquale	41		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Branchi	Scotland Conn	yes	self	14	no	no	no	brother Francesco Mazza 3 Scott Adams Ave Scotland Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Branchi
27	Martha	Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Rotondi	Rockland Me	yes	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Martha 6 Ellis St Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Rotondi
28	Massaro	Orazio	28		m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1901	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Massaro 7 Ezekiel St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
29	Mattio	Francesco	35		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pirone 7 Ezekiel St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa
30	Ruggiero	Pietro	16		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallucci	Providence RI	no	self	15	yes	1903	R.I.	brother Ruggiero Egidio 69 Orchard St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Gallucci
			30																													

Mrs. Alexander Larrabee

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Rolla, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

G Rolla
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907.

at N. York

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Luigi Motta, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 42 — in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907.

at N. York

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — Nationality in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" race or people, and likewise, a "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Finn," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom said passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of July May 13th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Perrotta Francesco	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepia Cavanna	Hartford Conn	yes	owner	10	yes	2/25/07	Hartford	wife Antonia D. Nitz 74 Hudson Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Sepia Cavanna
2	Di Nino Donato Luisa	20		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Penne	Mt Vernon NY	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Felice Rinaldi 76 Smith St Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Penne
3	Ciancaglione Donato	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aielo	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Nicolina 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Aielo
4	De Fabritis Michele	23		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Penne	Newark NJ	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Orazio Sangiorgio 24 Park St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	medium	brown	brown	mole of cheek left	Penne
5	Di Nino Concetta	24		M	S	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione a Casauria	Spring NJ	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1 Spring NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
6	Fisa Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Penne	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Penne
7	Carrano Gennaro	26		M	M	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Newburgh NY	yes	father	15	yes	100	Newburgh Conn	cousin Pietro Lauro 10 Pike St Newburgh Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Atrani
8	Caldi Alfonso	34		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Atrani	Newburgh Conn	yes	owner	10	no	no	no	uncle Clemente Lauro 12 Penn St Newburgh Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Amalfi
9	Cavaliere Andrea	23		M	S	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Newburgh Conn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Alfonso 12 Penn St Newburgh Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Salerno
10	Salvati Gaetano	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Newburgh Conn	no	self	10	yes	200	brother Pietro	cousin Emanuele Alfonso 12 Penn St Newburgh Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Atrani
11	Acipole Giacomo	26		M	S	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Newburgh Conn	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Cardenas 12 Penn St Newburgh Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi
12	Amatruda Vincenzo	19		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Newburgh Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Gargano 12 Penn St Newburgh Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
13	Panduri Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 172 Elleby Pl Long Branch NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
14	Maccarone Rocco	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	Long Branch NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 296 Park St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
15	Magliaccio Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	Phila Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Maccarone 172 Elleby Pl Long Branch NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
16	Vitulla Salvatore	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	Long Branch NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Maccarone 296 Park St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
17	Vitulla Angelo Pasquale	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Granata 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S Angelo a Cupolo
18	Vitulla Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittston Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cavuoto 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	S Angelo a Cupolo
19	Salerno Pietro Luigi	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittston Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S Angelo a Cupolo
20	De Fiore Carolina	17		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Vitulla 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Atrani
21	Ciccitello Gaspare	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Cavuoto 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Amalfi
22	Mele Emanuele	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Toronto Canada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Cardenas 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S Angelo a Cupolo
23	Acciuolo Giovanni	19		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Angelo a Cupolo	Pittston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Crescenzo Acciuolo 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
24	Tocconsiero Carmelo	32		M	M	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother 141 Franklin St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Salerno
25	Carolano Nicola	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polena	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother 19 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
26	De Filippo Giuseppe	27		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Maccarone 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
27	Ferraiuolo Giovanni	39		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother 19 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cerisola
28	Lobbo Rocco	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisola	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Maccarone 252 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisola
29	Feudale Francesco	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vallata	River Styx	yes	self	12	yes	200	River Styx	brother in law Pasquale Maccarone 296 Park St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Vallata
30	Francesco Mercogliano	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	Cavanni Ga	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother 10 Elm Caramanico Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Apollosa

J. H. Watts
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ___ May 6, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can he (she) read or write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Perretta Francesco	39		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sepatacumma Italy	Carbondale Pa	yes	unwife	10	yes	1902	Carbondale Pa	uncle Antonio D. Vito 28 Madison Ave Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Italy	1
2	Di Nino Donato Luigi	20		M	S	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Penne	Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Nino 18 North 5th St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium light	brown	none	Italy	2
3	Carafarone Donato	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aiello	Utica Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Di Nino Utica Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium light	brown	none	Italy	3
4	Di Fabrizio Michele	17		M	S	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Penne	Newark N.J.	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend Orazio Sacchetta 24 Ranch St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	6	1	medium brown	brown	mark of cleft left	Italy	4
5	Di Nino Lucrezia	24		M	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione di R.	Oswego N.Y.	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Di Nino 18 North 5th St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium light	brown	none	Italy	5
6	Fiore Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Penne	Utica Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Di Nino Utica Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium light	brown	none	Italy	6
7	Carrara Vincenzo	26		M	M	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Northampton Conn	yes	father	15	yes	1904	Northampton Conn	cousin Vincenzo Carrara 18 Pine St Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium light	brown	none	Italy	7
8	Scaldi Alfonso	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Atrani	Northampton Conn	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Scaldi 18 Pine St Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5		medium	brown	scar of forehead	Italy	8
9	Cavaliere Andrea	23		M	S	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Northampton Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cavaliere 18 Pine St Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	medium brown	hazel	none	Italy	9
10	Salvati Gaetano	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Northampton Conn	no	self	10	yes	1904	Italy	cousin Vincenzo Cavaliere 18 Pine St Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	pock marked	Italy	10
11	Cirpoli Giacomo	26		M	S	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Northampton Conn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cavaliere 18 Pine St Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Italy	11
12	Amatruda Vincenzo	19		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Northampton Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amatruda 18 Pine St Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Italy	12
13	Pandure Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Pandure 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	13
14	Saccarone Rocco	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	Long Branch N.J.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Saccarone 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	14
15	Meglliaccio Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	Utica Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Saccarone 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	15
16	Vitulla Salvatore	20		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	Long Branch N.J.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pandure 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	16
17	Bottiello Angelo Pasquale	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacuglo Capua	Allston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pandure 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	6	1	medium brown	brown	none	Sacuglo Capua	17
18	Bottiello Gaetano	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacuglo Capua	Allston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Saccarone 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	finger amputated	Sacuglo Capua	18
19	Salerno Pietro Luigi	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacuglo Capua	Allston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Saccarone 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Sacuglo Capua	19
20	Di Fiore Carolina	17		F	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacuglo Capua	Allston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Lucibello Luigi 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	medium brown	brown	none	Amalfi	20
21	Lucibello Gaspare	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Oswego N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lucibello 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Amalfi	21
22	Rispoli Gaetano	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Amalfi	Oswego N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Luciano Esposito 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Sacuglo Capua	22
23	Arturiolo Luciano	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacuglo Capua	Allston Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pandure 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	6	2	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	23
24	Tarantino Carmelo	32		M	M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Tarantino 223 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	medium brown	brown	pock marked	Italy	24
25	Cacciuoni Nicola	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palma	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Tarantino 223 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	25
26	De Filippo Giuseppe	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi Pandure 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cerisfalco	26
27	Ferrara Luciano	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	West York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Saccarone 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Italy	27
28	Lobito Rocco	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisfalco	West York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pandure 223 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	medium brown	brown	none	Cerisfalco	28
29	Fredella Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Vallata	River Hay	yes	self	12	yes	1903	River Hay	brother Pietro Fredella 223 West St Allston Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Apulia	29
30	Fiorentino Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Apollosa	Canaan Conn	no	self	12	no	no	no	100 Main St Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	medium brown	brown	none	Apollosa	30

W. H. Mutter
Inspector

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ennio Bolobin, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bolobin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190-

at Ellis Island

H C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190-

at Ellis Island

H C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

2008 (94)

27

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...IANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 190.., 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carolo	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	brother Antonio Hartford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar	Ofena
2	Carlo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	9	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ofena
3	Di Giovanni	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	Himself	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	brown	brown	Wart of Visette	Cerbon
4	Carlo	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
5	Crona	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sarracleta	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarracleta
6	Beltrani	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelcuto	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
7	Crone	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sarracleta	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarracleta
8	Corona	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Centrone	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	15	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Centrone
9	Affonsus	Cefano	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Sarracleta	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarracleta
10	Crostini	Rafaele	15	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sarracleta	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarracleta
11	Crone	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiles	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
12	Di Giovanni	Nunzio	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelcuto	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
13	Di Giovanni	Antonio	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelcuto	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
14	Di Giovanni	Michele	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelcuto	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
15	Di Giovanni	Battista	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelcuto	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
16	Di Giovanni	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castelcuto	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
17	Croconi	Ignazio	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
18	Di Giovanni	Orazio	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sarracleta	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelcuto
19	Carriatore	Giovanni	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
20	Crone	Carlotta	14	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
21	Carlo	Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
22	Crocco	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
23	Domenitone	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
24	Di Martino	Michele	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
25	Diello	Domenico	14	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sepa Avellino	Hartford Conn	No	Father	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepa
26	Crocoveri	Alessandro	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
27	Alfano			M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Agnotta	Cleveland O	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Agnotta
28	D'Alessandro	Francesco	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arcola	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Arcola
29	Alfano	Antonio	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Agnotta	Cleveland O	No	Self	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Agnotta
30	Di Napoli	Luigi	21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Rochester	No	No	10	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	Wart on neck	Sarracleta

1. Name of Vessel is to be inserted in the blank line next above the word "from" which they sprang and the steamers they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. IANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	Year or Date of Last Arrival.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, past or future.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carlo	uomo	16	✓	no	s	agric	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Northboro Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Agostino Northboro Mass	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ofena
2	Carlo	Bonaventura	21	✓	no	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Northboro Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Agostino Northboro Mass	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ofena
3	D'Ignazio	Anna	60	✓	w		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	New York	yes	daughter	10	no	no	no	daughter Anna D'Ignazio 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	wart on right side	Ofena
4	Carlo	Raffaele	33	✓	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Carlo 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Castiglione
5	Crocco	Raffaele	24	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Jacobucci	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Leonardo Jacobucci 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Jacobucci
6	Bettiani	Girolamo	18	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiletto	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Carmine Bettiani 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castiletto
7	Crocco	Carmine	39	no	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Jacobucci	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cosimo Crocco 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Jacobucci
8	Cocozza	Luigi	15	yes	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Boonton	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Cocozza Boonton N J	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
9	Affinito	Cesare	32	no	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jacobucci	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	wife Assunta Affinito 927 Penn Ave Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Jacobucci
10	Crocco	Raffaele	15	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Jacobucci	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Jacobucci 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Jacobucci
11	Cloro	Antonio	24	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiletti	Chelsea	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Michele Minuco 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
12	Lanciotti	Nazzaro	18	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelenti	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Lanciotti 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
13	D'Amorelli	Stefano	18	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiletti	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe D'Amorelli 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
14	Cipolletti	Michele	24	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelenti	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Cipolletti 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
15	Lanciotti	Battista	23	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelenti	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lanciotti 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
16	Michetti	Agostino	25	no	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelenti	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bourgeois 37 Cypress St Brooklyn N Y	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
17	Crocco	Donato	32	no	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Crocco 37 Cypress St Brooklyn N Y	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
18	Michaelina	Camillo	20	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Oneta	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cannova 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelenti
19	Carciatore	Giovanni	37	no	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Carciatore 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
20	Scarcia	Carlotta	18	no	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Scarcia 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
21	Carlo	Domenico	18	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Carlo 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
22	Cozzi	Antonio	28	yes	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cozzi 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
23	Bonaventura	Innocenzo	19	✓	no	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Gaudiano 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
24	Di Martino	Nicola	28	yes	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Di Martino 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
25	Barbato	Domenico	18	✓	no	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Lesa	Hartford Conn	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Barbato 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lesa
26	Crocco	Alessandro	25	yes	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Crocco 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
27	Alberi	[illegible]	20	no	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Agostura	Cumberland Md	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Alberi 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Agostura
28	D'Alessandro	Francesco	38	yes	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arista	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi D'Alessandro 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Arista
29	Alberi	Antonio	15	no	s		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Agostura	Cumberland Md	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Alberi 1 Mott St New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Agostura
30	Mangio	Luigi	31	✓	m		laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Rockport Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Mangio 27 Oakside Rockport Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	Wart on right hand	Jacobucci

Total. 30

Johnston Marino Bacon

2. Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Julio Colombo of the S. S. "A", from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 58 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Colombo
Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of May 1907

at N. York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the S.S. INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Law Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 58 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of May 1907

at N. York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1169

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of Ny May 13 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																No.	Yes												
1	Di Paola Luigi	35		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	Brother Philada	no	no	no	good	no	6				none	Loreto
2	Rosa Carmine	27		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	20	no	yes Philada	Cousin Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Loreto
3	Di Paolo Pasquale	28		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Loreto
4	De Paolo Michelina	24		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	10	no	yes Philada	Husband Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Loreto
5	Buccella Salvatore	20		male	single	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	20	no	no	Father Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Loreto
6	Morrone Angelo	17		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Valle	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	Father Philada	no	no	no	good	no	6				none	Valle
7	Liana Romano	23		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Valle	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Valle
8	Morrone Luigi	21		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Valle	New Haven	no	self	10	no	no	Father Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Napoli
9	Cerra Gerardo	33		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg	no	self	30	yes	yes Philada	Friend Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Napoli
10	wife Berta	20		F	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg	no	husband		no	no	Husband Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Napoli
11	Son Ernesto	1	11	M					Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg	no			no	no	no											
12	Ramaccio Nicola	24		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Jamestown	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Bardolato
13	Saraniano Michele	19		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Jamestown	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Bardolato
14	Battaglia Antonio	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Jamestown	no	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Bardolato
15	Gallello Antonio	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Bardolato
16	Maino Vincenzo	33		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Phila	yes	yes, cousin	30	yes	yes Philada	Cousin Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Chieti
17	Procopio Andrea	26		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Bardolato
18	Porra Vincenzo	48		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Jamestown	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Bardolato
19	Battaglia Vincenzo	18		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Jamestown	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Bardolato
20	Negrino Luigi	24		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Conturano	Boston	yes	self	15	no	no	self Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Conturano
21	Negrino Giuseppe	21		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Conturano	Boston	yes	uncle	10	no	no	uncle Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Conturano
22	Lonzo Antonio	43		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Conturano	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	yes Philada	Friend Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Conturano
23	Son Giovanni	17		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Conturano	Brooklyn	yes	father	1	no	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Castiglione
24	Pantaleone Otto	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Phila	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Castiglione
25	Di Nicola Nicola	37		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Perry Haven Pa	yes	self	20	yes	yes Philada	Brother Perry Haven Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			fresh marked	Castiglione
26	Lamendola Pietro	21		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	White Haven	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Castiglione
27	Emiliano Vincenzo	32		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Castiglione
28	Guarniari Guerino	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Phila Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			none	Castiglione
29	Cherubini Domenico	21		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Phila Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Castiglione
30	Cherubini Vincenzo	21		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Castiglione

C. P. Miller
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 13, 1907

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the prevention of immigration or landing for care and treatment of the insane, or persons likely to become a public charge (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Paolo	Luigi	35	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Loreto
2	Rocco	Carmine	24	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	yes	self	20	yes	yes		Philada		no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	medium	dark	brown	Warts	Loreto
3	Di Paolo	Odoardo	23	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	20	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	light	brown	none	Loreto
4	Di Paolo	Antonio	34	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	10	yes	yes	10	Philada		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	light	brown	none	Loreto
5	Buccitta	Salvatore	20	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Loreto	Philada	no	self	20	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	light	brown	none	Loreto
6	Morrone	Angelo	17	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valle	West Hoboken NJ	no	self	10	No	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	light	brown	none	Valle
7	Maria	Romano	23	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valle	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	light	brown	scar of neck	Valle
8	Antonelli	Luigi	21	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valle	West Hoboken NJ	no	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	light	brown	none	Valle
9	Cerio	Gerardo	33	M	Wid	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg	no	self	20	yes	yes	10	Philada	grand mother	Roberta Mazzeggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	dark	brown	none	Napoli
	wife	Berta	20	F	Ch				Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg	no	husband		no	no	no		grand mother	Michelina Cerio	no	no	yes	no	good	no	6	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Napoli
	son	Ernesto	11	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg	no	father		no	no	no			Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Napoli
12	Cannarozzi	Nicola	28	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bardolato	Jermantown	no	self	30	no	no	no			Via Bruzzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Bardolato
13	Carmiano	Vincenzo	19	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Jermantown	no	self	10	no	no	no			Via Bruzzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Badolato
14	Battaglia	Antonio	18	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Jermantown	no	brother	40	no	no	no			brother Raffaele Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	dark	brown	Mark of Circ	Badolato
15	Gallotto	Antonio	18	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	no			Raffaele Cannarozzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Badolato
16	Marino	Vincenzo	32	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiesi	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no	yes	10	Italy	cousin	Cousin Ignazio Grisolia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Chiesi
17	Procopio	Andrea	36	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no			Cousin Cousin Cannizzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	light	brown	none	Badolato
18	Posca	Vincenzo	48	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Jermantown	no	self	50	no	no	no			Brother Raffaele Posca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	light	brown	Scar of Chin	Badolato
19	Battaglia	Vincenzo	18	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Badolato	Jermantown	no	self	30	no	no	no			Bro Raffaele Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	light	brown	none	Badolato
20	Vecchio	Luigi	36	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cantrano	Jermantown	no	self	45	no	no	no			brother Gennaro Vecchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	light	brown	none	Cantrano
21	Marino	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cantrano	Europe	yes	visit	10	no	no	no			Bro Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	light	brown	none	Cantrano
22	Lonzo	Antonio	43	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cantrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no	yes	10	Brooklyn	brother	Bro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	light	brown	none	Cantrano
	son	Giovanni	17	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cantrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	father		no	no	no		brother	Bro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	light	brown	none	Cantrano
24	Pandolfo	Otto	18	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	no			Cousin Antonio Pandolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Castiglione
25	De Nicola	Maria	37	F	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Jermantown	no	self	20	yes	yes	10	Italy	husband	Vincenzo De Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	dark	brown	none	Castiglione
26	Lanuzzo	Pietro	28	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Jermantown	no	self	10	no	no	no			Brother Antonio Lanuzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	medium	dark	brown	pock marked	Castiglione
27	Cardiano	Vincenzo	32	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	no			Bro Christoforo Cardiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Castiglione
28	Guarnieri	Guerino	19	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Philada	no	self	10	no	no	no			Bro Cristoforo Guarnieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	Scar on chin	Castiglione
29	Cristofini	Domenico	27	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Philada	yes	self	20	yes	no				Bro Antonio Cristofini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	brown	Mark of chin	Castiglione
30	Cannizzo	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no			Cousin Ignazio Cannizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	brown	scar of neck	Castiglione

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INDIANA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York
W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Irving Stoll, Surgeon of the S.S. INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 108 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving Stoll

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at New York
W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4. (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. IN[illegible] sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write any language, and if so what language?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Sario	Antonio	27	m	ch	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Fort Bayard Penn	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Iacovuzzo Fort Bayard Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Ofena
2	Di Pio	Vincenzo	42	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Uffoni	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Gallo 1st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Uffoni
3	Di Leo	Alberico	25	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Uffoni	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Patterson	brother-in-law Raffaele Giovanni 1334 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Uffoni
4	Di Matteo	Alfredo	19	m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pregolano	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Iacovo 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	black	scar of eye brows	Pregolano
5	Di Nunzio	Gabriele	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pregolano	Patterson	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Felice 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	black	none	Pregolano
6	Panico	Vito	44	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pratola Peligna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Iacovo 1234 Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Pratola Peligna
7	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	43	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pratola Peligna	Rochester	no	self	20	yes	1906	Patterson	friend Guiseppe Di Iorio 158 Wright St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	grey	brown	none	Pratola Peligna
8	Gallello	Guiseppe	45	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Baddalo	Jamaica	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Ernesto Gallello 140 Hewes St Williamsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	mole	Baddalo
9	Corapi	Martino	38	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	New York	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Michelangelo Nicosia 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of left eye	Bovio
10	Corasanti	Alfonso	19	m	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Patterson	friend Pietro Corapi 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Bovio
11	Ciolo	Salvatore	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casalbore	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ciolo 1234 Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Casalbore
12	Burtis	Luigi	27	no	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Jamaica	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Cosmo Burtis 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
13	Amarino	Ettore	23	no	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Jamaica	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto Amarino 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
14	Nocera	Guiseppe	24	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Jamaica	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
15	Cortese	Antonio	18	no	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Jamaica	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Lanzano 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	S. Giovanni
16	Di Lapoti	Guiseppe	18	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Jamaica	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Lanzano 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
17	Borrello	Agostino	19	f	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Jamaica	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Lanzano 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
18	Di Napoli	Guiseppe	21	no	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Rochester	no	self	20	yes	1902	Rochester	brother-in-law Francesco Lanzano 115 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lauriana
19	Iorio	Giovanni	23	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester	no	father	5	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Iacovo 88 Hopkins St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
20	Barbolacco	Mario	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Di Bartolomeo 1234 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
21	Taddio	Maria	21	no	ch	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester	no	self	10	yes	1906	Rochester	brother Francesco Taddio 88 Hopkins St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lauriana
22	Taddio	Rosa	15	f	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Taddio 88 Hopkins St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Lauriana
23	Taddio	Beatrice	19	f	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Taddio 88 Hopkins St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
24	Crescenza	Cosmo	22	f	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Taddio 88 Hopkins St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
25	Nino	Felice	24	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	Syracuse NY	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Angelo Cipolla 111 Mechanic St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Lauriana
26	Di Nardo	Raffaele	27	no	ch	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	Rock Hill	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Iacovetti Box 122 Rock Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Bovio
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	Rock Hill	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iacovetti Box 122 Rock Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bovio
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	Rock Hill	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iacovetti Box 122 Rock Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Bovio
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	Rock Hill	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iacovetti Box 122 Rock Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bovio
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	no	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bovio	Rock Hill	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro Iacovetti Box 122 Rock Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Bovio

[illegible] determined by the clock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

IN... S.S. sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ... May 3, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Iorio	Antonio	29		M	ch	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Valerio Giuseppe 108 Bay 2nd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Ofena
2	Di Pio	Vincenzo	42		M	ch	labrer	no	Italy	Italian South	Giffoni	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Chiaradonna Raffaele 1194 Prospect Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Giffoni
3	Di Leo	Alfonso	25		M	ch	labrer	no	Italy	Italian South	Giffoni	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	yes	1905 Patchogue	brother Stefano Di Leo 2316 Atlantic Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brow	Giffoni
4	Villotti	Alfredo	19		M	ch	waiter	no	Italy	Italian South	Giordano	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Felice 139 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Giordano
5	Di Biase	Michele	22		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Giordano	Philada	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Vero 1937 Orianna St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Giordano
6	Russo	Vito	44		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Gallo Angelo 1154 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	fair	brown	none	Pompeiano
7	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	42		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Giordano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	20	yes	1906 Patchogue	friend Gallo Angelo 221 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Giordano
8	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	45		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Baselice	Jermyn Pa	no	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Baselice
9	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	35		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Baselice	Jermyn Pa	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Baselice
10	Corasanti	Martino	38		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Baselice	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Di Iorio Pietro 108 Canal St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Baselice
11	Corasanti	Alfonso	40		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Baselice	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906 Patchogue	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Baselice
12	Di Iorio	Salvatore	22		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Baselice	Philada	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
13	Busti	Luigi	27		M	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
14	Ascarino	Carlo	23		M	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	S. Stefano
15	Nocera	Giuseppe	24		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Di Iorio 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
16	Cortese	Antonio	22		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	New York	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Stefano Di Iorio 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
17	Di Natale	Giuseppe	18		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lauriana
18	Borrello	Alfonsina	17	f	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
19	Di Nozzi	Giuseppe	21		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Rochester NY	no	self	20	yes	1906 Rochester NY	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Lauriana
20	Lew	Giovanni	23		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Jersey City N.J.	no	father	5	no	no	no	uncle Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lauriana
21	Bartolomeo	Mario	25		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lauriana
22	Taddeo	Michele	21		M	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Rochester NY	no	self	10	yes	1906 Rochester NY	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Lauriana
23	Taddeo	Rosario	15		S	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester NY	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Lauriana
24	Taddeo	Beatrice	19	f	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lauriana	Rochester NY	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Lauriana
25	Stefano	Cyrillo	22		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Marotti	Jermyn Pa	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Marotti
26	Vano	Felice	24		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Marotti	Rock Hill S.C.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Marotti
27	[illegible]	Raffaele	27		M	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Marotti	Rock Hill S.C.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Marotti
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Marotti	Rock Hill S.C.	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Marotti
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Blackwood N.J.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Monteforte
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Blackwood N.J.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Monteforte
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Philada	no	self	10	yes	1906 Philada	cousin Di Iorio Pietro 110 Main St Jermyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Ofena

determined by the stock from which they spring and the marriage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julio Battolini, of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Battolini,
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

24

2308 (91)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latest applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INLI[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 27 APR 1[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] May 3, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or as near as can be ascertained.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supposed to be insane?) (Or a vagrant?) (Or a pauper?) (Or supported by charity?) (Or a polygamist?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read any language. (Or deported as having been a previous beggar or professional beggar.)	21 Condition of. Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatore	Rocco	22		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin	Luigi Bellacco 461 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
2	Salvatore	Orazio	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Brooklyn	no	self	40	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother	Guiseppe Salvatore 1[illegible] Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
3	D'Angelo	Domenico	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cajanano	Portland	Me	self	25	no	no	no	father	Gennaro D'Angelo 1[illegible] Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cajanano
4	Guidetti	Stefano	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nocera Inferiore	Los Angeles	Cal	self	25	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Guidetti 127 Sloat Ave Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Nocera
5	DeAngelis	Ezzio	39		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bojo	Rochester	N.Y.	self	11	no	1900	Rochester	brother	Antonio DeAngelis 141 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bojo
6	DeAngelis	Felice	14		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rochester	N.Y.	self	11	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo DeAngelis 141 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Foggia
7	Chiaravalle	Pietro	21		M	S	labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Chiaravalle 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
8	Gattaforta	Guiseppe	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuneo	Astoria	L.I.	self	38	no	no	no	friend	Antonio Mirabella 1[illegible] Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuneo
9	Ciaccavattaro	Bernardo	23		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother	Raimondo Ciaccavattaro 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
10	Ventrella	Angelo	21		M	S	labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Biagio Ventrella 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
11	D'Ercole	Luigi	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	20	yes	1899	Bowery	cousin	Vincenzo Angelo 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Gagliano
12	D'Ercole	Raffaele	25		M	S	labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	10	yes	1905		brother	Vincenzo D'Ercole 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
13	Chiarra	Salvatore	41		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadaspide	Los Angeles	Cal	self	30	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Chiarra 1[illegible] Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
14	Orsta	Adriatico	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	New York	N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Orsta 13 Roberts Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellaneda
15	Alfonso	Amedeo	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrano	Pittsburg	Pa	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Berardino Cecchetto 1[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrano
16	Alfonsi	Vincenzo	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrano	Pittsburg	Pa	self	16	no	no	no	cousin	1250 Federal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrano
17	Colaresi	Mario	25		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Los Angeles	Cal	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Colaresi 1[illegible] Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
18	Gerardi	Saverio	24		M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Wallingford	Conn	no	self	20	no	no	no	father	Antonio Mebane 1[illegible] Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
19	Giuseppina	Pasqua	1yr		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Wallingford	Conn	no					husband	Loreto Jatta 1[illegible] Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
20	Jacobia	Maria	30		M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Los Angeles	Calif	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	father	Loreto Jatta 130 Box Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
21	daughter	Anna	2		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Los Angeles	Calif	yes	father		no	no	no	brother	Gaspare 1[illegible] Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
22	Fiorito	Ottavio	16		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rochester	N.Y.	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale 1[illegible] Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Foggia
23	McCusco	Domenico	21		M	S	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	13	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo McCusco 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
24	Colangelo	Antonio	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Cala	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Colangelo 61 Bowery Cala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
25	Chiarelli	Pietro	24		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuneo	Astoria	L.I.	yes	self	19	no	no	no	brother	Raffaele 1[illegible] Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuneo
26	Cichelli	Vincenzo	16		M	S	labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Charlotte	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale Cichelli 1[illegible] Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Foggia
27	Benedetti	Sabatino	23		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Catasauqua	Penn	yes	self	200	60	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Antonio Cichelli 1[illegible] Catasauqua Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	light	brown	none	Rocca
28	Chiesi	Quintilio	24		M	M	labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Charlotte	N.Y.	yes	self	10	9	yes	1903	Buffalo	Pasquale Chiesi 1[illegible] Charlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Foggia
29	Giallonardo	Massimo	27		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Northampton	Mass	yes	self	25	24	no	no		Vincenzo Giallonardo 1[illegible] Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Ofena
30	Colagrande	Vincenzo	25		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Northampton	Mass	yes	self	200	29	no	no	friend	Filippo Colagrande 1[illegible] Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Ofena

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of NY May 3 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatore	Rocco	22		m	s	labrer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Colo	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Luigi Di Bracco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
2	Salvatore	Orsorio	2		m	ch				Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Brooklyn	no						brother	Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
3	D'Angelo	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cagnano	Ontario	yes	self	16	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cagnano
4	Guisti	Michele	30		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Los Angeles Calif	yes	self	300	yes	1906	Los Angeles Calif	brother	Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
5	Delangelo	Egidio	39		m	ch	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Rochester	yes	self	11	yes	1906	Rochester	wife	Christina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Poggio
6	Delangelo	Felice	11		m	s			yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Rochester	yes	self	11	no	no	no	cousin	Philomena Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Poggio
7	Christanello	Felice	9		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Remedio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
8	Zottapetta	Guiseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucoli	Latrobe Pa	no	self	38	no	no	no	friend	Antonio Di Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucoli
9	Ciccarocchia	Bernardo	23		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother	Raimondo Ciccarocchia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
10	Venafrisio	Angelo	21		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend	Bonifacio Bowery Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
11	D'Cenzo	Luigi	30		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	60	yes	1906	Bowery Conn	cousin	Vincenzo Cangelosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Gagliano
12	D'Cenzo	Raffaele	28		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	10	yes	1905		brother	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
13	Chiara	Salvatore	28		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccasicura	Los Angeles	yes	self	80	no	no	no	son	Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
14	Costa	Adriatico	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Antrosco	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Antrosco
15	Alfonso	Amedeo	4		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Pietrano	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Berardino Crecchetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrano
16	Alfonsi	Vincenzo	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrano	Philadelphia	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin	Pietro Alfonsi	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietrano
17	Colarossi	Maria	25		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	San Angelo Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Pietro Colarossi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
18	Gorelli	Antonio	26		m	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Middletown	no	self	20	no	no	no	father	Carlo Gorelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
19	Gorelli	Pasqua	28		f	m				Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Middletown	no			no	no	no	husband	Antonio Gorelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
20	Secchia	Maria	30		f	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Los Angeles Calif	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	father	Luigi Di Bracco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
21	Gorelli	Anna	2		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Los Angeles Calif	yes	father	4	no	no	no	brother	Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
22	Gentile	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Rochester	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	cousin	Filomena Delangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Poggio
23	D'Cenzo	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	42	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Colluccelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
24	Colangelo	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gagliano	Bowery Conn	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Gagliano
25	Chiarelli	Pietro	22		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucoli	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother	Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucoli
26	Del Bello	Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Charlottesville	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Luigi Del Bello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Poggio
27	Benedetti	Sabatino	24		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Bethlehem Penn	yes	self	200	yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin	Antonio Colarossi	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
28	Chiesi	Quirino	29		m	ch	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Charlottesville	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Buffalo	brother	Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Poggio
29	Gallonardo	Domenico	27		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Northampton Penn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	Stephano da Pizzone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Rocca
30	Colagrande	Vincenzo	25		m	ch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Northampton Penn	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend	Felice Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Tolbolini, of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tolbolini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at N.Y. York W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Moly, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Moly

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at N.Y. York W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of, MAY 13 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. (To be visited.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Reggio Vergelio	18		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Hartford Ct	yes	self	10			Alberto Bellardi 96 Wethersfield Ave Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli d'Italia
2	di Pasquale Nicola	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	[illegible]	yes	self	10			brother Antonio 114 Rivington St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Napoli d'Italia
3	Iofrumi Domenico	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Watervliet Pa	no	self	10			brother Antonio 550 Pine Watervliet Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	mole	Napoli d'Italia
4	Pontunolo Domenico	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioiosa	Alliance Ohio	yes	self	10			brother Carlo 76 Glen Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar left eye left hip	Gioiosa
5	Sgrabbiani Amadio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Monongahela Pa	no	self	10			brother Carlo Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	scar	Napoli d'Italia
6	Felice Fabio Ciriaco	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Yonkers NY	no	self	10			cousin Vincenzo Fabiano 19 Park St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Napoli d'Italia
7	Pietrangelo Domenico	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Monongahela Pa	no	self	20			brother Carmello Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar	Napoli d'Italia
8	Jacchucci Ercole	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avelli	New York	yes	self	12			uncle Salvatore Carpiano Bank & Carpiano NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	scar on head	Avelli
9	D'Carlo Francesco	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Yonkers NY	no	self	10			cousin Salvatore Carpiano 19 Park St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	none	Napoli d'Italia
10	Lovaino Rocco	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10			cousin Salvatore Marchesi 140 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Napoli d'Italia
11	Cristini Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	[illegible]	yes	self	10			brother Antonio Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ofena
12	Guistini Gregorio	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	North Bay Canada	yes	self	10			brother Antonio Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ofena
13	Palumbo Berardino	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	North Bay Canada	yes	self	10			brother Domenico Palumbo Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Ofena
14	Colantonio Giovanni	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	North Bay Canada	yes	self	10			uncle Colantonio Giovanni Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	brown	scar on eyebrow right	Ofena
15	Francesco Palumbo	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	North Bay Canada	yes	self	10			father Pasquale Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	medium	grey	brown	scar on eyebrow left	Ofena
16	Palumbo Concetta	15		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	North Bay Canada	yes	self	10			uncle Domenico Palumbo Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	grey	brown	none	Ofena
17	Colli Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ofena	North Bay Canada	yes	self	10			uncle Colantonio Giovanni Sixth Ave Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Ofena
18	Verbo Antonio	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Mount Savello Pa	yes	self	10			brother Gabriele Pasquale 14 Grandville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Napoli d'Italia
19	Franchi Liborio	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli d'Italia	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	10	yes	$25	Cash													
20	D'Angelo Pietro	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capriano	Ohio Pa	yes	self	10			cousin Domenico D'Angelo 1914 Chestnut St Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Capriano
21	Di Loreto Carmelo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capriano	Ohio Pa	yes	self	25			cousin Domenico D'Angelo 1914 Chestnut St Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Capriano
22	Lucubrandrio Luigi	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baton Rouge La	yes	self	10			cousin Domenico Longobardi 311 Bore Baton Rouge La	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	grey	brown	none	Napoli
23	Cupella Egidio	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Lucca Pa	yes	father	25			father Pasquale Cupella 6 Locke Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	none	Napoli
24	Laurenzi Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capriano	Ohio Pa	yes	self	10			cousin Salvatore Capriano 1914 Chestnut St Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Capriano
25	Benedetto Antonio	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monongahela Pa	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$45.00			brother Pietro Benedetto Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Monongahela Pa
26	[illegible] Felice	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucoli	Lafayette Pa	yes	self	20			cousin Salvatore Jefferis 114 Pine Lafayette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Lucoli
27	[illegible] Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Jamaica NY	yes	self	15			husband Francesco Mangiacapra 84 Pine Jamaica NY (Box 183)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Poggio
28	[illegible] Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Jamaica NY	yes	self	15	yes	$25	Cash													
29	[illegible] Antonio	19		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadimezzo	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	100			brother Pietro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	scar left hand	Roccadimezzo
30	[illegible] Antonio	22		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadimezzo	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	100			brother Pietro 623 Castelar Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Roccadimezzo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 13 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																No.	Year.	Where?												
1	Rizzo Virgilio	18		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Hartford Ct	yes	self	10				mother Theresa Rizzo 79 Wadsworth Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar r eye left	Caserta Italy
2	di Pasquale Nicola	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Hartford Ct	yes	self	100				brother in law Stefano Iannuzzi 117 Ridge ave Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar	Caserta d'Alba
3	Sofia Domenico	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Uniontown Pa	no	self	10				brother Salvatore 338 Pine Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	wound	Caserta d'Alba
4	Pandarato Domenico	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avernano	Alliance Ohio	yes	self	100				brother Raffaele 214 Penn Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar upper lip	Avernano
5	Lepardiani Amadio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Monessen Pa	no	self	10				brother Raffaele Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	scar	Caserta d'Alba
6	Volpe Salvio Evaristo	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Yonkers NY	no	self	10				uncle Vincenzo Volpe 17 Park ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caserta d'Alba
7	Pietrangeli Domenico	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Monessen Pa	no	self	20				brother Camillo Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar	Caserta d'Alba
8	Tacchiucci Ercole	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avelli	New York	yes	self	12				uncle Pasquale Tacchiucci 69 Bank N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta d'Alba
9	D'Carlo Francesco	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Yonkers NY	no	self	10				aunt Vincenza Magno 17 Park ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		pale	brown	brown	none	Caserta d'Alba
10	Loviano Rocco	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10				cousin Guiliano Margherita 249 Smith Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	wound	Ofena
11	Giustini Giuseppi	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	10				brother-in-law Celestino Bonaventura Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ofena
12	Giustini Gregorio	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	10				brother Giovanni Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar	Ofena
13	Palumbo Berardino	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	10				cousin Emilio Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	brown	scar eyebrow right	Ofena
14	Colantonio Giovanni	57		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	20				father Giuseppi Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	brown	scar eyebrow left	Ofena
15	Francesco Palumbo	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	20				uncle Domenico Palumbo Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	grey	brown	none	Ofena
16	Palumbo Cornelia	15		F	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	10				uncle Domenico Palumbo Smith Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	wound	Ofena
17	Colli Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Smith Ferry Pa	yes	self	10				brother-in-law Silvio Pasquale Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Caserta d'Alba
18	Vecchio Antonio	37		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta d'Alba	Monessen Pa	yes	self	10				friend Domenico Antonio Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	grey	brown	none	Caserta d'Alba
19	Franchi Liborio	33		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ofena	Taconia Wash	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Chicago	cousin Domenico Pasquale 1911 Grand Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Ofena
20	D'Angelo Pietro	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capracano	Phila Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Sciola 1911 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Capracano
21	di Nicola Quintilio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capracano	Phila Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale di Nicola 1911 Bartlett St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Capracano
22	Cimmabraudio Luigi	37		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucoli	Lake City Pa	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cimmabraudio 811 Penn Lake City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	grey	brown	none	Lucoli
23	Cupella Gilberto	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucoli	Lake City Pa	yes	father	100	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 6 Locke Lake City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	none	Lucoli
24	Laurenzi Vincenzo	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capracano	Phila Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Laurenzi 1911 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Capracano
25	Benedetti Antonio	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avezzano	Tarentum Pa	yes	self	15.00	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Romagnoli 1911 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Avezzano
26	Felice Felice	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucoli	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Felice 1911 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Lucoli
27	Bucci Berardo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Jamestown NY	yes	self	15	yes	1903	Jamestown	husband Pasquale Bucci 64 Cherry Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Poggio
28	Bucci Berardo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Poggio	Jamestown NY	yes	self	11	yes	1903	Jamestown	husband Pasquale Bucci 64 Cherry Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Poggio
29	Rocco Rocco	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roccadi Mezzo	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 603 Castelar Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Roccadi Mezzo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1118

2884 179

26

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a hyphen and a title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA, sailing from Naples 7 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of NY , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the ability to earn a living is affected thereby, or supported by charity (Also which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciccio Gaetano	22		M		servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Long Island City	no	self	16	no	no	no	husband Isabella Attilio 448 Lincoln St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
2	Carmela Cicco	17	f	M		servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Long Island City	no	brother	16	no	no	no	brother in law Di Carlo Antonio Cicco 193 Cook & 2nd Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Casa Cicco
3	Ippolito Pasquale	23	m	M		agriculture	no		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Newark N.J.	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
4	Di Meo Antonio	Salvatore	33	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Newark N.J.	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on eyebrow right	Casa Cicco
5	Di Meo Teresa	31	f	M		housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Newark N.J.	no	husband		no	no	no	sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	hazel	none	Casa Cicco
6	Di Meo Maria	4	f						Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Newark N.J.	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							Casa Cicco
7	Di Meo Attilio	34	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mario Cicco	Chicago Ill	yes	father in law	14	no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Tomasuolo 137 Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of eyes	Casa Cicco
8	Saunnico Saunnico	5	m			laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Jackson Mich	yes	father	10	no	no	no	niece Adelia Caffaro 137 Main St Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
9	Calcubo Raffaele	40	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	46	no	no	no	brother Donato 30 Wilkinson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
10	Cambiaggio Benedetto	23	m	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Casa Cicco	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	14	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cicco 139 Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
11	Morello Saverio Antonio	20	m			laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carmiano	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Casa Cicco
12	Palaimo Domenico	23	m	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Verdi	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Pietro Palaimo 1 Main St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
13	Di Cicco Nicola	43	m	M		cabinet maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mariconi	Chicago Ill	yes	son	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cicco 139 Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Casa Cicco
14	Di Nucci Saverio	26	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carmella	Phila Pa	no	brother	15	yes	yes	Phila Pa	brother Nicola 14 and 15 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Carmella
15	Persichetti Giuseppe	24	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carmella	Phila Pa	no	self	10	yes	yes	Phila Pa	brother Gaetano 17 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye right	Carmella
16	Fiocca Nicola	18	m	S		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carmella	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Fiocca Hoffman St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Carmella
17	Ulisse Carmine	24	m	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carmella	Phila Pa	no	self	20	yes	yes	Phila Pa	brother in law Alexander Carmella 1027 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Carmella
18	Virgilio Ausonio	38	m	M		hod carrier	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mariel N.	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Alexander 346 East 104 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Mariel N.
19	Di Benedetto Giovanni	33	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fiorentini	New York	yes	brother	11	yes	yes	N.Y.	brother Alexander 346 East 104 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	light blue	brown	none	Fiorentini
20	De Prospo Michele	27	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano De Prospo 1325 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Savignano
21	Di Prospo Giovanni	14	m	S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Phila Pa	no	self	1	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Cancelli 1325 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Savignano
22	Commaro Alessandro	15	m	S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	New York	yes	self	16	yes	yes	N.Y.	brother Michele Cancelli 112 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Savignano
23	Volpe Domenico	36	f	M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Rutland Vt.	no	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Di Nucci Giovanni 19 Evelyn St Troy Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow right	Savignano
24	Son Giuseppe	3	m						Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Rutland Vt.	no	father	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Savignano
25	Sbaio Leonilda	24	f	M		servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Tomasuolo 923 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow right	Savignano
26	De Paola Clelia	20	f	S		house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Tomasuolo 923 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Savignano
27	Candela Giovanni	21	f	S		house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cicco 923 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Savignano
28	Petrucci Giuseppe	22	m	S		typographer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fiorentini	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Fiorentini 116 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Fiorentini
29	Petrucci Domenico	18	m	S		barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Fiorentini 116 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Francavilla
30	Commaro Guglielmo	29	m	M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	yes	Albany N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Fiorentini 116 Hungerford Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Savignano

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp

A "citizen of Europe" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 7 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of NY , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. (Yes which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sciarra Gelsomina	12	f	M	servant	—	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Long Island N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband Father	Pontarelli Michelle 441 Atlantic Ave Long Island city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cava Tirreno
2	Cerezo	17	f	M	Servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Long Island N.Y.	no	mother			no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cava Tirreno
3	Cangiano	29	m	M	farmlabor	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	16		no	no	no		brother in law	Di Bartolomeo Lorenzo 182 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	fair	brown	none	Cava Tirreno
4	Salvatore	33	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Newark N.J.	no	Self	16		no	no	no		brother	Giovanni 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on eyebrown right	Cava Tirreno
5	Vitto	14	f	M	2-77845-10-4-4	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Newark N.J.	no	Husband			no	no	no		mother in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Cava Tirreno
6	daughter	4	f	M	2-77844-10-4-4 house keeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Newark N.J.	no	father			no	no	no		uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	di Maio Emilio	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maria Grecy	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	14		no	no	no		brother in law	Filippo Fonacciolo 137 W 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar of eyes	S Nicola Baccy
8	Iannucci Domenico	17	m	S	f cabin	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cava Tirreno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	46		no	no	no		uncle	Raffaele 524 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cava Tirreno
9	Palumbo Raffaele	40	m	M	f laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	46		no	no	no		brother in law	Donato 68 Webster Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Montebruno
10	Lamburgio Marcello	45	m	M	f labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Maria Grecy	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	14		no	no	no		brother in law	Marino Giovanni 139 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	one	brown	none	Montebruno
11	Morabito Giovanni Leonardo	30	m	M	f labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Carovigno	Olean N.Y.	no	Self	20		no	no	no		cousin	Domenico 1867 1/2 Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	scar of elbow	Sannicandro
12	Palumbo Domenico	23	m	M	f labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Johnstown Pa	no	Self	20		no	no	no		brother	Mario 139 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar	Cava Tirreno
13	di Lauro Michele	45	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marcianise	Chicago Ill	yes	Wife	20		no	no	no		brother in law	Orlando 14 Gold St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on face right	Marcianise
14	Di Marzio Cristoforo	26	m	M	f labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Phila Pa	no	brother	13	yes	900	Phila Pa			brother	Nicola 127 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye right	Cervinara
15	Persichetti Giuseppe	24	m	M	f labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Phila Pa	no	self	10	yes	900	Phila Pa			brother	Antonio Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cervinara
16	Fiocco Nicola	18	m	S	f labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no			friend	Pasquantonio Thomas 1022 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cervinara
17	Ulisse Carmine	34	m	M	f labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Phila Pa	no	self	20	yes	900	Phila Pa			brother in law	Alessandro Bernardo 346 East 104th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S Nicola di Bari
18	Virgilio Antonio	38	m	M	hod carrier	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maria di	New York	yes	wife	10	no	no	no			brother	Alessandro 346 East 104th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	light blue	brown	none	Francolise
19	Di Benedetto Giovanni	33	m	M	f labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francolise	New York	yes	brother	11	yes	900	N.Y.			brother in law	Francesco di Pasqua 177 E 104th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Savignano
20	Di Prospo Michele	27	m	M	labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no			brother in law	Pasquale Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Savignano
21	brother Giovanni	14	m	S	labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Phila Pa	no	self	1	no	no	no			uncle	Pasquale Cianelli 1867 1/2 Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Savignano
22	Commaso Alessandro	10	m	S	labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	New York	yes	self	46	yes	900	N.Y.			husband	Giovanni Cianelli 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Savignano
23	Volpe Carmine	21	m	M	f labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Hughsons Falls N.Y.	no	father	1	no	no	no			father	Francesco Mennola 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Savignano
24	Sisco Giuseppe	2	m	M	f labor	No	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Hughsons Falls N.Y.	no	father	1	no	no	no			brother	Angelo 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Savignano
25	Abaria Leonilda	24	f	M	servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no			brother	Angelo 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Savignano
26	Di Paola Celia	20	f	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no			brother in law	Eugenio Capozzi 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Savignano
27	Candella Giovannina	21	f	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no			cousin	Giovanni Iadicicco 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Francavilla
28	Petrino Giuseppe	32	m	S	typographer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no			cousin	Gaetano Salvatore 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Francavilla
29	Petrino Commaso	18	m	S	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	New York	yes	self	10	yes	900	Phila Pa			cousin	Gaetano Salvatore 193 York & Court Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Savignano
30	Cammarano Angelo Michele	39	m	M	f labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignano	Allentown Pa	yes	self	10	yes	900	Phila Pa																	

Entered Dep

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the INDIANA from Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Luis Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luis Mola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. But not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Garofalo Vincenzo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Raytiano	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	50	no	no	cousin Domenico Juzzo 128 Lake ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rogliano
2	Bruzzzzese Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mendicovine	Mendicovine	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Mascaro 110 Mascaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	scarred	Bucchetto
3	Rubino Domenico	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Schiavo	Auburn NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Rubino	Auburn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Michele
4	Rubino Vito	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	Auburn NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Rubino	Auburn NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
5	Schiavo Giovanni	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York NY	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Schiavo 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
6	Saurica Guiseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York NY	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Saurica 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
7	Bianco Vito	44		W	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bianco 54 Lafayette st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
8	Schiavo Francesco	33		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Schiavo 54 Lafayette st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Michele
9	Sabato Francesco	26		M	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Schiavo 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
10	Caravella Carmella	30		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband Antonio Caravella 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
11	Schiavone Antonio	38		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellana	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Schiavo 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellana
12	Santangelo Guiseppe	34		M	M	miner	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Schiavo 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
13	Vitto Nicola	47		M	M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Schiavo 345 E. 110th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
14	Sew Domenico	16		M	S	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	father	12	no	no	no	husband Luigi Caravella 134 - 116th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
15	Giacovelli Concetta	40		F	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Caravella 134 - 116th St New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
16	Guarino Saverio	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Scanzano	no	prepaid	13	no	no	no	brother Antonio Caravella 69 Lafayette st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Carbonara
17	Cimbretti Giovanna	32		F	M	married	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Watertown Mass	no	husband	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Scalzo 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Costantino
18	Pisani Guiseppe	23		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Costantino
19	Pisani Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn	Bro Mario Contessa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Costantino
20	Pisani Maria Giovanna	15		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Bridgeport Conn	no	father	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 58 Catholic st Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Costantino
21	Pasquino Domenico	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Costantino
22	Pisani Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Costantino
23	Pisani Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Costantino
24	Santaluccia Luigi	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Waterbury Conn	no	father	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	grey	hazel	none	Costantino
25	Mastrofaolo Vincenzo	13		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 58 Catholic st Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Costantino
26	D'Amelio Luigi	15		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 58 Catholic st Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Costantino
27	Santaluccia Pietro	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Waterbury Conn	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Pisani 985 Bank st Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Costantino
28	Scamaphreca Settimio	26		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cava	Newark NJ	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Gaetano Scamaphreca 193 E 11th st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Cava
29	Scamaphreca Giovanni	1		M	S	child			Italy	Italian South	Cava	Newark NJ	no	mother	6	no	no	no	brother Settimio Scamaphreca 193 E 11th st New York NY	Bro Mario Contessa	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Vicalvi
30	Pizzuto Luigi	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicalvi	Sora Italy	yes	self	12	yes	yes	no	cousin Antonio Pizzuto 345 Sackett st Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Vicalvi

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of previous visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carofalo Vincenzo	29		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Rogliano	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Fusco 136 Lake ave Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Rogliano
2	Bardzzano Vincenzo	27		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Brunswick	Sheridan Conn	no	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni 110 Maple Sheridan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	scar	Benevento
3	Barbino Domenico	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Christo	Auburn, NY	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Stefano Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Michele
4	Barbito Vito	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	Auburn, NY	no	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Stefano Cayuga, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
5	Belviaggio Giovanni	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Pietro 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
6	Bianco Giuseppe	29		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Francesco 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
7	Bianco Vito	24		M	M	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Francesco 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
8	Liobino Francesco	33		M	M	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Vito Bradshe 54 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Michele
9	Lobito Francesco	36		M	M	gambler	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Vito Bradshe 54 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
10	Colarelli Carmelo	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colletta	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
11	Colimarco Antonio	38		M	M	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellana	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Vito Bradshe 54 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castellana
12	Cardinazzo Giuseppe	34		M	M	mason	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Stefano 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
13	Cattow Nicola	17		M	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
14	Cavallaro Domenico	16		M	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	brother Luigi 345 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Michele
15	Ciaravelli Concetta	20		F	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 134 Hall St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
16	Cimarco Saverio	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Jacksonville	no	brother	$3	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 61 Laurel St. Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Carlantino
17	Cimbretti Giovanni	32		M	M	carpenter	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Michele 11 Bennett Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Carlantino
18	Cisari Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Rebaldi 925 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Carlantino
19	Cisari Ignazio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Bros. Marmo Contractors 538 Bethel Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Carlantino
20	Cisari Giovanni	16		M	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Bridgeport, Conn	no	father	$10	no	no	no	538 Bethel Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Carlantino
21	Cisari Vincenzo	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Bridgeport, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Rebaldi 189 Jayne St. Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Carlantino
22	Cisari Ignazio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 925 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Carlantino
23	Cisari Vincenzo	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 925 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Carlantino
24	Cantalucci Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	no	father	$10	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore 925 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Carlantino
25	Castrofacio Vincenzo	13		M	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Bridgeport, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele 189 Jayne St. Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	grey	brown	none	Carlantino
26	D'Amelio Luigi	16		M	S	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Bridgeport, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo 538 Bethel Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar over forehead	Carlantino
27	Cantalucci Pietro	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 925 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Carlantino
28	Scapuzzo Sebastiano	25		M	M	laborer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cava	Newark, NJ	Aunt	self	$5	no	no	no	father Giovanni 193 E. 11th St. Newark, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cava
29	Daughter Giovanna	1		F	S	Child			Italy	Italian South	Cava	Newark, NJ	no	mother	$5	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Scapuzzo 193 E. 11th St. Newark, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Cava
30	Cizzuk Luigi	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicolosi	Jersey City	yes	self	$2	no	14 yrs	Chicago, Ill	brother Frederick 328 Harrison St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Nicolosi

Augustus Chiss
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 2007 (101)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. INDIA, sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Melchiorre Francesco	37		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Buffalo	no	self	10	Yes	1906	Buffalo	cousin Vincenzo Bonisario 1 Exchange St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Orsara
2	Calabrese Gaetano	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Bedford Hy	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Angelo — Bedford Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar of eye	Orsara
3	Simone Carmine	16		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Buffalo	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Angelo Simone — 291 Perkins ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	scar of forehead	Orsara
4	Corrado Giuseppe	40		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Buffalo	no	self	10	Yes	1904	Buffalo	nephew Gaetano Simone — 291 Perkins ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey blue	hazel	scar of cheek	Orsara
5	Stronza Agostino	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Brisa	Pittsburgh	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo — 703 Wilkinson Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	brown	none	St Brisa
6	Barbuio Francesco	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Carbondale	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele — 76 Rockwell Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
7	Scozzafava Ettore	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Carbondale	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Scozzafava — 76 Rockwell Carbondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
8	Giunchi Salvatore	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Hoboken Hy	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola Giunchi — 53 Jefferson ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
9	Bruno Giovannino	26		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Richmond Hy	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bruno — 3 Laurence Pl Richmond Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Catanzaro
10	Salvatore Giuseppe	21		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Wood chopping	Greenwich Ct	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Turco — 223 Washington st Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	brown	none	Wood chopping
11	Landolfi Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Landolfi — 55 Hopkins ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
12	Stefano Andrea	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Andrea — 55 Hopkins ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
13	Catanzaro Nicolantonio	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Wood chopping	Pittston	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother Pasquale — 211 Pittston Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Wood chopping
14	Rienti Bartolomeo	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Rienti — 55 Hopkins ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
15	Castaldo Pasquale	33		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Castaldo — 55 Hopkins ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
16	Ruggiero Biagio	15		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Pittston	no	self	12	yes	1903	Pittston	father Antonio Ruggiero — 134-5th st Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
17	Bellella Michele	17		M	S	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Newark NJ	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Bellella — 37 Howard st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
18	Del Vecchio Christoforo	17		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Auburn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Del Vecchio — 120 Genesee st Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
19	Zaccaro Giuseppino	24		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Auburn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Zaccaro — 120 Genesee st Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Castelluccio
20	Manna Edoardo	16		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Paterson NJ	no	self	12	yes	1905	Paterson	brother Antonio Manna — 33 Van Houten st Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelluccio
21	Settembrino Rocco	12		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Hoboken	no	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	nephew Giuseppe Settembrino — 800 Bloomfield st Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Giorgio
22	Orecchioni Francesco	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Hoboken	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Orecchioni — 800 Bloomfield ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Corleto
23	Ventimiglia Biagio	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Hoboken	no	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Orecchioni — 800 Bloomfield ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Giorgio
24	Lodise Michelangelo	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carife	Bellwood Hts	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lodise — Bellwood Hts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brow	Carife
25	Schirillo Ludovico	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Carife	Bellwood Hts	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Michele Schirillo — Bellwood Hts	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	brown	brown	scar of eye	Carife
26	Ragone Rosa	24	F	M	W		yes		Italy	Italian South	Fraccia	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Pietro Scaramuccia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	brown	brown	none	Fraccia
27	Riccio Domenico	12	M	S					Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Riccio Crescenzo	10	M	S					Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Riccio Carmela	8	F	S					Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Riccio Vita	6	F	S					Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

212 Grand ave New York

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or otherwise physically incapacitated for labor, or supported by charity. (To which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any other subdivision of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	Melchiorre	Francesco	37		m	ch	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Portland		self	10							good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Orsara
2	Calabrese	Gaetano	18		m	s	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Bedford Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar of eye	Orsara
3	Simone	Carmine	18		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Rutherford	no	self	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scars forehead	Orsara
4	Corrado	Giuseppe	40		m	ch	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Orsara	Rutherford	no	self	10	yes	1906 Rutherford					good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	scar of cheek	Orsara
5	Stroppa	Agostino	24		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Brisso	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	medium	black	brown	none	S. Brizzi
6	Barbone	Francesco	24		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Carbondale	yes	brother	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
7	Mazzaferro	Nicola	31		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Carbondale	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
8	Guastella	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Hoboken	no	self	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
9	Bruno	Gioacchino	26		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Richmond	no	self	10	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	medium	brown	gray	scar of forehead	Catanzaro
10	Salvatore	Giuseppe	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa Rhodio	Greenbush	no	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Villa Rhodio
11	Scandolfi	Eustachio	22		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
12	Indusi	Andrea	21		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
13	Catanzaro	Nicodemo	22		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa Rhodio	Portland	no	self	14	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Villa Rhodio
14	Rinetti	Bartolomeo	28		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
15	Castaldo	Pasquale	33		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Arpaia	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Arpaia
16	Russo	Biagio	45		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Portland	no	self	12	yes	1904 Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
17	Rinella	Gaetano	27		m	s	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Newark	no	self	12	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
18	Del Vecchio	Nicolino	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Auburn	no	self	12	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
19	Zaccaria	Giacinto	24		m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Auburn	no	self	12	no	no	no				good	no	6	—	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye	Pieve Puccini
20	Manna	Leonardo	35		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Paterson	no	self	12	yes	1904 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelfranco
21	Settembrino	Rocco	22		m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Red Bank	no	self	20	yes	1906 Red Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Giorgio
22	Orecchioni	Francesco	24		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Red Bank	no	self	12	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Corleto
23	Venturiglio	Egidio	22		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Red Bank	no	self	14	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Giorgio
24	Lodise	Michelangelo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleto	Bernard Mills	no	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of eye brow	Corleto
25	Sebastio	Costanzo	24		m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleto	Bernard Mills	no	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	6	—	dark	brown	brown	scar of eye	Corleto
26	Ragone	Rosa	24		f	ch		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pratola	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father	Pietro Saccamanca	212 Grand Ave Newark N.J.	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Pratola
27	Giannone	Domenico	12		m				Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Same Family	Arcangelo	10		m				Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	do	Carmela	8		f				Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	do	Vita	6		f				Italy	Italian South	Graziana	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola Surgeon of the INDIANA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

2005 192

19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read **and** write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years ago	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Labanca	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Hartford	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 210 Main St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza Italy
2	D'Ortogna	Innocenzo	39	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roccamaria	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Edoardo Rungo 117 West Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	mixed	Lauriano
3	Mc Arabella	Gennaro	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marano Avantino	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Adolfo Rungolo 1 North Clinton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Avellino
4	Celino	Giuseppe	23	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reglano	Rockford Ill	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Concetta Adamo 1 North St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Avellino
5	Pugliese	Rachele	36	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	San Mauro Forte Prov Matera	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	wife Mrs Mary Saverio Carriello 141 West Fifty Seventh St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Mercogliano
6	Corcoro	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palencia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Ayako 20 Water St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Potenza
7	Scalzo	Vincenzo	34	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ricala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cacciopoli 6 Walnut St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ricala
8	de Pasquale	Natario	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerbella Ramona	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cacciopoli 139 Lark St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerbella Ramona
9	D'Ambra	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerbella Ramona	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cacciopoli 139 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Cerbella Ramona
10	D'Pasquale	Ottavio	23	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerbella Ramona	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Boston Mass	friend Vincenzo Cacciopoli 139 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerbella Ramona
11	Sabbocco	Dominico	21	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerbella Ramona	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cacciopoli 139 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerbella Ramona
12	Pompeo	Domenico	17	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Conca di Rapino	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Raffaele 1 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Casa di Rapino
13	Loudonio	Vincenzo	29	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cocco	Boston Mass	yes	self	30	yes	1901	N.Y.	friend Louis Jacono 1 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	none	Cocco
14	Cardillo	Paolo	20	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cocco	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Phila Pa	cousin Raffaele Taberno 1 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cocco
15	Colleano	Pasquale	21	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ricala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Cacciopoli 6 Walnut St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ricala
16	Cinquella	Domenico	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ricala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Cacciopoli 48 Rear Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ricala
17	Ancuore	Domenico	27	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ricala	Montreal Canada	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Francesco 47 Bleury St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Ricala
18	Miglietti	Lucovico	22	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ricala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Cacciopoli 39 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Ricala
19	Cellarrio	Francesco Batta	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ricala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Fabrizio 96 Jay St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ricala
20	Merrio	Francesco	34	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	Buffalo NY	yes	self	34	no	no	no	friend Nicola 146 Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
21	Meliotti	Pasquale	37	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	Manchester Mass	no	self	34	yes	1901	NY	friend Vincenzo Cacciopoli 39 Lowell St Manchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
22	Pompeano	Michele	44	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Corona NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Pagano 135 Elm St Corona NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
23	Lacalamita	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Beverly Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Ciarelli Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
24	Locappa	Donato	34	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Beverly Mass	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Morelli 1 Broad St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
25	Wife	Maria	28	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Beverly Mass	no	self	1	no	no	no	husband Angelo Morelli 1 Broad St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
26	Localamita	Felicia	20	m	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Beverly Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Ciarelli 1 Broad St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
27	Veronea	Giovanni	36	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Beverly Mass	no	self	11	no	no	no	friend Pietro Pasquale 139 North St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
28	Lagreca	Francesco	26	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cravarezza	Cravarezza	yes	no	self	4	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Gregorio 139 North St Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cravarezza
29	Ranieri	Vincenzo	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rio Iguano	Phila Pa	no	uncle	10	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Gregorio 107 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Rio Iguano
30	Fiocla	Maria Grazia	17	f	S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ortona	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	1038 Federal St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	dark	none	Ortona

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language spoken, but not by the place of birth of the alien.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 "Race or People"	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent (free) Hence: Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Conditions of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 25 Height. Feet.	26 Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of Hair.	29 Color of Eyes.	30 Marks of Identification.	31 PLACE OF BIRTH
																			brother Naples Italy												
1	Salvatore	27	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montemaggiore	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Lauritano Anchorage 310 Pine St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Palermo Italy
2	Antonio	39	m	M	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Longo 310 Pine St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of chest right	Potenza Italy
3	Gabriello	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marcellinara	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Angelo Carnevale Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
4	Citera	Giuseppe	23	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	Scranton Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Angelo Salvatore 310 Pine St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Chieti
5	Pinto	Rachele	24	f	M	spinner	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicastro	New Haven Ct	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	[illegible] Lily Avenue New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	scar	Catanzaro
6	Corasso	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palazzo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Agaio 765 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cosenza
7	Scalzo	Vincenzo	31	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Carbonedale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
8	di Pasquale	Notario	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castella Cicala	Newton Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Campagna 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
9	D'Ambra	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castella Cicala	Newton Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Campagna 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
10	D'Pasquale	Ottavio	23	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castella Cicala	Newton Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Campagna 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
11	Sabbatino	Lazzaro	21	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Newton Mass	yes	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Raffaelle 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
12	Pompeo	Domenico	17	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Agaio 765 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
13	Lonzino	Vincenzo	24	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Agaio 765 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
14	Caudillo	Paolo	26	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Agaio 765 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
15	Callarino	Pasquale	21	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
16	Chiarella	Domenico	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Keyser Mines Canada	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on eye left	Catanzaro
17	Lenzarde	Domenico	37	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Montreal Canada	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
18	Cigliotti	Vincenzo	22	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
19	Callarino	Francesco Paolo	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Carbondale Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
20	Merio	Francesco	34	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	Buffalo NY	no	self	34	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Lenzo 56 Main St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
21	Migliotti	Pasquale	32	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	Hamtrack Mich	no	self	34	yes	no	NY	husband Mrs Rosa Migliotti 1 Stanley Ave Hamtrack Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
22	Lombardo	Rocco	44	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicala	Corona NY	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Nicola Agaio 765 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
23	Lacalamita	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicconia	Beverly Mass	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	dark	brown	scar on face	Catanzaro
24	Locapo	Donato	34	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Graziania	Beverly Mass	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Caruso 46 Main St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	dark	brown	none	Catanzaro
25	Mele	Maria	28	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Graziania	Beverly Mass	no	self	1	no	no	no	husband Nicola Nicolli Brevard Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
26	Locatorondo	Felice	30	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicconia	Beverly Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Gerardo Pompeo Brevard Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
27	Saponaro	Lazzaro	36	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicconia	Beverly Mass	no	self	11	no	no	no	friend Pietro Pasquale 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
28	Lagreca	Francesco	26	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cicconia	Beverly Mass	no	self	11	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Lagreca 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	scar on eye left	Catanzaro
29	D'Agostino	Vincenzo	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicconia	Beverly Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Vincenzo Campagna 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
30	Jacobelli	Antonio	17	m	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cicconia	Beverly Mass	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Nicola Agaio 765 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they emigrate, as Irish, English, Scotch, etc., and not as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, etc., and none will be passed as such at this office.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sirlio Pretholini of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sirlio Pretholini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Luigi Motolese Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Motolese

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. INDIA sailing, from Naples, 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Lucia	Cristofo	19		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Lucciano	Potosa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Cristofo Lucciano 320 Hudson St Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucciano
2	Di Campli	Sebastiano	31		m	ch	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucciano	Potosa	no	self	15	yes	1901	Potosa	cousin Carmine Campli 321 Chestnut Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucciano
3	Di Campli	Carmine	23		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lucciano	Potosa	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Antonio Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lucciano
4	Di Campli	Giuseppe	25		m	ch	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Lucciano	Potosa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Samuel Flores 321 Chestnut Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Castelluto
5	Martantonio	Pasquale	32		m	ch	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castleton	Brooklyn NY	no	brother in law	10	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Gallucci 69 Carroll Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquarola
6	Schiatti	Francesco	60		m	ch	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acquarola	New York	yes	self	11	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 44 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquarola
7	Mireo	Luigi	22		m	ch	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Acquarola	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Roberto Tatum 39 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Roccofordo
8	Patrone	Francesco	37		m	s	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Acquarola	Pittsburgh	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Creadon	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Atri
9	Palombo	Gabriele	19		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Atri	Providence RI	no	self	11	no	no	no	brother in law Carol St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Atri
10	wife	Concetta	19		f	m	at labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Atri	Providence RI	no	husband	7	no	no	no	brother Gabriele Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Napoli
11	Pedrini	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Valva	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Angelo Palena 918 Florelli Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Valva
12	Palena	Francesco	20		m	ch	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Valva	Batavia NY	yes	brother	20	yes	1903	Batavia NY	brother Angelo 14 Ogden St Batavia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Valva
13	wife	Mrs Giuseppa	21		f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Valva	Batavia NY	yes	brother in law	7	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Angelo 14 Ogden St Batavia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Valva
14	Scisciotte	Alfredo	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Scisciotte 139 Surrey St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Acerra
15	Mazzia	Luigi	23		m	ch	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Afragola	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Cicelli 137 Surrey St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Afragola
16	Scalfino	Abele	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Potosa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Scalfino 23 Herriott Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Bellegarde
17	Maichiaroli	Oreste	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Potosa	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Maichiaroli 23 Herriott Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Bellegarde
18	Caporello	Antonio	27		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Caporello 74 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Bellegarde
19	Caporello	Gaetano	43		m	ch	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	7	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Bellegarde
20	son	Giovanni	16		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Brooklyn NY	yes	father	7	no	no	no	brother in law Benedetto Federico 74 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Bellegarde
21	Ricci	Domenico	19		m	s	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Potosa	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ricci 23 Herriott Potosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Bellegarde
22	Pepe	Agostino	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellegarde	Brooklyn NY	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pepe 74 Jackson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of hand	S Chirico
23	Palumbo	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lubrano	Syracuse NY	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Palumbo 133 Division St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Aiello
24	Saucedo	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Renoto	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Saucedo 53 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Mangone
25	Brienza	Bruno	20		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cellara	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother Rocco 187 Jefferson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	medium	brown	brown	none	Mangone
26	Frattini	Luigi	11		m	s	child	no		Italy	Italian South	Cellara	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Cellara
27	Brienza	Calogero	23		m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cellara	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	brother in law Luigi Stanno 1 York St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cellara
28	Rosario	Giovanni	28		m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carolucci	Scottmohoy	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Rosario 1 Eagle Hall Scottmohoy Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cervinara
29	Bruno	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cervinara	Rochester NY	no	self	10	no	no	no	58 Brick St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cervinara
30	DeBlasi	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Schiavo	Syracuse NY	no	self	17	no	no	no	relative Miguel Cantor 1111 St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	S Chirico

A. J. Davis Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples, 27 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; Year or Period of years; Where?)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Iorio (Ernesto)	19	m	s	garmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Potenza		no	self	20	no no no	brother Pietro Di Iorio 32 Via Potenza Potenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Lauriano
2	Di Campli	Sebastiano	31	m	ch	garmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Potenza	no	self	45	yes 1901 Potenza	cousin Carmine Di Campli 321 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Lauriano
3	Di Campli	Carmine	23	m	s	garmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Potenza	no	self	15	no no no	brother Antonio Di Campli 321 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Lauriano
4	Di Campli	Giuseppe	25	m	ch	garmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Potenza	no	self	20	no no no	Br. Chrystie St Potenza brother-in-law Agnese Greco 321 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Castelluccio
5	Martinobuono	Pasquale	32	m	ch	garmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	brother-in-law	50	no no no	cousin Angelo Di Lorenzo 1 Ward St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
6	Antelli	Francesco	30	m	ch	garmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	New York	yes	self	100	no no no	cousin Andrea Gliotta 416 Grand St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
7	Greco	Luigi	22	m	ch	garmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Acquaviva	New York	yes	self	20	yes 1906 N.Y.	brother Gaetano Greco 416 Grand St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Acquaviva
8	Patrone	Giovanni	37	m	s	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Roccaforzata	Pittsburgh	yes	cousin	50	no no no	cousin Rocco Patrone 1710 Liberty Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Ceres
9	Palombo	Silvestro	19	m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ceres	Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	self	11	no no no	brother Giuseppe Creston 45 Cured St Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Ceres
10	Mrs.	Concetta	19	f	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ceres	Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	husband	5	no no no	brother-in-law Antonio Di Lorenzo 45 Cured St Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Naples
11	Del Greco	Giuseppe	22	m	s	typograf	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	10	no no no	1918 Clinton St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Naples
12	Galeone	Francesco	20	m	ch	garmaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Valva	Batavia, N.Y.	yes	brother	20	yes 1905 Batavia, N.Y.	brother Angelo Galeone 16 Oggiati Batavia, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	brown	none	Valva
13	Mrs.	Concetta	21	f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Valva	Batavia, N.Y.	yes	husband	5	no no no	brother-in-law Antonio Di Lorenzo 16 Oggiati Batavia, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	brown	none	Valva
14	Christofaro	Alfredo	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Acerra	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	10	no no no	brother-in-law Antonio Di Lorenzo 139 Lange St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Acerra
15	Magnia	Luigi	13	m	ch	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Agropoli	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	10	no no no	brother-in-law Antonio Di Lorenzo 139 Lange St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	medium	brown	brown	none	Agropoli
16	Scalfino	Nicola	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	self	20	no no no	brother-in-law Antonio Di Lorenzo 53 Sheridan St Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bellosguardo
17	Chiacchiarotti	Oreste	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	self	10	no no no	brother-in-law Antonio Di Lorenzo 53 Sheridan St Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	medium	brown	brown	none	Bellosguardo
18	Caporrotto	Antonio	27	m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Antonio Cucci 76 Gelsomina St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Bellosguardo
19	Caporrotto	Giuseppe	43	m	ch	garmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	50	yes 1901 Pittsburgh	cousin Antonio Cucci Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Bellosguardo
20	Sorrentino	Guglielmo	15	m	s	garmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	1	no no no	brother-in-law Benedetto Tolerico 76 Gelsomina St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Bellosguardo
21	Ricci	Domenico	19	m	s	musician	yes		Turkey	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Pittsburgh	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin Francesco Petrillo 53 Sheridan St Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Bellosguardo
22	Pepe	Agostino	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellosguardo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	20	no no no	brother-in-law Lazzaro Bonfiglio 76 Gelsomina St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on hip	S. Bruno
23	Palumbo	Francesco	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Syracuse	no	self	20	no no no	brother Biagio Pizzo 53 Spring St Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Acerno
24	Saucedo	Luigi	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Renoto	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no no no	brother Rocco Saucedo 53 Spring St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Acerno
25	Briscoe	Bruno	30	m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Celloro	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	yes 1904 Chicago, Ill.	brother Rocco Briscoe 147 Jefferson St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Mongrassano
26	Frotta	Luigi	11	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Celloro	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	1	no no no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Frotta
27	Briscoe	Salvatore	23	m	ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Celloro	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	yes 1899 Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law Luigi Chiarello 1 Ward St Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
28	Rosania	Giovanni	28	m	ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carolucci	Rensselaer, N.Y.	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Rosania 45 Cured St Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cerreto
29	Bruno	Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	self	10	no no no	brother-in-law Angelo Di Lorenzo 45 Cured St Rensselaer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bruno
30	De Blasi	Francesco	21	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Bruno	S. Bruno	no	self	10	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Bruno

3-134-273-10/22/04-500

A. B. Davies Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cirillo Rotolo * of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. IND! sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NY May 13th, 190 7.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sarno	Alfonso	32		M	M	labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerignola	Comphausville NY	no	self	70	yes	1906	Comphausville NY	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	light	brown	none	Cerignola
2	D'Alessio	Annibale	22		M	M	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerignola	Jeff Henry NY	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Cafe 11 Rep. Jeff Henry NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	light	brown	none	Cerignola
3	Modicello	Guiseppe	18		M	M	farm labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerignola	Brooklyn NY	no	self	45	no	no	no	nephew Angelo Carnevale 198 1st St. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cerignola
4	Legatt	Luigi	22		M	M	farm labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerignola	Troy NY	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Cafe 90 Gabel Troy NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerignola
5	Tirone	Leonardo	29		M	M	farm labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 314 Cadbury St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Potenza
6	Mercuida	Carmine	24		M	M	farm labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valentino Basilicata	Comphausville NY	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Eric Fernando 1 Depot St. Comphausville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Valentino
7	Adinolfi	Sabato	38		M	M	farm labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valentino Basilicata	Comphausville NY	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Comphausville NY	friend Costanzo Cav 1 Depot St. Comphausville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Valentino
8	Fusco	Salvatore	21		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Pastore 114 Manhattan Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarno
9	D'Ambrosio	Nicola	35		M	M	horse keeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Valentino Basilicata	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Fusco 8 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Valentino Basilicata
10	"	Salvatore	3							Italy	Italian South	Valentino Basilicata	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no							
11	D'Amato	Rosa	13		F	M	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Calvello	Long Island NY	no	son in law	10	no	no	no	son in law Carlo Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Calvello
12	La Curto	Maria	18		F	S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Calvello	Long Island NY	no	brother in law	1	yes	no	no	brother in law 164 Vanoni Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Calvello
13	"	Nasaria	14		F	S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Calvello	Long Island NY	no	brother in law	1	no	no	no	brother in law Long Island NY	no	no	no	good	no							Calvello
14	"	Guiseppa	2							Italy	Italian South	Calvello	Long Island NY	no	brother in law	1	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no							Calvello
15	Maria	Adelaide	21		F	M	spinner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Vallesaccarda	Union Hill NJ	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband 109 Union St. Union Hill NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Vallesaccarda
16	Tenerello	Antonina	30		F	M	spinner	no		Italy	Italian South	Vallesaccarda	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Francesco Tenerello 197 Third St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	scars on cheek right	Vallesaccarda
17	Tedesco	Rosa	12		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Valsinni	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no						none	Valsinni
18	"	Maria	10		F	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Valsinni	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no						none	Valsinni
19	"	Guiseppe	3							Italy	Italian South	Valsinni	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no						none	Valsinni
20	Cassinese	Nicola	21		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salsinni	Youngstown Ohio	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Fabiano Ferguson 318 Main St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Salsinni
21	Mastrocinque	Domenico	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salsinni	Union Hill NJ	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Mastrocinque 313 Hight St. Union Hill NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scars eyebrow right	Salsinni
22	Nevi	Carlo	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sequarcio	Bronx NY	no	self	20	no	no	yes	uncle Alfonso Nevi 181 Bainbridge Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scars of forehead left	Sequarcio Italy
23	Cervisi	Giovanni	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sequarcio	New York	yes	self	114	yes	1902	NY	brother in law Luigi Ciampa 223 Lexington Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Sequarcio
24	D'Antuono	Donato	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lacedonia	Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 1616 Carpenter St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Lacedonia
25	Concupero	Nicola	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lacedonia	Phila Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Concupero 1616 Carpenter St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Lacedonia
26	D'Ambrosio	Vito	21		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lacedonia	Phila Pa	no	self	20	yes	1906	Phila Pa	friend Pasquale Ruvinetti 1616 Carpenter St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Lacedonia
27	Peralpi	Vito	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicolosi	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1906	NY	brother Pietro Peralpi 2 Mercer St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Catania
28	Battista	Guiseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	Mechanicsville NY	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Phila Pa	brother in law Antonio Pasquale 273 Front St. Mechanicsville NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scars of hands left	Caltabellotta
29	Guiseppe	Battista	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	Lackawanna NY	yes	brother in law	10	yes	1906	Phila Pa	brother Salvatore 1616 Carpenter St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Caltabellotta
30	Ambrosetti	Carmine	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lacedonia	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no													

J. Müller
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1440-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. IND! sailing from Naples 27 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NY May 13th 190 7.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or (somebody for him) belong to the class of persons not admissible? (See reverse.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or otherwise crippled, or has any mental or physical defect of any kind not enumerated under foregoing headings.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sarno	Alfonso	32		M	labor		no	Italy	Italian South	S Valentino Isnia	Connecticut	no	self	70	yes	1901 Connecticut	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Comparetto Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sear	black	brown	none	Cerreto
2	D'Alessio	Annibale	23		M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreara	Jeff Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	10	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Cerreara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black	brown	scar on forehead	Cerreara
3	Modulo	Giuseppe	43		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreara	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	45	no	no	no	nephew Edoardo Cerreara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreara
4	Natale	Luigi	22		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreara	Troy N.Y.	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	brown	brown	none	Cerreara
5	Errico	Leonardo	29		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Colonelli	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Eugenio Errico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Colonelli
6	Miranda	Carmine	24		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valentino Isnia	Canajoharie N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cleri 4 Depot St Canajoharie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	S Valentino
7	Adinolfi	Sabato	38		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valentino Isnia	Canajoharie N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	Not for Canajoharie		4 Depot St Canajoharie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	S Valentino
8	Fusco	Salvatore	28		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sarno	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Carlucci 157 Christopher N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Sarno
9	D'Ambrosio	Lucia	35		M	house keeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Valentino Isnia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Salvatore D'Ambrosio 20 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Valentino Isnia
	Luigi	Salvatore	3						Italy	Italian South	S Valentino Isnia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Antonio	Rosa	13		F	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Long Island N.Y.	no	son-in-law	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cerreto 161 Vanderveer Ave Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
	Di Curto	Maria	18		F	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Long Island N.Y.	no	brother-in-law	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cerreto Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cerreto
		Rosaria	14		F	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Long Island N.Y.	no	brother-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cerreto
		Guiseppa	2		F				Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Long Island N.Y.	no	brother-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cerreto
	Maria	Stefano	21		F	M	yes		Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Illinois Hull Eng	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband 103 Illinois St Illinois Hull Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Valturno
	Vincenzo	Petronora	30		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Francesco Petronora 297 Third St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	stout	brown	brown	scar on cheek right	Valturno
	Pedonne	Rosa	12		F				Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	20	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Valturno
		Maria	10		F				Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Valturno
		Guiseppe	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Valturno
	Castruovo	Nicola	21		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Youngstown Ohio	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Fabiano Fasiani 54 Pike St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Valturno
	Mastrovenno	Domenico	36		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Valturno	Union Hill N.J.	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Sfondeverro 315 Hopkins St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar on right hand	Valturno
	Neri	Pietro	39		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Bronx N.Y.	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Bruzzo 191 Cedar Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	brown	scar on forehead left	Sepino
	Ciuccetti	Giovanni	25		M	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1902	NY	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ciuccetti 223 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Sepino
	D'Antuono	Donato	40		M	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Utica N.Y.	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Luigi Di Eugenio Antuono Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepino
	Ciampino	Nicola	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Utica N.Y.	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Ciampino 12 Hamilton Court Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepino
	D'Agnillo	Vito	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Utica N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	1905	Utica N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Modelli 12 Hamilton Court Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepino
	Perilli	Vito	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Utica N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	1905	Utica N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Perilli 12 Hamilton Court Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepino
	Battista	Giuseppe	18		M	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelpizzano	Mechanicville N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Valgenti 377 Third St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelpizzano
	Limoffi	Raffaele	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelpizzano	Mechanicville N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	10	yes	1905	Troy	brother Salvatore Limoffi 377 Third St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar on right hand	Castelpizzano
	Ambrosetti	Carmine	23		M	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sepino	Utica N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Ciampino 12 Hamilton Court Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Sepino

J. Müller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Pallobino,* of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pallobino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Mar 190 f

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motz Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith 16 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Motz

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of Mar 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INDI[illegible] sailing from Naples 27 APR 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 3 190[illegible]

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. If so, what, and length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cocolone Agostino	16		M	S	f laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caivano	Montclair N.J.	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	Cocolone Candelaro 39 E. Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caivano
2	Mariconi Vincenzo	35		M	M	f laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassano Jonio	East York	yes	friend	22	no	no	no	friend	Mariconi Carlo 1[illegible] Rodney St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cassano
3	Mastrone Orsola	25		F		farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Utica Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend	Mastrone Angelo 1[illegible] Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
4	Stefano Carlo	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Scranton Pa	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend	Mazzei Giuseppe 1[illegible] Main St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cassano
5	Vadalunth Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Scranton Pa	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend	Mazzei Giuseppe 1[illegible] Main St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cassano
6	Rosi Ferardo	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tarsia	Baltimore Md	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Frank Cannon 1[illegible] Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Tarsia
7	Acciolino Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Wilmington Del	no	uncle	20	no	no	no	cousin	Angelina Lavagna 1[illegible] Shipley St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cerisano
8	di Francesco Francesco	23		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cleto Co	Utica Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1903 Utica Pa		friend	Ferraro Giuseppe 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar on left hand	Cleto
9	[illegible] [illegible]	12		M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montalto Uffugo	Utica Pa	yes	father	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Addesario Alessandro	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caprarico	Marcus Hook Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	Addesario Luigi 1[illegible] Market St Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	no ne	Morcone
11	di Nadalista Ferdinando	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cajazzo	Utica Pa	yes	father	10		no	no	uncle	Ferraro 1[illegible] Main St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cajazzo
12	Collavecchio Gregorio	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cotronei	Utica Pa	yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Carbone 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cotronei
13	Capaldi Salvatore	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Carinola	Utica Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend	Giovanni Carbonaro 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on left hand	Carinola
14	di Angelantonio Carmello	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sessano	Utica Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle	di Nardis Francesco 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessano
15	Simone Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	Stefano Mazzei 39 Fulton St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
16	Collavecchio Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sessano	Utica Pa	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Mazzei 1[illegible] Main St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Sessano
17	di Valentino Vincenzo	18		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marcellina	Rossmore Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Rossmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Collavecchio
18	Guaraccia Salvatore	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino	Utica Pa	no	self	20	yes	1903 Utica Pa		cousin	Filippo Guaraccia 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
19	Tonna Stefano	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montalto Uffugo	Rossmore Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	son	Giuseppe Rossmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Collavecchio
20	di Valentino Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montalto Uffugo	Rossmore Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Rossmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cosenza
21	di Covino Pietro	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cedrolo	Lake Avenue Pa	no	self	15	no	no	no	friend	Bari Giuseppe 1[illegible] Lake Ave Lake Avenue Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	wen	scar on forehead	Cerisano
22	Guaraglippo Cesario	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montalto Uffugo	Rossmore Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1902 1903 Utica Pa		friend	Anna Lavagna Rossmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Collavecchio
23	di Cesare Domenico	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montalto Uffugo	Utica Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend	Filippo Guaraccia 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cosenza
24	Mascarenno Francesco	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rende	Altoona Pa	yes	self	10	yes	1902 1903 Utica Pa		brother-in-law	Giuseppe Lavagna 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	dark brown	pock marked	Rende
25	di Crosta Crocifisso	37		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerisano	Utica Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Crocifisso Lavagna 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisano
26	Mazzei Luigi	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerisano	Utica Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Mazzei 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisano
27	Cerrelli Roberto	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerisano Casale	Monessen Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Lavagna 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerisano
28	Nardella Antonio	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Altomonte	Williamsport Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend	Giovanni Altomonte 1[illegible] Market St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	medium	brown	brown	none	Altomonte
29	Tassi Marco	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montalto Uffugo	Rossmore Pa	no	self	100	yes	1902 1903 Utica Pa		friend	Giovanni Rossmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montalto Uffugo
30	Tocco Matteo	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mauro Marina	New York N.Y.	yes	self	11	no	no	no	uncle	Giuseppe Lavagna 1[illegible] Catherine St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	mole on cheek left	Mauro Marina

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. INDIA sailing from Naples 27 APR 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 3 , 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in order to join others who have received such	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cocculone Agostino	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caccuso	Scottsburn Pa	no	self	20	no			uncle Cocculone Guadalupe 27 E. Main St Scottsburn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caccuso
2	Mancuso Vincenzo	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mezzoiuso Palermo	New York	yes	friend	20	14	no	no	no	friend Mangano Luigi 76 Jackson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	brown	brown	none	Mezzoiuso
3	Mastrone Cesar	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Cangemi Carmelo 1127 6th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
4	Di Clemente Paolo	21		M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Norristown Pa	no	self	100	10	no	no	no	friend Cangemi Carmelo 1127 E. Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cassano
5	Vaddimelli Vincenzo	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Camden N.J.	yes	self	50	30	no	no	no	friend Cangemi Carmelo 1127 E. Main St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	-
6	Rose Donato	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	20		no	no	no	brother in law Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
7	Arcuri Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Wilmington Del	no	uncle	20	19	no	no	no	uncle Angelini Giuseppe 608 Clark St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cassano
8	di Francesco Francesco	35		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	yes	yes	1903 Pittsburg Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek left	Cerchiara
9	" Felice	12		M	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Monteiasi Taranto	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15		no	no	no	uncle Adolfo Luigi 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Addesio Alessandro	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	20		no	no	no	uncle Gravino 176 Pine St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
11	di Maddalena Emanuele	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	10		no	no	no	brother Gravino 1127 E. 6th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
12	Colluvecchio Pasquale	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cotronei	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother in law	15	9	no	no	no	brother in law Gregorio Cotronei 1127 South 7th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cotronei
13	Colacchio Salvatore	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10		no	no	no	friend Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	medium	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Cerchiara
14	di Guglielmo Carmelo	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Scalea Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	9	no	no	no	uncle di Maddalena Francesco 1127 E. 6th St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Mongrassano
15	Ramone Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassano	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother Cirico 39 Fulton House Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
16	Colluvecchio Ambrosio	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cotronei	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	12		no	no	no	cousin Colacchio Biagio 1100 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cotronei
17	di Salvatore Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20		no	no	no	brother Raymondo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Colluvecchio
18	Quaranta Salvatore	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	yes	yes	1903 Pittsburg Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
19	Sonna Salvatore	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	son Lucrezia 37 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Colluvecchio
20	di Salvatore Salvatore	25		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	friend Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
21	di Elvira Pietro	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Paduli	Saint Louis Mo	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 2611 East Naghel Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	gray	scar on forehead	Cerchiara
22	Gianfilippo Serafino	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1902 1903	Pittsburg Pa	friend	Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Colluvecchio
23	di Cesare Domenico	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	14	no	no	no	friend Pellegrino Guglielmo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cerchiara
24	Mannarino Francesco	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Rende Cosenza	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	1902 1903	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Rende
25	di Crosia Giacomo	37		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	9	no	no	no	cousin Cangelli Domenico 1039 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
26	Mauro Luigi	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10		no	no	no	brother Gravino 127 Monongahela St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
27	Ciccioli Salvatore	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerchiara Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	5	no	no	no	brother Gravino 127 Monongahela St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerchiara
28	Nardella Michele	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mesoraca Catanzaro	Millvale Pa	no	self	20	19	no	no	no	brother Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	medium	brown	brown	none	Mesoraca
29	Lupi Mario	50		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mendicino Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	100	yes	1902 1903	Pittsburg Pa	friend	Pellegrino Guglielmo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Mendicino
30	Tarsia Michele	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mesoraca Catanzaro	New York N.Y.	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	uncle Cangemi Carmelo 1127 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	mole on cheek left	Mesoraca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luke Tuttle * of the S.S. INDIANA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tuttle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at New York
W. C. Linsdell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta Surgeon of the S.S. INDIANA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five 5 years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical co aliens.

Luigi Motta
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at New York
W. C. Linsdell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or Period of Times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for paupers and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lo Bruttle Antonino	40	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Ribera Girgenti	New York	—	as self	30	no	—		his brother in law Domenic Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light	grey	blue a patch near the eye	Ribera
2	Peratta Rocco	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sant'Agatha Lipari	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	45	no	350		his cousin Lazzaro Giuseppe Fort St. b. 22 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the front	Monte San Giuliano
3	Cusumano Mattio	35	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	Partanna Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	60	yes	200	Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the arm	Partanna
4	Pellicane Carola W.	25	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italian	South	Partanna Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	by the husband		no			his nephew Cusumano Rosario 31 Whipple St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	S. Ninfa
5	Cusumano Andrea	1	M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Partanna Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	by the father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Cusumano Anna	1	F	S		no	no	Italian	South	Partanna Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	by the father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Lo Verde Gaetano	26	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	campobello Girgenti	Philadelphia Pa	no	as self	45	no			his brother in law Sanfilippo Giuseppe 114 South 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	a mark on the cheek	campobello di Licata
8	Bocca Gaetano	33	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	45	yes	[illegible]	his brother Antonio Bocca [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Partanna
9	Tolda Cielio	20	M	S	fireman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sant'Agatha Lipari	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	15	no			his brother in law Oddo Francesco 318 Division St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	squint of one eye	Monte San Giuliano
10	Santermente Vito	20	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sant'Agatha Lipari	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	15	no			his cousin Giovan Liotro Division St. N. 105 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Monte San Giuliano
11	Cilluffo Nicolò	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Villabate Palermo	Schenectady	no	as self	75	yes	1901/1906	Schenectady	his Step brother Cristgiacomo Filippo Madison St. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9½	dark	dark	dark	none	Villabate
12	Cretella Calogero	23	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Corleo Trapani Girgenti	Avon N.Y.	yes	prepaid	12	no			his brother in law Calogero Lo Cicero Sta 3 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	Porto Empedocle
13	Cruda Gasquale	19	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Maio Ale Messina	New York	—	as self	12	no	—		his uncle Ugo Bruno Jamaica St. 1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Maio Alcantara
14	Ferrara Francesco	19	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Maio Ale Messina	New York	—	as self	12	no	—		his uncle Sollone Francesco 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the neck	Maio Alcantara
15	Cannino Giuseppe	36	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Maio Ale Messina	New York	—	as self	12	yes	1903/1906	New York	his cousin Ballone Francesco 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Maio Alcantara
16	Galbato Giuseppe	20	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Castanea Messina	New York	—	as self	12	no	—		his brother in law Cannino Giuseppe 20 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	none	Sortorici
17	Castelli Francesco	30	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	New York	—	as self	20	no	—		his brother Onofrio Castelli 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	sky blue	none	Mazzara
18	Di Franco Antonino	24	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	campobello Girgenti	New York	—	as self	15	no	—		his nephew Giuseppe Montalbano 226 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the right cheek	Campobello di Licata
19	Castelina Francesco	20	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	12	yes	1903/1907	Detroit	his brother in law Vincenzo La Barbi 2018 St. 53 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Mazzara
20	Cascio Antonino	17	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Busa Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	12	no	—		his brother in law Giordano Giuseppe 915 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the lip	Busa
21	Giambrone Giuseppe	16	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Salaparuta Trapani	Buffalo	yes	to relative	15				his brother Giambrone Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Salaparuta
22	Lucido Giuseppe	30	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salaparuta Trapani	Newburgh N.Y.	no	as self	20	no			his brother in law Siracusa Antonino [illegible] Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark	squint in one eye	Salaparuta
23	Alo Antonio	21	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Partanna Trapani	Brooklyn	—	as self	20	yes	1903/04	Last St.	his brother Giuseppe Alo [illegible] 1st Ward 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	dark	none	Salemma
24	Farina Matteo	40	M	M	F. Lab. countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Piana dei Greci Palermo	New York	Mark	as self	12	no	—		his cousin Giuseppe Alo 46 East 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	two marks on the forehead	Piano dei Greci
25	Cardone Giovanni	19	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Piana dei Greci Palermo	Boston Mass	no	as self	12	no	—		his cousin Schirò Giorgio [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the face	Piano dei Greci
26	Cariglione Francesco	34	M	M	F. Lab. countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Agira Catania	Hazzard N.Y. Iowa	[illegible]	as self	12	no	—		his brother Cariglione Filippo 220-222 Bruce St. N.J. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Agira
27	[illegible]	19	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Busa Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	15	no	—		his brother St Noto Carmelo 919 Howard Ave New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	mark	Busa
28	[illegible] Giuseppe	36	M	M	F. Lab. countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Castellamare Girgenti	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	12	no	—		his cousin Lattuca Lodovico 114 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	a mark on the forehead squinted by smallpox and a mark	Campobello di Licata
29	[illegible]	37	M	M	F. Lab. countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Busa Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	15	no	—		his brother in law Vaccarello Giovanni 2 Brennan St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	sky blue	on the nose	Busa
30	[illegible]	41	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Busa Messina	Hartford Conn	no	as self	20	no	—		his sons Domenico and Benedetto Lombardo South St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Busa

H. S. Snyder Inspector

If any one of the above is to be determined by the state from which they sailed and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 190

NOTE. — This "List" must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lo Bruttlo Antonino	40	M	M	contadino		no	no	Italian	South	Ribera Girgenti	New York	—	as self	50	no	—	—	his brother in law Sammino Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light	hazel	a patch near the eye	Ribera
2	Bonatta Rocco	18	M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monte S Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Sciarreri Giuseppe Fort St & 22 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the front	Monte San Giuliano
3	Cusumano Mattio	35	M	M	do	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self	80	yes	1907	New York	his nephew Cusumano Rosario 71 Whipple St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	a scar on the ear	Cartanna
4	Pettiane Orsola	25	F	M	contadina	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna	Brooklyn N Y	—	by the husband		no	—	—														
5	Cusumano Andriana	11	F	S	all	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna	Brooklyn N Y	—	by the father		no	—	—														
6	Cusumano Anna	9	F	S	all	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna	Brooklyn N Y	—	by the father		no	—	—														
7	Lo Verde Gaetano	26	M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Castelbello Ciglio	Philadelphia	no	as self	45	no	—	—	his brother in law Sanfilippo Giuseppe 114 South 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	a mark on the cheek	Castelbello Ciglio
8	Bocca Gaetano	35	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	as self	45	yes	190	Other [illegible]	his brother Antonio Bocca [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Cartanna
9	Noto Pietro	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monte S Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Addo Lanceroa 388 Division St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	squint of one eye	Monte San Giuliano
10	Sanclemente Vito	20	M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monte S Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Giovani Riche Division St & 105 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	dark	none	Monte San Giuliano
11	Miuffo Nicolò	30	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Villabate Palermo	Schenectady	no	as self	75	yes	1901	1906 Schenectady	his step brother Contrigiacomo Filippo Madison St 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	dark	none	Villabate
12	Bartella Calogero	23	M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Corleo Inferiore Girgenti	Avon N Y	yes	prepaid	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Calogero La Barbera Sta 3 Avon N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	Corleo Inferiore
13	Giuda Casquale	19	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Macalle Messina	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	—	his uncle Ugo Giuda James St 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Moio Alcantara
14	Ferrara Francesco	19	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Macalle Messina	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	—	his uncle Tollone Francesco 3 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the neck	Moio Alcantara
15	Mannico Giuseppe	36	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Macalle Messina	New York	—	as self	12	yes	1902	1906 New York	his cousin Tollone Francesco 3 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Moio Alcantara
16	Galbato Giuseppe	20	M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Contonzi Messina	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Sammuy Giuseppe 44 Baxter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	none	Fontanini
17	Castelli Francesco	30	M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Naggara Trapani	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Onofrio Castelli 76 Baxter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	sky blue	none	Naggara
18	Di Franco Antonino	24	M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campofello Girgenti	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	—	his nephew Giuseppe Montana 226 Elizabeth St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the right cheek	Campofello di Licata
19	Barbina Francesco	20	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Naggara Trapani	Detroit Mich	yes	as self	12	yes	1903	1907 Detroit	his brother in law Vincenzo La Barbi 2nd St 53 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Naggara
20	Bascio Antonino	17	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Lusa Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Giordano Giuseppe 935 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the lip	Lusa
21	Giambrone Giuseppe	16	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Campofello	yes	prepaid	12				his brother Giambrone Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	a mark over the forehead	Caltabellotta
22	Giuseppe [illegible]	20	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Whitney Pa	no	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Siracusa Antonino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark	[illegible]	Caltavuturo
23	[illegible]	24	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	New York	—	as self	20	yes	1905	1907 Detroit	his brother Giuseppe Ales [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
24	Farina Mario	40	M	M	P. Lab. contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Piana dei Greci	Palermo	New York	Paid	as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Ales 46 East 4th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	dark	two marks on the forehead	Piana dei Greci
25	[illegible] Giacomo	45	M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Piana dei Greci	Palermo	Boston Mass	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Vitale Giorgio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the face	Piana dei Greci
26	Castiglione Francesco	34	F	M	P. Lab. contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Agira Catania	Newark N J New York	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother Castiglione Filippo 221-223 Bruce St N J & Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Agira
27	[illegible]	11	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Lusa Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his brother in law Addo Carmelo 414 Howe St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Lusa
28	Giuseppe	36	M	M	P. Lab. contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Campofello Girgenti	Buffalo N Y	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Lattuca Ludovico 174 Terrace St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	a mark on the forehead acquired by smallpox and a mark on the wrist	Campofello di Licata
29	[illegible]	37	M	M	P. Lab. contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Lusa Messina	New London Conn	yes	as self	15	no	—	—	his brother in law Sciammuto Giovanni 2 Truman St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	sky blue		Lusa
30	[illegible]	11	M	S	contadino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as self	10	no	—	—	his boss Domenico and Benedetto Lombardo South St Westerly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Lusa

H. S. Guida Prospetto

For a key to Symbols to be furnished by the alien from whose name they appear and the language they speak, [illegible] of Items [illegible] to [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tinto Collela, of the S.S. INDIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 58 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Colletti
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at N. York

W C Pennsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 58 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at N. York

W C Pennsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-106

(107)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other incomplete designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16th 1907

NOTE.—This [illegible] to be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

196

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Town and Province (Name, Section) and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— The time (if known)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write the answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother Vincenzo Ajuzzo 133 1st Street Mt. Carmel Pa.												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother in law Salvatore Longo 199 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Aidone
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother in law Gandolfo Sciacca 691 Third St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Favara
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother Giorgio Schiavone 199 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Favara
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother Lorenzo Giacona 216 Court St. Sackett Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Aidone
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother in law Lorenzo Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Aidone
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother in law Domenico Bonsitto 691 Third St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Favara
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																his brother in law Angelo J.P. 51-53 Union St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																his uncle Alessandro Giuseppe c/o Lauria Bocci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Palma Montechiaro
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	Somarello Angelo	30	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Sciacca Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	200	yes	1891/96	Buffalo	his brother in law Gaeto Stefano cor. 14th Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	dark	dark	a large mark on the neck	Sciacca
13	La Gallo Angela	22	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Sciacca Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self		no	—	—	his brother in law Carmelo Joppolo 55 Beekman St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	dark	light	dk blue	one tooth missing	Sciacca
14	Lipari Gaetano	29	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Mare Marina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his cousin Liliano Salvatore 324 East 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	dark	dark	dark	mark	Mare
15	Sciarrino Salvatore	25	M	S	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	New York	—	as self	12	yes	1905/06	New York	his brother in law Bernardo Alibrando 133 1st Wood St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	dark	grey	a mark on the left eyebrow	Sciacca
16	Lombardo Pietro	20	M	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Sciacca Marina	Boston Mass	no	as self	20	no	—	—	his uncle Salvatore Giacona 225 Downey New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Sciacca
17	Di Bruno Gaetano	17	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	New York	—	as self	21	no	—	—	his brother in law Gaetano Giuseppe Oak St. 205 Cumberland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	dark	dark	several small patches on the face	Florida
18	Sciarrino Giuseppe	36	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	as self	30	yes	1903/04	Cumberland	his cousin Domenico Simone 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Aidone
19	Amitrio Giovanni	36	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Simone 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
20	Cardino Simone	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his uncle Antonino Giorgio 199 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Baroncia
21	Di Bruno Francesco	29	M	M	tailor 2-9/27304	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sciacca Marina	New York	—	as self	25	yes	1901/1904	Philadelphia	his cousin Domenico Simone 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
22	Di Nicolo Nicolo	28	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Carolina Giovanni 249 to 251 N. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Baroncia
23	Di Michele Michele	30	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Baroncia Marina	Philadelphia Pa.	no	as self	30	no	—	—	his uncle Calogero Caruccio c/o Richard A. Lanthier 1711 Tonawanda Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	dark	dark	a point on the nose	Campobello di Licata
24	Di Nicolo Calogero	20	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Campobello Girgenti	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	10	20	no	—	his brother in law Salvatore Ragusa 76 Manitou St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
25	Di Nicolo Giovanni	33	M	M	tailor	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	as self	15	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	dark	med	dark	none	Lercara
26	Di Vincenzo Carmela	23	F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	5 unpaid	60	no	—	—	her husband Antonino Mustacchio 2nd St. 176 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Lercara
27	Di Vincenzo Caterina	18	F	S	domestic H-3493/1	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	prepaid		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		H	11½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Lercara
28	Di Vincenzo Giuseppe	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	prepaid		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		H	1	rosy	dark	dark	a mark on the eye	Lercara
29	Di Vincenzo Vincenzo	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	prepaid		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Monte San Giuliano
30	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	5 as self	10	00	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Simone 47 Park St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		H	1½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Lercara

Augustus Huss
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

Lists 14

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. **"Indiana"** sailing from **PALERMO**, 26 APR 1907, 190- Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** May, 1907 190-

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cet. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

11-1915

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? In or In.	15 If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			his brother Ypolaro Giuseppe 133 So Clark St. Chicago Ill													
																			his brother in law Schiavucci Biagio 199 canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Caronia
9	Giuffari Giuseppe Antonino	18		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Caronia Messina	New York	—	asself	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Lombardo Domenico 69 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Favara
10	Mazzone Ignazio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Favara Girgenti	New York	—	as self	50	no	—	—	his brother Biagio Schiavucci 199 canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Caronia
11	Schiavucci Antonino	33		M	M	carter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caronia Messina	New York	—	as self	20	yes	1901/1906	New York	his brother Ravina Gaetano 285 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Ribera
12	Bruno Giuseppe	29		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Ribera Girgenti	Cumberland Md	Yes	as self	18	yes	1901/1906	New York	his brother in law Tesoro Giuseppe 49 Scallo Cumello 109 Bridge St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Ribera
13	Luffolo Domenico	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	asself	15	no	—	—	his brother in law Domenico Lamilla 69 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Favara
14	Mazzone Giovan Battista	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Favara Girgenti	New York	—	as self	50	no	—	—	his brother in law Burgo T.C. 33-40 Union St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Salemi
15	Schiavo Antonio	29		M	M	Steady	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salemi	New York	—	as self	9	no	—	—	his uncle Clemenzy Giuseppe 69 Bowery bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Salina Manfredonia
16	[illegible] Antonio	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	as self	15	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Salina Manfredonia
17	Tomasello Onofrio	30		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Bagheria Palermo	Buffalo NY	no	as self	200	yes	1899/1906	Buffalo	his brother in law Greco Stefano carmel St. 124 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a large mark on the neck	Bagheria
18	Lo Gallo Angela	26		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Bagheria Palermo	Buffalo NY	no	as self	—	no	—	—	his brother in law Carmelo Joppolo 55 Greenwood St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	light	dark	blue one tooth missing	Bagheria
19	Lipari Gaetano	29		M	M	sandhanger	no	no	Italian	South	Naso - Messina	Saratoga Springs NY	yes	as self	15	no	—	—	his cousin Milano Salvatore 326 East 33 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
20	Cavarino Salvatore	25		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	New York	—	as self	12	yes	1905/1906	New York	his brother in law Carmelo Alibrato 151 So Ward St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Caronia
21	Cannolaro Rosa	20		S	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Caronia Messina	Boston Mass	no	as self	20	no	—	—	his uncle Girandi Sebastiano 225 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	dark	mural small patch on the jaw	Floridia
22	Lo Bruno Gaetano	17		S	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monreale Palermo	New York	—	as self	21	no	—	—	his brother in law Cardaci Ignazio 208 Sh. 205 Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ribera
23	Giammarata Giuseppe	36		M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Cumberland Md	no	as self	30	yes	1903/06	Cumberland	his cousin Bonsignore Simone 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	ruy	dark	dark	none	Licata
24	Bonsignore Giovanni	36		M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Bonsignore Simone 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
25	Bonsignore Simone	21		M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Victoriano Biagio 199 canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Caronia
26	Cannolaro Francesco	29		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caronia Messina	New York	—	as self	25	yes	1905/1906	Philadelphia	his cousin Bonsignore Simone 63 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
27	Bonsignore Nicolo	21		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Brooklyn NYC	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Cardino Giovanni 249 So. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Caronia
28	Bellomo Michele	30		M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caronia Messina	Philadelphia Pa	no	as self	30	no	—	—	his uncle Calogero Cannolo da Richard A Lumpkino 174 Connecticut Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a freckle on the nose	Campobello di Licata
29	Cannolo Calogero	24		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Campobello Girgenti	Buffalo NY	no	as self	10 20	no	—	—	his brother in law Graziano Gaziano 76 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Salemo
30	Giammina Giovanni	23		M	M	trading	no	no	Italian	South	Salemo	New York	—	as self	15	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	miel	dark	none	Lercara
31	Cannolo Carmela	23		F	M	domestic	—	—	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes 5	prepaid	60	no	—	—	her husband Antonino Mustacchio Sault St. 175 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Lercara
32	Mustacchio Caterina	19		F	S	domestic	N-39927/A-	9/30/07	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	prepaid		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11½	roy	dark	dark	none	Lercara
33	Cannolo Giuseppe	16		S	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	prepaid		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	H	1	roy	dark	dark	a mark on the eye	Lercara
34	[illegible] Santo	15		S	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		no	—	—	his cousin Lo Bruno Pietro Division St. 116 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Monte San Giuliano
35	[illegible] Antonio	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	yes 5	as self	10	no	—	—	his cousin Geraci Pietro 116 Division St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Monte San Giuliano
36	[illegible]	15		S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lercara Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes 5	prepaid	20	no	—	—	his cousin Tolmerico Tomasi 45 Park St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	7½	roy	dark	dark	none	Lercara

Signature Riess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liuba Tutkoba, of the INDIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Liuba Tutkoba
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Mar 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Seavall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola surgeon of the INDIANA sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May 190[illegible]

at N York

W C Seavall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in *years* or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 6th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whose was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes- Time or period of years.	16 If Yes- Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For in prison or institution or supported at public expense; by whom? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to any form of mental or physical defect; and if so, what?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lombardo Nicolina	20		F	M		yes	yes	Italian	South					12	yes	1899	Brooklyn	his brother in law Maggio Giuseppe 61 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maggio Natale	22	1	M	M	hairdresser	yes	yes	Italian	South		Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	12	yes	1899/1906	Brooklyn	his brother Maggio Giuseppe 61 Johnson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maggio Paolo	45		M	M	carter	no	no	Italian	South		New York	—	as self	40	no	—	—	his brother Maggio Salvatore 45-51 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Licata Antonino	19		M	M	trading	yes	yes	Italian	South		Brooklyn N.Y.		as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Licata Baldassare 139 Degraw Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Bellina Antonina	18		F	domestic		no	no	Italian	South		Westerly R.I.		as self	12	no	—	—	his brother Di Bellina Carmelo 9 Church St. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Licata Baldassare	18		M			yes	yes	Italian	South				as self	10	no	—	—	his brother Licata Baldassare 139 Degraw Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sorrentino Giuseppe	25		M	M	contractor	no	no	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	18	no	—	—	his cousin Cavallino Francesco 11 Carroll St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cipolla Calogero	25		M		trading	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	60	yes	1900/1906	Brooklyn	his father Cipolla Giuseppe 107 Navy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Longo Paolo	45		M	M	carter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	New York	no	as self	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Rastrandino Giuseppe 444 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Maggio Ignazio Antonino	18		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	New London Conn	no	as self	10	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano Rosario 8 Bowman St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Campana Francesco	20		M	M		no	no	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	New London Conn	no	as self	40	no	—	—	his cousin Rizzo Natale 16 Sargeant Terrace 8 Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Graziano Enrico	18		M			yes	yes	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his uncle Cipillo Giuseppe 639 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Graffi Ignazio	19		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his brother Graziano Giuseppe & Pasquale Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	goods	no
14	Lascurino Rosa	25		M	married		no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	by the husband	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Lucia Carmelo Catalogue 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lucia Carmelo	3		M	child		no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	by the father		no									
16	Lucia Francesco	28		M	married		no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	100	yes	1902/1906	Saratoga	his cousin Marotta Basile 55 Beekman St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Falco Abramo Calogero	24		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Hamilton Ont Can	no	as self	46	no	—	—	his cousin Mathina Salvatore 130 James St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	La Lima Antonio	17		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Naso Messina	New London Conn	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	his bro. father Cavallotto Francesco 639 Bank St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Venerosa	19		M	S	FRIGHT	no	no	Italian	South	Marsala Trapani	Boston Mass	yes	5 as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Doni Giuseppe 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sciarrino Antonino	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti	Bogalusa	no	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Lascurino Antonino Giovanni Bogalusa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Francesco Michele	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	St Louis Mo	yes	no as self	29 50	no	—	—	his brother di francesco Giovanni 1342 Biddle St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alfieri Giuseppe	19		M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother Alfieri Antonino 639 Bank St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salerno Salvatore	40		M	S	carter	no	no	Italian	South	Sanfratello Palermo	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his nephew Giacomo Sacco 77 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Pasquale Pasquale	31		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Boston Mass	yes	S as self	25 50	no	—	—	Rigalli Rosario 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	18		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Detroit Mich	yes	S as self	90	no	—	—	his brother in law Carnevale Francesco 283 York St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	18		M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Ottsburg Pa	yes	as self	80	no	—	—	his brother Cipillo Cosmo 1348 Penn Av. Ottsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	18		M	S		no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		as self	50	yes	[illegible]	New York	his cousin Cipillo Salvatore 639 Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]																		his brother Vito Salvatore Cipillo 253 Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								
31	[illegible]																								
32	[illegible]																								
33	[illegible]																								
34	[illegible]																								
35	[illegible]																								
36	[illegible]																								
37	[illegible]																								
38	[illegible]																								
39	[illegible]																								
40	[illegible]																								

NOTE. — This slip must accompany each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
24 Height. Feet	Inches.	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	
5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Campofiorito
5	6	ruddy	dark	gray	a patch on the face	Camporeale
5	8½	dark	mixt	dark	none	Florestia
5	3	dark	dark	dark	a small mark on the chin	Camporeale
4	10	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the cheek	Naso
5	6	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the forehead	Campofiorito
5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
5	6	dark	dark	dark	disfigured by small pox and a mark on the nose	Camporeale
5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Naso
5	4½	dark	dark	gray	none	Naso
5	9	dark	mixt	dark	a mark on the face	Naso
4	10	dark	dark	dark	pitted face	Naso
5	8	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the left cheek	Naso
5		dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	3	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	8	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Naso
5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Racalmuto
5	2	dark	dark	dark	several patches on the face and one tooth missing	Naso
5	4½	dark	dark	dark	disguised by the small pox	Marsala
5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eyebrow	Grotti
5	3	dark	dark	sayllow	several marks on the face	Caltanisetta
5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	4	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the face	Montelepre
5	7	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the face	Naso
5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Mezzojuso
5	1½	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
4	11	dark	dark	sayllow	none	Naso
5	3½	ruddy	light	sayllow	a mark on the forehead	Naso

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or Period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or agreement of any kind to perform labor in U. S. Contract Ticket	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																		his brother in law Maggio Giuseppe												
1	Sciortino Nicolina	22	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campofranco Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	by husband	12	yes	1899	Brooklyn	to husband at Brooklyn												
2	Maggio Natale	22	M	M	hairdresser	yes	yes	Italian	South	campofranco trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	12	yes	1899/1906	Brooklyn	his brother Maggio Giuseppe 76 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	gray	a patch on the face	Campofranco
3	Maggio Paolo	43	M	M	carter	no	no	Italian	South	Nicosia Enscina	New York	—	as self	40	no	—	—	his brother Maggio Salvatore 149-51 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	mixed	none	Nicosia
4	Licata Antonino	19	M	M	trading	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Licata Salvatore 459 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	slightly	a small mark on the chin	Campofranco
5	Di Collina Antonia	19	F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Westerly R.I.	—	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother Di Collina Carmelo Spencer St. Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the cheek	Terra
6	Licata Antonia	18	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campofranco Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Licata Salvatore 459 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	dark	none — the forehead	Campofranco
7	Rosentino Giuseppe	25	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his cousin Cannitino Francesco 31 canal St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
8	Cipolla Calogero	25	M	S	trading	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	60	yes	1900/1906	Brooklyn	his father Cipolla Giuseppe 1497 Mary St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	sky blue	acquired by small pox and a worse on the nose	Camporeale
9	Longo Paolo	15	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Newark N.J.	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his uncle Maccarone Giuseppe 83 Mott St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra
10	Di Maggio Gioacchino	14	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	16	no	—	—	his brother in law Maccarone Giuseppe 639 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Terra
11	Scarpaci Francesco	20	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	50	no	—	—	his brother Scarpaci Rosario 2 Bushnan St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Terra
12	Mazzione Vono	40	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	50	yes	Northern Saratoga		his cousin Rizzo Natale of Marsquat Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	med	dark	disfigured on the face	Mazzarino
13	Cipolla Domenico	16	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	14	no	—	—	his uncle Cipolla Giuseppe 639 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	dark	pitted face	Terra
14	Graziano Vincenzo	27	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	60	yes	1903/1906	Saratoga	his brother Graziano Giuseppe of Marsquat Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the left cheek	Naso
15	Giuffrè Ignazio	17	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his brother in law Carone Calogero 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
16	Graziano Rosa	25	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	Yes	the husband	30	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Marotta 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Naso
17	Graziano Carmelo	3	M	S	with father	no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	with father		no	—	—														
18	Graziano Francesco	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	as self	100	yes	1904/1906	Saratoga	his cousin Basile Marotta 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Naso
19	Calio Abramo Calogero	24	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Hamilton Ont Can	no	as self	46	no	—	—	his cousin Mathina Salvatore 330 James St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
20	La Lima Antonio	17	M	S	boy farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London Conn	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Maggio Giuseppe 639 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	several pitches on the face and one tooth missing	Terra
21	Di Vita Vincenzo	19	M	S	F 219649	9-29-97		Italian	South	Marsala Trapani	Boston Mass	yes	5 as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Leri Giuseppe 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	disfigured by the small pox	Marsala
22	Cannarino Antonino	40	M	M	countryman	Taken	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Bagalarcula	no	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Cannarino Antonino Giovanni Bagalarcula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eyebrow	Licata
23	Cannarino Michele	29	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	St. Louis Mo	no	as self	29 50	no	—	—	his brother Cannarino Francesco 1542 Biddle St St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	slightly	several marks on the face	Caltanissetta
24	Alfieri Giuseppe	19	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London Conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother Alfieri Antonio 639 Bank St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra
25	Antoni Salvatore	40	M	S	carter	no	no	Italian	South	Montedoro Caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his nephew Vincenzo Inscia 776 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the face	Montedoro
26	Di Pasquale Pasquale	31	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Boston Mass	yes	5 as self	2500	no	—	—	Mirpalli Rosario 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the face	Terra
27	Di Maggio Giuseppe	19	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Detroit Mich	yes	8 as self	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Carmacavel Francesco 253 York St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Mazzara
28	Graziano Vincenzo	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Naso Messina	Hillsburg Pa	yes	8 as self	25	no	—	—	his brother Cipolla Carmo 1543 Penn Av Hillsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Newark		as self	50	yes	Northern	Newark	his brothers Nicolo Salvatore e Gaetano Graziano 253 Greenwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	ruddy	light	sky blue	a mark on the forehead	Naso
									South	Terra Messina	New York	—	as self	23 50	no	—	—													

Chiesa

NOTE.—This ship manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Pettolini, of the ss INDIANA, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Pettolini
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 6–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Moley, Surgeon of the ss INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj Moley

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 6–116

2008 (10)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in All cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (N	
Italian	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be written or printed in the manifest of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read some language, or has he been in possession of $50 recently, or is he a member of a family having $50 in possession? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scifo Carmela	30		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Hamden Mass	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	her husband Giacomo Cianfare 199 East 5th (Lawrence) Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sutera Salvatore	22		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	Waterbury conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	her nephew Sutera carmelo 40 Bianca cristelli 15 Jefferson St. Waterbury conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gallaglia Maria	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	her brother Gallaglia Giacomo 634 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scollaro Giuseppa	35		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Westerly R.I.	no	as self	20	no	—	—	her husband Lupica Giuseppe Liberty St 122 Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lupica Alessandro	9		M	S	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED	no	no	Italian	South	Terra Messina	Westerly R.I.	no	as self		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cristaldi Vincenzo	15		M	S	countryman yes yes			Italian	South	catanzaro catanzaro	New York		as self	25	no	—	—	her father Mariano Cristaldi 207½ First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlotta Rosaria Maria	22		F	S	domestic no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	Norwich conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	her brother Cristaldi Pietro 99 West Main St. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sambataro Antonio	41		M	M	countryman yes yes			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	as self	40	yes	1900/1906	New London	his brother Sambataro Rosario 639 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicosione Maria	32		F	M	domestic no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	by the husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sambataro Rosaria	4		F	S	under age no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	by the father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sambataro Giuseppe	2		M	S	under age no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	by the father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Francesco	36		M	M	countryman no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	Norwich conn		as self	50	no	—	—	his brother in law Nicosione Giuseppe 99 West Main St. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lombardo Antonio	27		M	M	non immigr. yes yes			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New York		as self	10	no	—	—	his brother Lombardo Bartolo 205 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sammataro Giuseppe Sarto	19		M	S	countryman yes yes			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	as self	15	no	—	—	his uncle Sammataro Rosario 639 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maccarone Giuseppe	23		M	M	countryman yes yes			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	as self	16	yes	1903/1906	New London	his brother in law Maccarone Giuseppe 639 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rimbrogio	44		M	M	countryman no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	as self	50	no	—	—	his cousin Giacomo Giuseppe 634 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vincenzo	19		M	S	countryman no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	Groton conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his uncle Franco Francesco P.O. Box 231 Groton conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Grazia	26		F	S	domestic no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	Norwich conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother Maccarone Giuseppe Nicolo 99 West Main St. Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna	24		F	M	domestic no no			Italian	South	Terra Messina	Philadelphia Pa	no	as self	12	no	—	—	her husband Nouni Gaspare 729 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pasquale	30		M	M	countryman yes yes			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New London conn	no	as self	20	yes	1905/1906	New London	his brothers Romo Giuseppe 639 Bank St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe	40		M	M	countryman yes yes			Italian	South	Terra Messina	New York		as self	50				his brother Romo Carmello 99 East 110th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santo	46		M	M	countryman no no			Italian	South	catania catanzaro	Cliftburg Pa	no	as self	80	no	—	—	his nephew Scalzo cataldo 119 Main St. Cliftburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mauro Giuseppe	46		M	M	countryman no no			Italian	South	catania catanzaro	New York		as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Vigneri Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Angelo	43		M	M	laborer no no			Italian	South	catania catanzaro	Chicago Ill.	yes	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Grande Santo 1115 Halsted St. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	36		M	S	[illegible] no no			Italian	South	[illegible] catanzaro	Pittston Pa	no	as self	25	no	—	—	his brother Guarnacci Giuseppe 100 Mercy St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	30		M	M	laborer no no			Italian	South	catanzaro catanzaro	New York		as self	20	yes	1905/1906	New York	his cousin Pignoni Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible] yes yes			Italian	South	catanzaro catanzaro	New York		as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Giacomo Nicolo 201 Fourth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible] no no			Italian	South	[illegible] catanzaro	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	100	yes	1903/1907	Buffalo	his brother Angelo Alessi 51 Carroll St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]								Italian	South	[illegible] catanzaro	Rochester N.Y.	yes	as self	100	no	—	—	his cousin Alessi Giuseppe 7 Wells St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]									South				as self	12				his brother Ignazio Lucciano [illegible]					good	

1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	Last Permanent Residence.	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Ticket. Through.	Ticket. To.	Whether in Possession of Ticket.	Whether Ticket Was Paid for by Himself or Others.	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and When and Where.	Whether Previously Refused Admission, and Reason Therefor.	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States.	Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality, or Government.	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether Going to Join a Husband or Other Relative in the United States.
1	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Racalmuto												
2	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia												
3	5	—	gray	light	sky blue	a patch over the mouth	Terra												
4	4	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
5	5	1½	gray	dark	dark	none	Castrogiovanni												
6	5	2	gray	light	sky blue	none	Terra												
7	5	1	gray	gray	sky blue	a mark on the lip	Terra												
8	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
9	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a small mark on the forehead	Terra												
10	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
11							Terra												
12	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
13	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Terra												
14	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
15	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Terra												
16	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
17	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
18	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left cheek	Terra												
19	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Amalfi												
20	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	moral marks on the face	S. catalde												
21	5	5	gray	dark	dark	moral spots on the face	castrogiovanni												
22	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the nose	catanzaro												
23	5	13	dark	light	sky blue	a mark on the neck	S. catalde												
24	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	catanzaro												
25	5	3	gray	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	catanzaro												
26	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
27	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Terra												
28																			
29	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the upper lip	Terra												
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be ... of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—615

S.S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 7, 1907

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or is he unable to read (whether he has been in the habit of reading or not)?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scifo Carmela	30		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Lawrence Mass	yes	as self	12	no			her husband Giancarlo Gaspare 196 Bank St (Lawrence) Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Cacalumito
2	Sutera Salvatore	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Stazzina Messina	Waterbury conn	no	as self	12	no			nephew Sutera carmelo c/o Banca Cristelli 15 Jackson St Waterbury conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
3	Battaglia Maria	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	as self	12	no			her brother Battaglia Giacomo 219 Bank St New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	light	dk blue	a patch over the mouth	Casa
4	Scottaro Giuseppa	35		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Westerly R.I.	no	as self	20	no			her husband Lupica Giuseppe Liberty St 122 Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Lupica Alessandro	9		M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Westerly R.I.	no	as self		no			her father Mariano Cristaldi 2072 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Castagiaronni
6	Cristaldi Vincenzo	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calatabiella Caltanissetta	New York		as self	25	no			her brother Cristaldi Pietro 99 West Main St Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	light	dk blue	none	Casa
7	Cubotta Rosaria Maria	22		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Norwich conn	no	as self	12	no															
8	Sambataro Antonio	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	as self	40	yes	1901/1906	New London													
9	Saraione Maria	30		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	by the husband		no			her brother Sambataro Rosario 639 Bank St New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Casa
10	Sambataro Rosaria	4		F	S		no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	by the father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Casa
11	Sambataro Giuseppe	2		M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	by the father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Casa
12	Drago Francesco	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Norwich conn	no	as self	20	no			her brother in law Marianna Giuseppe 99 West Main St Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	none	Casa
13	Lardo Antonio	23		M	S	non-manual	yes	yes	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New York		as self	10	no			his brother Lombardo Barbolo 205 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a small mark on the forehead	Casa
14	Sambataro Giuseppa Sarah	14		F	S		yes	yes	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	as self	15	no			his uncle Sammataro Rosario 639 Bank St New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Casa
15	Saraggio Salvatore	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	as self	16	yes	1902/1906	New London	his brother in law Marianandrea Giuseppe 639 Bank St New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Casa
16	Amborgio	44		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	as self	50	no			his cousin Giorgio Giuseppe 639 Bank St New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Casa
17	Vincenzo	15		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Groton conn	no	as self	12	no			his uncle Isaaro Francesco P.O. Box 231 Groton conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Casa
18	Maria Grazia	26		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Norwich conn	no	as self	12	no			her brother Mariano Giuseppe Nicolo 99 West Main St Norwich conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Casa
19	Anna	24		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Casa Messina	Philadelphia Pa	no	as self	12	no			her husband Mauro Gaspare 929 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dk blue	none	Casa
20	Pasquale	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Casa Messina	New London conn	no	as self	20	yes	1905/1906	New London	his brother Nino Carmello 639 Bank St New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left cheek	Casa
21	Giuseppe	50		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Acquaviva Agrigento	New York		as self	50				his cousin Scalzo Calogero 66 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark		Acquaviva
22	Santo	46		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatabiella Caltanissetta	Pittsburg Pa	no	as self	20	no			his nephew Scalzo Calogero 117 Main St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	several marks on the face	S. Calogero
23	Giuseppe	46		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatabiella Caltanissetta	New York		as self	20	no			his father in law Vigneri Giuseppe 339 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	dk blue	several darkers on the face	Castrogiovanni
24	Angelo	43		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatabiella Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill.	yes	as self	20	no			his brother in law Scalzo Santo 3165 Halsted St Dayton St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dk blue	a mark on the nose	Calascibetta
25	Luciano	36		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	S. Calogero Caltanissetta	Pittsburg Pa	no	as self	25	no			his brother Giovanni Giuseppe 117 Main St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	light	dk blue	a mark on the neck	S. Calogero
26	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatabiella Caltanissetta	New York		as self	20	yes	1906/1906	New York	his cousin Rigani Giuseppe 339 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Calatabiella
27	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calatabiella Caltanissetta	New York		as self	12	no			his cousin Giovanni Nicholas 201 North St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Caltanissetta
28	Lucia			F	M		no	no	Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Buffalo	no	as self	20	yes	1903/1907	Buffalo	his brother Angelo Alessi 51 Canal St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	dark	none	Licata
29	Giuseppe			M	M		no	no	Italian	South	Racalmuto Agrigento	Rochester N.Y.	yes	as self	50	no			his cousin Alessi Gaetano 7 Wells St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Racalmuto
30																			his brother Cipriano Salvatore 81 Front St Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Caltanissetta
31										South		Newburgh N.Y.		as self	12															

3-19601-3/23/10-505

...by the clerk ... which they appear ... 1st of page will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Tuttolini, * of the S. S. INDIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Tuttolini
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904

at Ellis Island

D. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta, Surgeon of the S. S. INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at Ellis Island

D. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1116

2008 (12)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43,

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and S
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanis
Hersegovinian.	
Irish.	
	(Norw

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907, 190.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No.	15 If Yes- Year or period of years.	15 If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identities.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Serrantino Giuseppe	43	M	M	single	agricultor	no	no	Italian	South	Lercara Lercara	Chicago Ill	no	as self	50	no			his nephew Giovinazzo Carmelo c/o Banca Italiana 13 Jakson St. Natenburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lercara
2	Incorvaia Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calatafimi Calatafimi	Chicago Ill	no	as self	35	no			his cousin Antonino Anastacio 175 Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Calatafimi
3	Vella Vincenzo	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palma Caputi	New York	—	as self	12	no			his uncle Clemente Giuseppe 151 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Palma
4	Sciacca Cosmo	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Sciacca Caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	30	no			his uncle Antonino Chiapparella 92 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	small mark on the face	Sciacca
5	D'Angelo Salvatore	26	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	as self	50	yes	1896	Palermo	his brother Ignazio D'Angelo 360 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	mist	dark	none	Sperlinga
6	Giangreco Giuseppa	23	F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	20	no			her husband Nicolella Gaetano 60 Catherine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	dark	dark	none	Caltanissetta
7	Nicolella Alfonso	3	M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	20	no																	
8	Bonaiuto Giuseppe	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monreale Palermo	252 W. 14th St.	yes	as self	50	no			his cousin Gaetano Lucia 252 W. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Monreale
9	Lucchese Francesco	44	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monreale Palermo	New York	—	as self	15	no			his cousin Giuseppe Lucchese 211 Christ St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eye	Baucina
10	Luca Alfio	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Baucina Palermo	New York	—	as self	15	yes	1906	Jan 6/06	his brother Giovanni Luca 211 Christ St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	sky blue	a small mark on the forehead	Baucina
11	Cannizzaro Mario	31	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Baucina Palermo	New York	—	as self	40	no			his uncle Cappitti Samuele 302 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the right eyebrow	Calatafimi
12	Bivaro Giuseppe	34	M	S	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	as self	40	no			his uncle Matteo Terrazo 2208 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	dark	none	Calatafimi
13	Terrazo Angelo	18	M	S	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	12	no			his brother Giuseppe Terrazo 2208 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark	sky blue	none	Calatafimi
14	Cospito Giovanni	30	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Bronx Brook	no	as self	35	no			his cousin Salvatore Milazzo 418-420 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Calatafimi
15	Sirna Salvatore Francesco	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no			his cousin Anastasio Pasquale 203 So. High St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	11	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Calatafimi
16	Giarrana Giovanni	20	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Baltimore Md	no	as self	20	no			his brother in law Colianto Francesco 418-420 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	sky blue	a mark on the forehead	Calatafimi
17	[illegible] Vincenzo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	15	yes			his uncle Terrazzino Giuseppe della Calatafimi 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	dark	dark	none	Calatafimi
18	[illegible] Salvatore	22	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	50	no			his brother in law Morgano Calogero 418-420 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Calatafimi
19	[illegible] Matteo	22	M	S	no employment	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no																	
20	[illegible] Giuseppe	20	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	15	no			his brother Lorenzo Lombardo 325 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Terrasini
21	[illegible] Antonio	19	M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	by the brother	10	no			his brother in law Cicero Antonino 418-420 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Calatafimi
22	[illegible] Giuseppe	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no			his cousin Salvatore Sarullo 338 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	light	sky blue	none	Calatafimi
23	[illegible] Giuseppe	22	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no			his brother in law Lazzarello Luigi 418-420 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	sky blue	none	Calatafimi
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no			his brother in law Lo Verde Vito 331 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	none	Calatafimi
25	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Calatafimi Caltanissetta	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by a friend	24	no			his brother Lodisco Gaetano 99 West Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	dark	dark	none	Terni
26	[illegible] Antonio	12	M	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Terni Perugia	Norwich Conn	no	as self	12	no																	
27	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Terni Perugia	New London Conn	no	as self	40	yes	1906	Jan 6/06	his uncle Antonio Storniolo Street 33 New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Terni
28	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Terni Perugia	New London Conn	no	by the husband	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Terni
29	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Terni Perugia	New London Conn	no	by the father	[illegible]	no			his brother Lodi Francesco 331 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	none	Terni
30	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as self	[illegible]	no																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. 1115

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

09

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9. Race or People.	10. Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11. Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sorrentino Gaetano	43		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Roseto Caloria	Chicago Ill	no	self	50	no			Brother Giovanni Carmelo c/o Banca Italiana 15 Jackson St. Waterburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cercara
2	Cerrano Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cerara Caloria	Chicago Ill	no	self	35	no			Brother Elemonti Giuseppe 720 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Cercara
3	Vella Vincenzo	35		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Calma Caloria	New York		self	12	no			Brother Antonio Giampanetta 150 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Calma
4	Sante Cosmo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	New York		self	30	no			Brother Antonio Cosmo 61 Mitchell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the face	Cotrone
5	Angelo Salvatore	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	50	yes	1906	Montreal	Brother Angelo Lorenzo 348 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Sperlinga
6	Giamarco Giuseppe	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Gattaviscello	New York		self	10	no			Brother Michele Carnevale 60 Cathedral St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	grey	dark	auth	none	Gattaviscello
7	Micelli Alfonso	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Gattaviscello	New York		self	6	no			Brother Giuseppe Micelli 752 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Gattaviscello
8	Bonsignore Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	1st Louis Mo	yes	self	50	no			Brother Antonio Gregorio 1st Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Sanseverina
9	Cornetta Francesco	19		S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	New York		self	15	no			Brother Matteo Ferraro 220½ S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eye	Sanseverina
10	Bruno Alfio	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	New York		self	15	no			Brother Giovanni Cornetta 210 Christ St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eye	Sanseverina
11	Scrimenzo Mario	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	New York		self	15	yes	1906	New York	Brother Antonio Cornetta 210 Christ St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	sky blue	A small mark on the forehead	Sanseverina
12	Ferraro Giuseppe	24		M	M	coal miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Round Brook		self	40	no			Brother Antonio Capizzi 1002 5th Round Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the right eye	Catanzaro
13	Ferraro Angelo	11							Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Matteo Ferraro 220½ S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	dark	none	Catanzaro
14	Scipione Saverino	25		M	M	contractor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Round Brook	no	self	45	no			Brother Antonio Capizzi 1002 5th Round Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	dark	sky blue	none	Catanzaro
15	Pirra Salvatore Francesco	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			Brother Michele Filippo 418 420 So Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Catanzaro
16	Saranna Giovanni	20		M	S	contractor	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Baltimore Md	yes	self	20	no			Brother Antonio Gaetano 207 So High St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Catanzaro
17	[illegible] Pietro	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no			Brother Mario Tassone 418 420 So Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	sky blue	a mark on the forehead	Catanzaro
18	[illegible] Salvatore	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	New York		self	60	no			Brother Antonio Saraceno 239 Wyckoff St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	dark	dark	none	Catanzaro
19	[illegible] Natale	22		M	S	contractor	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			Brother Luca Morgano Cologno 418 420 So Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Catanzaro
20	Cipania	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	10	no			Brother Antonio Mongiardo Sanseverina 222 6th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	dark	dark	a mark near the eye	Terrasini
21	[illegible] Vincenzo	19		M	S	contractor	no	no	Italian	South	Sanseverina Catanzaro	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	both sides	20	no			Brother in law Pietro Antonino 411 420 So Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Catanzaro
22	[illegible] Antonio	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			Brother Vincenzo Scarcia 338 S Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	light	sky blue	none	Catanzaro
23	[illegible] Francesco	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Rossetta Luigi 418 420 So Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	sky blue	none	Catanzaro
24	[illegible] Giuseppe	21		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Philadelphia Pa	yes	prepaid	24	no			Brother in law Scarfidi Carlo 931 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	none	Catanzaro
25	[illegible] Antonio	21		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Cosa Marsico	Norwich Conn	no	self	12	no			Brother Francesco Antonio 99 West Main St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	dark	dark	none	Lauria
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	Italian	South	Cosa Marsico	New London Conn	no	self	40	yes	1904/1906	New London	Brother Antonio Stemiolo North 33 Main London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Cottinez
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	Italian	South	Cosa Marsico	New London Conn	no	both husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Lauria
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South	Cosa Marsico	New London Conn	no	both father		no																Lauria
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										New York		self	46	no			Brother Francesco 434 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Tolfolini, of the S. S. INDIANA from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tolfolini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907.

at N. York

D C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–416

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S. S. INDIANA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— 54 ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907.

at N. York

D C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not ... neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fa* ... the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on ... tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reg... sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is ... therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), ... write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry ... people as given in list on reverse side of ...

Special attention should be paid to the ... and manifests should be carefully revie... regard. For instance, « France » appe... « French » by race or people, and sim... not necessarily mean « France » by ... Hebrew by race ... other country ... specially ...

The ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ... (Iceland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ... Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ro...

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1115

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13th 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — How long since last arrival.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over certain mental or physical defect, being a defect of such character as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Condition of Mouth, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cedone Maria	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	40	no	—	—	Her son Nova Giuseppe Wentworth Av. 2006 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dk	dk	a mark on the neck	Termini
2	Cedone Maria	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	by the mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Br	Br	"	"
3	Cedone Cosimo	42		M	S	waiter	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	by the mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	"	none	"
4	Cedone Santo	7		M	S	waiter	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	by the mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			dk			none	
5	Crestivo Michele	31		M	M	hairdresser	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga Catania	[illegible] York	—	as self	500	yes	1903	New York	his brother Giuseppe Crestivo 221 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	a mark near the left eye	Sperlinga
6	Crestivo Calogero	44		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga Catania	[illegible]	no	as self	[illegible]	no	—	—	his brother Emanuele 3 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Sperlinga
7	Diolosa Giuseppe	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga Catania	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his sister carmela Diolosa 44th East 11th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Sperlinga
8	Bassamante Filippo	35		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga Catania	New York	—	as self	30	no	—	—	his brother Michele Bassamante 336 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the right upper lip	Sperlinga
9	La Bianco Bartolomeo	26		M	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Sperlinga Catania	New York	—	by the husband		no	—	—	Brother Emanuelle 3 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark		
10	Crestivo Calogero	44		M	M	hairdresser	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga Catania	[illegible] York	—	as self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lisabella Giuseppe Crestivo 336 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Nicosia
11	Bacchiuna Michela	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Spatuzza Catania	New York	—	by the husband		no	—	—	his brother Calogero Sorce 125 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	
12	Sorce Giuseppe	20		M	S	miller	yes	yes	Italian	South	Spatuzza Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	—	Her cousin Antonino Bellanca 172 10th St 55 and 53 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Sperlinga
13	Bellanca Giuseppa	34		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Nicosia Catania	New York	—	as self	40	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	dark	none	Nicosia
14	Chiaramonte Filippo	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	New Rochelle	no	as self	30	yes	1907	New Rochelle	his brother in law Agostino Mercurio 74 Union Ave. New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	dark	none	Termini
15	Di Vittorio Giuseppa	23		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	New Rochelle	no	by the husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Termini
16	Impoli Giovanni	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Vito Impoli 232 Main St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Termini
17	Orlando Vincenzo	22		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Sciacca Girgenti	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	30	no	—	—	his cousin Battaglia Amarie 19925 Orange Av. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	S. Cataldo
18	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as self	30	no	—	—	his husband Emilanzo Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Spitale Giuseppe	22		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	S. Cataldo Caltanissetta	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Rosario Battaglia 19925 Orange Av. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	S. cataldo
20	Alamo Grazia	24		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Sciacca Girgenti	New York	—	as self	30	yes	1903	1907 New York	his husband Romano Cataldo 246 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark	none	S. cataldo
21	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as self	30	no	—	—	his step brother Giovanni Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	light	dk Br	none	S. calgeto
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	30	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	ruddy	light	dark	none	S. cataldo
23																								good		5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	Corleone
24																								good		5	5	dark	dark	dark	marks on the right cheek and on the forehead	Mistretta
25																								good		5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	Mistretta
26																								good		5	5½	fair	dk	dk	a mark near the right eye	Mistretta
27																								good		5	1	dark	dk	Br	a mark on the forehead	Mistretta
28																								good		5	7½	ruddy	light	Br	none	Mistretta
29																								good		5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Palma Montechiaro
30																										5	7½	dk	dark	dark	none	Palma Montechiaro

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Form 500-3
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13 190 7

11—115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or Period of Stay.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read some form of language or dialect?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Odorre Maria	19	F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	blk	blk	a mark on the neck	Termini
2	Maria	21	F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	by the mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	Bl	Bl	none	
3	Corte Cosimo	42	M	S	undertaker	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	by the mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	"	none	
4	Corte Santo	9	M	S	undertaker	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	by the mother					no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	"	"	none	
5	Destivo Michele	31	M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	as self	500	yes	1904	New York	his b other Giuseppe Destivo 21 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	a mark near the left eye	Sperlinga
6	Destivo Calogero	42	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	[illegible]	no	as self	50	no			his brother Emanuel 59 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blk	none	Sperlinga
7	Siciosa Giuseppe	18	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	as self	20	no			his sister carmela Siciosa 416 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Sperlinga
8	Bassanante Filippo	35	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	as self	30	no			his brother Michele Bassanante 336 12th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the upper lip	Sperlinga
9	Bianco Bartolomeo NL 176 1907 65 7/98	26	M	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	by the husband	30	no			wife Emanuelle 339 Madison St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	
10	Destivo Calogero 9/29/30	22	M	M	house dresser	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	as self	200	yes	1905	New York	his brother Giuseppe Destivo 336 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	red	blue	a mark on the forehead	Nicosia
11	Bacchiura Michela wife of 6	22	F	M	housework 2-8L7657	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	by the husband	no	no			his brother calogero Sorce 125 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	
12	Sorce Giuseppe	20	M	S	miller	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no			his cousin Antonina Cardone 772 10th St 53 and 53 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dk blue	none	Sperlinga
13	Siciosi Giuseppa	34	F	S	grass maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Nicosia catania	New York	—	as self	40	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Nicosia
14	Chiaramonte Filippo	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	New Rochelle	no	as self	30	yes	1904	New Rochelle	his brother in law Agostino Mercurio 42 Union Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	dark	none	Termini
15	Vittorio Giuseppa	23	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	New Rochelle	no	by the husband	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Termini
16	Scipioli Giovanni	42	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Termini Palermo	Corapolis Pa	yes	as self	20	no			his brother Vito Scipioli 222 State St Corapolis Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Termini
17	Orlando Vincenzo	22	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Scalcide catanzaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	20	no			his cousin Battaglia Rosario 19925 Orange Av Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	S cataldo
18	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	as self	20	no			his husband Milazzo Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dk	dark	dark	a mark on the point of the [illegible]	[illegible]
19	Spatola Giuseppe	22	M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	S cataldo caltanisetta	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	25	no			his cousin Rosario Battaglia 19925 Orange Av Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	S cataldo
20	Sciarra Grazia	29	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	S cataldo caltanisetta	New York	—	as self	25	yes	1903	New York	his husband Romano cataldo 246 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark	none	S cataldo
21	[illegible]	44	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	30	no			his step brother Guarino Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	S calogero
22	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	as self	20	no			his cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	[illegible]	light	dark	none	S cataldo
23																			no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	Corleone
24																			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	dark	marks on the right cheek and on the forehead	Mistretta
25																			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Mistretta
26																			no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	a mark on the right R. eye	Mistretta
27																			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Mistretta
28																			no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Mistretta
29																			no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	gray	gray	none	Palma Montechiaro
30																			no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Palma Montechiaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiseo Pietro, of the S. INDIANA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tiseo Pietro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1907.

at N. York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S. INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 190

at N. York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—102

X 108 (117)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Alicatis Giuseppe	34		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Florida Siracusa	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his brother in law Chiavaro Francesco 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	light	gray	none	Floridia
2	Russo Carmelo	39		M	M	peasant	no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	Torrington Conn	no	as self	75	no			his brother Russo Salvatore 24 Sweet Place Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
3	Italia Giuseppe	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	20	no			his cousin Salvatore Noyasano 225 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eye brow	Floridia
4	Carascio Carmelo	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his brother in law Mallia Rosario 225 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
5	Bascella Carmelo	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	Morristand Conn	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his cousin Scrillon Gaetano Box 179 Morristand Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the superior lip	Floridia
6	Barrano Vincenzo	26		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	10	no	—	—	his cousin Bazzano Salvatore 225 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
7	Cubirisce Sebastiano	36		M	S	carter	no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his cousin Cappatarasso Stephano 225 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	½	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
8	Failla Giuseppe	18		M	S	contadino			Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	10	no	—	—	his brother Failla Salvatore 225 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
9	Russo Antonino	21		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	Torrington Conn	no	as self	10	no	—	—	his cousin Armmiano Antonino Box 103 Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	Floridia
10	De Grandi Carmelo	36		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	20	yes	1902/1906	New York	his nephew De Grandi Sebastiano 225 major de Ranca Sabio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	campofranco
11	La Mattina Vittorio	40		M	M	stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	South	campofranco caltanissetta	Pittsburg	yes	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Francesco La Mattina 310 West Bonker Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	dark	dark	none	Floridia
12	Marino Raffaele	21		M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his cousin Caccamio Gaetano 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the right cheek	Naro
13	Barbitta Giuseppe	48		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Naro Modica	New York	—	as self	120	yes	1903/1906	New York	his son Lamnde Barbitta 21 Beaver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	campofranco
14	Mattina Giuseppe	24		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	Italian	South	campofranco caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Amarca Calogero 160 Park 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	a small mark on the forehead	Naro
15	Cammisa Vincenzo	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sciacca Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Catalano Calogero 140 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	campofranco
16	La Mattina Onofrio	23		M	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	campofranco caltanissetta	Birmingham Ala	yes	as self	11	no	—	—	his cousin Scorpari Francesco 2032 Av Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	grey	light	grey blue	none	Sperlinga
17	Guiseni Antonina	3		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	as self	100	no	—	—	his father Buiseani Giovanni 126 Manhattan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	dark	dark	none	Salaparuta
18	Lombardino Carlo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salaparuta trapani	New York	—	as self	30	no	—	—	his uncle Pasquale Lombardino Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Gibellina
19	Lombardino Giuseppe Vitell	33		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	as self	30	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale Lombardino Bedford St. 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Gibellina
20	Lombardino Giuseppe	31		M	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother	20	yes	1900/1905	Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Lenna Elisabetta	5		F	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother					his husband Genna Calogero Bedford St. 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22		2		F	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
23				F	S	under age			Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24				F	S	under age			Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
25				F	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
26				F	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
27				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
28				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
29				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
30				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
31				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
32				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
33				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
34				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
35				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
36				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
37				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
38				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
39				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
40				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
41				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
42				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
43				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
44				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
45				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
46				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
47				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
48				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
49				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
50				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
51				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
52				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
53				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
54				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
55				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
56				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
57				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
58				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
59				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
60				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
61				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
62				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
63				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
64				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
65				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
66				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
67				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
68				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
69				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
70				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
71				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
72				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
73				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
74				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
75				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
76				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
77				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
78				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
79				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
80				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
81				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
82				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
83				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
84				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
85				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
86				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
87				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
88				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
89				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
90				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
91				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
92				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
93				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
94				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
95				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
96				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
97				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
98				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
99				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
100				M	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							

1-250714 12-20-38

his father in law Ammirante Agostino Ranca Nonrey New York 345 Water 20 Mar

his father Salvatore Vinci and his brother 416 East 9th St. New York

List or races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"Indiana"** sailing from **PALERMO** 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution or supported at the expense of the State or of any private charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alicata Giuseppe	34		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his brother in law Chemisi Francesco 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
2	Russo Carmelo	39		M	M	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	Pennington Conn	no	as self	72	no			his brother Russo Salvatore 24 Third Place Pennington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
3	Italia Giuseppe	23		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Bazzano 225 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left eye brow	Florida
4	Sarascio Carmelo	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his brother in law Millica Rosario 225 Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
5	Bascilla Carmelo	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	Winstead Conn	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his cousin Licitani Epifalamo Box 179 Winstead Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the superior lip	Florida
6	Bazzano Vincenzo	26		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	10	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Bazzano 225 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
7	Cubisseo Sebastiano	36		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	75	no	—	—	his cousin Cappolanco Gaetano 225 Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
8	Failla Giuseppe	18		M	S	carpenter			Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	10	no	—	—	his brother Failla Salvatore 225 Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
9	Russo Antonino	21		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	Pennington Conn	no	as self	10	no	—	—	his cousin Lorenzano Antonino Box 103 Pennington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
10	Lo Grandi Carmelo	36		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	20	yes	1902/1906	New York	his father Lo Grandi Sebastiano 225 major de Planca Sabio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
11	La Mattina Vittorio	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	campofranco caltanissetta	Gilberg	yes	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother Francesco La Mattina 310 West Hanker Hilsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	campofranco
12	Marino Raffaele	21		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Florida Sciacca	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	—	his cousin Cacciamo Gaetano 239 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Florida
13	Scarbilla Giuseppe	48		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Naro Girgenti	New York	—	as self	120	yes	1903/1906	New York	his son Bascilla Scarbilla 21 Beaver St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the right cheek	Naro
14	Martina Giuseppe	27		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	campofranco caltanissetta	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—	his brothers in law Andrea Civincone 156 East 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	campofranco
15	Amarino Vincenzo	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca Girgenti	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Catalano Calogero 100 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	a small burn on the forehead	Sciacca
16	La Mattina Angelo	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	campofranco caltanissetta	Birmingham Ala	yes	as self	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Scopaci Francesco 2022 Av Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	campofranco
17	Buscemi Antonino	46		S	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sperlinga catania	New York	—	as self	100	no	—	—	his father Buscemi Giovanni 156 Manhattan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	light	dark	my the	Sperlinga
18	Lombardino Carlo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Salaparuta Trapani	[illegible]		as self	30	no	—	—	his uncle Basquale Lombardino Bedford St 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	dark	dark	none	Salaparuta
19	Lombardino Giuseppe Mrs	33		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	as self	50	no	—	—	his brother Basquale Lombardino Bedford St 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Gibellina
20	Lombardino Giuseppa	31		S	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	as self	70	yes	1900/1906	Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Gibellina
21	Anna Elisabetta	5		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
22		2		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother					her husband Gerna Calogero Bedford St 27 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23		1		S	S	under age			Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24		1		S	S	under age			Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
25		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
26		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
27		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
28		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
29		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
30		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
31		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
32		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
33		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
34		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
35		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
36		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
37		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
38		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
39		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
40		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
41		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
42		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
43		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
44		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
45		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
46		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
47		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
48		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
49		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
50		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
51		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
52		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
53		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
54		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
55		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
56		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
57		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
58		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
59		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
60		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
61		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
62		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
63		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
64		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
65		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
66		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
67		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
68		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
69		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
70		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
71		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
72		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
73		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
74		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
75		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
76		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
77		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
78		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
79		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
80		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
81		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
82		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
83		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
84		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
85		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
86		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
87		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
88		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
89		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
90		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
91		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
92		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
93		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
94		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
95		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
96		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
97		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
98		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
99		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
100		1		S	S	under age	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Gibellina Trapani	New York	—	by the mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							

Leonard Prop

The rest of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] INDIANA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making return thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] INDIANA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1908. (113)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each special instruction and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which the instruction relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be written in figures. Ages of infants under 1 year should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the [illegible] who, coming from Cuba or other islands, [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] an admixture of [illegible] should be entered under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid — self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whose pass- sage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes- Year or period of years.	15 If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over- mental or physical defect of any kind. (Specify which.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sajimna Rosario	33	M	M			No	No	Italian	South	Naro Messina	New York	—	as self	50	yes	1901	New York	brother in law Gaetano Mancri Mississippi 12 New York		no	no		good	no	5	1½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Naro
2	Mancuso Filippo	30	M	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Saratoga Springs N Y	no	as self	12	no			bro in law Francesco Calogero												
3	Incardona Salvatore	33	M	M			No	No	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Saratoga Springs N Y	no	as self	20	no			bro in law Francesco Calogero												
4	Scoppolo Salvatore	32	M	M			No	No	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Saratoga Springs N Y	no	as self	20	no			bro in law Carmelo Scoppolo												
5	Gallotta Mario	19	M	S			yes	yes	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Schenectady	no	as self	12	no			bro in law Carmelo Scoppolo												
6	Cutrino Francesco	34	M	M			no	no	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Saratoga Springs	no	as self	50	yes	1900	Saratoga	bro in law Carmelo Scoppolo												
7	Scoppolo Vito	37	M	M			no	no	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Saratoga Springs	no	as self	20	yes	1904	Saratoga	bro in law Carmelo Scoppolo												
8	Guglietta Natale	18	M	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	Naro Messina	Connellsville Pa	yes	as self	50	no															
9	Cantale Giuseppe	19	M	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	Naro Messina	New York	—	as self	16	no															
10	Bordonaro Francesco	23	M	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	by the brother	50	no															
11	Cusenza Domenica	20	F	S	domestic		no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self	12	no															
12	Lombardo Giovanna	23	F	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self	50	yes	1905	yes Brooklyn N Y													
13	La Rocca Francesco	31	M	S			no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self	12	no															
14	Chiarelli Calogero	21	M	S			yes	yes	Italian	South	Sacalmuto Girgenti	New York	—	as self	12	no															
15	Battaglia Giuseppe	53	M	M			no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self		no															
16	Spinnato Gaetano	43	M	M			yes	yes	Italian	South	castel di Lucio Messina	Easton Pa	no	as self		no															
17	Spinnato Liborio	17	M	S			yes	yes	Italian	South	castel di Lucio Messina	Easton Pa	no	by the father		no															
18	Lombardo Anna W 37 H 13	46	F	M			no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self																	
19	Battaglia Caterina W 37 H 13	28	F	S			no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	by the mother																	
20	Battaglia Giuseppe	11	M	S					Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	by the mother		no															
21	Battaglia [illegible]	4	F	S			no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]lyn N Y	—	by the mother		no															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Buffalo N Y	yes	as self	12	no			bro in law Antonino Vitale 71 Clark St Buffalo N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terranova catteanisetta	New York	—	as self	20	no			bro in law Gaetano Salvatore 76 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	rosy	dark	sky blue	a scar on the eyebrow	Terranova
24	[illegible]	24	M	S			no	no	Italian	South	[illegible] Girgenti	Hamilton Ont	yes	as self	12	no			bro in law Gaetano Salvatore Queen St 230 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Sacalmuto
25	[illegible]	21	M	S			no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	12	no			bro in law Rosario Mallisa 220 Bowery New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	light	sky blue	disguised by small pox	Floridia
26	[illegible]	23	F	S	domestic		no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Trapani	Brooklyn N Y	—	as self	20	no			bro in law Guiseppe Guarino 116 Jackson Av Brooklyn Av		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	rosy	dark	dark	a scar on the left cheek	Cartanna
27	[illegible]	19	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	12	no			bro in law Rosario Mallisa 339 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dark	dark	dark	a scar over and a patch on the left cheek	Floridia
28	[illegible]	25	M	M			no	no	Italian	South	[illegible]ssetta	Chicago Ill	yes	prepaid	72	no			bro in law Benedetto Bonsalvo 107-109 S Clark St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	S Cataldo
29	[illegible]	20	M	S			no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	14	50	no		bro in law Guiseppe Cavaleri ofo Gaspare Candido 1335 119th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light	dark	a scar on the forehead	Floridia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	12	no			bro in law Antonino La Mayra [illegible] 60 Tenth Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	[illegible]	Floridia

A. B. Snyder, Inspector.

Form 436 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salpietra Rosario	33		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Sasso Bessina	New York	—	as self	50	yes	1901	New York	his brother in law Gaetano Marceri Mississippi Ave 12 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Messina Filippo	30		M	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Saratoga Springs	—	as self	12	no	—		his brother in law Francisca Calogero c/o Pasquale Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N Y	no	no	no	no	good	none
3	Francisca Salvatore	33		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Saratoga Springs	no	as self	20	no	—		his brother Francisco Calogero c/o Pasquale Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N Y	no	no	no	no	good	none
4	Scippolo Salvatore	32		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Saratoga Springs	no	as self	20	no	—		his brother Carmelo Scippolo c/o Pasquale Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N Y	no	no	no	no	good	none
5	Gallella Liana	17	f	M	S	contadina	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Atlantic city	no	as self	12	no	—		his brother in law Arichi come Mississippi Ave Atlantic city	no	no	no	no	good	none
6	Cosimo Francesco	34		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Saratoga Springs	no	as self	10	yes	1901	Saratoga	his cousin Basilio Marotta c/o Pasquale Simone 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N Y	no	no	no	no	good	none
7	Scippolo Cono	35		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Saratoga Springs	no	as self	20	yes	1900	Saratoga	his cousin Ranieri Giuseppe 55 Beekman St Saratoga Springs N Y	no	no	no	no	good	none
8	Anglicilla Natale	42		M	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	Connellsville Pa	yes	as self	50	no	—		his brother in law Giovannella Antonino c/o Pasquale Scipone Box 133 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none
9	Cordato Giuseppe	14		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sasso Messina	New York	—	as self	16	no	—		his cousin Cosimo Vincenzo 133 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none
10	Bologna Francesca	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	by the husband	50	no	—		travelling with her husband Lombardo Giovanni					good	none
11	Guerrina Domenicella	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	10	no	—		her brother and her sister Giuseppe and Stefana Guerrina 241 Gallelbo St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
12	Lombardo Giovanni	15		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	50	yes	1905	Brooklyn	his brother in law Guillo Vincenzo 234 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
13	La Rocca Francesco	31		M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	12	no	—		his uncle La Rocca Giuseppe 9 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
14	Chiarelli Scalogero	21		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cacalmuto Girgenti	New York	—	as self	15	no	—		his uncle di Rosa Letto Calogero c/o Scotella & Genola 19-21 Hanton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
15	Battaglia Giuseppe	53		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	no		his son Battaglia Antonino 221 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none
16	Spinnato Gaetano	23		M	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	contadi Lucca Sicilia	Easton Pa	no	as self	no											
17	Spinnato Liborio	11		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italian	South	contadi Lucca Sicilia	Easton Pa	no	by the father	10	no										
18	Leonardo Anna W of # 13	46		F	M	wife	no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	10	no			his brother in law Leonardo Michele 201 S. 5th St. Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Battaglia Caterina Bri. of # 13	8		F	S				Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.		by the mother											
20	Battaglia Giuseppe	11		M	S							Brooklyn N.Y.		by the mother											
21														by the mother											
22									Italian	South	Licata Girgenti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	as self	12	no	—		his brother in law Antonino Lizza 71 Clark St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23							yes	yes	Italian	South	Cacalmuto Girgenti	New York	—	as self	20	no	—		his cousin Romano Giacomo c/o Raffaele Crisco 76 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24							no	no	Italian	South	Cacalmuto Girgenti	Hamilton Ont	yes	as self	42	no	—		his brother in law Mallina Salvatore Grian St 230 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
25							no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	2	no	—		his cousin Mallica Agnazio 225 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26							no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	2	no	—		his uncle Quaro Calogero 116 Jackson Ave Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27							no	no	Italian	South	Cartanna Scipani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—		his cousin Buscemino Santo 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28							yes	yes	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	12	no	—		his cousin Bonfarido Benedetto 218-220 S Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29							no	no	Italian	South	cattanissetta	Chicago Ill	yes	prepaid	12	no	—		his cousin Giuseppe Bosco c/o Pasquale Candida 523 5 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30							no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	New York	—	as self	14	50	no	—	his cousin La Rocco Antonino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
31							no	no	Italian	South	Floridia Siracusa	[illegible]	—	as self	12	no	—								

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	6½	dark	light	sky blue	none	Siracusa
5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Catte
5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	3½	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Naso
5	1	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the right cheek	Naso
5	3	rosy	dark	dark	disfigured by small pox	Santanna
5	2	dark	dark	dark	a patch on the chin	Santanna
5	6	dark	dark	dark	a little patch on the throat	Santanna
5	4½	rosy	dark	dark	a cicatrice near the left eye	Santanna
5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Cacalmuto
5	7	dark	med	dark	a little patch near the left eye	Santanna
5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Montevella
5	1	dark	dark	dark	a little patch near the left eye	Santanna
5	8½	dark	dark	dark	none	Licata
5	6½	rosy	dark	sky blue	a cicatrice on the right brow	Terranova
5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Cacalmuto
5	4½	rosy	light	sky blue	disguised by small pox	Floridia
5	1½	rosy	dark	dark	a cicatrice on the left cheek	Santanna
6	½	dark	dark	dark	a cicatrice and a patch on the left cheek	Floridia
5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	S. catalde
5	6	dark	light	dark	a cicatrice on the forehead	Floridia
5	4½	dark	dark	dark	recent scratch on the face	Floridia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Vittolini, * of the ~~S~~ INDIANA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have inspected the surgeon, or said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vittolini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

W C Linsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2008 (114)

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

W C Linsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

« The people who are native to the Italian basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S.S. "Indiana" sailing from PALERMO, 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write any language, and what? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, or any act constituting the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Indicate, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colorisi Sebastiano	27		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	cattolica Eraclea	Buffalo N.Y.	no	as self	30	no	—	his father in law Gregorio Mariano 33 Mechanich St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	disguised by a wall eye	cattolica eraclea
2	Lupino Rosa	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	sciacca Girgenti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	friend		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	sciacca
3	Stassi Vito	23		M	S	countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Ciana Greci Palermo	New York	—	as self	30	yes	1902/05 chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	Ciana dei Greci
4	Sarrino Pietro	27		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Ciana Greci Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	12	yes	1901/05 chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	disguised by small pox	Ciana dei Greci
5	Scatranga Serafino	28		M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ciana Greci Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	12	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ciana dei Greci
6	Cristaldi Angelo	41		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	palacitella catanzaro	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	his brother Mariano Cristaldi 2072 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Castroginovanni
7	Lo Cicero Gioacchino	51		M	M	carter	no	no	Italian	South	catacitella catanzaro	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	his nephew Gaetano Lo Cicero 39 Clark St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	dark	dark	grey	none	Leonforte
8	Cristaldi Michele	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	catacitella catanzaro	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	his father Mariano Cristaldi 2072 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	a patch on the chin	Castroginovanni
9	Campo Salvatore	29		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Auburn N.Y.	no	as self	12	no	—	his cousin Vincenzo Cristaldi 141 Clark St Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Mazzara
10	Solardo Salvatore	18		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Novale Messina	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	his uncle Giovanni Costiselli 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Novi Alcantara
11	Pinni F. Alberto	43		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Francavilla Messina	New York	—	as self	20	yes	1901/05 New York	his brother in law Pasquale Mariano 15 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	none	Francavilla
12	Evangelisti Antonio	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Vallirso Palermo	New London conn	no	as self	12	no	—	his brother in law Rosa Giacomo Shaw St. 10 New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Vallirso
13	Cardino Vincenzo	36		M	M	~~farmer~~ laboring	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	as self	20	no	—	his brother in law Cipitone Gaetano 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left cheek	
14	Sarro Giacinta	58		F	Wd	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	as self	40	no	—	his son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	mixd	dark	none	Palermo
15	Lo Cascio Gasperina	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	by the mother		no	—	his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
16	Raimondi Angela	36		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	by the husband		no	—	his brother-in-law Natale Lo Cascio 616 E. 16th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
17	Lo Cascio Giacinta	6		F	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	by the uncle		no	—	his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
18	Lo Cascio Gaspare	4		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	by the uncle		no	—	his father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Luccio Salvatore	60		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Mezzojuso Palermo	New York	—	as self	40	yes	1895/05 New York	his daughter Nuccio Giuseppa 185 Lenox Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	med	dark	a mark near the eye	Ventimiglia
20	Russo Rosario	17		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Mezzojuso Palermo	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	his brother in law Nicolo Richiardo 132 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Mezzojuso
21	Lo Cascio Francesco	29		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Villafati Palermo	Segundo Colo	yes	as self	20	no	—	his brother Rosario Santomauro 590 Rue Segundo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Villafati
22	Lo Cascio Salvatore	22		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Aragona Girgenti	Boston Mass	yes	as self	12	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Aragona
23	Lo Cascio Antonino	19		M	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Aragona Girgenti	Boston Mass	yes	by the husband		no	—	his cousin Nicolo Giuseppe South St 192 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Aragona
24	Lo Cascio Salvatore	9		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Aragona Girgenti	Boston Mass	yes	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
25	Lo Cascio Antonino	7		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Aragona Girgenti	Boston Mass	yes	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Aragona
26	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	4		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Aragona Girgenti	Boston Mass	yes	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Aragona
27	Lo Cascio Salvatore	2		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Aragona Girgenti	Boston Mass	yes	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Aragona
28	Lo Cascio Salvatore	60		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Newport RI	no	by self	100	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	a scar	Palermo
29	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	25		M	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	no	by the father		no	—	his brother Jacob 191 Sun Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
30	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	2		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	no	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
31	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	4		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	no	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
32	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	6		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	no	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
33	Lo Cascio Giuseppe	8		M	S	child under age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	no	by the father		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-116

S. S. **"Indiana"** sailing from **PALERMO**, 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 13 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cet. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2515

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, How or Period of Time.	15 If Yes, Where?
Colizzi Sebastiano	29	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	catharsiano Palermo	Buffalo N.Y	no	as self	30	no	—	—
Quagino Rosa	18	F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	catharsiano Palermo	Buffalo N.Y	yes	husband		no	—	—
Stassi Vito	25	M	S	countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Piana Greci Palermo	New York	—	as self	30	yes	1902/906	chicago Ill
Carrino Pietro	27	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Piana Greci Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	12	yes	1111/905	chicago
Matranga Serafino	28	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piana Greci Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	as self	12	no	—	—
Cristaldi Angelo	41	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	catacichetta catharsiano	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—
Lo Cicero Giovacchino	51	M	M	carter	yes	no	Italian	South	catacichetta catharsiano	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—
Cristaldi Paschale	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	catacichetta catharsiano	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—
Campo Salvatore	29	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Auburn N.Y	no	as self	12	no	—	—
Orlando Salvatore	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Noicale Messina	New York	—	as self	20	no	—	—
Pinni S. Alberto	43	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Francavilla Messina	New York	—	as self	20	yes	1905/906	New York
Cangelosi Antonio	18	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Collina Palermo	New London Conn	no	as self	12	no	—	—
Scardino Vincenzo	38	M	M	trading	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mazzara Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y	—	as self	20	no	—	—
Sarro Giacinta	59	F	Ma	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	as self	40	no	—	—
Lo Cascio Gasperina	20	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	sister mother		no	—	—
Simondi Angela	35	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	sister mother-in-law		no	—	—
Lo Cascio Giacinta	2	F	S		no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	sister uncle		no	—	—
Lo Cascio Gaspare	4	M	S		no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	—	sister uncle		no	—	—
Ruccio Salvatore	60	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Mezzonico Palermo	New York	—	as self	40	yes	1905/906	Italy
Russo Rosario	19	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Mezzonico Palermo	New York	—	as self	12	no	—	—
[illegible] Francesco	29	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Villapati Palermo	Seguindo Colo	yes	as self	20	no	—	—
[illegible] Salvatore	22	M	Ma	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	avigano Trapani	Boston Mass	yes	as self	12	no	—	—
[illegible] Pietro	19	M	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	avigano Trapani	Boston Mass	yes	sister husband		no	—	—
[illegible]	21	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	avigano Trapani	Boston Mass	yes	sister father		no	—	—
[illegible]	41	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	no	as self	100	no	—	—
[illegible]	35	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	—	sister husband				
[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	—	sister father				
[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	—	sister father				
[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rockford Ill	—	sister father				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Whether in the manifest of the master, or by charity? If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
												disquired by small pox	
his father in law Quagino Mariano 33 Mechanick St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	gray	dark		Catsaniseno
his uncle Mari Antonino 215 Church St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	catharsiano
his brother in law Vicari Gaetano 69 Milton Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	Piana dei Greci
his brother in law Vicari Gaetano 69 Milton av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	disquired by small pox	Piana dei Greci
his brother Mariano Cristaldi 2072 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Piana dei Greci
his nephew Gaetano Lo Cicero 29 Cark St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	dark	dark	none	Carbopicoro
his father Mariano Cristaldi 2072 First Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	grey	none	Leonforte
his cousin Lamia Andrea 141 Clark St Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	a patch on the chin	Carbopicoro
his uncle Giovanni Cordicelli 5 Mulberry St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Mazzara
his brother in law Campanella Mariano 75 Mulberry St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Noio Alcantara
his brother in law Luca Vicari 3 Shaw St 10 New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	none	Francavilla
his brother in law Cupidone Girolamo 170 Johnson av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the forehead	Catt
his son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the left cheek	
his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	dark	mid	dark	none	Cal
his husband Natale Lo Cascio 616 8 16th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Pa
his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	dark	dark	none	Ca
his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
his daughter Ruccio Giuseppa 188 Linton Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	mid	dark	a mark near the eye	Ventimiglia
his brother in law Nicolo Rubando 132/134 St. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	a mark on the chin	Mezzanino
his brother Rosario Lombanano 590 Box Seguindo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Villafati
his cousin Nicolo Giuseppe North St 193 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Avigano
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Avigano
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Palermo
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo
his brother Laurio 194 Box Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, Guido Tullolini,* of the S/S INDIANA, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Tullolini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar 190[illegible]

at N. York

[illegible] Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S/S INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar 190[illegible]

at N. York

[illegible] Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien (Yes or No) has relative or friend; and if so, [illegible] or friend, and [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] by any inspector whose

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ch.	Servian.
[illegible].	Slovak.
[illegible].	Slovenian.
[illegible].	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-[illegible].

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FO

List No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 18 1907 MAY 18 1907

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, April 24th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, May 18th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time of last arrival.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison, or institution, or care and support of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Delfino Stefano	31		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	South	Lunarro	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no			friend Pietro Peraggio 299 Ave C San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Lunarro
2	Ferrari Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	South	Massa	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	no			friend Girolamo Raffaele 119 Bel Vigio 4th S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Massa
3	Gialdini Melchiorre	19		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	South	Pute Ruggiano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 45	no			Labor information office Lafayette Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Ponte Ruggio
4	Napoli Francesco	24		m.	S.	tinsmith	yes	yes	italian	north	Pontedecimo	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend Gerolamo Gaeano 3200 Encinal Ave Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	chestnut		none	Pontedecimo
5	Catalino Savina	20		f.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Stazzano	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother Pietro Catalino 516 Broad Ave S. Franc. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pink	fair blue		none	Stazzano
6	Catalano Santo	33		m.	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	South	Genoa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 50	no			brother Vincenzo 41 Canton 156 Bay Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Nervi
7	Cacchella Giovanni	22		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	South	Lunarro	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Pietro Peraggio 299 Ave C San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Lunarro
8	Valentesta Pasquale	23		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	South	Saraqua	Boston,	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin John Klein, Rochester	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Moiano
9	Pitta Giuseppe	15		m.	S.	maker	yes	yes	italian	South	Lunarro	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin Cataldo Giovanni 140 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Genoa
10	Bruno Michele	26		m.	S.	merchant	no	no	italian	north	Rezzo Genoa	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Labor Information Office for Italians Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	pink	chestnut		none	Rezzo Genoa
11	Franchi Maria (Mrs)	47		f.	S.	shipmaster	no	no	french	French	Cetone	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 100	no			Labor Information Office, Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	pink	Chestnut	Cataract on right eye		Cetone
12	Ghiselli Pietro	24		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	South	Corbano	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			cousin Ghiselli Costante in S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Corbano
13	Ghiselli Romeo	27		m.	S.	workman	yes	yes	italian	South	Cerri	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother Pietro Raviera Mott St. 139 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	Chestnut		none	Cerri
14	Fra Amerigo	23		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	South	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Salvatore Affalfo Italian Immigrant Station Ellis Island New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	Chestnut	Cicatrice on left temple		Cogoleto
15	Ternassea Domenico	56		m.	Wd.	merchant	yes	yes	italian	north	Rezzo Genoa	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	1905	S. Francisco	Dennin Leonardi Antonio Box 329 Vine Ave Decatur Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	gray	Part	none	Rezzo Genoa
16	Scignago Antonio	18		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	S. Nicholas Isola	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Conduit Carbina Giovanni Box 4 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		6	0	dark	chestnut		none	S. Nicholas Isola

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julius Kathlein, of the **INDIANA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the Lists or Manifest Sheets — 87 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Rivesdale

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D. , do
with, or the surgeon
med in the foregoing
my own investigation,
harge, or is suffering
rime or misdemeanor
l, to perform labor in
mation in said Lists

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luig Mola, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Molay

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

W C Rivesdale

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

II–113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1506 A, and 1506 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]ian.	Spanish-[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1116

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, April 24th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, May 4th* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bree Giovanni	38	yrs	m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	north	S. Vito Olba	Reno, Nevada	yes	brother	$ 20	no		— brother Bree Carlo Lucchetti, Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	S. Vito Olba
2	Duelli Marco	12	yrs	m		farmer			italian	north	Tarigliano								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Tarigliano
3	Del Bergiolo Emilia	28	yrs	f	m	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Trodicino	Erie, Pa.	yes	husband	$ 15	no		— husband Domenico Dellargiolo 18th Branch Sta. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	light red	none	Trodicino
4	daughter Ravenna	5	yrs	f																											
5	Baldassari Pietro	28	yrs	m	m	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Gargnano	Brockaniville	yes	nephew	yes	no		— nephew Sig. Andrea Eminent Blockeyeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Gargnano
6	wife Maria	49	yrs	f	m																										
7	son Nicola	11	yrs	m	s																										
8	daughter Rosina	15	yrs	f	s	6-61715 4/30/07																									
9	son Mario	2	yrs	m	s																										
10	Menini Giuseppe	24	yrs	m	s	28-22106 farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Feri	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no		— cousin Giovanni Lorenzelli 101 Front Street, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Feri
11	Copaccini Eugenio	17	yrs	m	s	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Lussengarina	Derby Conn	yes	friend	$ 12	no		— friend Carminato Giuseppe 3 Ave. Serena Sta. Conn. Derby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue		none	Lussengarina
12	Cucina Emma	19	yrs	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Castocelo	Bridgeport	yes	father in law	$ 18	no		— father in law Zucchini Isidoro Serena Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	dark	light		none	Castocelo
13	Piccini Cristoforo	24	yrs	m	s	shoemaker	yes		italian	north	Gargnano	N. York	yes	brother	$ 20	no		— brother Piccini Giuseppe, West Rock Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Gargnano
14	Antoni Pietro	18	yrs	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Coreglia	S. Franc. Cal	yes	himself	$ 16	no		— cousin S. Antoni 411 Lyon Sta. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Ghivizzano
15	Antoni Olimpio Jr.	16	yrs	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Coreglia	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$ 16	no		— cousin S. Antoni 411 Lyon Sta. S. Francisco Cal.							5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Ghivizzano
16	Carapeti Giuseppe	32	yrs	m	m	workman	no	no	italian	south	Ambaraglia	Bridgeport	no	brother in law	$ 25	no		— brother in law Fabio Ricioli 247 Middle Sta. Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	dark	chestnut		none	S. Angelo
17	Martinelli Genevra	27	yrs	f	m	workmaid	yes	yes	italian	south	Petrolanta	Rutland Vt.	yes	friend	$ 100	no		— friend Lugarini Rutland Fairmont Block 119							5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Petrolanta
18	son Carlo	10	yrs	m	s																										
19	son Gino	5	yrs	m	s																										
20	Marcheti Ang[illegible]	24	yrs	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Petrolanta	Rutland Vt.	yes	father	$ 20	no		— father Marcheti Giuseppe Box 85. Rutland Vermont							5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Petrolanta
21	Bartolucci Giuseppe	17	yrs	m	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Morratello	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$ 12	no		— brother Raffaeno 18 Franklyn Sta. Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Morratello
22	Menini Giuseppe	25	yrs	m	s	workman	no	no	italian	south	Castocelo	Derby, Conn.	yes	brother	yes	no		— brother Pasquale Francesco, 3 Ave. Serena Sta. Derby Conn.							5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Castocelo
23	Fernandi Ernesto	29	yrs	m	m	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Castocelo	Derby, Conn.	yes	friend	yes	no		— friend Giuseppe Santella, 3 Ave. Serena Sta. Derby Conn.							5	4	fair	blue		none	Castocelo
24	[illegible] Maria	22	yrs	f	m	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible] Veronica	21	yrs	f		[illegible]			italian	south	Fabiano								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Fabiano
26	[illegible]	43	yrs	m		farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Chiandepino								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue		none	Fabiano
27	[illegible]	5	yrs	f	s	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Castocelo	Derby Conn	yes	uncle	$ 12	no		— uncle Valentini Luigi, 3 Avenue Sta. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Castocelo
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	yrs	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Calaca	Derby Conn.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no		— cousin Cappellazzi Riccardo, 8 Avenue Sta. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		none	Roma
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	yrs	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no		— aunt Francesco Rosa, 22 Jones Sta. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Lunigiana
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	yrs	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		— brother Tovani Luigi 16 Avenue Sta. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	chestnut		none	Lunigiana
																			no	no	no	no	good	no							

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, April 24th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York, May 1st*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ricci Giovanni	38	—	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	S. Pietro Alba	Reno, Nevada	yes	brother	$20	no	—	brother Ricci Paolo Chief Hostler, Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	none	S. Pietro Al
2	Dalla Mare	42	—	m.	m.	farmer	—	—	italian	north	Torigliano								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	none	Torigli
3	Del Bergiolo Emilia	28	—	f.	m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Trentino	Erie, Pa.	yes	husband	$15	no	—	husband Domenico Del Bergiolo 1614 Peach St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	Spot on the forehead		Trentino
4	daughter Ravenna	5	—	f.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Baldattari Pietro	48	—	m.	m.	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Garfagnano	Brockwayville	yes	nephew	yes	no	—	nephew Bart Andrea, Emigrant Brockwayville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	none	Garfag
6	wife Maria	49	—	f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	son Nicola	16	—	m.	s.	6-61715 12/29/37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	daughter Rosina	15	—	f.	s.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	son Mario	2	—	m.	s.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Munini Giuseppe	24	—	m.	s.	farmer 28-22106	yes	yes	italian	south	Feri	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	cousin	$60	no	—	cousin Giovanni Grenacelli 101 Front Street, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	none	Feri
11	Coppaccini Eugenio	18	—	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Sassongarina	Derby Conn	yes	friend	$12	no	—	friend G. Carminati Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	—	none	Sassongarina
12	Carina Emma	19	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Castoceto	Bridgeport	yes	father-in-law	$11	no	—	father-in-law Faschiani Salvatore Verona Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	light	—	none	Castoceto
13	Piccini Cristofaro	28	—	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	north	Garfagnano	N. York	yes	brother	$25	no	—	brother Piccini Giuseppe, West Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	—	none	Garfagnano
14	Antoni Pietro	18	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Coreglia	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$16	no	—	cousin S. Antoni, 411 Lyon Ste. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—	none	Chiesreano
15	Antoni Olimpio bro	16	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Coreglia	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	himself	$16	no	—	cousin S. Antoni 411 Lyon Ste. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	none	Chiesreano
16	Canapoli Giuseppe	32	—	m.	m.	workman	no	no	italian	south	Mesagne	Bridgeport	no	brother-in-law	$25	no	—	brother-in-law Cirlo Pichiffi 247 Middle Ste. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut hair	—	none	S. Angelo
17	Martinelli Genevra	27	—	f.	m.	workmaid	yes	yes	italian	south	Petrolanta	Rutland Vt.	yes	friend	$100	no	—	husband Eugenio Rutland Vermont Box 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	none	Petrolanta
18	son Carlo	10	—	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	son Gino	5	—	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mercleti Angelo	24	—	m.	s.	workman 11-218088 5/30/37	yes	yes	italian	south	Petrolanta	Rutland Vt.	yes	father	$30	no	—	father Mercleti Giuseppe Box 85. Portugal Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	none	Petrolanta
21	Bartolucci Giuseppe	17	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Mercatello	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$12	no	—	brother Olimpio 58 Franklyn Ste. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	—	none	Mercatello
22	Fagnini Giuseppe	25	—	m.	s.	workman	no	no	italian	south	Castoceto	Derby, Conn.	yes	brother	yes	no	—	brother Pietro di Francesco, 3 Minerva Ste. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	—	none	Castoceto
23	Fiorendi Ernesto	29	—	m.	m.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Castoceto	Derby, Conn.	yes	friend	yes	no	—	friend Giuseppe Lautella, 3 Minerva Ste. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	—	none	Castoceto
24	Anna Maria	22	—	f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	[illegible]	21	—	m.	s.	workman	—	—	italian	south	Fabriano								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—	none	Fabriano
26	[illegible]	27	—	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Cherasco								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	—	none	Fabriano
27	[illegible]	5	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Castoceto	Derby Conn	yes	uncle	$12	no	—	uncle Valentino Luigi, 3 Minerva Ste. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	none	Castoceto
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Calcara	Derby Conn.	yes	cousin	$10	no	—	cousin Cappellacci Riccardo, 3 Minerva Ste. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	—	none	Roma
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	—	aunt Francesco Rosa, 22 James Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	none	Lamazzo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	brother Tomaso Luigi, 46 Minna Ste. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	chestnut	—	none	Limarzo
																			no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **INDIANA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Moloy

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B?), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and the complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Ser[illegible]
German.	Slova[illegible]
Greek.	Slov[illegible]
Hebrew.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List four

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3116

S. S. Indiana sailing from Genoa, April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st 1907

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Capra Pietro	28		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Lancaster	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Abby Natale 1 Cerita Terry 2nd St 95 Degraw Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Sessa Italy
2	Franco Enea	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Carega	N York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	no	Chicago	Stephen Information Office for Italians Lafayette Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Carega
3	Sfumara Angela	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Naparo	Phila Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no			husband Pascoring Pasquale 527 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	chestnut		none	Sarno
4	Daughter Maria	2		f																											
5	Carocci Graciano	28		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torcentillo	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 2	no			brother in law Benedetto Natale 826 Ave. 221 Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		eyebrow on the forehead and under the inferior lip	Torcentillo
6	wife Gilda	23		f	m																										
7	Carocci Felice VISA	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torcentillo	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 12	no			brother in law Candido Sabatino 116 Taken Ave 1851 Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		eyebrow on the forehead	Torcentillo
8	Ricagi Pietro	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torcentillo	Trenton	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother Ricagi Samuele 21 Love Alley Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Torcentillo
9	Angelini Rosa	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Torcentillo	Trenton	yes	brother	$ 12	no			brother Ricagi Samuele 21 Love Alley Trenton							4	11	fair	chestnut		eyebrow on the right eye	Torcentillo
10	Bolognini Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Gioganno	Erie, Pa.	no	himself	$ 10	no			brother in law Chiffrini Ambrogio 1809 Walnut Pla Erie Pa	no	no	no	no			5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Serrano
11	Giannarelli Ernesto	20		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Gioganno	Erie, Pa.	no	himself	$ 20	no			friend Ambrosini Luigi 1809 Walnut Erie Pa.							5	3	fair	chestnut		none	Gioganno
12	Antonini Remigio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Gioganno	Erie, Pa.	no	himself	$ 20	no			friend Ambrosini Luigi 1809 Walnut Erie Pa.							5	3	fair	chestnut		none	Gioganno
13		25		m	S	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Derba	N York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			Salvo Information Office for Italians Lafayette St. New York							5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Vasino di Derba
14		55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sassello	Palisade, Nev	yes	himself	$ 50	no			Don Teodoro Bernardo Palisade Nevada							5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Sassello
15		15		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sassello	Palisade, Nev	yes	himself	$ 30	no			uncle Lizi Bernardo Nevada Palisade							5	3	pink	chestnut		eyebrow on a finger of the left hand	Sassello
16		20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Dubino	Westfield Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend Orlando Santo, Westfield							5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Dubino
17		16		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lerni	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	no			uncle Argenti Nicola 121 W Hanover Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pink	chestnut		none	Lerni
18		18		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Labro	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	no			friend Caprio Emiliano 615 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		none	Labro
19							yes	yes	Italian	South	Lerni	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Ranieri Pietro 108 St. 134 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Lerni
20							yes	yes	Italian	South	Torcentillo	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no			brother Paolo Sabatino 686 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	fair	gray	none	Torcentillo
21							no	no	Italian	South	Pietrelcina	Pleasantville N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no			brother in law Lelli Domenico Haven Penny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Pietrelcina
22		22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cogorno	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Paolo Strada Box 1 St Joaquin Co. Mist 19, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair light		eyebrow on the left eyebrow	Cogorno
23							yes	yes	Italian	South	Castagnigne	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes			brother Maggini Alberto, New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Caldes
24							yes	yes	Italian	South	Calla	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Giulio Rotate friend, 315 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Calla
25							yes	yes	Italian	South	Castocets	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	yes	Derby	Pasquale Giuseppe Santella, 3 Aurora St. Derby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		none	Castocets

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List four

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, April 24th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York, May 4th*, 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over Labor in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Inaro Nolto	18		m.	S.	Labor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Lancaster	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		cattle Natale Iperia Ferry S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Senis (Sic)
2	Bravo Luca	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Carrega	N. York	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	Brother Fabrizio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		mark	Carrega
3	Schiavone Angela	28		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Varazze	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 40	no		husband Gaetano Bonfante 337 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	chestnut		none	Savona
4	Daughter Maria	2		f.																											
5	Carocci Guiseamo	28		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Ferentillo	Trenton, N.J.	no	himself	$ 2.	no		Brother in law Pietro Sottosanta 116 Water St. Ave. 121, Trenton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		eyebrow on the forehead and under the eyebrow left	Ferentillo
6	wife Gilda	23		f.	m.	[illegible]																									
7	Corocci Felice (VL List)	22		m.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Ferentillo	Trenton, N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no		brother in law Candido Salvatore 456 Water Ave. 151 Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		eyebrow on the forehead	Ferentillo
8	Biagi Pietro	28		m.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Ferentillo	Trenton	yes	brother	$ 10	no		brother Biagi Samuele 21 Love Alley Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Ferentillo
9	Angeloni Rosa	23		f.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Ferentillo	Trenton	yes	brother	$ 12	no		brother Biagi Samuele, 21 Love Alley Trenton					good		4	11	pink	chestnut	eyebrow on the right eyebrow		Ferentillo
10	Bologna Giuseppe	26		m.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	italian	south	Giogano	Erie, Pa.	no	himself	$ 10	no		brother in law Chieffino Ambrogio, 1609 Walnut St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no			5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Serrano
11	Granatstelli Leonetto	20		m.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Giogano	Erie, Pa	no	himself	$ 30	no		friend Ambrosini Luig. 1609 Walnut St. Erie Pa.					good		5	3	pink	Chestnut		none	Giogano
12	Salvini Remigio	21		m.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Giogano	Erie, Pa.	no	himself	$ 20	no		friend Ambrosini Luigi, 1609 Walnut St. Erie Pa.					good		5	3	pink	Chestnut		none	Giogano
13	[illegible]	25		m.	S.	miner	yes	yes	italian	north	Zerba	N. York	yes	himself	$ 25	no		Labor & Immigration Office for Italians 17 Lafayette St. New York							5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Vezzano di Zerba
14	[illegible]	55		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Sassello	Palisade, N.J.	yes	himself	yes	no		Don Isidoro Benedetto, Palisade Avenue							5	9	dark	hair Gray		none	Sassello
15	[illegible]	15		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Sassello	Palisade, N.J.	yes	himself	$ 30	no		uncle Don Bernardo Morando Palisade Avenue							5	3	pink	chestnut	eyebrow on top of the left hand		Sassello
16	[illegible]	20		m.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Dubino	Westfield Mass.	yes	himself	yes	no		friend Orlando di Santo, West field							5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Dubino
17	[illegible]	16		m.	S.	tinner	yes	yes	italian	south	Lerici	Trenton, N.J.	no	himself	$ 70	no		uncle Angeni Ghelt 42 Whitaker Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pink	chestnut		none	Lerici
18	Gregori [illegible]	25		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Calabro	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no		friend Enrico Emiliani 686 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		none	Calabro
19	Michele Francesco	1					yes	yes	italian	south	Lerici	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	no		cousin Ranieri Carlo 464 St. 129 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark	chestnut		none	Lerici
20	Mattarini Remo					[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Ferentillo	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 75	no		brother Paolo Mattarini 686 South Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hair gray		none	Ferentillo
21	Costa Natale					[illegible]	no	no	italian	south	[illegible]	Riverside R.I.	no	himself	$ 12	no		brother in law Joseph Domenico 1 Ravens Ferry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	[illegible]
22	Bertini Antonio					[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Cogorno	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no		friend Carlo Scala, 608 S. Joaquin St. San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair light eyebrow on the left eyebrow		Cogorno
23						[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Cortemaggine	New York	yes	himself	yes	no		brother Maggini Alberto, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Cadeo
24						[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Calla	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no		Guido Odasto friend, 315 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Calla
25						[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Cartoceto	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1903 Derby	Giuseppe Scattolla, 8 Monroe St. Derby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hair		none	Cartoceto

2008 119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, Guido Pattolini, of the INDIANA, from [illegible] road, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guido Pattolini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar 190

at Victoria

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

2008 121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Motta, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Luigi Motta

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar 190

at Victoria

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to aliens (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and the manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to th people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba [illegible] of the West Indies, Nova or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be [illegible] heading.

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible] scendants, whether residing in Italy [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marc[illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sic[illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 sh[illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in colu[illegible] nitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fi[illegible] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — [illegible] show definitely by whom passage was paid, as re[illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, &c.) entry in column 14 should give in each case (in[illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the United States; and, if so, the year (or period [illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to relative or friend, [illegible] friend, with full address.

Col[illegible] columns are [illegible] by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]n.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, April 24th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York May 4th* 1907

No. on List	NAME	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can read?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any organization, society, or government which teaches disregard for or opposition to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Boe Francesco	38	—	m.	m.	unknown	no	no	italian	south	Abruzzo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself $15	no	—	—	—	Labor Information Office, Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Buggiano
2	Gialdini Angelo	35	—	m.	m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	south	Monte Buggiano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself $15	yes	1903	Chicago	—	Labor Information Office, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Monte Buggiano
3	Guadagni Leo	16	—	s.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Abruzzo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself $15	no	—	—	—	[illegible] 44 Wabash Ave Scl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Monte Buggiano
4	Guastelli Giulio	32	—	m.	m.	workman			italian	south	Abruzzo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself $15	yes	1903	Chicago	—	Labor Information Office, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Monte Buggiano
5	Buralli Cesare	23	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Monte Buggiano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself $15	no	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	3	dark	dark	none	Monte Buggiano
6	Cresio Guglielmo	21	—	m.	s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	south	Dubino	Westfield Mass.	yes	himself yes	no	—	—	—	Labor Information Office, Lafayet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Dubino
7	Cipolla Andrea	8	—	m.	s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	north	Dubino	Westfield Mass.	yes	himself yes	no	—	—	—	friend Orlandi Santo, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Dubino
8	Caligiorgio Giovanni	21	—	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Dubino	Springfield Mass.	no	himself $ 20	no	—	—	—	friend Orlandi Santo, Spring-	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Dubino
9	Sodari Andrea	31	—	m.	m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	north	Dubino	Springfield Mass.	no	himself $ 25	no	—	—	—	friend Orlandi Santo, Spring-	no			no	good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut	none	Dubino
10	Nannetti Angelo	17	—	m.	s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	north	Dubino	Springfield Mass.	yes	himself $ 20	no	—	—	—	friend Orlandi Santo, Spring-				no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Dubino
11	Cimini Giovanni	26	—	m.	m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	north	Craona	Hoganum Pa	yes	himself $ 20	no	—	—	—	friend Francesco Giuseppe Rizza				no	good	no	5	4	pink	light	none	Craona
12	Bugnami Giovanni	15	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Carbonara	Derby Conn	no	himself $ 50	no	—	—	—	friend Tazzarano, 3 Minetta				no	good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut	none	Pesaro
13	Giovani Angelo	42	—	m.	m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	north	Civo	Springfield Mass.	no	himself $ 50	no	—	—	—	friend Cristian Giacomo, Spring-				no	good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut	none	Civo
14	[illegible] Cesare	29	—	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Rinneciano	Bolivit Rock Wis	yes	himself $ 80	no	—	—	—	friend Pietro Cesare 462				no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Rinneciano
15	[illegible] Guiseffe	25	—	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Quiliano	N. York	yes	himself $ 3	no	—	—	—	friend Giusto Davide 169 9th Ave				no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Cicatrice on the nose	Quiliano
16	[illegible] Stefano	24	—	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	south	Monte della Torre	Utica	yes	himself $ 7	no	—	—	—	friend Stefano Diego Verdi Reno				no	good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut	none	Lignieto
17	[illegible] Pietro	22	—	m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Guiseppe	Christian Town	yes	himself $ 25	no	—	—	—	Parada				no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Guiseppe
18	[illegible]	17	—	m.	s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	italian	south	Tarano	[illegible]		[illegible]					friend Vincenzo Ci[illegible], Chi				no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Tarano
19	[illegible]	31	—	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	italian	—	Stella	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] Rinaldo, 1[illegible]				no	good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut	none	Stella
20	[illegible]	17	—	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Cogorno	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] Francisco Cal.				no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Cicatrice on the forehead	Cogorno
21	[illegible]								italian	south	Cogorno								mother Angela Giuseffe 308 [illegible] Sacramento St. S. Francisco Cal.				no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Cogorno
22	[illegible]																		brother Roberto Martino 251 Spear St. S. Francisco Cal.				no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Cogorno
23	[illegible]																		brother Roberto Martino 251, Spear St. S. Francisco Cal.				no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Pegli
24	[illegible]																		friend Trombi Bernardo 169 Sa[illegible] Clara St. Franc. Cal.				no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Barabezzo
25	[illegible]																		Cousin Campi Lucano Watsonville Cal.	Cannot Read			no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	none	Calicato
26	[illegible]																		brother Rocino Ferdinando 169 Spear St. S. Francisco Cal.		Cousin	Carlo	Mass			5	7½	dark	dark	none	Laiaglia
27	[illegible]																		father Information office, Lafa[illegible]		Brodawske					5	5	dark	chestnut	none	B. Ayres
28	[illegible]																		friend Cordano Stefano Charitable Assn. Sacramento St. S. Francisco Cal.							5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Cogorno
29	[illegible]																		brother Roberto C. B. 2588, Folsom St. S. Franc. Cal.							5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Cavagna
30	[illegible]																		brother Raffo Giacomo 3587 24th St. San Francisco Cal.							5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Rapallo
31	[illegible]																		[illegible] Domenico 416 Stockton County	no	no	no									

DEPARTMENT of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa, April 24th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 6th* 1907

No. on List	NAME	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States; and if so, When and Where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Coe Francesco	38	–	m	m.	mason	no	no	italian	south	Vizzano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	Liberty Information Office, Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Viggiano
2	Gualdini Angiolo	35	–	m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Monte Buggianese	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	1903	Chicago Liberty Information Office, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blu	none	Monte Buggiano
3	Guardigni Leo	16	–	m	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Vizzano	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	[illegible] 1116 Wolcotte Ave Salt Lake City Ut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Vizzano
4	Guastoli Giulio	32	–	m	m	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Vizzano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	1903	Liberty Information Office, La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Monte Buggiano
5	Buralli Cesare	23	–	m	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Monte Buggianese	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	—	Liberty Information Office, Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		none	Monte Buggiano
6	Cresio Guglielmo	21	–	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Diecino	Westfield Mass	yes	himself	yes	no	—	[illegible] Orlando Santo, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Diecino
7	Cipolla Andrea	18	–	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Diecino	Westfield Mass	yes	himself	yes	no	—	[illegible] Orlando Santo, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	Diecino
8	Cangiargio Giovanni	21	–	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Diecino	Springfield	no	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Orlando Santo, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Diecino
9	Andari Andrea	21	–	m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Diecino	Springfield	no	himself	$ 25	no	—	[illegible] Orlando Santo, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut		none	Diecino
10	Nannetti Angelo	17	–	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Diecino	Springfield	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Orlando Santo, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		none	Diecino
11	Amini Giovanni	26	–	m	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Fraona	Poggiana Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Antonio e Giuseppe Rigga Cuba Rosa Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	light		none	Fraona
12	Guglani Giovanni	15	–	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Carbetto	Derby Conn	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	[illegible] Ristorante Vapore, 9 Minerva Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		none	Pesaro
13	Angiani Angelo	42	–	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Ciro	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 50	no	—	[illegible] Giacomo Giacomo, Giving Genoa Italy Via Balbi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut		none	Ciro
14	Cesare	29	–	m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Fiumicciano	Beloit Rock Co	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	[illegible] Fratelli Cesare 462 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Fiumicciano
15	Giuseppe	25	–	m	s.	sailor	yes	yes	italian	south	Quiliano	N York	yes	himself	$ 43	no	—	friend Giusto Davide 169 7th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		creatrice on the nose	Quiliano
16	Carlano	24	–	m	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	south	Sestri Ponente	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	friend Nardini Diego Via di Reno 5 Parada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut		none	Sestri Ponente
17	Bruno	22	–	m	s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Giovalle	Stockton Cal	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	friend Fermino C[illegible] Via Balbi 5 Palazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Giovalle
18	[illegible]	47	–	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Fraona	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Fraona
19	[illegible]	36	–	m	s.	waiter	yes	yes	italian	south	Stella	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Pasquale, Pier Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut		none	Stella
20	[illegible]	17	–	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Cogorno	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Giuseppe 302, Pa Sacramento Via S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	creatrice on the forehead	Cogorno
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	Cogorno	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Roberto Martino 251, Pier City S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		none	Cogorno
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Roberto Martino 251, Pier City S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	chestnut		none	Cogorno
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	friend Bonito Bernardo 159, Pier Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none	Pegli
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	brother Campi Vincenzo Watsonville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Bavarezza
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	brother Bruno Ferdinando 1015 Pier City S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		none	Calcinate
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Information office, La Grand Central Station New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark		none	Lairoghi
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	friend Cardinali Stefano Alameda Ave 1 Oakland Alameda County Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	B. Ayres
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	friend Roberto G. B. 2588, Pier City S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Cogorno
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	brother Paolo Giacomo 3562 21st City S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Lavagna
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	[illegible] Domenico Oleff Stanislaus County Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Pontedecimo

Deported Nov 1907

Consul Genl. Naples

Consul Genl. Naples

Brokowski

2008 (11)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First O

I, [illegible], of the **INDIANA**, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of t... Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 52 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felo... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expres... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (but Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — Column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible]). — The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]). — The entries in column 15 [illegible] the United States before; and if so, [illegible] as, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Color).

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]

[illegible] Dutch and Scotch.

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ited States.

New York, May 11th 1907

Whose?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	brother-in-law Pietro Giorgianni, 66 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	fair	blue	none	Nasc[illegible]
	cousin Leproduttore Domenico 66 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	chestnut	none		Aperetillo
	brother Squassina Santo 568 7th Ave. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none		S Benedetto Po
	friend Squassina Santo 568 7th Ave. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Pomposiana
	brother Antonio della Rocca, 98 Hamden St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead		Solle
	friend Pascal Isolito, Castleville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	chestnut	Spots on the mouth		Monte Marano
	cousin Luigi Giuseppe, Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Pompeto
	cousin Alceo Bastiano Chicago Ill.							5	6	pink	chestnut	none		Castiglione Po
	uncle Martoli, Wall St. 10, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	chestnut	none		S. Benfino
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	chestnut	none		Montepranduone
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut	none		Montepranduone
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	none		Montepranduone
	friend Colella Carlo P.O. Station 4, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	large cicatrice on the face		Siganego
	friend Colella Carlo P.O. Station 4, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	chestnut	none		Siganego
	friend Lopez Ferdinando, New York No. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Monteriglio
	cousin Rolfino Carlo 528, Hotel Duca di Genova Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut	none		Calicetto
	friend Colella Carlo P.O. Station 4, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	two cicatrice on the forehead		Siganego
	brother Rocco Ciara, Red Street 4th. Bakersfield Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Casola
	friend Pascal Isolito Castleville Ill.			no	no	good		5	4	pale	chestnut	none		Monte Marano
	brother Pascal Giovanni 77, Avon Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	chestnut	cicatrice on the nose		Solle
	cousin Isolito Bartolomeo 18 Cottland St. Middletown, Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	pink	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead		Solle
	friend Angelo Angelo 34 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.			no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut	none		[illegible]
	brother Angelo Angelo 34 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	pink	dark blue	none		[illegible]
	brothers Pasquale and Costantino 30 Caltrell St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale	dark	none		[illegible]
	friend Cardelli Luigi, 230 Caltrell St. Chicago Ill.			no	no	good		5	6	pink	dark	scar		
	friend Cardelli Luigi, 230 Caltrell St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut	none		
	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		

List No.

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ited States.

New York, May 14th 1907

Whether going to the United States and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or write; language or dialect used	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	brother in law Pasq. Bongiorno, 66 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	fair	blue	none	Mon[illegible]
	cousin Geronimo Domenico, 66 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	chestnut		none	Mercatello
	brother Ignazio Santo, New York 68 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		none	S. Benedetto
	friend Cristofano Santo, New York 68 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Roccoferraz
	brother Costanzo Della Bazzo, Box Stand St. P.O. Allentown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		cicatrice on the forehead	Pelle
	friend Pascal Isaito, Carter ville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		spot on the mouth	Monte Ucane
	cousin Giuseppe, Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Bonporto
	cousin Alceo Bertani Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut		none	Castiglione Pe
	uncle Gilberto, Wall St. 10, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	chestnut		none	S. Benedetto
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	chestnut		none	Montepaone
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut		none	Montepaone
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		none	Montepaone
	friend Cotella Carlo P.O. Station 4, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	large	cicatrice on the jaw	Mignanego
	friend Cotella Carlo P.O. Station 4, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	chestnut		none	Mignanego
	friend Lopez Ferdinando, New York Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Monteiglio
	cousin Delfino Carlo 628 Hotel Lucca St. Francisco Cal.			no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut		none	Calicesto
	friend Cotella Carlo P.O. Station 4, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		two cicatrice on the forehead	Mignanego
	brother Beato Bosco, Red Street 456 Beloit Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Casola
	friend Pascal Isaito Cartersville Ill.			no	no	good		5	4	pale	chestnut		none	Monte Ucane
	brother Bosco Giovanni 77, Avon Conn.			no	no	good		5	2	dark	chestnut		cicatrice on the nose	Pelle
	cousin Natale Pastolanco 18 Orchard St. Middletown, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	pink	chestnut		cicatrice on the forehead	Pelle
	friend Angelo Angelo 34 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.			no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Pelle
	brother Angelo Angelo 34 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	pink	dark	blue	none	Pelle
	brothers Pasquale and Costanzo 30 Walton P. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale	dark		none	
	friend Cotella Carlo, 230 Bethel Ave. New Haven Conn.			no	no	good		5	6	pink	dark		none	
	friend Cotella Carlo 230 Bethel Ave. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	chestnut		none	
	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	

| | | | | | | |

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Valbalino, * of the S/S INDIANA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Valbalino
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1907

at N. York

D. Carswell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S IN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, re

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible]

at N. York

D. Carswell
Immigration Of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE [illegible] CULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as [illegible] cluding those in transit and tourists following [illegible] ons. The number [illegible] these special [illegible] ions and is follow[illegible] including colum[illegible] by a descriptive [illegible] relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of a[illegible] years or months, the latter applying only

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in co[illegible] (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The [illegible] (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — T[illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trad[illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary en[illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron [illegible] simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farm[illegible]* of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinc[illegible] rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be co[illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column [illegible] or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manif[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be[illegible] nality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspect[illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a ma[illegible] rarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "F[illegible] a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationa[illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. [illegible] lowing distinctions shou'd be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

[illegible] AMERICAN.

[illegible] of Central and South America of [illegible]

[illegible] ican Negro, whether coming from Cuba [illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be [illegible]

[illegible] (NORTH).

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

List one

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ania sailing from Queenstown, April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4th 1907

6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes/No	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
—586295 (50)8/24/38																								
Labrer			Italian	South	Pisoro	N. York	yes	himself	$.35	no		brother Salvatore 222 Thompson Conn. Box 8 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none		Pisoro
Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartoceto	N. York	yes	himself	$40	no		three sons coming to New York harbor staying at 222 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	grey spot on the forehead		Cartoceto
																			5	3	dark	fair	chestnut	none	Cartoceto
Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cartoceto	Derby Conn.	no	himself	$40	no		friend Telemaco Alderico Riviera 3, Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
																			5	6	dark	dark	none		Pomarance
Farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Vaccargosina	Derby Conn.	no	himself	$14	no		friend Telemaco Alderico Riviera 3, Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no			5	8	pink	fair	none		Cartoceto
Farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Cartoceto	Derby Conn.	no	himself	$14	no		brother Luca Antonio Riviera 3, Derby Conn.	no	no	no	no									
																			5	2	pink	chestnut	none		Civo
Laborer			Italian	North	Civo	New York	yes	himself	$.30	no		Labor Information Office for Italians 69, Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	pink	chestnut	none		Como
				North	Civo														5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Civo
				North	Civo	New York	yes	himself	$.10	yes		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Civo
				North	Civo	New York	yes	himself	$.30	no		Information Office for Italians 69 New York Labor Office, Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pink	chestnut	none		Como
				North	Civo	New York	yes	himself	$.30	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	chestnut	none		Como
				North	Civo	New York	yes	himself	$.30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none		Gargnano
				North	Gargnano	Brockwayville	no	himself	$.25	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	fair	grey	none	Quargnento
				North	Quargnento	New York	yes	himself	$.20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
																			5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Pesaro
																			5	0	dark	chestnut	none		Casola
																			5	3	dark	fair	chestnut	spot on the neck	Varna Riemarro
																			5	5	pink	che			
																			5	4	dark	da			
																			4	11	dark	che			
																				4	dark	cha			
																			5	1	dark	che			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

List [illegible]

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 190

6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where?	15 If Yes	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
396295 (505)8/24/38																										
[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible] Cosenza	N. York	yes	himself	$ 25	no			Victor Salvatore 229 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		none	Cosenza
[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Three sons coming to New York [illegible] Luigi at 235 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	one mole on the forhead	Castelfero
[illegible]																									

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. Indiana arrived, May 20 19__, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		H. 20												
1 V		87				1	C. S.	Destination	Gmm	7/21	9a	1	—	1
2 V		88				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
3 V		83				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
4 V		86				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
5 V		82				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
6 V		84				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
												6	6	22

S. T. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 121

S. S. Indiana arrived, May 13 19, M., from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1 ✓	1191 P.				1	Mallory Line.	Destination	Gmm	5/14	9	1	1	1
2 ✓	5882				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
3 ✓	Mander.	56/2	—		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
4 ✓	"	56/1	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
5 ✓	"	56/6	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
6 ✓	"	55/30	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
7 ✓	"	56/3	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
8 ✓	"	55/29	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. INDIANA arrived, 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
										May				
31								RRW Uncle Elia Lasso, 13 s. 1st Omaha	Leo	Schw	13	4	2	2
32	Barberi	Luigi	54	6		1	To tel $	Husb. Alfonso Cora 247 E. 37 Nyc		Dehl	13	3	—	4
33	Rosetti	Maria F. & 2 ch & b-i-l	50	19/22		4	" b-il-	Bro. Gaetano 128 Thompson "		"	"	3	1	—
34	Guglietta	Nunzia	13	30		1	" brother	Husb. Vincenzo Tabacchini 119 McDougal "		Cull	13	3	—	2
35	Biondi	G'ppa & ch	40	12/3		2	" husband	Cous. Mrs. Cut. Silvi 777 - 13 "		Cull	13	3	—	1
36	Livolsi	G'ppa	10	13		1	" cousin	RRW Mrs. Nunziata Saica 13 Via St Amsterdam		Schw	5	4	2	2
37	Chioffi	Nunziatta	50	14		1	" mother	Husb. Luis. Cisco 175 E 11 Nyc		Cull	13	3	—	2
38	Tannello	Santa & son	54	3/4		2	" husband	Cousin Francesco Serra 335 E 117 "		Dehl	13	3	1	—
39	Cirillo	Maria Rosa	42	9		1	" aunt	Bro. Luis. 78 E 104 "		Cull	13	3	—	—
40	Nicoletti	Rosa	52	3		1	" brother	Cic. Adelina 291 Wallabout Bkyn		Dehl	13	4	—	1
41	Cusenza	Benevenuta	8	11		1	" sister	Mrs. Angela Giulia 291 E 14 Nyc		Dehl	"	3	—	—
42	Montemagno	Salvatore & sister	52	1/2		2	" brother	RRW Uncle Lioni Rocca 37 — Randolph St Phila		Schw	13	11	2	2
43	Martone	Benedetto	54	23		1	" tel $Ferrara	Cous. Teologo Foggo 148 Nebolas Bkyn		Dehl	13	5	—	1
44	Ferrara	Maria	5	26		1	" uncle	Father Bro. 126 Manhattan Nyc		Dehl	13	4	—	—
45	Busceni	Antonina	9	17		1	" father	Cic. Mrs. Teresa Cicilieri 206 Cultin "		Dehl	13	5	—	—
46	Civitano	Rosa & bro	44	26/ 26		2	1" b-i-l	1 Filomena Ferrara 111 E. 16 Nyc		Dehl	13	3	—	2
47	Lesdoco	Rosa	44	24		1	" b-i-l	Italian Lee		Green	19	12	30	1
48	Rosencaime	Antonio	13	22		1	" tel $	RRW Cous Ethanes Mudanio 102 Concord Main St Mass		Green	16	12	15	3
49	Chatel anos	Celia	57	3		1	Ind. add.							2
50														3
51														2
52														3
53														
54														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

123

S. S. INDIANA arrived, May 13 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Cacaci	G'ppe	62	19		1	To father
2	Chisaro	Luciano	52	22		1	" father
3	Cristaldi	Vincenzo	12	6		1	" father
4	DiMartino	Lucia & son	34	29/30		2	" husband
5	Stigliano	Maria	17	15		1	" husband
6	Muia Miia	Rosaria	46	2		1	" husband
7	Giacovelli	Concetta	21	15		1	" husband
8	Vinci	G'ppe	9	30		1	" father
9	Macaro	Odorisio	35	22		1	" father
10	Annecco	Elinora & 3 ch	17	16/9		4	" husband
11	Conte	Luigia & ch	37	4/6	1	1	" husband
12	Zarro	Giacinta & 4 ch	7	14/8		5	" husband&c
13	Grangreco	G'ppa & ch	11	6/7		2	" husband
14	Molto	Juan	4	1		1	" father
15	Decompadre	Maria	1	30		1	" sister
16	Candela	Giov'a	22	27		1	" b-il
17	Abazia	Leonilda	22	25		1	" husband
18	DePaola	Clelia	22	26		1	" brother
19	Bertolemo	Mariantonia	25	20		1	" uncle
20	Ragone	Rosa & 4 ch	20	26/30		5	" husband
21	Spagnolini	Ferdinand	2	22		1	" tel $
22	Siani	Gelsomina & ch	22	1/2		2	" husband
23	Scannepeca	Fortunata & ch	21	28/9		2	" husband
24	Milazzo	Carmela & 2 ch	51	28/30	1	2	" husband
25	D'Ambrosia	Lucia & ch	17	9/10		2	" husband
26	Oliva	Carmilla & dau	51	2/1		2	" husband
27	Catania	Salvatore	53	18		1	" tel $
28	Monaco	G'ppe	53	20		1	" tel $
29	Vacante	Antonio	65	19		1	" tel $
30	Familare	Rosa	14	14		1	" tel $

NO.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Father Angelo 200 Mott Nyc	Bell	13	1 PM	—	1	—
2	" Gaetano 200 " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
3	" Mariano 314 E. 125 "	Bell	14	9 AM	1	1	1
4	Husb. Giacomo Di Martino 424 Spring Av Nyc	Ellis	13	"	—	2	—
5	" Vincenzo Rinaldo 568 Grand Ave Nyc	Bell	13	"	—	1	1
6	Bro. Husb. Antonino Vecchio 9 High St Shrewsbury Pa	Ellis	17	3 PM	4	5	4
7	Husband Gt Raphael Ital Cor	Green	19	12 M	6	7	6
8	Father Salvatore 729 E. 29 Nyc	Bell	13	9 AM	—	1	—
9	Father Pasquale 212 Prince "	Bell	14	9 AM	1	1	1
10	Husb. Francesco Tedesco 1 1/2 - 1 1/2 Colyn	Bell	13	9 AM	—	4	—
11	" Charles Tracia 214 Carburton Nyc	Bell	"	"	—	1	—
12	Son Natale Lo Greco 616 E. 16th St. Nyc	Bell	"	3	—	5	—
13	Husb. Pasquale Nicoletti 17 Everton Nyc	"	"	3 PM	—	2	—
14	Stat. Gt	Green	14	11 AM	1	1	1
15	Bro. Licinio Cipolo 105 E. Houston Nyc	Bell	13	2	—	1	—
16	C. L. Francesco Calor 912 58 St	Bell	13	2 PM			
17	Husb. Francesco Menioli " " " "					1	—
18	Bro. Guido 10 Center Schenectady	"	"	3	—	1	—
19	Uncle Com. Bartolomeo 24 Linden Colyn	Bell	14	9 AM	1	1	1
20	Husb. Felice Sciammarro 318 E. 108 Nyc	Bell	13	2 PM	—	5	—
21	Bro. fd. Pasquale Mesetti Cartaville Ill	Ellis	15	2 PM	2	2	2
22	Husb. Matteo Cuccinello 65 Sumner Long Isl. City	Bell	13	7 PM	—	2	—
23	" Gio. De Bartolomeo 44 Amber Newark NJ	"	"	7 PM	—	2	—
24	" Salv. Libertini 308 E. 106 Nyc	Bell	1	3	—	2	—
25	" Francesco Cedaro 262 Columbia Colyn	Bell	"	"	—	—	—
26	" Gio. Mazzabito 13 Sullivan Nyc	Ellis	"	3 PM	—	2	—
27	Bro. C. Galizia Sebastiano 1013 S. 10th St Omaha Neb	Ellis	15	9 AM	2	2	2
28	" Uncle Alfio Locuzza 1107 Marcy St Omaha Neb	Green	16	10 AM	3	3	3
29	" fd Cussi Salemo 1013 S. 10th St Omaha Neb	"	"	10 AM	3	3	3
30	Ry. R. to b.-l Carmelo Alberto 135 First Easton Pa	Bell	14	3 PM	1	2	1

25-66 36

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. INDIANA arrived, May 13 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Cacaci	G'ppe	52	19		1	To father
2	Chisaro	Luciano	52	22		1	" father
3	Cristaldi	Vincenzo	12	6		1	" father
4	DiMartino	Lucia & son	34	29/30		2	" husband
5	Stigliano	Maria	17	15		1	" husband
6	Muia Mita	Rosaria	48	2		1	" husband
7	Giacovelli	Concetta	21	15		1	" husband
8	Vinci	G'ppe	9	30		1	" father
9	Macaro	Odorisio	35	22		1	" father
10	Annecco	Elinora & 3 ch	17	16/7		4	" husband
11	Conte	Luigia & ch	37	4/5	1	1	" husband
12	Zarro	Giacinta & 4 ch	7	14/8		5	" husband&c
13	Grangreco	G'ppa & ch	11	6/7		2	" husband
14	Molto	Juan	4	1		1	" father
15	Decompadre	Maria	1	30		1	" sister
16	Candela	Giov'a	22	27		1	" b-il
17	Abazia	Leonilda	22	25		1	" husband
18	DePaola	Clelia	22	26		1	" brother
19	Bertolemo	Mariantonia	25	20		1	" uncle
20	Eugene	Rosa & 4 ch	20	26/30		5	" husband
21	Spagnolini	Ferdinand	2	22		1	" tel $
22	Siani	Gelsomina & ch	22	1/2		2	" husband
23	Scannapeca	Fortunata & ch	21	28/9		2	" husband
24	Milazzo	Carmela & 2 ch	51	28/30	1	2	" husband
25	D'Ambrosia	Lucia & ch	17	9/10		2	" husband
26	Oliva	Carmilla & dau	51	2/1		2	" husband
27	Catania	Salvatore	53	18		1	" tel $
28	Monafoc	G'ppe	55	30		1	" tel $
29	Vatanio	Antonio	55	19		1	" bro $
	Familare	Rosa	14	14		1	" tel $

DISPOSITION						DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Father	Angelo	209 Mott		Nyk		Bell	13	1 45	—	1	—
"	Gaetano	209 "							—	1	—
"	Muriano	319 E. 125		Nyk		Bell	14	9 00	1	1	1
Husb.	Giacomo Di Martino	149 Mott St		Nyk		Schw	13	2	—	2	—
"	Vincenzo Rinaldi	568 Grand		Union City N J		Bell	13	8 45	—	1	1
W&M Husb.	Antonino Vecchio	9 1/2 High St		Sharpsburg		Schw	17	3 30	4	3	4
Paroled	Lt Raphael Stat Loc					Green	19	12 30	6	7	6
Father	Salvatore	779 E. 24		Nyk		Bell	13	9 15	—	1	—
Father	Pasquale	2½ Prince		Brklyn		Bell	14	9 15	1	1	1
Husb.	Francesco Lettorma	14 - 1st		Brklyn		Bell	13	3 30	—	4	—
"	Michele Foglia	24 y		Erie Co N Y		Bell	"	3	—	1	—
Son	Natale Lo Bascio	616 E. 16th St		Nyk		Bell	"	3	—	5	—
Husb.	Pasquale Nicoletti	17 Everton		Nyk		"	"	3 15	—	2	—
Stat.	Sr					Green	14	11	1	1	1
Bro.	Leonardo Cipolo	105 Ed Locust		Nyk		Bell	13	3	—	1	—
Bro.	Lorenzo Volpe	94 - 38		Brklyn		Bell	13	3 15	—	1	—
Husb.	Francesco Memoli	"		"		"	"	"	—	1	—
Bro.	Isidoro	10 Center		Schenectady		"	"	3	—	1	—
Uncle	Tom. D'Artolomeo	34		Brklyn		Bell	14	9 00	1	1	1
Husb.	Felice Scannameo	318 E. 108		Nyk		Bell	13	2 00	—	3	—
W&M Husb.	fd Pasquale Presutti	Carterville		Ill		Schw	15	00	1	1	1
Husb.	Matteo Cuccinello	65 Marion		Long Id. City		Bell	13	7 25	—	2	—
"	Gio. Dr Bartolomeo	44		Amber		Newark N J	"	7 45	—	2	—
"	Salv. Libertini	308 E. 106		Nyk		Bell	1	8	—	2	—
"	Francesco Cedaro	362		Columbia		Brklyn	"	8	—	—	—
"	Gio. Mozabito	19		Sullivan		Nyk	Bell	"	3 30	—	2	—
W&M Bro.	C. Giuseppe Sebastiano	1013 S. 10th St		Omaha		Johns	15	4 50	2	2	2
" Wife	Mrs Delfio Rocuzza	1107 Marcy St		Omaha	Neb	Green	16	10 00	3	3	3
" Fd	Guisei Salerno	1013 S. 10th St		Omaha	Neb	"	"	10 40	3	3	3
Ry. Co.	Th Pipl Carmelo Alberto	135		First Euston	Pl	Bell	14	0 00	1	1	1

25-11-26

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service. No. 721

S. S. INDIANA (ITALIAN-LLOYD). Sheet 5 arrived May 15, 1907, 190, M., from

AEP

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEAL Dinner.	Dinner.
54m	31	Menchini, Pasquale & Ch.	36	1/3	2	L. P. C. Ch. in Hosp.	Fitz	5/16 8	1									5/16 3388.2						6	6
12m	32	Cipriani, Angelo	3	13	1	"		5/16 8	3									5/15 30 Exc 12.50						2	2
25m	33	Alexandropulos, Spyros	56	1	1	S.S. 5/16/07 4 P.M. by order of Com. Murray	English	5/15 15	2	5/15	5/15	70	5/20	5/20	27	NS		4.25						4	4
19m	34	Andriopulos, D. & C.	55	29	1	" " "		5/15 17	2	5/15	5/15	70	5/20	5/20	27	NS		4.25						2	2
18m	35	Thitopulos, Georgio	56	6	1	" " "		5/15 21	2	5/15	5/15	70	5/20	5/20	26	NS		4.25						2	2
32m	36	Staviopulos, Stavros	56	3	1	" " "		5/15 11	2	5/15	5/15	70	5/20	5/20	27	NS		4.25						2	2
14m	37	Nerkos, Charalambos	55	30	1	" " "		5/15 20	2	5/15	5/15	70	5/20	5/20	26	NS		4.25						1	1
1m	38	Cras, Stavros	56	2	1	" " "		5/15 10	2	5/15	5/15	70	5/20	5/20	26	NS		4.25						1	1
24	39	Menghini Fglielmo	36	2	1	" Exc Hos 5/16 07	40	English										5/16 3388.2							
22m	40	Esposito Luigi	111	16	1	L.P.C. Exc Hos		Italian																	
	41																								
	42																								
	43																								
	44																								
	45																								
	46																								
	47																								
	48																								
	49																								
	50																								
	51																								
	52																								
	53																								
	54																								
	55																								
	56																								
	57																								
	58																								
	59																								
	60																								

Totals

Form 1518. 2008

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

AEP S. S. INDIANA (ITALIAN-LLOYD). Sheet #2 arrived May 13, 1907. ,190 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl.	Detained. Date	Detained. Hour	Detained. Boy'y	Released. Date	Released. Hour	Released. Boy'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Hour	Admitted. Boy'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Order.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEA. Alienage.	Destined.
54m	31	Menchini, Pasquale & Ch.	56 1/3	2	L. P. C. Ch. in Hosp.	Fitz.		5/14	8	J.				5/16	3	DD	2			6	6
12m	32	Cipriani, Angelo	3	13	"		English	5/14	8	J.				5/15	3	DD	12.30			2	2
25m	33	Alexandropulos, Spiros	56	1	"		S. I. 5/14/07 4 P.M. by order of Com. Murray	English	5/15	15	Lon	5/15	70	G.	5/20	27	NS	4.25		7	7
19m	34	Andreopulos, D. A.	55	29	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	17	Lon	5/15	70	G.	5/20	27	NS	4.25		7	7
18m	35	Photopulos, Georgio	56	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	21	Lon	5/15	70	G.	5/20	26	NS	4.25		2	2
32m	36	Stavropulos, Elanros	56	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	11	Lon	5/15	70	G.	5/20	27	NS	4.25		7	7
14m	37	Nerkos, Charalambos	55	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	20	Lon	5/15	70	G.	5/20	26	NS	4.25		7	7
m	38	Coras, Stavros	56	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	19	Lon	5/15	70	G.	5/20	26	NS	4.25		7	7
7m	39	Menghini Fidelea	36	2	1	"	Can the 5/16 07											5/16	3	DD	2			
12m	40	Esposito Luigi	41	16	1	LPC	Ticket																	
	41																							
	42																							
	43																							
	44																							
	45																							
	46																							
	47																							
	48																							
	49																							
	50																							
	51																							
	52																							
	53																							
	54																							
	55																							
	56																							
	57																							
	58																							
	59																							
	60																							

TOTALS.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service

No. 125

S. S. INDIANA (ITALIAN LINE), arrived May 15, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ALP.	Ins. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Ser'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Ser'y	Admitted. Hrs.	Admitted. Min.	Admitted. Ser'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	✓ Asci, Arcdo	32	21	1	L. P. C.	Eager							5/13	42	Em	2 45							—	1	—
22f	2	✓ Ucci, Maria Domenica	32	28	1	"	Eager	5/13	39	Em				5/13	43	Em	3 35							—	1	—
59m	3	✓ Tedeschi, Giacomo	44	15	1	"	Muller							5/13	30	Em	3 05							—	1	—
28m	4	✓ Frate, Donato	39	30	1	" Been in prison	Reynolds							5/13	3	m	1 35							—	1	—
47m	5	✓ Franchino, Francesco	37	30	1	" & C. Of C. Been in prison	Tuttle	5/13	1	m														4	5	4
30m	6	✓ Prencroce, Bruno & Bro.	18	25/6	2	"	Snider							5/13	37	Em	2 35							—	2	—
43f	7	✓ D'Acunto, Rosa & 3 Ch.	17	11/4	4	"	Muller	5/13	35	Em				5/13	61	Em	3 25							—	4	—
58m	8	✓ Piccione, Fabio	I Class B	5	1	"	Pearsall							5/13	7	m	2 00							—	1	—
61m	9	✓ Romano, Francesco	48	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar							5/13	52	Em	3 25							—	1	—
13m	10	✓ Zandrini, Secchio	1	16	1	" Grd. U. S. Citz.	Eager	5/13	46	Em														1	2	1
28m	11	✓ Santilli, Paolo	19	14	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Jones																	1	2	1
16m	12	✓ Chilli, Americo	24	26	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Eager																	1	2	1
58m	13	✓ Coropi, Vincenzo Martino	25	9	1	"	Tuttle																	1	1	1
60m	14	✓ Buccio, Salvatore	7	19	1	"	Alex.							5/13	66	Em	3 45							—	1	—
14m	15	✓ Alberti, Vennazio	1	14	1	"	Eager	5/13	44	Em														1	2	1
24m	16	✓ Mirco, Francesco	19	20	1	"	Jones							5/13	41	Em	2 45							—	1	—
32m	17	✓ Baglidno, Eraglo	21	5	1	"	Bechtel	5/14	85	jm														3	6	5
31m	18	✓ Ranzi, Giovanni	21	9	1	"	"																	1	1	1
27f	19	✓ Errico, Carolina & Dgh.	22	26/7	2	"	Eager																	—	2	—
42f	20	✓ Masario, Julia & 2 Ch.	1	2/3	4	"	Eager																	4	8	4
47f	21	✓ Franchi, MariaClaire	6	11	1	" With #24	English																			
60f	22	✓ DiGiacomo, Anna	27	5	1	" Dr. Memo/	Mann							5/13	25	Em	4 12									
36m	23	✓ D'Angelo, Salvatore	11	5	1	"	Alex.							5/13	27	Em	4 06									
[illegible]	24	✓ Bruno, Michele	6	10	1	" With #21	English																			
			10	1/4	4	"	Muller																			
			6	15	1	"	English																			
					2	" Guardian of #26	Eager																			
						" Dept of [illegible]	[illegible]																			

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No. 127

S. S. INDIANA (ITALIAN LINE). arrived May 15, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

AGE	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. Date	Det. Excl. Page	Det. Excl. Sec'y	Reinstated. Date	Reinstated. Page	Reinstated. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	✓ Asci, Ardo	32	21	1	L. P. C.	Lager							5/13	42	Em	2 45							—	1	—
22f	2	✓ Ucci, Maria Domenica	32	28	1	"	Lager	5/13	39	Em				5/13	63	Em	3 32							—	1	—
59m	3	✓ Teleschi, Giacomo	44	15	1	"	Muller							5/13	50	Em	3 03							—	1	—
28m	4	✓ Frate, Donato	39	30	1	" Been in prison	Reynolds							5/13	3	Nm	1 35							—	1	—
47m	5	✓ Franchino, Francesco	37	30	1	" & C. Of C. Been in prison	Tuttle	5/13	1	M														4	5	4
30m	6	✓ Prescroce, Bruno & Bro.	18	25/6	2	"	Snidor							5/13	37	Em	2 32							—	2	—
43f	7	✓ D'Acunto, Rosa & 3 Ch.	17	11/4	4	"	Muller	5/13	35	Em				5/13	61	Em	3 28							—	4	—
58m	8	✓ Piccione, Fabio	I Class B	5	1	"	Pearsall							5/13	7	Nm	2 00							—	1	—
61m	9	✓ Romano, Francesco	48	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar							5/13	52	Em	3 25							—	1	—
12m	10	✓ Zandrini, Zocchio	1	16	1	" Grd. U. S. Citz.	Lager	5/13	46	Em														1	2	1
28m	11	✓ Santili, Paolo	19	14	1	" HOLD	Jones																	1	2	1
16m	12	✓ Chilli, Americo	24	26	1	" HOLD	Lager																	1	1	1
58m	13	✓ Ocropi, Vincenzo Martino	25	9	1	"	Tuttle																	—	1	—
28m	14	✓ Buccio, Salvatore	7	18	1	"	Alex.																	1	2	1
16m	15	✓ Alberti, Venanzio	1	14	1	"	Lager	5/13	44	Em														—	1	—
24m	16	✓ Mirco, Francesco	19	20	1	"	Jones																	5	6	5
52m	17	✓ Baglione, Eregio	31	5	1	"	Bechtel	5/14	65	Pm														1	1	1
61m	18	✓ Renni, Giovanni	31	9	1	"	"																	—	2	—
37f	19	✓ Errico, Carolina & Dgh.	32	22/7	2	"	Lager																	4	8	4
42f	20	✓ Masario, Julia & 3 Ch.	1	2/5	4	"	Lager																	2	3	2
47f	21	✓ Franchi, MariaClaire	6	11	1	" With #24	English																			
30f	22	✓ DiGiacomo, Anna	27	5	1	" Dr. Memo	Mann							5/13	25	Gm	4 02									
56m	23	✓ D'Angelo, Salvatore	11	5	1	"	Alex.							5/13	27	Gm	4 06									
	24	✓ Bruno, Michele	6	10	1	" With #21	English																			
			10	1/4	4	"	Muller																			
			6	15	1	"	English																			
					1	" Guardian of #28	Lager																			
						Part of # 27																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2008

May 12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume: 2009

May 13, 1907

DATE	SHIP
May 13	Baker Rhein

2009

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2009

May 12-13-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

swearing, snearing, and affirming that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel s[illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible]oathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ardel
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, are, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Nesley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

me passage as a
from Liverpool to
is paid, $ 5-13 for
C. A. N

1 1 24 25 5

C.
C.
C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip ma
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500
headings given by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Port Antonio, 3rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1907

PERSONA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or any mental defect or bodily infirmity, tending to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr John J. Thicholm	46	3	M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Br. W. Indian	Scotch	Brownsbone P.O.	New York	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Yucca NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Shasta	gray	
2	Mary " "	34	6	F		Wife	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	yes		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Black	
3	" Alex. Wilcotts	26								Red Indian	New York					1900-07			Husband. 400 W. 48th. New York Going home							5	6			
4	" Vera "	2	6			child	No	No																		5	7			
5	Miss Maud Hendry	27	4	S		—	yes	yes	Br. W. Indian	East Indian	Lucea	New York	"	self	yes	No	-	-	Friend Rodgers 124 W. 28th. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	4	fair	Black	
6	" Kathn Meredith	30	1	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Kingston (Ja)	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	New York	Bro. Gambon (sister) 262 W. 117th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	
7	" Maud Cooper	21	1	"	"	—	"	"	"	English	Falmouth	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle George Cooper 617 E. 22nd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Light	
8	Mrs John J. James	23		M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	East Indian	Black River Toronto (Can)		No	"	"	"			In transito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	
9	Estella Lilie Silo	2	6	"	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	(	"	"	
10	" Joyce "	5	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	
11	Miss Christina Rudason	14	10	"	—	Maid	yes	yes	Br. W. Indian	ch. Fr.	Black River	Toronto (Can)	No	Mrs James		No	-	-	Maid to Mrs James							5	7	Black		
12	Mr Melville Mellis	24	2	M	S	carpenter					Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Brothers Adams Mellis 73 Pearl St New York In transito							5	8	"	Bl.	Bl.
13	" Jno Collins	20	4	"	"	Clerk					Montego Bay	Toronto (Can)	No	"	"	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fair	"	brown
14	Miss Adele L. Copney	21	1	F	"	Dressmaker					Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	yes	1902-07	Brooklyn	Living home. My brothers Fred and Frank Copney 362 Gold St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
15	" Rosa Murray	20	10	"	"	housekeeper 1-168679 7-4					Runaway Bay (Ja)	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	My brother Edward Murray 362 Gold St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	
16	Mr Samuel Parratt	23	8	M	"	Planter					Montego Bay	New York	"	"	"				Friend Miss Jordan 341 Gold St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl.	Bl.	
17	" Henry Nicholas	22		"	"						Austin Bay	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Bl.	-	-	Cousin David Jackson 168 Raymond St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	
18	" Gerald Silvera	17	5	"	"	Painter					Port Maria	New York	"	"	"	Bl.	-	-	My brother Henry Silvera 308 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bl.	
19	" Edward James Everton	31	4	"	"	Blacksmith					Kingston	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 1901-07	Newark Mass	Relatives Mr & Mrs Brooks 157 W. 32 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	
20	" Geo Hancock	30	2	M	"	Planter	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	Jacksonville	No	"	"	"	1903	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	
21	Mrs Selene "	30		F		Wife							No			No														
22	Doris "	5				—	No	No					do													3	8			
23	Fifi "	2				—							do													3	—			
24	Irene "	2				—							do													2	4			

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be used for saloon or first-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 to 599, inclusive. The headings given by the numbers are as follows:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. "Teaker" sailing from Port Antonio, 8th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 12 May, 1907

PERSONA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Mrs John J Theobolin	46	3	M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Br. B. Indian	Scotch	Brownsville Jam	New York	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Ymca NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blonde	gray	brown
2	" "	34	6	F	"	Wife	"	"	" "	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	yes		New York												
3	Alex Bilcliffe	26								Port Indian	New York	"	"	"	"	1900-07			Husband. 402 W. 48th St. New York									
4	Vera "	2	6		Child	No	No												Loving home							5	6	"	"	"
5	Miss Maud Landry	27	4	S	—	yes	yes	Br. B.	Indian	British	Diocese	New York	"	self	yes	No	-	-	Friend Rodgers 127 E. 25th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Black	Black
6	" Kathn Meredith	30	1	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Kingston (Jam)	"	"	"	"	yes	1903	New York	Mrs Gunther (sister) 362 W. 117 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair
7	" Maud Cooper	21	1	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	English	Falmouth	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle Georg Cooper 617 E. 22nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blonde	Light	brown
8	Mrs John J James	23		M.	Wife	yes	"	"	"	West Indian	Black River Toronto (Can)		No						Via transitu							5	7	fair	Black	Black
9	Child Lilie Lilo	2	6	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
10	" Joyce "	5	3	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
11	Miss Christine Hudson	14	10	"	—	Maid	yes	yes	Br. B.	Indian	Black Bar	Toronto (Can)	No	Mrs James		No	-	-	Maid to Mrs James							5	10	Black		
12	Mr Malcolm Millar	24	2	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Runaway Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Brother Adam Millar 76 Pearl St. New York							5	8	"	Bl.	Br.
13	" John Collins	20	11	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay	Toronto (Can)	No	"	"	No	-	-	In transitu							5	5	fair	"	brown
14	Miss Adele L Copsey	21	1	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	yes	1901-07	Brooklyn	Living home. My brothers Fred and Neil Copsey 362 Gold St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	"
15	" Rosa Murray	20	10	"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Runaway Bay (Ja)	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	My brother Edward Murray 362 Gold St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	light	
16	Mrs Samuel Darrell	23	8	M	"	Planter	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay	New York	"	"	"	-	-	-	Friend Miss Jordan 341 Gold St. Brooklyn							5	5	Bl.	Bl.	
17	" Nancy Nicolopo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austin Bay	Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin David Jackson 168 Raymond St. Brooklyn							5	2	"	"	"
18	" Gerald Silvera	17	8	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Port Maria	New York	"	"	"	No	-	-	My brother Harry Silvera 306 to 309 St. New York							5	3	fair	Bl.	
19	" Edmund James Burton	31	4	"	"	Clerk Eng	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1900-07	Relatives St. 7 & Russell St. 167 to 32 St. New York							5	6	fair	"	"
20	" Geo Hannah	30	2	M	M	Planter	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	1903	New York							5	5	fair	brown	
21	Mrs Jolene "	30		F	Wife								No			No													
22	Marie "	5					No	No					do													3	8			
23	Fifi "	8	0										do													3	—			
24	Lopez "	2											do													2	4			

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BAKER (UNITED FRUIT CO.). arrived May 19, 1917. 1490 M. from 2

ATT

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. - Excl. Date	1	2	Remanded. Date	1	2	Admitted. Date	1	2	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.
																HOLD ON APPEAL.				
Adm	1	Chisholm, John G. & Wf.	1st Cabin 1 1/2 2		L. P. C.	HOLD WITHDRAWN	Junkow													
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-9115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm Klaggs, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Klaggs

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-9115

I.C.
M.O.
I.C.A.
F.
D.&O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to be used under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, etc., of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person at a stipulated rate.

Steamship companies should make local corrections in this column, and errors and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to some foreign country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 should indicate by the surname therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-9115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jurecka	Josef	46	6	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Turocsent	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary
2	"	Eva	43	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2					
3	"	Josef	17	6	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$4															
4	"	Elisabetta	10	7	"	"																											
5	Mayer	Mathias	41	6	M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50	no									5	8½		Black	Brown		Hungary
6	Jurecka	Maria	35	11	F	"	wife																				5	1		Dark Blue			
7	"	Maria	9	11	"	Single																					3	3		Brown			
8	"	Geyrica	6	4	"	"											mother	$4												Blue			
9	Goldmann	Sidi	25	7	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Galgoc	Hungary	Wyck	yes	self	$100	no									5	7		Black	Brown		Galgoc, Hungary
10	"	Sonja	19	4	F	"	Jacket maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100										5	2					
11	Schreier	Schreier	27	6	M	Married	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Kuczkiz	Austria				$100																Lemberg, Russia
12	"	Maria	25	6	F	"											mother	$4												Brown			
13	"	Chaim	7	6	M	Single																								Black			
14	"	Moses	3½		"	"																											
15	"	Gitel	2	9	F	"																											
16	Olejniski	Gregory	27	6	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Lipno	Russia	Lipno, Russia	yes	self	$30	no			Sister Maria Olejniska 110 Morris St Jersey City, N.J. mother Rufinat Olejniski Lipno Russia												
17	Marciniak	Franciszek	32	6	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Prost	Russia	Lipno	yes	yes	$40	yes			Friend George Hoffmann 57 Jane St. N.Y.						5	8½		Black	Blue		Lipno, Russia
18	Lucasen	Albert	39	6	"	"	Weaver	no	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Lodz			$40	yes	Wyck	yes	friend Otto Hesse 1011 Tchoupitoulas St. New Orleans in business. Weiss & Zabel & Co						5	7		Blond	Brown		Lodz, Russia
19	Fried	Esther	24	1	F	Married	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Cracow	Austria	Cracow			$50	no			Sister Sarah Sander 260 East 18th St. New York						5	6		Black	Black		Tarnogrod, Austria
20	Fleischaker	Zachariasz	19	6	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Bergsbad	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$40	yes	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother Abraham Fleischaker 1133 Cedar St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	6		Blond	Brown		Tarnogrod, Austria
21	Sander	Anna	29	1	F	Married	none	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Galicia	Cosleau	New York	yes	husband	$50	yes	1906	New York							5	2		Blond	Blue		Cosleau, Austria
22	"	Martha	6		"	Single		no	yes	America																							New York
23	"	Irmgard	5		"	"																											
24	Kindlemfeld	Carl	42	11	M	Married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Barmen	Germany				$50	yes									5	10½					Barmen, Germany
25	Beyreither	Bernard	46	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$50										5	7					
26	Feinaby	Wilhelm	21	6	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Brunn	Austria	Indianapolis, Ind.			$50										5	10		Brown	Grey		Brunn, Austria
27	Bassett	Salo	24	1	"	"	teacher	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Friemsdorf	Rochester, N.Y.			$30																Lodz, Russia
28	Kaczer	Adel	45	1	F	Married	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zarnik	Elizabethport, N.J.			$70																Zarnik, Austria
29	"	Jacob	12	6	M	Single								New York			$10																
30																																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth.
1	Gröschler	Josef	45	M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Temesvar	Chicago	No	self	No											5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Temesvar Hungary
2	"	Eva	43	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"											5	2	"	"	"		
3	"	Josef	14	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"																	
4	"	Katharina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	Mayer	Adolf	41	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	No	self	No											5	11½	Dark	"	"		Eidelpol Hungary
6	Feldl	Maria	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	Ruddy	Blue	"		Ujvarh Hungary
7	Fenkl	Maria	44	F	Married	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Jaslowitz	"	"	"	"											5	3	Brown	"	"		Csorna Hungary
8	"	Gizella	6	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"																	
9	Goldmann	Lidi	18	F	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Galicia	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	No											5	1	Black	Brown	"		Galgoc Hungary
10	"	Henke	19	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"		
11	Kovacs	Johann	27	M	"	none	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Gurwalki	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	Grey	"		Szony Russia
12	"	Anna	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"														Brown	Brown		Gurwalki Russia
13	"	Maria	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														Black	"		
14	"	Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"		
15	"	Josias	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"		
16	"	Gitel	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"		
17	Kleinski	Ignacy	24	M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	No											5	5½	Ruddy	Blue	Grey		Lipnow Russia
18	Garzicek	Franciscek	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	8½	"	Dark	Blue		Brok Russia
19	Neumann	Robert	39	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Prague	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	Blond	Grey		Berlin Germany
20	Fiala	Albert	24	M	Single	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	"	"	"	"											5	6	"	Black	Blue		Jagdhaus Germany
21	Kwiatosky	Jan Wlodzimierz	19	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Austrian Polish	"	Galicia	Przybyslawice	Pittsburg	No	"	"											5	6	"	Blond	Brown		Konigsberg Galizien
22	Sander	Anna	29	F	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Coblenz	New York	yes	"	yes											5	2	"	Blond	Blue		Coblenz Germany
23	"	Martha	6	F	"	"	no	no	America	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no																	New York
24	"	Irmgard	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
25	Bandenfeld	Carl	42	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Barmen	"	"	self	yes											5	10½	"	"	"		Barmen Germany
26	Kreidler	Heinrich	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Kreidy	Wilhelme	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruen	Indianapolis	no	"	"											5	10	"	Brown	Grey		Bruen Germany
28	Daniel	Felix	24	M	Married	Traveller	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Germany	Eisenberg	Rochester	yes	"	yes																	Lydda Russia
29	Kaczer	Josef	24	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zarzecki	Elizabethport	"	"	"																	Zarzecki Austria
30	"	Jacob	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"											5	4	"	dark	brown		"
31	"	Peter	21	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	Dark	Grey		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Europe, or Africa, of Spanish origin or descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fiedler	Siegmund	21	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	San Francisco	Cal.	self	$ 30	yes	1903	San Francisco	Cal.	friend: Max Berndt 6th & Market St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	scotch	Riga Russia
2	Novak	Stanislaw	32	"	M		sailor	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kami Brod	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	no				brother-in-law: Václav Vantlicka 1855 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Kami Brod Bohemia
3	Vantlicek	Václav	33	"	"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	?	"
4	Filip	Gustav	31	"	"		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"				brother-in-law: Vinc. Bulger 741 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	33	F	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband father	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Karla	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
7	"	Klara	6	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	brown black	"	"	"
8	"	Emilie	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	blond grey	"	"	"
9	"	Vaclav	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue	"	"	"
10	"	Josef	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
11	Zámbka	"	32	"	M		butler	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	"	"	self	$ 25	"				friend: Max Frank 6th W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown brown	"	"	Bohemia Unhost
12	Bíchaček		44	"	"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"				friend: Frank Cerny 1934 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	"	"	Louny
13	Haller	Emanuel	11	"	"		shoemaker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Louny	New York	yes	"	$ 45	"				father: Richard Haller 380 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	Fritz	16	"	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
15	Cerny	Josef	19	"	"		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Varast	"	"	"	$ 20	"				brother: Eduard Cerny Lincoln St. 36 New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	"	Tischitz
16	Lestak	Franz	28	M	S		cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 25	"	1904	Schenectady N.Y.		aunt: Terezie Faurl 592 Turner Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	"	Tischitz Moravia
17	Okarski	Franciszek	30	M	M		farm hand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ryzyn	New York	yes	"	$ 40	yes	1903	N.Y.		sister: Marya Gerlacka Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	scar in the right face	"	Ryzyn Russia
18	"	Wladyslaw	27	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	north	"	"
19	Drechsler	Eva	18	F	M		private	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stare Bistre	"	"	"	$ 15	"				sister-in-law: Ethl. Drechsler 1788 W. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Stare Bistre Galicia
20	"	Pepsi	7	F	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bialko "
21	Singer	Hermine	15	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Neumark	"	"	self	$ 10	"				male: M. Singer 155 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	brown brown	"	"	Budapest Hungary
22	Reschkovič	Stefan	40	M	M		brazier	"	"	Hungary Austria	German	Hungary	Budapest	Wilmington	Del.	"	$ 30	yes	1907	Wilmington Del.		friend: John Kuen 11. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Gliniany Galicia
23	Pichurko	Jan	37	"	"		locksmith	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Glinlany	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	1906	New York		wife: Marya Pichurko New York Clinton St. # 113	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Koeneke	Bernhardine	33	F	M		none	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	"	"	"	"	Yes no					U.S.A. Charley Lehrack 79 Railroad New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	9 blue	"	"	"
25	Vogt	Henry	23	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	"				Cousin: Rudolf Fries 4 parfort street 217 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	dark	"	"	Tiefensee
26	Treptau	Otto	34	"	M		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Eöln	Chicago	"	"	$ 45	"				brother-in-law: Hanser Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"
27	Ehrenreich	Hedwig	16	F	S		maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szarvas	Olyphant	Pa.	self	$ 10	no	1892	New York		Rabe Stefan Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue grey	"	"	Petroszony Jaszbereny Hungary
	Lustanzi	Sandor	35	M	M		barber	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	New York	"	self	$ 50	yes	1907	New York		339 E 11 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"

Medical

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, April 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 4, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Vrzdra	Dragut	21		M		single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Austria	Russian	Russia	Riga	San Francisco Cal.	no	self	$ yes	yes	1907	San Francisco Cal.	friend Geo. Perich Monkey St. no San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue		Riga Russia
2	Latak	Stanislaw	32		M		tailor				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kam West	Chicago Ill.							brother in law Vaclav Vanlicka Horace St. 4845 Chicago Ill.						5	7		brown	grey		Kam West Bohemia
3	Strzelek	Fabian	23				carpenter															cousin						5	5					
4	Filip	Anton	31				tobacco															brother in law Vinc. Bulger 741 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.						6	2½					
5		Anna	33		F		none										husband					mother									blond			
6		Maria	10														father														brown black			
7		Maria	6						no	no																					blond	grey		
8		Emilie	12																												brown	blue		
9		Vaclav	2		M																										blond			
10		Josef	6																												brown	brown		Bzykovec Bohemia
11	Zaruba		32		M		butler		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Vienna			self	$ 25				friend Mr. Frenke 604 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.						5	9½					
12	Brichacek		19½				tailor				Austria							$ 28				Frank Cerny 1130 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5½		grey			Louny
13	Haeller	Emanuel	41				shoemaker				Bohemia		Bohemia	Louny	New York	yes		$ 40				father Richard Haeller 339 East 48 St. New York						5	6		brown			
14	"	Otto	18				clerk											$ 30										5	5		black			
15	Cerny	Josef	19				butcher							Chicago				$ 50				brother Eduard Cerny Schmidt St. 36 New Jersey						5	8		blond	grey		Vestaty
16	Sestak	Fanny	28		F		cook				Austria		Austria	Vienna	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 40	yes	1904	Schenectady N.Y.	aunt Fenerie Feral 592 Turner Ave. Chicago Ill. sister Marya Grzbacka Schenectady N.Y.						5	1		brown	blue		Skaliovec Moravia
17	Okonski	Franciszek	30	M	M		farm laborer		Russia	Polish	Russia		Russia	Rypin	New York	yes		$ 40	yes	1903	N.Y.							5	5½		grey		scar in the right face	Rypin Russia
18	"	Wladyslaw	17		S		"		no	no								$ 40	yes									5	7		blond			
19		Wanda	18		F						Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stare Bistre								sister in law Ella Drechsler 418 E. 72 St. New York						5			brown			Stare Bistre Galicia
20	Drechsler	Edna	18		F		female		yes	yes	Galicia						mother																		Bialko
21	"	Sophie	7		F				no	no																									
22	Singer	Hermine	15		F				yes	yes			Austria	Neumark			self	$ 10				mother Mr. Singer 156 Grand St. New York						5	7½		brown	brown		Budapest Hungary
23	Reschkovic	Stefan	40		M	M	brazier				Hungary Austria	German	Hungary	Budapest				$ 40	yes	1902	Wilmington Del.	friend John Schneider 411 Van Buren St. Wilmington Del.						5	6		grey			Glinianny Galicia
24	Pichurko	Jan	37				tobacco maker		Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Glinianny				$ 40	yes	1906	New York	wife Marya Pichurko New York Clinton St. # 113						5	5					
25	Koeneke	Bernardine	33		F		servant				Germany		Germany	Jerem	Bremen				yes	no		39 Sisters Charity Railroad New Jersey Convent						5	03		blue			Byes
26	Vogt 4/6 0511	Theresa	23		F																	Bourgin Rudolf Frisse Frankfort street 217 Chicago brother in law Casper Alexander						5	02		dark			
27	Treptau	Otto	34		M		cook							Cöln	Chicago			$ 45										5	7		blond			Tiefensee
28	Ehrenreich	Hedwig	16		F		maid servant		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary		Hungary	Jaszapati	Elphant Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Elphant Pa						5	1		blue	grey		Petroszany
29	Lukanzi	Sandor	35		M		barber		Hungary	Magyar				Budapest	New York		self	$ 50	yes	1907	New York	Szabo Stefan 339 E. 12 St. New York						5	7		blond			Jaszbereny Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhgodsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Wilhgodsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as a laborman who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, although sometimes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those of adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—3228

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jonescu	Theodosie	22		M	S	Tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Galatz	New York				No												
2	Rosenfeld	Grace	19		F	Single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York				No												
3	Goldfarb		23		F																									
4	Nicolas	Gottlieb	26		M	Married				Austria			Brody																	
5	Nikiforow	Nicholas	23		M	Single	Tailor			Russia			Warsaw																	
6	Yanzicco	Edoardo Giuseppe	30		M	Married	Waiter			Italy			Genoa																	
7	Abrael	Feliciano	42		M	Married	Tailor			Spain	Hebrew	Spain	Gibraltar	Philadelphia																
8	"	Elya	41		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"																	
9	"	Esterlyn	36		F	"				"	"	"	"	"																	
10	Grajkowska	Marcia	25		F	Single				Russia	Polish																			
11	"	Marcus	24		M	"				"	"	"	"	"																	
12	"	Josef	40		M	"				"	"	"	"	"																	
13	Kein	Maria	15		F	"				"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Rothberger	Ferdinand	28		M	Married	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Chicago																
15	Schwarzgruber	Josef	22		M	Single																								
16	Jacusch	Salomon	48		M	Married	Merchant			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Lemberg	Cleveland																
17	"	Ferdinand	23		M	Single																								
18	"	Elya	21		M	"																								
19	Jonescu	Constantin	27		M	Married	Merchant			Roumania		Roumania	Galatz	Aberdeen																
20	"	Agarica	25		F	Married																								
21	"	Goldard	20		M	Single																								
22	"	Ussie	18		M	Single																								
23	"	Cornelius	16		M	Single																								
24	"	Jacob	13		M	Single																								
25	"	Johann	10		M	Single																								
26	"	Hans	8		M	Single																								
27	"	Elise	2		F	Single																								
28	Feinberg	Johann	18		M	Single	Tailor			Austria	Polonian	Austria	Lemberg	Philadelphia																
29	Tabelska	Albin	24		M	Single																								
30	"	Teresa	28		F	Single																								

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

Arrived

Aadenes

ALIENS, COMING IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Zmiewek	Karolina	22		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Passaic N.J.		self	18									5	1½	fair	blond	blue		Tarnopol Galicia
2	Rosenfeld	Rosa	19		F	S	work				Hebrew		Galicia	New York			1									5	3		black grey			
3	Leffelholz		23		F																					5	4½		brown			Lucky
4	Lenkas	Gottlieb	36		M	M	Engineer						Vienna				10									5	9½		dark			Bohemia
5	Pehlibore	Barbara	25		F	S	Laborer				Polish		Galicia				9									5	6		light brown	grey		Prussia
6	Graziano	Edvangi Guiseppe	28		M	M	Tailor			Italy	Hebrew		Genoa				12									5	5		dark			Genoa Italy
7	Graf	Johanna	22		F	S	Servant girl			Austria	German	Bavaria	Ingolstadt	Utica N.Y.		self	10									5	3		brown	blue		Germany
8	"	Olga	1	11	F											mother																
9	"	Ludwig	1	11	M											mother																
10	Grajkowska	Martha	25		F	S					Polish			Newark N.J.		self	30									5	3½		blond grey			
11	"	Marcia	2	11	F											mother																
12	"	Josef	10	11	M											mother																
13	Rein	Maria	15		F	S										self	30									5	2		brown			Bonn Austria
14	Reisinger	Ferdinand	28		M	M	Gentleman			Austria	German	Austria	Bonn	San Francisco Cal		self	40									5	9½		blue			
15	Schwarzgruber	Josef	25		M	S	Waiter									self	15									5	8		grey			Schweiz Hungary
16	Janisch	Koloman	24		M	S	Carpenter	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Hungary	Hungary	Felsicor	Akron O.		self	100									5	6		black	brown		
17	"	Koloman	23		M	S	none	IN HOSPITAL								friend	1									5	1		black			
18	"	Rosa	24		F			IN HOSPITAL								father										5	7		blue			Orlau Austria
19	Spiewak	Cornelius	23		M	M	Tailor			Austria						self	100									5	4					Kendrzejow Austria
20	"	Agnieska	24		F	M	none									friend	1									5	5					Orlau
21	"	Gerhard	20		M	S	Gentleman									father										5	2					
22	"	Maria	18		F	S	waiter																			4	11					
23	"	Cornelius	16		M	S	none																			4	9					
24	"	Jakob	13		M																											
25	"	Johann	11		M																											
26	"	Franz	9		M			IN HOSPITAL DETD IN HOSPITAL 6/9/07																										
27	"	Rosa	7		F																											
28	Sonntag	Johann	18		M	S	waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Utica N.Y.		self	40									5	9		black brown			Tarnow Austria
29	Tetelbla	Albin	24		M	S	waiter									friend	1									5	5		black blue			Tarnow Galizien
30	"	Teresa	20		F	S	none									friend	1									5	1		brown			Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

died on S.S. Graf May 1907 on Monday 10 p.m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust. W. Ingscholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. W. Ingscholl

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cube (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL QUESTIONS ASKED BY STEAMSHIP AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Gobl	Friedrich	20		M	S	Waiter			Germany	German	Germany	Ohrdf	New York	yes	self	$30																Germany
2	Kaiser	Jacob	18		M	S	Waiter			Germany	German	Germany	Grake	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	$30																Germany
3	Alexander	Theodor	19		M	S	none						Gnie	Toledo, Ohio	yes	self	$30																Germany
4	Franz	Josef	20		M	S	clerk						Prag	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30																Austria
5	Rothgiesser	Ernst	37		M	M	Wine merchant						Coblenz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50																Germany
6	Freund	Jacques	35		M	M	none			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Foreign	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50																Austria
7	Lazarowycz	Marcus	6		M	S	none									mother	—																Austria
8		Amalie	5		F																												
9	Zilkowski	Karl	31		M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	$50																Germany
10	Konjak	Johann	32		M	S	waiter						Graz	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$50																Austria
11	Willmann	Ferdinand	22		M	S				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Steyr	Cleveland, O.	yes	mother	$25																Austria
12	Jauch	Franz	27		M	M																											
13		Anna	24		F	M	none																										
14	Zaborowski	Jacob	28		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes		Polish		Wien	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$50																Austria
15	Zabicki		25		M	S	Musician			Austria		Austria	Cracow	Cincinnati, O.	yes		$25																Austria
			27		F	M				Hungary		Poland	Sandomir	Utica, N.Y.	yes		$25																Austria
16	Friedmeyer	Theresa	37		F	M	none			Poland						mother	—																Austria
17		Josef	3		M																												
18	Zymanek	Marie	15		F	S	waitress	yes	yes			Greece	Winfield, Kan.		yes	self	$50																Austria
19	Cerny	Karoline	26		F	S	tailor					Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Cleveland, O.	yes		$25																Austria
20	Jungheim	Ondry	19		M	S	student					Austria	Tricovice	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$50																Austria
21	Gepan	Marie	17		F	S	tailor						Steken	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$50																Austria
22	Karasek	Franz	25		M	M	weaver						Moravia																				Austria
23	Horjna	Marie	20		F	S	domestic						Holenbrick																				Austria
24	Michaly	Imre	37		M	M	Cordwainer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tiszacz	New York																			Hungary
25	Kirchbauer	Franz	27		M	S																											Austria
26	Zeller	Alois	22		M	S	butcher																										Austria
27	Zavarik	Franz	26		M	S	clerk							Elizabeth, N.J.																			Austria
28	Takics	Stefan	27		M	S	farmhand						Kis Ujlaky	Tarnacz																			Austria
29	Tornath	Gyorgy	22		M	S																											Austria
30	Tarnok	Stanislaus	20		M	S				Galicia		Galicia	Gregorz	Schenectady, N.Y.																			Austria

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Woodward

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, April 27, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Koch	Friedrich	22	M.	S.																											
2	Mathews	Jacob	60																													
3	Hernandez	Theodor	14																													
4	Grass	Emil	20																													
5	Hohapfel	Ernst	22																													
6	Freund	Jacques	25																													
7	Eckmeyer	Heinrich	64																													
8		Amalie	54																													
9	Feldhaus	Karl	31																													
10	Rosnjak	Johann	33																													
11	Willard	Ferdinand	22																													
12	Fuchs	Therese	21																													
13		Olivia	Child	2																												
14	Tokarzewicz	Franz	27																													
15	Valiste		25																													
16	Seidenglanz	Rosa	27																													
17		Jan	Child	3																												
18	Zymanul	Marie	15																													
19	Carey	Caroline	26																													
20	Speckein	Audry	19																													
21	Sipar	Marie	17																													
22	Warzyck	Franz	25																													
23	Korzina	Marie	30																													
24	Szilaly	Imre	27																													
25	Steinbauer	Franz	27																													
26	Zeller	Elsie	24																													
27	Zmerek	Ernst	36																													
28	Tolice	Stefan	27																													
29	Horath	Gunther	22																													
30	Wisnski	Stanislaus	20																													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Woodward

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schumann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Kuttyacklager, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gust Kuttyacklager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—3315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kraichowsk	Josef	31	m	S					Germany	Slav	Germany		New York			50									5	6					
2	Bidow	Isabella	52	f	m					U.S.																					
3	Cohen	Salvadora	21	f	s					do																					
4	Hollendeck	Anna	26	f	s					Germany	Slav	Russia		Brooklyn, N.Y.			70				Home — 115 Dia St Brooklyn					5	3	fair	light blue			Osterlob Russia
5	Naegels	Friedrich	16	m	s					U.S.																					
6	"	Heinrich	14	m	s					do																					
7	Schaenkers	Rosa	22	f	s	none	yes			Germany	Saxony	Leipsic	Philadelphia, Pa.	self		50 yes	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.			sister Rina Kirchhoff 301 West Cambria, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		none	Saxony Germany
8	"	Robert	16	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Penig	"	"	"	50 yes											5	4	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz Saxony
9	Krause	Bruno	24	s	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Varunburg	New York	yes	"	50 yes					friend Otto Holz 1619 East 156th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Penig Saxony
10	Czernak	Louis	34	s	s	farmer	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Varunlang	"	"	"	35 yes	1898				friend Gisella Czernak 9322 3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	"	"	
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

Medical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Pekermann * of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Pekermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhelm Schlage, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Wilhelm Schlage

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Theon" sailing from Bremen, April 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 13 8, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of any such offer, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kirchhammer	Maria	31		f	m	none	yes		Germany		Graz		St. Louis, Mo.		husband	20-		husband Frank Kirchhammer 1065 Arsenal St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none		Graz
2	"	"	11									"	"	"		father			"													"
3	Yock	Marcia	38									"	"	"		son in law	20-		"													Granwood
4	Kirchsler	Simon	28		m	m	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hargybke	New York	yes	cousin	5-		cousin B. Cohen 1906, 2 cous, New York													New Lapow
5	Kannon	Paige	38		f	s	none			Russia	"	Russia	Zofgood	"		son	12-		"													Kapgrod
6	Golz	Cape	41		f	s	"			"	"	"	Lamock	"		parents	none		parents Wm Golth 3 to Nat Bracer 128 East 2 Street New York														Lamock
7	"	Lina	34		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"													"
8	"	Carol	3		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"													"
9	Schmuty	Carl	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany		Switzerland	Lettau	Kanonmine Wis	yes	self	yes		brother in law uncle and aunt:														Franenfeld
10	"	Bertha	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Arnold Schmuty														Muellenberg
11	"	Rosalie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Townsville, Pa.														"
12	"	Verner	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																Crudelgmuth
13	"	Otto	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																"
14	"	Marie	63		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	none															"
15	"	Olga	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																"
16	"	Hermine	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																Lettau
17	"	Hermann	36		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		self	300-	yes	brother and sister Aunt:														Belk
18	"	Werner	26		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Barberg	"		"	"																Rubigow
19	"	Ernest	11		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Lettau	"		"	"																Mecklenburg
20	Steffen	Gottfried	22		f	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	30-																Luetzefluth
21	Skalder	Carl	19		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Bern	"		"	"		friend Arnold Schmuke Townsville Pa.															Fauenfeld
22	Frigzoni	Carlo	20		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Graubunden	Venice, Italy		"	25-		friend Jacob Rothenberger 419 Tallow ave. Baltimore, Md.															Lauenen, Switz
23	Widmer	Karl	21		m	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Zurich	New York	yes	brother	50-	yes	friend Fred Riesenberg 112 East Douglass, Wichita Kans.															Adliswil
24	Wilkin	Tonie	18		f	m	merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	"	"	in law	5-		b. i. l. Israel Steffen 195 Grand St. New York															Riga
25	Russell	Wallmeyer	20																														
26	Otto	Julius	21																														
27	Pfeiffer	Carl	50																														
28	Faumann	Jacob	62																														
29	Skidy	Jakob	26																														
30	Cridy	Peter	10																														

U. S. C.

1A-8356 2-5-43 no 4/a(4c4)

30 6/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhelm Klepser, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Klepser

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 20th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Klapp	Anna	16		f	s	none	yes		Germany	Germ. Lehe	Philadelphia Pa		brother				brother Hugo Klapp 927 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Lehe
2	Wilms	Charlotte	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ. Heidenheim	Cheyenne Wyo							bro. in law Reinhold Kamberg 12 Wash. Ave., Cheyenne Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Hannover
3	Rudolff	Heinrich	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Germ. Liegnitz	Liegnitz Germany		self					brother Theodor Rudolff Mühlenwagne Spitze	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue		"	Lutherhausen
4	Rupp	Joh. Otto	35	9	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Bavr. Rietzenhardt	Hyattsville Md							brother C.L. Karl Reisel Hyattsville, Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"		"	Bell
5	"	Gottlieb Christian	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"							brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Eppeyn, Ba
6	Seranka	Rudis Maria	43		"	widow	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Eperjes	Baltimore Md		"	mother				Brother Josef Galyer 3042 Sth., Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	
7	"	Joseph	14	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hannover
8	Tantke	Mathilde	37		f	widow	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Hannover	Redfield S. Dak.		self					uncle Ferdinand Koenig Redfield, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4		"	
9	"	Gretchen	5		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"
10	Koermann	Franz	23		m	s	cigar maker	yes		"	Reuchen	Bayerdorf		self					brother Louis Koermann Bayerdorf Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Reuchen
11	Dickmann	Wilhelm	15		"	s	none	"		"	Germ. Rinteln	Brooklyn NY		father					uncle Herm. Orthmann 1281 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Hessenfeld
12	Kohrmann	Emma	27		f	s	"	"		"	Germany	Leipsic Chicago		self					21 Cent. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend Oscar Hazel 1896 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Leipzig
13	Apel	Ernst	22		m	s	farmer	"		"	Germ. Sct Dannn	Tacoma Wash							uncle Louis Bach Tacoma Garfield Kellie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Sct Dannn
14	Rakow	Karl	24		"	s	brewer	"		"	"	Schierake New York	yes						friend Max Krause 1250 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"		"	Hattin
15	Kammerling	Paul	24		"	s	student	"		"	"	"							uncle Joh. Obermeier 1703 Prospect Ave. Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Lebbin, Ba
16	Rose	Willi	18		"	s	none	"		"	"	Hamburg		mother					to the Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Brandenburg
17	Schaefer	Franz	24		"	s	machinist	"		"	"	Hermsdorf		self					friend Fritz Holz 618 East 156 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown		"	Arnsberg
18	Saro	Friedr. Hermann	40		"	m	"	"		"	Saxony	Dresden		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Leuthen
19	"	Martha Wife	42		f	s	none	"		"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	Hennlerf
20	Franz	Hermann	18		m	s	dairyman	"		"	"	"		"					friend Karl Rust 429, 7 ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue		"	Barnfeld
21	Roeddener	Auguste	22		f	s	none	"		"	Germ. Gochingen	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Hebron	Mrs. C. Karlin	24		"	m	"	"	Canada	"	"	Toronto transit Canada		"					Hon transit Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"				transit			
23	"	Karlin Child	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"				"			
24	Horowitz	Samuel	30		"	"	tailor	"	Roumania	Roum. Jassi		New York	yes	self					friend Abraham Schwartz 107 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Jassi, Ro
25	Kappel	Albert	25		m	s	engineer	yes	Germany	Germ. Gera, R.		New York	yes	friend					friend Ferdinand Schmidt 224 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	½	fair	brown	grey	none	Saigerberg
26	Gyarasz	Ede	20		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roung. Salgotarjan		Elizabeth N.J.		father					bro. in law A. Starkberg 28 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	Kezes, Ro
27	Brudner	Mendel	60		m	"	cantor	"	Russia	Russia Lebrer		New York	yes	"					friend Rosenfeld 320 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		"	Lemmen
28	Schmidt	Lucie	18		f	s	none	"	Germany	Germ.	Friedrich	Hoboken N.J.		"					friend Lotta Tailor 320 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey		"	Rehm, Ba
29	Kramer	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Saxony	Brooklyn		self					bro. in law Henry Brunning 145 Fredonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Ebersk
30	Luedke	August	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Prussia	Hoschlath Schl.		cousin					Clarence Saunders Ada, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jack Millspaugh, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack Millspaugh

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pfitzmann	Pauline	21	f.	single			yes		Germany		Germ.	Reichwald	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	50	yes	1904	Brooklyn	friend: Max Peters 23 East 51 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Reichwald Ger.
2	"	Emma	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Weisbach	Alfred	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Philadelphia Pa.	no	father	50	no				Parker Weisbach 2036 Brycnash. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Thalheim
4	Haensel	Karig	62	m.	married	baker	"	"	"	Saxony	Oberlungwitz	"	"	"	no	son	100 no	yes	1904	Philadelphia	son: Edward Scheer 2962, Kilpack, Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Riesa
5	"	Marie	64	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband:	no	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Oberlungwitz
6	Scheer	Martha	20	f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	50	no					no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Leichlenbach
7	"	Alfred	18	m.	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gerabof
8	"	Clemente	18	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	Ludwig	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	40	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
10	Schmeisser	Max	26	m.	single	brewer	yes	"	"	"	"	Aus.	Cornock Kirchen	Buffalo N.Y.		self	100	yes				346 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Kunnersdorf
11	Muench	Ella	18	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Saxony	St. Jacobi	Lynnansville Pa		"	14	yes	no	Lynnansville	sister: Miss Meichard	Bath Island Lynnansville	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Enchenstein St. Jacobi
12	Radant	Friedrich	31	m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Loke	Port Clinton Ohio		"	50	no				brother-in-law: Roy Tappers Vienna, Lorain, Port Clinton Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Kappenrod
13	Ellenberger	Elisabeth	24	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bav.	Yuerzburg	Calahad Kans.		"	100	cash				sister: Mrs. Samuel Knuller Horace Calahad, Kans.	Dest.	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Amerang Ger.
14	Richter	Emil F.	33	m.	"	Sculptor	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	yes		self	400	yes	1901	New York	friend: Louis Fork 160, 5 ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bremen
15	Barkels	Carl	18	m.	"	none	"		Germany	Germ.	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.	"			parents	440	no				uncle: Carl Barkels 1468, New Yorkave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Dest.	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	Vollmarshausen
16	Luhmann	Wilhelm	13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		father	17	"				uncle: August Luhmann 1418, Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Potsfugen
17	Lutzeier	Otto	22	"	"	merchant	"			Bav.	Ulm	N. Cleveland Ohio	no	self	60	yes				cousin: Eugen Lutzeier 2343 Mad. St. 3 Rd. St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	8½	pale	dark brown	"	"	Weikersdorf
18	Bathke	Marie	18	f.	single	none	"	Austria	German	Austria	Weikersdorf	Paterson N.J.	"			father	85	"			brother: C. Franz Gastvogel 132 Main ave. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown	"	"	"
19	Spielvogel	"	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"
20	"	Josef	10	m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
21	Bureck	Anna	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				mother: Mrs. Hanna Bureck 313 Peters Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Schemburg
22	Celnik	Golde Gibel	46	f.	widow	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varschau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1904		son	150	no				son: Max Melnick 118, Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Warschau
23	Müller	Anna	25	f.	single	"	"		Germany	Bav.	Kirch in Reichertsh	Rochester N.Y.	no			sister	100	yes	1904	Rochester N.Y.	sister: Maria Kaiser Gemeinde, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Burgkirmaj
24	Liebsch	Wilhelm	18	m.	"	farmer	"			Germ.	Eikenderf	New York	yes			brother	100	no	1903	New York	brother: Henry Liebsch 333, E. 100 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	"	"	Eickendorf
25	Prepuchta	Mary	24	f.	single	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varschau	"	"			husband	10	yes	1905	New York	husband: Jacob Prepuchta 1 Wanamaker Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Lomza Russia
26	Beyer	Clara	26	f.	married	"	"		Germany	Germ.	Berlin	"	"			husband	125	no				husband: Paul Beyer 114 Read St. New York	Dest.	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Berlin Ger.
27	"	Gerald Quid	11	m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	13	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	London
28	Vellmer	Emma	15	f.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bav.	Pegnemuhle			mother	100	"				mother: Mrs. Emilie Vellmer 3 1/2 Read, 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Mannsburg
29	Hellweg	Bertha	17	"	"	"	"			Germ.	Diffestle	Brooklyn N.Y.	"			brother-in-law	50	"				brother: William Schelang 1482, Dinsmore, Brooklyn N.Y.	Dest.	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Diffestle
30	Heyd	Meta	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberkeith	"	"			"	10	"				son-in-law: Wm. Kraal 254 Manl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	blond	grey	"	Oberkeith

2-72745-5/15/40

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, April 28, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Pettmann	Pauline	21	f.	s.	none	yes			Germany	Germ.	Reichwald	Brooklyn N.Y.			self	50	yes			friend Mrs Peters 73 East 52 St., Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Reichwald Ger.
2	"	Emilia	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirschbach	Alfred	14	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Philadelphia Pa		father	10	—			Father Mr Hirschbach 2031 Virginia St., Philadelphia Pa					5	6	"	"	"	"	Thalheim
4	Haensel	Karl	62	m.	m.	baker	"	"	"	Saxony	Germ.	Oschatz	Leipzig	"		son	150	married								5	6	"	"	grey	"	Riesa
5	"	Marie	61	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	yes	1902	Philadelphia Pa	Son: Edward Schier 2962, Philipph., Philadelphia Pa					5	—	"	brown	"	"	Oberlungwitz
6	Scheer	Martha	40	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	500	no			Husband:					5	3	"	blond	"	"	Lichtenstein
7	"	Alfred	17	8	m.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"			Father:					5	2	"	"	"	"	Gersdorf
8	"	Alexandra	14	8	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"					5	3	"	brownbrown	"	"	"
9	"	Ludwig	9	4	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"					—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
10	Steenhauser	Ida	26	m.	s.	weaver	yes	"	"	"	Bav.	Munich	Buffalo N.Y.			self	40	yes			cousin Otto Hauckenbalet 346 Kenmore St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Kempten
11	Muench	Ella	18	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Saxony	St. Nicolas	Lymansville O.			"	14	yes	1902	Lymansville O.	sister: Miss Haeland Gott Island Lymansville					5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Leubsdorf St.
12	Kadow	Friedrich	21	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Lehe	Port Clinton O.			"	50	no			b. in law: Roy Jansen Vienna, County, Port Clinton O.					5	8	"	blond	"	"	Pepperine
13	Ellenberger	Elisabeth	24	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Bav.	Kuerzburg	Halstead Kans.			"	100	none			sister: Mrs. Samuel Knuttler Halstead, Kans.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Hornheim
14	Rechter	Emil F.	22	m.	s.	Sculptor	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	New York			yes	"	400	yes	1900	New York	friend: Louis Fork 106 E. 22 nd. New York					5	9	"	"	"	"	Aurig Sax.
15	Bartels	Carl	18	6	m.	none	"	Germany		Germ.	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.				parents	140	no			uncle: Carl Bartels 1481, New York ave., Brooklyn N.Y.					4	12	"	"	"	"	Bremen
16	Luttmann	Wilhelm	15	m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		father	17	—			uncle: August Luttmann 1411 Fostenbaker Brooklyn N.Y.					—	—	"	"	"	"	Volkmarsen
17	Lehrer	Otto	22	f.	"	merchant	"			Bav.	Ulm	Cleveland O.				self	60	yes			cousin Eugen Lehrer 2243 Hedd. Rd. Cleveland O.					5	6½	fair	dark	brown	"	Rottenburg
18	Babke	Marie	18	f.	s.	none	"	Austria	German	Austria	Veikersdorf	Paterson N.J.				self (father)	85	"			brother: J. Franz Spielvogel 198 Van ave. Paterson N.J.					5	3½	fair	brown	"	"	Veikersdorf
19	Spielvogel	"	14	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"			father:					—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"
20	"	Josef Joseph	10	m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Burech	Anna	40	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			mother Mrs Therese Burech 365 Paterson N.J.					—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"
22	Schaick	Gitel Gittel	26	f.	m.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yarnchau	Brooklyn N.Y.				sister	200	no			sister: Mrs Rafael 118 Hyslop Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	—	"	grey	"	"	Yarnchau
23	Meilly	Anna	25	f.	s.					Germany	Bav.	Reichenbach	Rochester N.Y.			sister	15	yes	1902	Rochester N.Y.	sister: Mrs Maier 19 Genesee St. Rochester N.Y.					5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Burgkunnersdorf
24	Pickel	Wilhelm	18	m.	s.	farmer	"			"	Germ.	Eickendorf	New York N.Y.			brother	210	no			brother: Henry Pickel 332 E. 20 st. New York					5	2½	"	blond	"	"	Heickendorf
25	Trepinska	Mary	24	f.	m.	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yarnchau	"	"			husband	10	yes	1903	New York	husband: Frank Trepinska 118 Wooster St. New York					5	—	"	grey	"	"	Lomza, Russ.
26	Beyer	Clara	20	f.	m.	"	"	Germany		Germ.	Berlin	"	"			husband	500	no			husband: Paul Beyer 114 Bond st. New York					5	6	"	grey	"	"	Saarlouis Ger.
27	"	Gerald Dwd	1	m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	—	no			father:					—	—	"	"	"	"	London
28	Vollmer	Emma	18	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Bav.	Regensburg	"			mother	13	"			mother: Mrs Vollmer 118 Bond st. New York					5	6	"	brown	"	"	Mannheim
29	Kolling	Bertha	21	f.	s.	2-72745	5/15/40	"	"	"	Germ.	Eifferthe	Brooklyn N.Y.			brother	50	"			brother: William Kolling 1491 Commonwealth Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Pfaffroda
30	Engel	Meta	19	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilkershelt	"			sister in law	10	"			son in law: Max Braun 254 Dove st. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"	Ilkershelt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Gust N. Nyssellaer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Gust N. Nyssellaer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city* or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vineta sailing from Bremen April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Rachel	A.	25		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	Bavaria	Germany	Bavaria	Cincinnati O.		self	63	no			uncle Jos. Scheidinger N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	dark brown	none		Ried b. Bi
2	Thoreau	Conrick	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn		"	45	"			friend Anton Siebenforcher Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"		Kirnich
3	Bauer	Aug.	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster		"	25	"			friend Frank Friedemann 185 Parkside Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	"		Pfaffenberg
4	Fadinger	Paul	28		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York city		"	10	yes			friend Franz Fuchs 114 Spring Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark brown blue	"		Rothenbaum
5	Hess	Leo	23		m	s	cigar maker	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Vienna	Lemberg			"	20	"			uncle Julius Hopfe Coney Island NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown	"		Vienna
6	Trajcouk	Theodor	20		m	s	smith	"	"	Hungary	Hung.	Pressburg	"			"	31	none			brother in law Julius Abeles 229 E. 84th Annis ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	dark brown	"		Kroodruka
7	Hettinger	Alexander	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Vienna Rathaus-mueneter	"			"	35	"			friend Alexander Hayekauk 1431 East 6th New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	dark	brown grey	"		Rothefeld
8	Sailer	Hedwig	25		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	Bavaria	"	"	Mertzfeld		"	200	yes	1903	New York	uncle Franz Sailer 811 East, 184 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"		Rothenmuenster Bavaria
9	"	Marie	3	6	f							"	"	Long Tel. W.		"	50	yes	yes																Haslach
10	Angele	Katy	30		f	w	2-66174	"	"	"	"	"	Kirnich	New York		mother	100	more	1894	N.Y.	Joseph to and with friend Max Eden Northpark Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	brown grey	"		Kault
11	Engel	Anna	21		f			"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria Herbertheim	"		mother	200	more			friend Mrs. Minna Koegler 1775 East 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blue	"		Neuffingen
12	Schlaich	Fred	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart		self	100	yes			uncle Gustav Ramsperger 137 Central Park Blvd. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark	"		Stuttgart
13	Hantz	Lydia	27		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewenbach		"	100	more			friend Wm. Heinemann 242 East, 55 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown dark	"		Leubenbach
14	Schaid	Jacob	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	2	"			friend Charles Ehlsaesser 174 Suffolk " New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Kennenburg
15	"	Bertha	27		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	60	"																	Emmendingen
16	Odenheim	Heinrich	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Emmendingen	"		"	110	more			cousin Wm. H. Veit 1713 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond brown	"		Stetten
17	Unruh	Gustav	20		m	s	machinist builder	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"		"	50	"			friend Paul Berger 157 East 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark blue	"		
18	Baumeister	Anna	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"		mother	—				friend Herr Bernhard Ramsperger 126 Convent ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"					U.S.C.			
19	"	Helen	Dau. 5		f							"	"	"		self	60	more																	
20	Berger	Ernst	37		m	m	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Gaisbeck	Rockaway		"	106	"			b. i. l. Karl Berger 1777 first ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	blond grey	none		Leckstein
21	Ottmanns	Gerhard	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	Edewecht Rockaway		"	100	"			friend Wm. H. Muller 270 Rockaway Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	blue	"		Edewecht
22	Wegener	Bernard	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hannover New York		"	100	yes			friend Wm. H. Muller 270 Rockaway Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"		Oeynhausen
23	Horn	Frieda	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Bonn		"	100	yes			friend Wm. H. Muller 270 Rockaway Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"		Bonn
24	Vesterkamp	Rudolf	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Berlin	Rockaway			self	50	yes			transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	red grey	none		Nuernberg
25	Meyer	Leopold	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Bav.	Nuernberg	New Jersey			"	53	"			friend Stephan Sandstein Manhattan Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark brown	"		Ludwigsburg
26	Israel	Alfred	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	Chicago		father	53	"			cousin Isaac Lehmann 4414 Vincennes Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	blond grey	"		Wuerzburg
27	Kramer	Wilhelm	18		m	s	bobbin	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	"		"	16	"			brother Isaac Lehmann 4156 Evanston Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown blue	"		
28	Ehrenberg	Karoline	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirch		self	50	"			friend Emil Rosenfeld 135 Nelson Place Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	"		Herford
29	Prack	Paul	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Westf.	Herford Eckbergen		"	50	"			brother Emil Prack Eckbergen Herford	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"		Ellerfeld
30	Schmidt	Ernst	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rhein.	Ennerdorf Rockwood		"					R.R. 3 Rockwood Co														

Ant. Hermann & Wife

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Bremen April 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes,— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Rachel	A.	15		s		brewer	yes		Germany		Bavaria	Munich	Johnstown Pa	self	50		uncle Jos. Scheidinger							5	4½	fair	dark brown		none		Reid P.O. Pa
2	Thansen	Heinrich	18		"		general	"		"		"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	56	1905 St. Mary Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown		"		Munich
3	Hauser	Aug.	24		"	m.	farmer	"		"		"	"	Cartford Conn.	"	"	56	friend Jos. Friedmanner 105 Enkave, Cartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark		"		Pfaffenberg
4	Fadinger	Paul	21		"		smith	"		Hungary		Austria	Vienna	Passaic N.J.	"	"	25	friend Franz Fuchs 114 Front Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	brown blue		"		Rothenhaus
5	Herr	Fred	52		"		none	"		Alsatia		"	"	New York yes	"	"	10 yes	uncle Julius Bepki Coney Island NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown		"		Vienna
6	Trajcouk	Theodor	21		"		smith	"		Hungary		Hung.	Presburg	"	"	"	50	brother in law Julius Atsch 299 Th. Amsterdam New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark brown		"		Kerodaube
7	Schlinger	Alexander	51		"		butcher	"		"		Austria	Vienna	"	"	"	50	friend Alexander Jagerhuck 401 East 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	dark brown	grey	"		Birkfeld
8	Sailer	Hedwig	25		s		none	"		Germany		Bavaria	nuenster	New York 111 East 124 St. New York	"	"	1903 yes	uncle Franz Sailer	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown		"		Rothelmunster Bavaria
9	"	Marie	16		"		"	"		"		"	"	Northport	"	"	100																
10	Angile	Katy	20		"		2-66124	"		"		"	"	Long Island NY	"	"	1903 yes	Joseph to and with friend Miss Eckert															
11	Engel	Rosa	21		"		"	"		"		"	Munich	New York	"	"	1905 more	Northport Long Island NY friend Mrs. Rosa Koegler							5	1	"	blond blue		"		Kastl Bay
12	Schaich	Alfred	11		"		clerk	"		"		Bavaria	Herbertheim	"	"	mother	50	1775 East 3 St. New York uncle Gustav Kamfmeyer 337 Central Park West New York							5	1	"	"		"		Rimpfling
13	Hantz	Lydia	20		"		none	"		"		"	Stuttgart	"	"	self	yes	friend Mrs. Chr. Knauber 1212 East 55 St. New York							5	2	"	dark		"		Stuttgart
14	Schad	Jacob	21		m.	m.	joiner	"		"		"	Lauterbach	"	"	"	100 more	friend Karles Edelmayer 174 Bedford New York							5	7	"	brown dark		"		Lauterbach
15	"	Bertha	21		f		none	"		"		"	"	"	"	husband	50								5	5	"	"		"		Neuenbürg
16	Odenheim	Heinrich	21		m.	s	clerk	"		"		Germany	Commendinga	"	"	self	100 more	cousin S.S. Vieh 1113 Park Lane New York							5	5	"	blond brown		"		Commendinga
17	Unruh	Gustav	20		"	m.	machinery builder	"		"		"	Berlin	"	"	"	110 more	friend Paul Beyer 114 East 58 St. New York							5	7	"	dark blue		"		Stetten
18	Burmeister	Anna	20		f		none	"		"		"	Dresden	"	"	"	yes	friend 222 E. Bonnefelly 176 Convent ave. New York									U.S.C.					
19	"	Heckelmann	50		"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	mother	—															
20	Heeger	Ernst	24		m.	m.	draughtsman	"		"		"	Gaisbach	Rockaway	self	60 more		b.i.l. Karl Beyer 1922 East ave. New York							5	7	fair	blond grey		none		Lackopen
21	Ellmanns	Gerhard	24		"	s	farmer	"		"		Germany	Ellwieck	Brandt Ranch	"	"	166	friend 36 Muller 40 Kammerer Ludwigs Baden							6	"	"	blue		"		Eberrecht
22	Vigener	Armand	33		"	s	clerk	"		"		Germ.	Hannover	New York	"	"	yes	friend Max 36 Mueller 1315 Eichelmann Penn NJ							5	4	"	dark		"		Cappelnen
23	Heeger	Frieda	19		f		none	"		"		Saxon	Bautz	Rockaway	"	"	100	137 Hermich Hallenmarck							#10			brown		"		Bad Kr
24	Fischerkamp	Rudolf	21		m.	s	farmer	yes		Germany		Germ.	Berlin	Bergen Co. Hackensack Harrison	self	50 yes		transit to Canada friend Stephan Landsberg Berlin									transit					
25	Heyer	Leopold	23		"	s	merchant	"		"		Bav.	Nuremberg	New Jersey	"	150		Manhattan Cigar Co. Chicago							5	6	fair	red grey		none		Nuremberg
26	Israel	Alfred	22		"	"	"	"		"		"	Ludwigsburg	Chicago	"	50		cousin Frank Schoenfeld 4414 Vincennes Ave. Chicago							5	9	"	dark brown		"		Ludwigsburg
27	Kunarr	Wilhelm	18		"	s	bobber	"		"		Germ.	Wurtemberg	"	father	50		brother Adam Kunarr 2256 Emerald ave. Chicago Ill.							5	2½	"	blond grey		"		Wurtemberg
28	Ebenberg	Karoline	23		f	s	none	"		"		"	"	Newark NJ	self	10		friend Thos. C. Russell 96 Nelson Place, Newark NJ							5	5	"	brown blue		"		"
29	Praetz	Paul	21		m.	s	baker	"		"		Prussia	Herford Westphalia	Cleveland O.	"	50		brother Henry Praetz authorized this							5	7	"	blond		"		Herford
30	Schmidt	Ernst	19		"	"	clerk	"		"		Rhenish	Prussia	Rockwood Mo.	"	50		brother F. A. Schmidt R.R.3 Rockwood, Mo.							5	7	"	brown		"		Hilterfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

investigation [illegible] ... disease, a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement ... service or labor, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Maj —1907

at NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... the surgeon ... named in the ... from my own ... come a public ...

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

* State whether surgeon acting therewith or employed by steamship company, as the case may be.

INSTRU[illegible]

Column ... The number in column 2 should be ... months, the latter being ... [illegible] ... record of ...

Column ... ... [illegible] ... column 1 and by ... Master, Commanding ... [illegible] ... arrived.

Column ... The name of ... single, Widowed, or ... [illegible] ... passage.

Column ... The entry in column 4 ... [illegible] ... ately as possible ... [illegible] ... Civil engineer, ... [illegible] ... steel polisher, ... [illegible] ... farmer, or other ... [illegible] ... nationality.

Values such as ... [illegible] ... between farmers and ... [illegible] ... the ... amount of money ... [illegible] ... has.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the ... [illegible] ... owns ... [illegible] ... operations should be made ... [illegible] ... by inspectors and registry clerks ... [illegible] ... and examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship ... [illegible] ... should make this distinction on ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... should be made ... [illegible] ... by inspectors and registry clerks ... [illegible] ... and examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens ... [illegible] ... pass through and out of the United ... [illegible] ... are to be recorded under head of ... [illegible] ... in transit," those coming ... [illegible] ... are to be recorded as the United States ... [illegible] ... intending to pass through in ... [illegible] ... classed as "tourists" ... [illegible] ... question.

Column ... (Able to read) ... Column 7 ... [illegible] ... should be either Yes ... Yes can read and write ... No ... No ... [illegible] ... Yes. No can read but ... [illegible] ... write.

Column ... (Nationality.) Column 8 should be ... [illegible] ... indicate the country of which immigrant ... [illegible] ... is a citizen or subject.

Column ... (Race or people.) ... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in ... [illegible] ... to which he ... [illegible] ... belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race. Nationality, as manifested ... [illegible] ... is usually ... [illegible] ... by clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" ... [illegible] ... appearing ... [illegible] ... a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" ... [illegible] ... by nationality. An alien who is ... [illegible] ... German or Hebrew by race might properly come ... [illegible] ... under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the ... [illegible] ... from the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" ... people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... islands of the West Indies ... [illegible] ... mine from ... Africa. Any alien ... [illegible] ... apparently indicates an admixture of Negro ... [illegible] ... be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), ... [illegible] ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants ... [illegible] ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic ... [illegible] ... the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy ... [illegible] ... the basin of the River Po ... [illegible] ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, ... [illegible] ... Sardinia, and their descendants ... [illegible] ... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2. (Last permanent residence.) ... The entry in column 2 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes; ... [illegible] ... steamship companies invariably show ... [illegible] ... of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are ... [illegible] ... permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States," the country of last permanent residence.

Column 3. (Final destination.) The entry in column 3 ... [illegible] ... should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) ... The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid.) ... The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) ... The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, [illegible] and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join ... a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns ... subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black). ... Bo[illegible]
an. ... L[illegible]
an. ... M[illegible]
... Mexican.
... n.
... Ro[illegible]
atian. ... Ru[illegible]
... Ruthenian (Russniak).
... Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
ish. ... Scotch.
nish. ... Servian.
ian. ... Slovak.
k. ... Slovenian.
rew. ... Spanish.
zegovinian. ... Spanish-American.
... Syrian.
sh. ... Turkish.
lian (North). ... Welsh.
dian (South). ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Hafen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age, Yrs.	4. Sex. Mos.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	8. Able to— Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10. Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15. If Yes— Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lac Gyorgy	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Racsa	Sterling, Ill.													5	5	fair	blond	blue		Racsa
2	Lovas Vasile	28																							5	4	"	"	brown		"
3	Olteau Rosia	31																							5	4	"	"	blue		"
4	" Ilie	14																							5	1	"	"	grey		"
5	Radik Mihaly	36		M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary															5	5	"	"	brown		Mariapocs
6	Sedlmanac Sofija	18																							5	1	"	"	blue		Fibnik
7	Vossel Roza	18																							4	10	"	"	brown		"
8	Brosan Jovan	27																							4	11	"	"	"		"
9	Vuchow. Josif	42		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Sabnica	Milwaukee, Wis.													5	4	"	"	blue		Zobicke
10	" Jovica	16																							5	3	"	"	"		"
11	" Ilia	11																							5	1	"	"	grey		"
12	" Sofija	9																							—	—	"	"	"		"
13	" Lyuba	7																							—	—	"	"	brown		"
14	" Ivan	5																							—	—	"	"	grey		"
15	" Stanid	3																							—	—	"	"	"		"
16	" Eva	1																							—	—	"	"	"		"
17	Cosadini Roman	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacco	Des Moines, Ia.													5	—	"	"	blue		Tonezzano
18	Borowiak Wojciech	22																							5	3	"	"	"		Pogrzivdon
19	Hochauser Francis	21		M																					5	5	"	"	"		Tirna
20	Szerovsin Mary	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary															4	9	"	"	grey		Szerelmes
21	" Vitali	1																							—	—	"	"	blue		"
22	Csernica Zuzanna	17		M		yes	yes																		4	11	"	"	"		"
23	Balog Arpad	17																							5	2	"	"	"		Szbopka
24	Hosch Josef	16			Laborer																				5	—	"	"	"		"
25	Zumicka "	17			Farmer																				5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Bilovecz Margit	19		M		yes	yes																		5	2	"	"	"		"
27	Michalko Gabor	25		M	Laborer																				5	8	"	"	"		"
28	Terzek Simeon	24		S		yes	yes																		4	11	"	black	brown		M. Feld
29	Nyeszpian Juon	42		M		yes	yes																		5	3	"	grey	grey		"
30	Dona Trifun	29		M		yes	yes																		5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Scukovcizer

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz sailing from Bremen Apr. 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isac Gregor	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nasa Hartin	Joseph Grossman self		$ 18		No			wife Chaie Grossman Nasa Hartin neice			good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Nassa
2	Fanni Tabile	28														8				neice					5	4	"	brown	"		"
3	Ethan Weisa	31														4									5	4	"	blue	"		"
4	" Isic	14		S												4									5	1	"	grey	"		"
5	Kalish Wrhaly	36		M		Cook			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa				12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	wife Julianna Horvath 542 Belmont ave Brooklyn					5	5	"	brown	"		Marmaros
6	Sedevanac Sofia	18		S					Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Rieka				16				brother Ivan Tomich 61 Chestnut ave Jersey City					5	1	"	blue	"		Kibnik
7	Tossel Roza	18		S									West Indies			10				brother Mayer Stoler 1574 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn					4	10	"	brown	"		"
8	Bousan Fenna	27														8									4	11	"	"	"		"
9	Sochanowski Josef	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sulgostra Neumarkt				25 yes	1900	Pittsburg	brother Lazar Rosa 18 Melissa Row Pittsburg					5	4	"	blue	"		Zabiotka
10	" Tekla	36														5									5	3	"	brown	"		"
11	" Ilka	16		S												3				uncle					5	1	"	grey	"		"
12	" Zofia	9														8									—	—	"	—	"		"
13	" Tyata	7														5									—	—	"	brown	"		"
14	" Dan	4														5									—	—	"	grey	"		"
15	" Stanis	3														5									—	—	"	—	"		"
16	" Ewa	2														5									—	—	"	—	"		"
17	Cosadzki Roman	15		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sasko Bezkau				8				German Simon Wadecki 62 Ezst 4th st cor 5th ave New York					5	—	"	blue	"		Novocasco
18	Borowiak Wojciech											Bogwizdow Tarnobrzeg				12				brother Ludwik Borowiak Box 516 Singhamton N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"		Bogwizdow
19	Wchanski Francis	27		M								Biezdziedza Tarnobrzeg				16				nephew Stan Banasz 14 Ave B cor 10th st Bayonne N.J.					5	5	"	"	"		Tarnow
20	Olesowski Maria	25		M		Servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerelmes	Toronto			5		1904	Ohio	aunt Teodor Baczynski Toronto Ont					4	9	"	grey	"		Szerelmes
21	" Wiviak	2														5				father					—	—	"	blue	"		"
22	Cserniga Zuzanna					maid										5	mother			wife											
23	Balog Erzsebet	17				servant	yes	yes				Sztropko Zemplen				8				father Istvan Balog Ujhely Szabolcs Co Hungary					4	11	"	"	"		"
24	Hosek Josef	16		S		Laborer										12				name from 1855 Szemplo sister Teresa Hosek 1867 st Thomas Pa					5	2	"	"	"		Sztropka
25	Zemeska "	17		S		Dressmaker										12				sister Teresa Hosek 1867 st Thomas Pa					5	—	"	"	"		"
26	Belovrca Margit	19				maid										12		1905	Clymer Pa	uncle Istvan Balog 2 Clymer Pa		imbecile			5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Michalko Gabor	25		M		Laborer										10				nephew Istvan Balog 222 Kaufock st Clymer Pa					5	2	"	"	"		"
28	Terzeki Simon	24		S		Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian		St Feld Szent Kereszt				10				sister Teresa Hosek 1867 st Thomas Pa					5	8	"	"	"		"
29	Hegedus Imon	42		M		Farmer	yes	yes								12				nephew Mihaila Fleszer Box 111 Szent Kereszt Pa					4	11	"	black	brown		St Feld
30	Bosa Josef	29		S		Laborer						Lukonisza Tarnobrzeg				18				wife Stanka Hrabovska Tabla Pa 274 Main st Passaic N.J.					5	3	"	grey	grey		"
																									5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Soukovce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jack Withycombe, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack Withycombe

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Klein sailing from Bremen April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
96																																
1	Gernat	Emil	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	W	W	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacs	Thurmville Pa	Yes	self	$ 5	No									5	2	fair	Dark brown		none	Kasics
2	Focka	Andreas	17		S							J. Hamsafalva	Chicago Ill			15										5	4	"	"		"	J. Hamsafalva
3	Jasztabek	Peter	35		M							Detrekoszabolcs				18										5	5	"	Blue		"	Detreko
4	Mirkva	Janos	42																							5	7	"	"		"	
5	Ulmanek	Laszlo	33		M							Nograd				15										5	7	"	Brown		"	Jablonker
6	Kostak	Gyorgy	45		M							Kolak				10										5	6	"	"		"	Kolak
7	Karasek	Gabor	19		S											12										5	6	"	"		"	
8	Bota	Georg	17							Slovenian		Szasvebes	Hevesmegye			7										5	5	"	Blue		"	Szasvebes
9	Vincent	Orlea	42		M							Szasvebes	Youngstown O			7										5	4	"	"		"	Lamkorek
10	Sonya	Andre	23		S		yes	yes				Burgan	Akron O			10										5	6	"	"		"	Szasziely
11	Lamunga	Adam	27		S	mason				German		Burgan	Akron O			10										5	5	"	"		"	Burgan
12	Kalbeck	Lajos	32		S	farm laborer						Szabadfalva	New York			10										5	2	"	"		"	Halvantorg
13	Debeuvnic	Geno	16				No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Orle	Sharon Pa			10										4	7	"	Lt brown		"	Orle
14	Norric	Theo	23		S											10										5	8	"	Blue		"	Kusc
15	Arsonic	Simo	4													10										5	6	"	"		"	Kusa
16	Hagonic	Theo	15		S		yes	yes								10										5	8	"	"		"	Orle
17	Lancic	Stjepan	1				No	No				Martinskaves				12										5	4	"	"		"	Martinskaves
18	Grubec	Steven	26		M	6	7	74	Croatia			Sotina ak Petrinja				12										5	7	"	Brown		"	Hrazkilm
19	Kepac	Josip	40		M		yes	yes				Martinskaves	Kurshbart			10										5	9	"	"		"	Martinskaves
20	Milenovic	Rade	38				No	No				Brlog	Jennipeg			10										5	6	"	Blue		"	Dubreva
21	Bosnjac	Milan	18		S		yes	yes				St Ivan Zel. Pa	Cal			15										5	4	"	"		"	St Ivan Zelnic
22	Borovcek	Gjuro	24																							5	5	"	"		"	
23	Krabsdica	Kuza	25		S	none						Slakovci	Youngstown O			8										5	—	"	Grey		"	Segoslevci
	Cusan	Cusan	2	M	S	none									mother											—	—	—	—		—	
25	Milinovic	Milka	40		M	Labor						Brlog	Petrinja		self	10										5	2	"	Blue		"	Brlog
26		Ilya	35		S											10	No	1912	New York							5	5	"	"		"	
27	Gollase	Mina	22	F	S	maid			Germany	German	Bavaria	Bavaria	Williamsburg N			10	No	1910								5	6	"	"		"	Schlowe
28	"	Emma	24		S	none										5										5	3	"	"		"	
29	Tama	Antun	19	M	S	Labor			Austria	Lithuania	Russia	Kuda	Hemandale Pa			5										5	3	"	"		"	Buda
	Dreunly	Anna	25	F		maid																										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
96																																
1	Giernat Jozef	33		M	M	Farm Laborer			Austro Hungary	Slovak	Austro Hungary	Cerics	Hanniville Pa		self	$ 15				brother John Hanus Hanniville Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Cerics
2	Focka Andreas	17		S		Farmer						Jurkovitz	J. Hanusfalva Austro Hungary			15				brother John Hanus Huntington Pa Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		J. Hanusfalva
3	Jastrabek Peter	35		M		Laborer							Detroit Mich			15	1905	1906	Italy	Molly Aiken 58 Ruth St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Detroko
4	Mrkva Janos	42		M		Farmer						Orlanda				15				wife							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Umanek Leonard	33		M		MARRIED						Slovak				15				Albert Blank 1815 Lincoln St Chicago Ill Charles Mateja Chicago Ill Charles Mikolas Chicago Ill 12 Talbot St Chicago Ill wife Susan Mikolas							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Jablonker
6	Kostak Gyorgy	45		M												15											5	6	"	"	"	"	Kolak
7	Mrazek Karl	19		S								Saarlouis	Cleveland O			7				wife Rosa Mikolas 58 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bota Georg	17		S					Roumania			Saarlouis	Youngstown O			7											5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Saarlouis
9	Vincens Ochia	42		M								Saarlouis	Youngstown O			7				uncle Peter Olexa 538 Youngstown O Olga Henry Lyczkiewicz 1540 Market St Youngstown O							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lam Korelk
10	Sonnya Andre	23		S						German		Burgau	Rouen			10											5	6	"	"	"	"	Saarsiedl
11	Laming Johann	27		S		Mason						Lubadorf	New York			40											5	2	"	"	"	"	Burgau
12	Valocsik Gabor	32		M		Farmer			Hungary							11											4	7	"	"	brown	"	Habrentorj
13	Dobrunovic Gjuro	16		S					Austro Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Cele	Shawnee Pa			10											5	8	"	"	blue	"	Pele
14	Horvic Ilcso	23		M												10											5	6	"	"	"	"	Kusac
15	Krnovic Gjuro	4		S												10				uncle							5	8	"	"	"	"	Lusac
16	Radovic Ilcso	15		S								Martinsbara				10				fad							5	4	"	"	"	"	Pele
17	Lancic Stjepan	1		S								Palais a/d Vesdre				12				James Kanes 2330 Jeanette St Pittsburg Pa fad Ripac Josip 1735 4 Ave Pl Homestead Pa fad Nikola Cipcic Josef Lancic 58 Rural Ave							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Martinskares
18	Grubec Ivan	26		M								Martinsbara	Martinsbarg			10											5	9	"	"	"	"	Hrazkilmo
19	Repac Josip	40		M								Brlog	Pennington			10											5	6	"	"	blue	"	Martinskares
20	Milenovic Rade	31		M								St Ivan del Kanal				15											5	4	"	"	"	"	Dubrava
21	Bozoga Vekan	15		S												15											5	5	"	"	"	"	St Ivan Zelina
22	Borovecki Gjuro	24		S								Glabovci	Youngstown O			8											5	—	"	"	grey	"	Kapos levci
23	Rabusica Ilcza	25		S		none										10											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Lucan	2		M		none						Brlog	Edwardsdale			10				fad Gjuro Cerdic 1729 Linwood St Edwardsdale							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bolep
25	Milincevic Mileta	16		S		Laborer										10				fad							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Ilija	35		M												10	1902	Nov 1906	New York	brother Nikola Dolbak 132 W 2nd St Williamsburg N Y							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sollowe
27	Golbase Mena	32		M		Laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Kralovac	Williamsburg N Y			10				son							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Emma	19		S		none										5											5	3	"	"	"	"	Buda
29	Cansa Antonia	19		S		Laborer maid			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kerda	Shenandoah Pa			5				brother Vincenz Cansa 538 E Coal St Shenandoah Pa uncle Leonhard Kerdas													
	Dewanz Edward	21		S		Laborer						Kowagly	Youngstown O							brother Joseph Dewanz													

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]

I, P. Petermann of the RHEIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have c[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilh. Zallagen, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gust. Wilh. Zallagen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																																
1	Karda Peter	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kriszta	Sr. Thomas	self		$28	no				no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Korispatak
2	Rodo Zsigmond	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron O.	"		$18	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Jf Antal	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron O.	"		$18	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Korizna Tomaly	5	4	male					Slovak		Austria	Hoodbridge	Pa.			$27	no				"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	Tazlsema
5	Stanik		32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.			$28	yes	1907			"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	brown	"	Troszena
6	Kovacs Boza	22		M	M	Farmer			Slovak		"	"	"		mother	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
7	" Maria	10		F	S	"			"		"	"	"		self	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kordos Klara	25		F	M	"			"		"	"	"		mother	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Johanna	11		F	S	"			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hagera Charles	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Cleveland O.		self	$30	"	1903	Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Hernadvölgy
11	Mihitovics Mihaly	28		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	T. Hamelsfalva
12	Tomko Istvan	16		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Hamisfalva
13	Bollo Jan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Tagtapolcja
14	Skaporcsik Michael	26		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Abadr Georg	17		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Podola
16	Toth Gabel	33		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	Nagylak
17	Wolnar Martin	36		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
18	Jeklik Anna	18		F	S	maid			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Feherkelven
19	Kovacs Maria	18		F	S	"			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
20	Kapuvak James	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	blue	"	Czirokahossza
21	Kalkchik		38	M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hradek
22	Abikus Maria	19		F	S	maid			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	blue	"	Nizsna
23	Tomas James	39		M	M	Farmer			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Almes
24	Golias Laszlo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey	"	Darocs
25	Legent Janos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Jakobfalva
26	Kertkevics Maria	17		F	S	maid			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	blue	"	Clublo
27	Kabesih		16	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	grey	"	"
28	Kincz Andras	25		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kukemezo
29	" Helena	19		F	S	maid			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Hona	18		F	S	"			"		"	"	"		"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Csircs

1-2966 - 6/24/40

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																												
1	Karda Peter	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kriglach	to Sharon Pa. self		$15					brother Joseph Sharon Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Korispatak
2	Kodo Zsigmond	17											Sharon Pa.		$25					self Sharon Pa.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Jy Antal	32													$30					wife Sharon Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Csirisza Maria	29		F	unmarried				Slovak		Austria	Woodbridge			$25					father Joseph Csirisza Woodbridge Pa.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Tarzlensa
5	Frank	12																		cancel							4	9	"	"	brown	"	Freylena
6	Tomasik Boza	22		M	single				Slovak			Newark N.J.			$30	yes	1906			brother Julius Tomasik 1 Wigwam at Newark N.J.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	
7	" Maria	10		F										mother						father							—	—	"	"	"	"	
8	Kordos Ilona	25		F	M				Hungary					self	$12	yes	1903			Karoly Kordos 71 Sycamore Ave Newark N.J.							4	11	"	"	"	"	
9	" Johanna	18		F	S									mother						father							—	—	"	"	"	"	
10	Hagara Marton	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kriglach	Hamilton Ohio	self	$12	yes	1903			von Hatzyg Hagara 22 Bayard St Cincinnati Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hermadlo
11	Abliczosz Mihaly	18																		acqu Gyorgy Sperlaub 22 Bayard St Cincinnati Ohio							5	8	"	"	"	"	T. Hamefalva
12	Sovirko Istvan	16																		acqu Istvan Kadar 22 Bayard St Cincinnati Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hamsfalva
13	Bollo Jan	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kriglach	Broadford Va.	self	$12	yes	1903			brother Janos Tarro Broadford Va.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Tagtapolja
14	Kaposcsik Michael	26		M	S				Hungary					self	$12	yes	1903			acqu Dugnesne Va.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	
15	Kadar Georg	17																		acqu Dugnesne Va.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Podola
16	Toth Gabel	33		M																cousin Gaspar Heidri 2049 W. 93rd St Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Nagylak
17	Wolner Martin	36		M	M															acqu Martin Hlavnik 812 Bishop Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
18	Szekish Ilona	18		F	unmarried															acqu Gabriel Josef Oberagh 571 W. 93rd St Cleveland O.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Feherkalvena
19	Chorejh Maria	18																		brother							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
20	Radjowak Janos	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes												cousin Janos Horacs Hokendauqua Pa.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	Ujvolkabosza
21	Kalschik	38																		acqu Jozsef Horoshy 925 Lansford Pa.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hradek
22	Birkus Maria	19		F	unmarried															acqu Istvan Farkas Lansford Pa.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Nizsna
23	Tomas Janos	39		M	M	laborer														brother Joseph Orichka 17 Tammany St Lansford Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Almes
24	Golias Laszlo	25																		cousin Gal Golyas Wimbotche Va.							5	3	"	"	grey	"	Darocs
25	Regent Janos	35		M	M															acqu Stefan Orjesek Kennedy Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Jakelfalva
26	Kotkewicz Maria	17		F	unmarried															acqu Istvan Kusza 210 E. 25th St Pueblo Col.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Pueblo
27	Jakosik	16																		acqu Gal Orjesek Johnstown Pa.							5	—	"	"	grey	"	
28	Lineca Andras	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes												acqu Istvan Kadar 502 Throop St Dunmore Pa.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kukenizo
29	Helena	19		F	unmarried															acqu							5	2	"	"	"	"	
30	Ilona	11																		brother Johann Tomasik Edwardsville Pa. Box 561							5	6	"	"	"	"	Csirecs

A. P. C. Dechelo
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in colu[illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinct[illegible]ality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspect[illegible] in regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible]rench" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appear[illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who[illegible]ow by race might properly come under the heading of Un[illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following d[illegible] observed:

"CUBAN."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban p[illegible]

WEST IN[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of tha[illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo[illegible]erica of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

For use only by Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14																														
1	Schweiger	Josef	25	M	S	maurer			Ungarn	Deutsch	Ungarn		Allentown, Pa		self	8				negro Josef Josef					good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Alsószeliste
2	Josef	Peter	18			Farmer														1905 George [illegible]		no	no				5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Praver	Ferdinand	24			maurer							Allentown, Pa							Barbier Josef Schweiger							5	5	"	"	"	"	Felkereszt
4	Jorgar	Julie	15			servt			Ungarn		Felkereszt		Allentown, Pa							1905 Joseph Schweiger							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5		Rosa	14																	Anna Barg Allentown Pa							5	-	"	"	grey	"	Szigetvar
6	Kresanz	Gyula	28	M		Schmied					Szerbo Cs		Allentown, Pa			5				1907 Jordan St Allentown Pa							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Illava
7	Sipka	Istvan	30	M		Barbier			Ungarn	Slovak	Ungvar		New York			4				Schmied							5	4	"	"	"	"	Magyar
8	Szombathy	Hermann	32			Kaufmann				Hebrew	Ungvar		Cleveland, O.			24				Barbier Josef Schweiger							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sz Ha Falvar
9	Gegel	Klara		F		minor					Losonczpo									Kaufmann Hermann Szombathy							transfered to second Cabin						
10	Klement	Ludwig	14	M		servt														Cleveland O							5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Bonyhad
11	Marc	Klara	35	M		Farbe				Magyar	Szobotcz		Cleveland, O.			24				negro Josef Klement							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Sokolovcz
12	Kuti	Istvan	15			servt					Losonczpo									1905 Emerich St Paul Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	Zorselfalva
13	Kohlesak	Janos	25			maurer					Kismark		Cleveland, O.			12				Schmied Klara Marc							5	1	"	"	"	"	Foskereszter
14	Czank	Julie	24	F		servt					Felkereszt		Allentown, Pa			7				negro Josef Schweiger							5	5	"	"	"	"	Fiz na
15	Lambert	Istvan	25	M		Farmer					Nagyna					22				1905 Jordan St Allentown Pa							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Szepsuek
16	Fischel	Jeno	21								Szepesbel		Buffalo, N.Y.			14				Barbier Josef Schweiger							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Szepsinas
17	Malek	Georg	21													8				1905 Emerich St Paul Ohio							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Szepetnek
18	Endrane	Istvan	15													10				negro Josef Klement							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Nagyasszony
19	Horacs		44	M							Szepesmegyi Ungmegye					8				1905 Jordan St Allentown Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Koronczo
20	Takacs	Dezso	22								Kronacs Komitat					8				Barbier Josef Schweiger							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vanekagner	Janos	18								Zolyad Ind					12				1905 Jefferson St Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	"	"	Szepetnek
22	Gletz	Gyorgy	18								Szepetnek Vest Hungary					2				negro Josef Klement							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
23	Horvath	Istvan	21													10				negro							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Fantas	Johann	27	M							Szinyer Komitat					5	1902	Komitat		Csizmar Karoly Rosenau Pa							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Szinyer
25	Von Konyo	Peter	23														1904										5	2	"	"	blue	"	Turjamotbra
26		Zofia	27	F		House					St Kirinda Hungary			Has 6	self	10				Schuster Johann Schmied							4	10	"	"	grey	"	St Kirinda
27		Erika	22			Maid														1905 Jefferson St Cleveland O							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28		Erika	22	F		Maid									mother					negro Josef Klement							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Nagyvisan
29		Paula	22	F		None					Bekes Csaba New York				self	50											5	8	"	"	"	"	Korispatak
30		Paula	27			clerk					Komprodat Schlaunk				self	10				Barbier Josef Schweiger													
31						Farmer																											

11-31536 11-3-07-35-5-5

J. F. Sonder Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 14 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1907

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14																													
1	Schweiger	Josef	35	M		mule	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary		Pittsburg		yes												5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Alsoszolnok
	Josef	Peter	18			farm labor	yes	yes																	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
2											Austria														5	5	"	"	"	"	
3	Graver	Ferdinand	24																						4	11	"	"	"	"	Tolkereszt
4	Jerger	Julie	15	F		servt			Hungary		Tolkereszt	Allentown													5	-	"	"	grey	"	
5		Rosa	17																						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Szigetvar
6	Breunig	Gyula	26	M		shoemaker					Szekelyhid	Cleveland				5									5	2	"	"	"	"	Jlava
7	Szoka	Istvan	30	M		barber			German		Szekelyhid	Cleveland				4									5	4	"	"	"	"	Mugvar
8	Szabolcs	Abraham	32			laborer			Hebrew		Ungvar	New York				4									5	5	"	"	"	"	Ujlba Falvar
9	Siegel	Rosa	3			minor					Szerencs	Nyiregyhaza				20											transfered to second Cabin				
10	Klement	Ludwig	17	M		servt					Nagyvarad					4									5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Bonyhad
11	Klein	Hanna	30	F		tailor			Hungarian		Bonyhad	St Paul Minn				4									5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Lokolovec
12	Kuhn	Lejsa	18	F		farm labor					Lokolovec	Szamosujvar				12									5	4	"	"	"	"	Zoraffalva
13											Kisnyarad	Kisnyarad				12									5	1	"	"	"	"	Toskereszvar
14	Kahesak	Janos	25			mason					Tolkereszt	Allentown				7									5	5	"	"	"	"	Vizsna
15	Csaszk	Lajos	14	F		servt					Nagyvarad					22									5	6	"	"	brown	"	Szepsiuek
	Lambert	Erkus	25	M		farm labor					Nagyvarad					4									5	8	"	"	blue	"	Szepsinas
16	Fischel	Laura	17								Szepsinet	Buffalo				10									5	1	"	"	brown	"	Szepetnek
17	Malek	Gyorgy	21													8									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Nagyasszony
18	Lubrano	Istvan	15													10														Koroncso
19	Horacs		44	M							Nagyvarad	Pittsburg				8									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Takacs	Deresi	22	F							Koronas	Kapronczy				8									5	5	"	"	"	"	Szepetnek
												St Paul Ind																		
21	Vanaklagner	Jakob	28								Szepetnek	Port Huron				12									5	4	"	"	"	"	
22	Gelej	Gyorgy	18													2									5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
23	Horacs	Istvan	21													10									5	2	"	"	brown	"	
24	Takacs	Abram	27	M																					5	6	"	"	grey	"	Szinyer
25	Feinberg	Peter	23								Szinyer	Roveton				5	1902	Roveton							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Turyamotbra
												Pa					1904	Pa												
26	Feinberg	Sophie	21	F		none											1907	1 mo							4	10	"	"	grey	"	S. Kin Kirikla
	Feinberg	Bessie	2																											
27	Lazarus	Abram	30	M		tailor	yes	yes			S. Kirlinda	St Louis Mo		self		10														Nagyivan
														mother											5	8	"	"	brown	"	Koris patak
28	Kaufman	Jacob	37	M		clerk	yes	yes			Bekescsaba	New York		self		50									5	8	"	"	"	"	
						farm					Konyarka	St Louis				10															
						labor																								

U. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Wilhelm Lazar, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emil Wilhelm Lazar

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are ruled to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 U S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 29th 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	20 Whether a contract laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Austrian	Austria	Silesia	Syracuse N.Y.		self	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Silesia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Scrochi	Winnipeg		"	25	"			friend: Father Adamanczuk Winnipeg Manit. Canada													Scrochi
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beznyohara	Calgary Alb.		"	50	"			Dr. Cert friend: Sam Slanek Rankhead Alb. Canada						Chronic inflammation right knee and bow-legs						Beznyohara
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czarnokonce	Calgary		"	50	"			no address								5	2	"	"	"		Czarnokonce
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zekliczyn	Rockingly		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"		Zekliczyn
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lambor	Kelly Sk		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Kelly Sk. Kelly Sk.								5	5	"	"	brown		Lambor
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								5	7	"	"	"		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	Tuczapiz	Winnipeg		self	10	[illegible]			[illegible]								5	6	"	black	dark		Tuczapiz
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eastbrook		husbd	[illegible]	[illegible]			husbd: James Kalinsek Eastbrook Conn.								5	—	"	blond	blue		Ozlebuck
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father	[illegible]	[illegible]			father								—	—	"	"	"		—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	6	[illegible]			Zwan Kosary Manchester N.H.								4	11	"	grey	dark	"	Mezenic
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															

John F. Mann
Insp.

11
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said ve... th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... lens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the repo... and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is ... een convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute ... cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernin... is named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Rothschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tur

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

82 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 22d 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
82																							
1	Heinrich Hostwald	47		M	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Newyork		self		No	Newyork	relation Newyork	no	no	no	no	good
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Alfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Gust. Nitzschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nitzschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W[illegible]

List 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

91 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
91																												
1	Stanislaw Kaczmarek	32		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish		Lipin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	No								5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Lipny
2	Katarzyna Kaczmarek	30		F	M	wife																				4	10	"	"	blue	"	Strenoyyn
3	Jedrzej Klar	57		M	M	farm lab	Yes	No																		5	6	"	"	"	"	Dluga
4	Elzbieta Klar	47		F	M	wife																				4	11	"	"	"	"	Strynowa
5	Lukas Jerwik	34		M	M	farm lab																				5	3	"	"	"	"	Brzeska
6	Marya Jerwik	27		F	M	wife																				5	3	"	"	"	"	Radoz
7	Roman Jerwik	6		M	S																											
8	Ewa	4		F	S																					5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Przyplup
9																										5	4	"	"	blue	"	Modow
10	Jozef Chrzanowski	26		M	S	farm lab																				5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoni Schmidtka	41		M	M	farm lab																				5	3	"	"	"	"	Przyplup
12	Tomasz Cwikla	23		M	S	farm lab																				5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Leo Rosenzweig	23		M	S	farm lab																				4	11	"	"	grey	"	Malcze
14	Antoni Kowalczyk	30		M	M	farm lab																				5	3	"	"	grey	"	Lukowa
15	Franz Sirak	38		M	M	farm lab																				5	2	"	"	blond	blue	"	Labina
16	Anna Wojtka	19		F	S																											
17	Antoni Cwikla	24		M	M	farm lab																				5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Ratwoy
18	Anthony Tanez	26		M	S	farm lab																										

1-197951-Hr 1-39

John T. Magee
Insp.

16

List 81

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

91 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Years or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
81																																
1	Stanislaw Barcznec			M		a farm lab			Austria	Polish		Lipiny	Chicago Ill			40				no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Lipiny
2	Katarzyna Mielk			F					Galicia			Strenczyn	Farnsworth Ave Allegheny Pa			10											4	10	"	"	blue	"	Strenczyn
3	Jozafat Blaz	37		M		a farm lab						Dluga	Mc Keesport Pa			10											5	6	"	"	"	"	Dluga
4	Elżbieta Kr	34		F								Strynoza	Mc Keesport Pa			10											4	11	"	"	"	"	Strynoza
5	Łukas Jarnak	37		M		a farmer						Brzoska	Pittsburg Pa			10											5	3	"	"	"	"	Brzoska
6	Klem											Radoj	Pittsburg Pa			10											5	3	"	"	"	"	Radoj
7	Rosa																										5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jozef											Pszyplup	Scranton Pa			10										Carp fell	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Pszyplup
9												Modow	Hatfield Mass			10											5	4	"	"	blue	"	Modow
10	Jozef Grzegorz	16		M		a farm lab										16											5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoni Wawrzyn																										5	3	"	"	"	"	Pszyplup
12	Jan															62											5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Luc Rosypeal	23														10											4	11	"	"	grey	"	Malczo
14	Mikołaj Iwan Kowalik															10											5	3	"	"	grey	"	Lakowa
15	Janos Szwak	38										Labina				10											5	2	"	"	blond	blue	"	Labina
16	Tymon Wojtko	19																															
17	Jakób Andrzej	24										Ratway	Pittsburg Pa			10										Carp fell	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Ratway
18	Mikołaj Tanoz	25																															

1- 19951- Hrl. 39

Jobst Mazur
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [redacted]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [redacted]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and [redacted] condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emil Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that commodity companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom case passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by what person passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]rian.
[illegible]	[illegible]ish.
[illegible]	[illegible].
Japanese.	[illegible]dian.

11—1115

SALOON, GAMES, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

90 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Ethelwynn sailing from Fiume Croatia 1907 Arriving at Port of Norfolk Va. May 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stepan Vojacsek	29	6	M	S	farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kyckowa	Jersey City N.J.	Brother	self	$35	no			no work no money	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Croatchewa
2	Andrasic	28	0	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	male												5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw	6	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton	3																									—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vendo	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	gray	gray	"	Kozubec
6	Jelenga Tomael	52		M	M	2-556 NY 12/30/31 farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Schmon	"	"	self	$30											5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
7	Ignatz	23	6	S	S	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						male						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kadan	11				none																					5	8	"	"	"	"	Knittlinger
9	Vincenz Hahnle	20		S	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Furstenberg Baden	Rudolfstadt	"	self	$50	no											5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Wolf	16	6	S	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	—	"	gray	"	"	Dardingen
11	Christiana Vogel	23		S	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rudingen	Pforzheim	"	"												5	—	"	brown	"	"	Sridonie
12	Nicola Gradessanic	30	6	M	M	none	no	no	Servia	Servian	Austria	Gradessanic	Elizabeth Pa	yes	husband	$7											—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
13	Simon	2	6												father	$3											5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kaines Kaschau
14	Eugene Lenkiewicz	22		S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Upper Austria	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$20											5	6	"	"	"	"	Falcova
15	Eugene Kenny	20		S	S	mine	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Scranton Pa	"	self	$25	yes	1906	Scranton Pa								5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
16	Peter	22	6	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30											5	6	"	grey	"	"	St Gallen
17	Frederick Simmer	22		S	S	furnish	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Neustadt	Gotland	"	"	$15											5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"
18	Johann	22		S	S	21-2941	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15											5	5	"	"	"	"	Goldarbk
19	Thomas Gabor	22							Hungary	Roumanian	Transylvania	Goldack				$15											5	4	"	grey	"	"	Frimssen
20	Heinrich Simmer	22							Switzerland	German	"	Frimsen	Jersey City	"	"	$10											5	2	"	blue	"	"	Koretyczi
21	Lupo Lenkowski	22	6	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Lutheran	Galicia	Kreskycan	Turtzsh	"	"	$11											5	2	"	black	dark	"	Koretyna
22	Vigil Gezy	22														$20											5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Kobens
23	Frank Zigard	22	6	S	S	sugardoctor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krems				$48											5	7	"	"	brown	"	Pfeidelsheim
24	Wilhelm Schmidtchen	22				Mason			Germany		Germany	Oschersleben	Middlefield Conn			$28											5	5	"	"	blue	"	Dobierszaca
25	Simon Lenkowski	22		S	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Schrzawka	Dunkirk	"	"	$2											5	2	"	"	brown	"	Baluczyn
26	Antonetta	23		S	S				Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Baluczyn	Brooklyn	yes	male	$5											5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kaspeklanj
27	Adolf	21	6	S	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kozielsky	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$12											5	3	"	"	blue	"	Csernotkina
28	Joseph	21	6	S	S	Smith	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Lendmanych	Trenton	"	"	$10											5	4	"	ruddy	grey	"	Torokie
29	Peter	22	6	S	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Lorain O.	"	"	$10																	

29 — 29674

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

90 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg & Hr. 19 07 Arriving at Port of Portland Me May 13th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stepan Topaczek	39		M	M	farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Kyzkowa	Fort Wayne Ind		self	22.00	no			to join bro in law Stanley	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	Med Red	none	Krzeskowa
2	Wasilasco	28		S		none																										
3	Kaminska	6		F																												
4	Antoni	3																														
5	Wanda	2																														
6	Jadwiga Tomasz	32		F	M							Russia				30.00												5	4				Kozubow
7	Ignatz	29		M	M	farm Lab																						5	6				
8	Kasia	11				none																										
9	Frieda Hehnle	20	0	F	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Neu Klingen	Karlsruhe		self	50.00												5	8				Knittlingen
10	Hedy Hehnle	16	6	F	S	servant																						5	2				
11	Ewaldine Nagel	23		F	S	servant						Hedingen	Karlsruhe			20.00												5	—		grey		Dardingen
12	Emilie Hehnle	18		F	S	none																						5	—		brown		Girdonie
13	Louis Hehnle	2		M																									—		blue		
14	Leopold Hedinger	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Vienna		self	30.00												5	3		brown		Weiner Neustadt
15	Eugenie Ernst	20		F	S	none																						5	6				Falcova
16	Rosalie	18		F	S							Bohem																5	4		grey		
17	Frederick Grimm	22		M	S	farmlab			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel and St Gallen																5	6		grey		St Gallen
18	Idem	18		M	S																							5	3		blond blue		
19	Herman Gelar	21	11	M	S	farmlab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kaschau	Goldeck			45.00												5	5				Goldarka
20	Heinrich Grimm	22		M	S				Switzerland	German		Rumsen	Rumsen			15.00												5	4		grey		Frumsaca
21	Hugo Sedlacek	23	0	M	S	Blacksm			Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Gabrica	Koetzyca			70.00												5	2		blue		Koretzyca
22	Karl Jerzy	25		M	S																							5	2		black dark		Koretzyna
23	Ernst Nagel	27	6	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kosiers				120.00												5	4		blond grey		Kobens
24	Wilhelm Schmidt	19		M	S	Waiter					Germany	Gr Wilhelm	Reidelfingen			28.00												5	7		brown		Pfeidels Heim
25	Johann Schmidt	19		M	S	servant				Polish		Sobieschin	Sambor			20.00												5	5		blue		Dobierszaca
26	Hermann Hehnle	17		M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaleszczyn	Zaleszczyn	yes	male	5.00												5	2		brown		Balaczyn
27	Emilie Hehnle	21	6	F	S	servant				Jewish		Hagelsberg	Hannover	yes	self	12.00												5	6		grey		Haspeklang
28	Hermann Hehnle	1		M		Child	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Neu Klingen	Landau Pfalz			10.00												5	3		grey blue		Czernokinec
29	Jacob Hehnle	21		M	S	servant							Breslau															5	4		grey		Torokie

Edgar A. Leonard Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Odell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Kothgeschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kothgeschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in th For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fr race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not n mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other co nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially o

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America o descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the or town) of final destination.

18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show defrom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; mship company, etc.

14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in hould give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

ought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several the family.

15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—n column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States f so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The mn 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ative or friend, with name and complete address.

17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ficer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ
Finnish.	Scandinavian (
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-America
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

List 79

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from "Bremen, April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston May 13, 190 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
74																														
1	Lawrence Bridget	18		F	Married				Russian	Russ	Lanatie	Vatalany	Do	mate	25				Vatalany Hu. the Lawrence			good	no		5	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Lauratie
2	[illegible]																													
3	Jan Jacs	25							Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lesirke	Do	friend	10										5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hesowka
4	Franciszek Tachim	24										Przygybor	Do	brother	25										5	8	"	"	brown	"	Przygybor
5	" Tekora	24										Sudowice	Do	"	25										5	2	"	"	"	"	Sudkowice
6	Ferdinand Chrobik	22										[illegible]	Do	daughter	25										5	2	"	"	grey blue	"	St Louis Mo
	Marianna "	19										[illegible]	Do	sister	25												"	"	blond	"	Chicago Ill
	Stan "	9																									"	"	"	"	Mt Pleasant Mich
9	Susanna Cerys	18		F	servant							Rokowitz	Do	married	25										5	2	"	"	"	"	Grojec Lisko
10	" Antonina	20		F	wife				Austrian			Kokowitz	Do	husband	25										4	7	"	"	"	"	
11	Stanislaus "	24		M	single									father	25												"	"	"	"	
12	Stanislaus Sarna	24		M	married				Austria Galicia	Polish	Kirch	Kirch	Germany	Cleveland O											5	3	"	"	brown	"	Krzucerzyn
13	Albert Skocelas	22		M	single				Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Germany	Cleveland O											4	11	"	"	blue	"	Stibor
14	Ludik Sarna	24		M	married				Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Jaworna	Jaworna	Do											4	11	"	"	brown	"	Jaworna
15	Mary "	24		F	wife									mother											5	1	"	"	"	"	
16	Marie Stanislaus	17		F	single				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Klodnitzagun	Tarjord		10										5	1	"	"	blue	"	Schattenhofen
17	Franz Stanislaus	16		M	single				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Zarownice			10										5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zarownice
18	Albert Lesiak	17		M								Gnilcourt	Do	brother	25										5	2	"	"	grey	"	Gnilcourt
19	Emil Brauer	17		M								Augustice													4	11	"	"	brown	"	Knilymiorz Mieles
20	Franz Sikes	17		M								Kokes	Jersey City N J	brother	25										5	7	"	"			
21	Lee "	17		M																					5	2	"	"	blue	"	
22	Rosa Rozynska	22		F																					5	7	"	"	"	"	Kres ropol
23	Anna Sobinski	22		F	single							Kublin	Chicago Ill	friend	25										5	6	"	"	"	"	Millgow
24	Paul Wagan	25		M					Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Kleber	Voronchof	brother											5	2	"	"	"	"	Kleibow
25	Adam Lenbach	44		M	married				Germany	German	Germany	Kinsbing	Tarjord	self	50										5	5	"	"	"	"	Würzburg
26	Otto Klemm	24		M					Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Sosnicken	Tarjord		25										5	2	"	"	brown	"	Andrichau
27	Anna Wagan	24		F	single				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Richmisfalt	Middleburg Pa		50										5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kis Kenfaka
28	[illegible]																								5	7	"	"	brown	"	
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																								5	6	"	"			
31	[illegible]																								5	4	"	"	grey	"	Csztureza
32	[illegible]																													

J. C. Tuttle

List 79

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74 S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston May 13 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
74																												
1	Lawrence Rudzis	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lauradie	Waterbury Ct	No	Uncle	$32	No	Uncle: Tom Lawrence Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Lauradie
2	Antonia Rudzis	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lauradie	Waterbury Ct	No	Uncle	$32	No	Uncle: Tom Lawrence Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hesowka
3	Jan Jaras	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kosorka	Chicago Ill	No	friend	10	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Przyzbyton
4	Franciszek Zadlow	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Przyzbyton	Chicago Ill	No	brother	75	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Siatkowice
5	Wladislaw Zadlow	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Siatkowice	Chicago Ill	No	husband	30	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey	blue	"	St Louis
5	Wladislaw Zadlow	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Siatkowice	Chicago Ill	No	husband	30	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey	blue	"	St Louis
6	Ferdinand Zlewski	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	friend	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	blond	"	Mt Pleasant Ia
7	Kazimierz Zlewski	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	brother	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Jaslo
8	Jan Zlewski	9		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	brother		No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaslo
9	Kazimierz Zlewski	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	brother	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	Jaslo
10	Antonia Zlewski	50		F	M	Housework			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	husband	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Jaslo
11	Stanislaw Zlewski	14		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	father	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Krzyszczyn
12	Wawrzyniec Zlewski	11		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	father	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Skibor
13	Albert Zlewski	9		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	father	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Lukawna
14	Lucia Zlewski	7		F	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	father	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	
15	Stefa Zlewski	4		F	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	father	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Schattenhofen
16	Stefa Zlewski	4		F	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Mt Pleasant Ia	No	father	20	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zarownice
17	Maria Ehrmann	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zarownice	Trenton NJ	No	friend	10	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Gnilowat
18	Jozef Ehrmann	14		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zarownice	Trenton NJ	No	friend	10	No		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Kinlymiona
19	Albert Heier	17		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Trenton NJ	No	friend	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"		"	Meiler
20	Paul Heier	15		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Trenton NJ	No	friend	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"	
21	Paul Heier	15		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Trenton NJ	No	friend	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krasnopol
22	Wladislaw Zlewski	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krasnopol	Trenton NJ	No	friend	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Milgow
23	Jan Zlewski	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Vladyslawa	Trenton NJ	No	brother	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Illidow
24	Rozalia Wlazowski	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ulanow	Trenton NJ	No	husband	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wurzburg
25	Klara Zlewski	14		F	S				Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Trenton NJ	No	father	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Andrichau
26	Jozef Zlewski	9		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Trenton NJ	No	father	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Iris Kenfalva
27	Stefa Zlewski	4		F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vidinfalu	Trenton NJ	No	father	50	No		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	brown	"	
28		11											Trenton NJ			50								5	6	"	"		"	
29		4											Trenton NJ			25								5	4	"	"	grey	"	Csztura
30		2											Trenton NJ			25													

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

114-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhelm Klepp, Surgeon of the RHEIN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible]

K. Erlangen, a[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif[illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May

at NEW YORK

Immigration Offic[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, April 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 [redacted]

4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																Mother: Michele Kaczmarek, Queens, Forest, Grove Ridge 17	no	no	no	good	no
2																Girl: Jan Lenczyk, Wojciech Lenczyk at Bremen, Figarel-Gardens, Bleeker 122, 179 Forest Av.					
3																Friend: Frank Janicki					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Dembno
5	2	"	"	blue	"	Dobno
5	8	"	"	"	"	Zwiazovice
5	3	"	"	"	"	Balechon
5	3	"	"	gray	"	Bucarea
5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Petrowo
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lowel
5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Schneidemuhl
5	7	"	blond	"	"	Skalmoor
5	5	"	"	"	"	Kosisca
5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bremen
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	brown	"	Ostrowo
4	11	"	"	grey	"	Olszanka
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bakalarzow
5	7	"	"	grey	"	Krozi
5	5	"	"	blue	"	Macnicoo
4	9	"	"	brown	"	Woiewodzie
5	6	"	"	blue	"	Turnatko
5	2	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	Narwodzie
5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Radoszewice
5	5	"	"	"	"	Bremen

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen April 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of Baltimore May 13 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galician	Dembno	Jaroslaw	Himself	self	$30	no			Brother: Michael Kenewich, Queen Anne Grove 17, no	no	no	no	good	no
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			Cousin: Jan Lenusek, Liverpool, England	"	"	"	"	"
3		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	Chicago	"	"	17	"			Friend: Ignacy Kozik, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orlow	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"			Friend: Frank Lesiuk, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	Roumanian	Greek	Turkish	Kimpolung	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"			Friend: Peter Lesiuk, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
6		None	"	"	German	Hebrew	Hebrew	Thorn	Chicago	"	"	"	"			Friend: Wm. Kozik, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
7		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend: Frank Lesiuk, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend: Peter Lesiuk, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend: Wm. Kozik, 1900 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Dembno
5	2	"	"	blue	"	Dobno
5	8	"	"	"	"	Zwiejovice
5	3	"	"	"	"	Polechon
5	3	"	gray	grey	"	Bucarea
5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Petrowo
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lourl
5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Schneidemuhl
5	7	"	blond	"	"	Hajelmoor
5	5	"	"	"	"	Kosica
5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bremen
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	brown	"	Ostrowo
4	11	"	"	grey	"	Olszanka
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kalkelarzow
5	7	"	"	grey	"	Krozi
5	5	"	"	blue	"	Macneiow
4	9	"	"	brown	"	Woiewodzie
5	6	"	"	blue	"	Turnotki
5	2	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	Narwodzie
5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Radoszewice
5	5	"	"	"	"	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

11—119

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Nothnagel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible] of Erlangen, [illegible], each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May

at NEW YORK

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bluecher sailing from Bremen Apl 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

4 Number in manifest	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in addition to the price of passage has the alien sufficient money to pay his railroad fare and reasonable expenses until he reaches his destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																Father: Michel Dembrich						
2																Cousin: Frank Dembrich						
3																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
4																Friend: Stanislaw Dembrich						
5																Cousin: Wojciech Dembrich						
6																Cousin: Jan Dembrich						
7																Uncle: Jacob Dembrich						
8																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
9																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
10																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
11																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
12																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
13																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
14																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
15																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
16																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
17																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
18																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
19																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
20																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
21																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
22																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
23																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
24																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
25																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
26																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
27																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
28																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
29																Brother: Jan Dembrich						
30																Brother: Jan Dembrich						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	blond brown	none	Dembno
5	2	"	blue	"	Dobno
5	8	"	"	"	Gniezovice
5	3	"	"	"	Bolechow
5	3	"	gray grey	"	Bucarea
5	2	"	blond brown	"	Petrowo
—	—	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	blue	"	Lowel
5	3	"	brown brown	"	Schneidemühl
5	7	"	blond	"	Skalmoor
5	5	"	"	"	Kosisa
5	5	"	blue	"	Bremen
5	1	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	brown	"	Ostrowo
4	11	"	grey	"	Olszanka
5	4	"	blue	"	Bakalarzow
5	7	"	grey	"	Krozi
5	5	"	blue	"	Macnicow
4	9	"	brown	"	Wojewodzie
5	6	"	blue	"	Turnotka
5	2	"	"	"	Alexandrow
—	—	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	Narwodzie
5	2	fair	blond blue	none	Radoszewice
5	5	"	"	"	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Co[redacted]

I, B. Petermann, * of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ha[redacted] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [redacted] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at [redacted]K

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernst Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernst Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 S.S. "Bluecher" sailing from Bremen April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1907

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szinnyo	Woodland Pa.	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Mike Kraf Woodland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Szinnyo
2	David Szalay																									5	5		blond			
3	Jedrzej Galkowski					no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Posen	Woodland Pa.			10.				Adam Galkowski Woodland P. O. 1125 Fourth ave							5	4		blue			Posen
4	Franciszek Kobelski			M							Ratzawa	Trenton N.J.			10	yes	1903	Scranton Pa.	brother: Andrzej Kobelski Trenton N.J. 340 Scheon St.							5	4		grey	grey		Rodzawa
5	Michal [illegible]							Austria		Russia	Szymbark	New York			10	no			friend: Josef Bradunik Yorktown N.Y. 82 Yonkers N.Y.							5	6		blond	blue		Szymbark
6	Jedrzej Kaczmarek											Pa.			10				brother:							5	6		"	"		"
7	Josef Wysocki										Pleszkowa	Kewanee Ill.			10				Jan Wysocki Kewanee Ill. 518 W. St.							5	3		"	"		Pleszkowa
8	Edmund Kusczynski							Russia	Polish	Russia	Polska	New York			11				Ludwik Meister 5 Livingston St. New York													Dobra
9	Franz Kotelinski														12											5	8		"	"		
10	Jan Szczerba	32						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wapiar	Buffalo N.Y.			10	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan Zagla Buffalo N.Y. Lyon St. 49 rear							5	4		"	blue		Wojslaw
11	Franz Stiak	21									Kobyce	Shamokin Pa.			11	no			Dmytro Jezona Box 30 P.O. Shamokin Pa.							5	3		"	grey		Plotyca
12	" Szczekarski	27						Russia			Dziewkowa	Conshohocken Pa.			10				brother: Josef Szczepanski Conshohocken Pa.							5	7		"	brown		Dziewkowa
13	[illegible]	41			Shoemaker			Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Slovenia	Kirtzer			10				[illegible] Kirtzer													
14	Jerg Pirkl	38		M	Shoemaker			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vesko	Wilkesbarre Pa.			10				Friend: Josef Zachar Shane Alley 1 Y.							5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Popolna
15	Lodor Sandrovics	25			Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Medyn	Northampton Pa.			10				cousin: Aleksander Papow Northampton Pa.							5	6		"	grey		Medyn
16	Wasyl "	28			none										10											5	2		"	blue		
17	Josef Kwiatkowski	25		M	shoemaker	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogusz-orke	Scranton Pa.			10	yes	1903	Scranton Pa.	friend: Josef Plonisky New York Second St. 14							5	4		"	"		Bogusz-orke
18	Franz Wolanowski	22			farmer						Biroza				10	no			cousin: Rora Skiada New York 64 St. 453							5	5		"	"		Biroza
19	Jan Kwiecinska	17		F	laborer	yes	yes				Siary	Ludlow Mass.			10				uncle: Franz Janicki Ludlow Mass. Box 115							5	6		"	"		Siary
20	" Skaczuk	25									Koledzianga	Cameron W.Va.			50				brother: Marcin Skaczuk Cameron W.Va. 144							5	8		"	brown		Koledzianga
21	Jakob Snarr	28			farm. lab.			Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Stalinj	Forvin Pa.	yes		11				friend: Jos Schlucker Mt. Lebanon Pa. 302 10th ave.							5	8		"	"		Stalinj
22	Josip Schlen	17			"	"		"	"	"	Zimarice	Kingsley Pa.			15				brother: John Schlen Yatesville Pa. Box 4							5	2		"	"		Zimarice
23	Franc Zajc	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			10	yes	1905 Kingsley 1906 Kirtz		Kingsley Penn. Box 62							5	6		"	grey		"
24	Franc Kovačič	40		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.			11	no			brother-in-law: John Sprenik Cleveland O. 1845 - 6 Cancelli A.B.							5	5		"	blue		
25	Ignac Skrvar	32			"	"		"	"	"	Brasovas				10				John Matkus Skrvar Cleveland O. 6109 Shilkan ave							5	3		"	"		Drescavas
26	Rosa Sadar	20		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Anton Sadar 367 Lakewood Cleveland O.							5	—		"	"		"
27	Josip Pekovčič	18		M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Smihel				10				aunt: Marie Lazy Cleveland O. 1908 W. 65th St.							5	5		"	"		Klecetz
28	Marija Smolič	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Na Vrh				10				husband: John Smolič Cleveland O. 5113 Lake Ridge ave							5	3		"	"		Talnica Tar
29	Ivan "	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"								father:							—	—		"	"		Tar Vir
30	Anna "	3		F	"		"	"	"	"	"								"							—	—		"	"		"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mns.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	Woodland Pa.	yes	self	$11	no				friend Mike Kosp Woodland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Simonja
2	Daniel Szalay	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"										5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
3	Jedrzej Jabkowski	10		"	no	no	Russia	Polish		Russia	Lodz	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	"										5	4	"	blue	"	"	Kuda
4	Franciszek Antkowski	13		M	"					"	Kadzawa	Scranton Pa.	"	"	10	"	1903	Scranton Pa.		Robert Lutkowski Cleveland O. # 7134 Forkingd. brother: Andrzej Jabkoski Scranton Pa. 130 Scher St. par. friend: Josef Bochnick Jefferson St. 102 Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Hodgowa
5	Michael [illegible]	1		"	no	no	Galicia			Russia	Szymbark	New York	"	"	10	no										5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Szymbark
6	Jedrzej Bochnick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Wysocki	19		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Pleszkowa	Pa.	"	"	10	"				Jan Wysocki Kewanee Ill. 419 W. St. 516½						5	3	"	"	"	"	Pleszkowa
8	Edmund Kaczmarczyk	21		"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Posen	New York	yes	"	11	"				Ludwik Miller 1st Avenue St. New York						5	11	"	brown	"	"	Dobra
9	Franz Wroblewski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Szczerzyn	32		M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Galicia	Wisnia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.		Jan Kiela Buffalo N.Y. Swan St. # 1105						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wojslaw
11	Jan Cesak	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozice	Shamokin Pa.	"	"	10	no				Dmytro Zarema Bake St. # 34 Shamokin Pa.						5	3	"	"	grey	"	Plotyca
12	" Szczerzanski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzkowa	Conellsville	"	"	10	"				brother: Jozef Szczerzanski Kewanee Pa.						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Dzierzkowa
13	[illegible]	11		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Slavonian	Germany	Wisnia	Nicranka Wis.	"	"	10	"				uncle Jan Szczerzyn Madelin Ave. 53 - 6 Mellwaukee Wis. friend: Josef Szczerzyn Skane Edales N.Y. cousin: Aleksander Zapow Northampton Pa.												
14	Jerzy Pietka	38		M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polska	Kewanee Ill.	"	"	10	"										5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Popolna
15	Teodor Zakrzewski	25		"	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Medyn	Northampton Pa.	"	"	10	"										5	6	"	"	gray	"	Medyn
16	Tillman "	24		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	10	"										5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Josef Krzemieniecki	18		M	laborer	no		Polish		Russia	Konuszkopo	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1903	New York	1907	friend: Josef Klonicki New York Brooklyn N.Y. 17						5	4	"	"	"	"	Boguszowka
18	Franz Wolowanski	22		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bircza	"	"	"	10	no				cousin: Rosa Skiada New York 20 St. 347 & 453						5	5	"	"	"	"	Bircza
19	Jan Kincicwa	17		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siary	Lakewood Pa.	"	"	10	"				uncle: Franz Sanicki Lindsay Ward 2000 115						5	6	"	"	"	"	Siary
20	" Zbaczuk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koledziany	Lawrence Mass.	"	yes	50	"				brother: Martin Zbaczuk Lawrence Mass. 86. 779.						5	8	"	"	brown	"	Koledziany
21	Jakob Szarec	28		"	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stralin	Corwin Pa.	yes	"	11	"				friend: Jos Pahlenkar Pa. Lenox Ave. 2 Co 104th Av.						5	8	"	"	"	"	Stralin
22	Josip Pehler	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zimarice	Kewanee Ill.	"	"	10	"				brother: John Pehler Iowa Minn. Box 29						5	2	"	"	"	"	Zimarice
23	Ivan Zaje	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	10	yes	1905	Hopkins Minn.	1906	brother: Franz Sauko Kewanee Ill. Box 22						5	6	"	grey	"	"	"
24	Franc Kovačič	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	12	no				brother: Jakob Kovačič Cleveland O. 105 - 6 Cannon St.						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
25	Ignac Skrvar	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preserje	"	"	"	10	"				father: Matthias Skrvar Cleveland O. 6202 Fulton Ave.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Dreseravas
26	Mirko Sadar	20		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				brother: Anton Sadar 357 Lakewood Cleveland O.						5	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josip Pekarčič	16		M	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Smikel	"	"	"	10	"				aunt: Anna Lazo Cleveland O. 1101 W. 65th St.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Klesetk
28	Marija Smolič	35		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tri Fel	"	"	"	10	"				husband: Johan Smolič Cleveland O. 5113 Lake Avenue						5	3	"	"	"	"	Valnice Tar
29	Ivan "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				father: "						—	—	"	"	"	"	Ter Ver
30	Anna "	3		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"						—	—	"	"	"	"	"

29

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I, B Petermann, of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ha[redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [redacted] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KHEIN.

[illegible]gsklayn, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 To 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ON MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

86 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
76																																
1	Karmer Michalyak	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipnica	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend: Anna Fijora 749 W. 112th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Lipnica
2	Karolina Zastr	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"											4	10	"	"	"		"
3	Katalin Puska	24	M	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakál	Franklin Furnace	N.J.		$0	"			husband: Anna Fijora								5	-	"	"	blue		Lisino
4	Jan	2	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			father								-	-	"	"	"		"
5	Tomás Polejáč	21	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Galicia	Kunich	New Haven	Conn.	yes	self	$15	"			friend: Frank Neal								5	3	"	"	"		Nimich
6	Michal Rakis	27	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapar	Passaic	N.J.	yes	"	$30	yes	1905	Pa.	brother-in-law: Valent Rolenko Franklin Furnace N.J.								5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kapar
7	Jakov Kabula	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telča	Riverland	Pa.	"	$20	no			brother: Jan Kabula Care of Box 396 Coal & Iron Co.								5	6	"	"	blue	"	Telča
8	Matej Vasco	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"			father: Matej Vasco R.F.D. 37 R. Riverland Pa.								4	8	"	"	"		"
9	Jan Prokša	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	"	Darovo	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$0	"			brother-in-law: Jan Pravart Room 61, 853 Chicago Ave.								5	1	"	"	brown	"	Darovo
10	Piotr Pizzer	16	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Russia	Polish	Galicia	Zagarya	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$0	"			father: Jan Sabel Minneapolis, Minn. 1st Roumania Ave.								5	4	"	"	"		Zagarzyce
11	Zofia Pasko	16	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"			sister: Katarzyna Pasko Grand Junction Colo. Box 583								5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
12	Vincenty Zielenda	14	M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Perzeworsko	Yonkers	N.Y.	yes	Pa.	$5	"			friend: Pearant Jan Yonkers N.Y. 1st Roumanian Ave.								5	2	"	"	"		Perzoxoro
13	Bernard Kocyk	19	"	"	~~farmer~~ 11-205	~~yes~~ 11-7-30	~~yes~~ P505	2-9305	5-9/9/41	"	Sulkowa	Grey	Pa.	yes	"	$0	"			friend: Wincenty Zielenda Grey Pa. Centerbrook Ct. 583								5	-	"	"	brown	"	Sulkowa
14	Kazimiers Oleszul	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"			brother: Pearant Jan Yonkers N.Y. 1st Roumanian Ave.								5	2	"	"	"		"
15	Karolina Wojtaszek	26	W	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	Scranton	Pa.	yes	"	$28	yes	1905	Penn.	husband: Jan Wojtaszek Scranton Pa. 1533 Mass. Ave.								5	3	"	"	grey		Szczawnica
16	Franciszka Golas	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	yes			cousin								-	-	"	"	brown		"
17	Maryanna "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			"								-	-	"	"	"		"
18	Genowefa Wojtaszek	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			sister								-	-	"	"	blue		"
19	Michal Lecko	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaryhrace	Cleveville	Pa.	yes	self	$0	yes	1906	Pa.	friend: Jozef Kaclazr Cleveville Pa. Jacobs St.								5	7	"	"	"		Przybopec
20	Antoni Pawczajowski	14	S	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sucz wisz	New York	N.Y.	"	"	$0	no			father: Jakob Pawczajowski 2nd Ave. 52								4	8	"	"	"		Starewiesto
21	Aleksander Broń	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cichocice	Italy	"	"	"	$0	"			brother: Ignacy Zaykert Excelsior Mass.								5	7	"	"	"		Przybopec
22	Jan Pytel	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lysczyn	Scranton	Pa.	"	"	$0	"			sister: Zofia Klimek Patriot Mass. Elsner St.								5	3	"	"	"		Kazczyn
23	Michal Pavkow	17	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lutherian	"	Lesowniky	Yorkimer	"	"	"	$0	"			brother: Mike Pezza 10 Yorkimer N.Y. 1st Roumanian Ave.								5	2	"	"	grey	"	Lezczycki
24	Matej Kotlaka	39	M	M	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Galicia	Cicville	Little Falls	N.Y.	no	"	$0	no			brother: Jan Kotlaka Little Falls N.Y. (brother-in-law)						Left eye		5	3	"	"	blue	blind left eye	Bosilec
25	Kathe "	42	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband																			
26	Josef "	15	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													4	11	"	"	brown	none	
27	Anna "	11	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Matej "	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													-	-	"	"	"		"
29	Johann "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													-	-	"	"	"		"
30	Sandor Kajos	41	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Limonje	Woodland	Pa.	yes	self	$70	yes			friend: Jozef Mike Woodland Pa. Clearfield								5	3	"	"	blue		Limonje

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, P. Petermann, * of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bush Mitzgerald Hayes Surgeon of the RHEIN. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

75 S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, April 27, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Dabrowa	18		F	S				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dabrowa	Chicago Ill.			50				wife: Mary Silveira					4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Dabrowa
2	Anna Gott	18		F	S				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kralovice	Chicago Ill.			50				uncle: Jos. Vavak					5	1			blue		Kralovice
3	Franciska Exnarova	19		F	S				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zatkowa	Cleveland O.			50				3032 Scott St. Cleveland O. brother: Josef Exnar 4 Pa. Pottsville Pa					5	2			brown		Zatkowa
4	Petrus Exnarovski	24		M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nemcokosty	New York			10				Exnarovning Pa. Pottsville Pa Josef Vavak					5	4					Menadorka
5	Josef Exnarovski	22		M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zatkowa	Chicago Ill.			5				Ashland Av. & Division St. Sebastyan Wasilowski											
6	Franz Fink	30		M	M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pisecky	Chicago Ill.			50				Pullman Ill. Pullman Ill. friend: Anton Kreger Pleasant St. 2nd fl.				Feeble	5	6		blond	blue	none	Benatky
7	Anna	30		F	M										husband									5	-			brown		
8	Barbara	11		F	S										father													blue		
9	Marie Fiala	25		F	M							Saaz	Chicago Ill.		husband	10				cousin: Marie Spanovec 4711 W. 26 St. Chicago Ill.					5	2			grey		Tellossovice
10	Franz Fiala	30		M	M				Hungary	Czech	Hungary	Kamyonka	Cleveland O.			50				brother: Tulius Fiala 330 East 61 St. New York Divine Savior					5	6			blue		Semc
11	Maria "	34		F	M										husband									5	1					
12	Hona "	5		F	S										father															
13	Fritz "	3		M	S																									
14	Karolin "	6		F	S																									
15	Josefina "	11		F	S										father															
16	Maria "	8		F	S																									
17	Tulius "	4		M	S																									
18	Maria	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes							friend									5	-			brown		Hlawa
19	Josef	22		M	S	6-(50 366 2-16-40 (200									Mathias Petrova 2 Pa.									5	8			blue		Semc
20	Veronika "	25		F	M										husband															Kollyfalva
21	Antoni	42		M	M	shoemaker			Austria				New York			50				brother in law: Kowalewsky Brooklyn N.Y. 56 Grand St.					4	11			grey		
22	Stanislaus	19		M	S	laborer										50				Brooklyn N.Y. 56 Grand St.					5	2			blue		Zatkiczyn
23	Franciszek Szymanowicz	30		M	M	laborer										50				Brooklyn N.Y. 56 Grand St. cousin:					5	4			grey		
24	Michal "	39		M	M											50									5	4			blue		
25	Karolina Lazarz	32		F	M	none						Imawica	Chicago Ill.			10				husband: Piotr Lazarz Chicago Ill. 1 Cherry St. cor					5	3					
26	Stanislaw Wojcik	16		M	S	shoper						Wellsonice	Cleveland O.			50				brother: Michal Wojcik Cleveland O. 4 Superior St. 235					5	3					Jenovice
27	Anton Stefanic	11		M	S				Austria	Carniole	Carniolan	Imbanjica	Indianapolis			50				brother: Josef Stefanic Indianapolis Ind. 216 Kansas St.					5	6					Wrabbonice
28	Engelbert Krhovjak	38		M	M	joiner			Austria	Bohemian	Slovenia	Krchova	New York			415				friend: Anton Kreger 1214 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill. Held fst											
29	Jakub Lesnik	32		M	M	baker						Kup				50				brother in law: Tolmin Kovar 183 E. 61 St. New York					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Kuliva
30	Franz Gruber	27		M	S							Kreberniel	Chicago Ill.			20				379 Fullen St. Chicago Ill.					5	3			brown		Zelechovice
																									5	9			blue		Bookovice

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, April 29, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1907

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period if years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anna [illegible]																											
2	Anna [illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	Franz Lisk	31		M	Single	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Bohemia	Postay	Chicago Ill.		Friend					sister Mary Lichtera Lawrence Mass. Alley U. 22	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Dabrowa
7	Anna	30		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		"					uncle Leo. Trusel 3832 Forge St. Cleveland O.						5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kralovice
8	Barbara	11		F	"				"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.		Father					Father Josef Svercgnicka						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zerkawa
9	Marie	25		F	"	Servant			"	"	"	Kamenitz	Chicago Ill.		Friend					returning to Josef Navrat						5	4	"	"	"	"	Menadorka
10	Thomas	35		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Postay	"		Husband					Ashland Av. 22 Sam Jr. Schastyan Neal avenue.											
11	Maria	28		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		Father					Father Anton Kinger											
12	Anna	5		F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					Friend Anton Kinger 3rd Ave 90						5	6	"	blond	blue	none	Benatky
13	Josef	3		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"											5	—	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Karolina																									—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Terezie	11		F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					cousin Marie Skamarca 4700 St. Ch. St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	"	grey	"	Velkosovice
16	Maria	8		F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					Brother Ludwig Sabar 539 East 88 St. New York						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Semc
17	Julius	4		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					Brother in law						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie	28		F	married	6-(80 366 2-16-40 (cab)			"	"	"	"	"		Husband					uncle						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef	25		M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					"											
20	Veronica	25		F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					Friend Matthias Beiwer Kalamazoo Pa.						5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hollyfalva
21	Antonia	20		F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"					"						4	11	"	"	grey	"	"
22	Stanislaw	29		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"					Brother in law Klimtanky Przybyslaw Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Grand St.						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Zakliczyn
23	Franciszek Szymanowicz	30		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"					Brooklyn N.Y. Wm Av. 36						5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
24	Michal Kral	33		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"					Friend Josef Kral Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
25	Karolina Kral	32		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		"					Husband Josef Kral Chicago Ill. Dekoma St. 106						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw Wojcik	16		M	Single	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Bohemia	Wsblowice	Cleveland O.		Father					brother in law Michal Kral Cleveland O. Forest St. 2357						5	3	"	"	"	"	Janovice
27	Ludwig Sabaja	18		M	"	"			"	"	"	Kralovice	Indianapolis		Friend					Brother Jan Sabaja Indianapolis Ind. 40 Kansas St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Wsblowice
28	Ludwig Zahradnik	35		M	Single	Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Bohemian	Moravia	Kralova	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend					Friend Emil Kinder 734 E. 12 St. New York Hotel St. Nic						5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Kaliova
29	Jakob Cerich	32		M	"	Baker			"	"	"	Sisp	Rockvrial	Chicago Ill.	"					Son in law Valentin Kovar 2417 S. 40 St. New York						5	3	"	"	brown	"	Zdeclovice
30	Franz Kubec	27		M	"	"			"	"	"	Rockvrial	Chicago Ill.		"					Friend Josef Kral 379 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	"	blue	"	Bookovice

E M Norris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilh. Schlagintweit, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Schlagintweit

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—916

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74 S. S. sailing from ... on ... June 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of visit.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
74																															
1	Iwan (Jan)	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Terka	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 3	no			friend: Tarol Tary ... Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Terka
2	Nikitta Bryndria	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudame								cousin: Pedro Rynarya ... Scranton Pa						5	-	"	"	"	"	Sudame
3	Andrew Kunaki	33		"	"		yes	yes		Polish		Sobienice	Scranton Pa	yes						father in law: Wincenty Swigla ... Scranton Pa					Fractures						
4	Jan Kryn	24		"	S		no	no	-	Ruthenian		Krinkovice														5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Krinkovice
5	Stas Sroda	25		"	M		yes	yes	"	"		Sobienice								brother: Adamek Kaluk ... Mass. Russell St. 30						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Sobienice
6	Stanislaw Polak	17		"	S		"	"	"	Polish		Zeleska								brother in law: Tomasz Swigla ... Mass. Russell St. 30						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zeleska
7	Franz Nalco	25		"	M		"	"	"	"			Springfield Mass	no												5	4	"	"	"	"	
8	Josef Jac	33		"	"		no	no				Glinnik	Utica N.Y.	yes												5	2	"	"	brown	"	Slemiel?
9	Katarzyna Kozlosa	19		F	"	2-81341-505-10-23-40	yes	yes	"	"																5	1	"	"	blue	"	
10	Anna Paczosa	15		"	"		no	no	"	"																4	10	"	"	brown	"	
11	Apolonia Zisker	18		"	"		"	"	"	"																5	-	"	"	blue	"	
12	Adam Babula	27		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Wisnicze	Passaic N.J.	yes						sister: Anna Zakula ... Passaic N.J. 3 St. # 51						5	-	"	"	blue	"	Wisnicze
13	Katarzyna Sadnicka	20		F	"	weaver	"	"	"	"		Kwiare	New York	yes						Fala Szczepanowska ... New York N.Y. 203½						5	1	"	"	"	"	Kwiare
14	Stepan Repela	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Rodolka	Paterson N.J.	yes						brother: Wasyl Repela ... Paterson N.J. Spring St.						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Rodolka
15	Teodor Kuczyn	25		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"										husband: Wasyl Kuczyn ... Paterson N.J. Spring St.						5	1	"	"	blue	"	
16	Iwan	11		M	S		no	no							mother					father: ...						-	-	"	"	"	"	
17	Wania Klapej	25		"	"		yes	yes							self					friend: Wasyl Repela ... Wasyl Kuczyn						4	7	"	"	brown	"	
18	Semen Marcisak	30		M	"	laborer	no	no							"					husband: Wasyl Repela ... Paterson N.J.						5	-	"	"	brown	"	
19	Hafria Repela	25		F	S	miner	yes	yes												father: ...						5	-	"	"	blue	"	
20	Maarya "	1		"	S		no	no							mother					brother in law: Jan Wybrzak ... Adams Mass. Myddle St. 4.						-	-	"	"	"	"	
21	Antoni Galas	24		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish		Krzemianica	Adams Mass	yes	self					sister: ...						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Krzemianica
22	Jan Pruma	16		"	"		"	"	"	"				may						brother: Feliks Adamcik ... Northampton Mass Russell St. 30						5	-	"	"	blue	"	
23	Piotr Adamcik	30		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"		Swierzowa	Easthampton	no						brother in law: ...						5	4	"	"	"	"	Swierzowa
24	Karolina "	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"					husband					male: ...						5	2	"	"	"	"	
25	Stanislaw "	5		M	S		no	no							father											5	-	"	"	"	"	
26	Wladyslaw "	11		"	"		"	"																		-	-	"	"	"	"	
27	Domicela "	11		F	"	1-358644-4-21-29	"	"							self					sister: Aniela Locka ... Manchester N.H. Bowers St. 110						4	11	"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa
28	Aniela Locka	11		"	"	1-395224-505-3/17/4	"	"	"	"		Szczepanowa	Manchester N.H.	no						cousin: Weronika Kozula ... Easthampton Mass Russell St. 30						5	-	"	"	brown	"	Szczepanowa
29	Anna Kisla	11		"	"	1-75669	"	"	"	"		Trencina	Easthampton	yes				16		sister: ...						5	-	"	"	blue	"	Trencina
30	Jaremiaswa Kozanowska	17		"	"		"	"	"	"								15														

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 27, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 3, 190 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
74																							
1	Iwan Tiele	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Pereka	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 3	no		friend Wasyl Repela Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Naikicta Dryndria	1		M								Studance	"			2			cousin: Petro Dymaryn "					
3	Andrew Kuzmicki	33		M			yes	yes		Polish		Pochowice Yankowice							brother-in-law: Andrew Sereda "				Fractured	
4	Jan Kopyn	44		M			no	no		Ruthenian		Krimkowice				10			"					
5	Kuz Sereda	25		M			yes	yes				Prokurova				10			Sereda:					
6	Stanislaw Polak	17		S						Polish		Glebeska	Conarandale Penn			10			father: Wojciech Polak Conarandale Penn					
7	Franz Maatko	25		M									Springfield Mass	no		10			cousin: Maryanna Pacinder Springfield Mass					
8	Josef Gac	33		M			no	no				Glinnik	Utica N.Y.	yes		10			brother-in-law: Tomasz Gwiazda Utica N.Y.					
9	Katarzyna Mackiwa	14		F	S	2-8134-11-505. 10-12-10										10			cousin: Walter N. "					
10	Anna Pacrasa	15					no	no								10								
11	Apalonia Zieker	46														10			sister: Anna Zakula Passaic N.J. 3 St. #51					
12	Adam Zakula	27		M	laborer		yes	yes				Wzniów	Passaic N.J.	no		8			brother: Jozef Zakula New York N.Y. 1 St. #223					
13	Katarzyna Sochacka	20		F								Kmiare	New York	yes		4			friend: Wasyl Repela Paterson N.J. Spring St.					
14	Stepan Repela	39		M	M	laborer				Ruthenian		Rodeska	Paterson N.J.	no		44	1906	Zyborny	husband: Wasyl Kuszyn Paterson N.J. Spring St.					
15	Teodor Kuszyn	25		M		none										24	1906	Paterson N.J.	father:					
16	Iwan "	11		M	S		no	no							mother	no			friend: Wasyl Repela					
17	Wania Kapej	45					yes	yes							self	10			Wasyl Kuszyn					
18	Seman Nadorcak	30		M	laborer		no	no								10								
19	Glafira Repela	25		F		none	no	yes								20	yes	Paterson N.J.	husband: Wasyl Repela					
20	Marya "	14		S			no	no							mother	no			father:					
21	Antoni Galas	24		M	laborer		yes	yes		Polish		Krzemianica	Adams Mass	yes	self	8			brother-in-law: Jan Wytrwak Adams Mass. Myrtle St. 4.					
22	Jan Kruma	46														10			sister:					
23	Piotr Adamek	30		M	married							Swierzowa	Easthampton Mass	no		10			brother: Feliks Adamek Easthampton Mass. Russell St. 39					
24	Karolina "	25		F	wife										husband	10			brother-in-law:					
25	Stanislaw "	5		M	S		no	no							father	10			uncle:					
26	Wladyslaw "	11		M												10								
27	Daniela "	11		F		1-25804 4-21-39 Schrank									self	10								
28	Aniela Socha	11		F		1-345324 Feb 3 1914						Swierzowa	Manchester N.J.	no		16			mother: Aniela Socha Manchester N.J. Central St. 110					
29	Anna Cisla	18				1-75469						Zrenczina	Easthampton Mass	yes		16			cousin: Wasyl Kuszyn Easthampton Mass Russell St. 62					
30	Bronislawa Kwiatkowska	19														15			sister: "					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	-	fair	black	blue	none	Terka
5	-	"	"	"	"	Studame
5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Krimkowice
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Prokurova
5	3	"	"	blue	"	Glebeska
5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Glinnik
5	1	"	"	blue	"	
4	10	"	"	"	"	
5	-	"	brown	"	"	
5	-	"	blue	"	"	Wzniów
5	1	"	"	"	"	Kmiare
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Rodeska
5	1	"	blue	"	"	
-	-	"	"	"	"	
4	7	"	"	"	"	
5	-	"	brown	"	"	
5	-	"	blue	"	"	
-	-	"	"	"	"	
5	6	"	grey	"	"	Krzemianica
5	-	"	blue	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	"	Swierzowa
5	2	"	"	"	"	
5	-	"	"	"	"	
-	-	"	"	"	"	
-	-	"	"	"	"	
4	11	"	"	"	"	Przeczanica
5	-	"	brown	"	"	Zrenczena
5	-	"	blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhelm Hazzallazer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Wilhelm Hazzallazer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

List 15.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lui sailing from Bremen April 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Kaczmarczyk	20		M		laborer			Germany	German	Bavaria	Lenz	New York	yes	self	$30	no			consin: Franz Kaczmarczyk						5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Lenz
2	Marie Tanowicz	14		F		servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zokarne	Chicago Ill.			5				Friend: Peter Martinek						4	1	"	"	blue	"	Tenover
3	Aleksa Grova	32		M		laborer			Austria	Lithuanian	Lucia	Konerake	New York			10				495 Bridge St. West York Pa.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Konerake
4	Marya Jabłonska	18		F		servant				Polish		Mensolye	Pittsburg Pa.			10				Friend: Rosa Thiemake						4	11	"	"	"	"	Konastrje
5	Ludwiga Tanowicz	18		"		"				"			New York			10				Pittsburg Pa. Seneca St. 16 906						5	—	"	"	blue	"	
6	Katrzyna Bujar	17		"		"				Lithuanian			Fall River			10				Brother: Jan Dada						5	—	"	"	"	"	
7	Marya Król	18		"		"				Bohemian			Allentown Pa.			10				92 Bridge St. Passaic N.J.						4	11	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna Vesciow	18		"		"				"			"			10				Friend: Zdzis Rejmar						4	11	"	"	brown	"	
9	Ewa Rochno	22		"		"				"			"			10				905 Manton St. Fall River Mass.						5	2	"	"	blue	"	
10	Michał	25		M		laborer				"			"			10				" Franania Dada						5	5	"	"	"	"	
11	Jan Janek	11		"						Polish			St. Clair Pa.			10				Allentown Pa. Bridge St. 98						5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna Ciurko	17		F		servant				"		Wola	Mahanoy Plane			10				Ellentown Pa. Bridge St. 98						4	11	"	"	"	"	Wola
13	Michalik Wawrzyniec	11		M		laborer				"		Kaurkowa	Chicago Ill.			10				Marya Bolinga						5	—	"	"	"	"	Plesz kowa
14	Bartolomiej Wysowski	24		M						"			Kenandoah			10				Ellentown Pa. Bridge St. 98						5	2	"	"	brown	"	
15	Ignacy Brchenek	19		"						"		Zalpin	Chicago Ill.			10				Friend: Andrej Dada						5	5	"	"	"	"	
16	Grzybro Pil	28		M						Lithuanian		Sprocko	Philadelphia Pa.			10				2105 St. Clair Pa.						5	1	"	"	"	"	
17	Jan Palkowski	18		M						Polish		Kaukowa	New York			10				Brother: Wojciech Cook						4	11	"	"	"	"	Zolpon
18	Eliasz Polechatyj	32		M						Lithuanian		Sprocko	Philadelphia Pa.			10				Mahanoy Plane Pa.						5	—	"	"	"	"	Sprocko
19	Jan Srbogryn	42		"						"			"			10				engeine: Franz Michaelik						5	7	"	"	brown	"	
20	Mikolaj Kredenczow	26		M						"			"			10				Chicago Ill. Lake St. 91						5	7	"	"	"	"	Zolpon
21	Jan Doboch	17		"		smith				"			"			10				brother: Paul Michalik						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sprocko
22	Grzegorz Samkow	18		"		shoemaker				"			"			10				Allentown Pa. Bridge St. 98						5	5	"	"	"	"	Holeskow
23	Kowinkowski	11		"						"			"			10				Brother: Jan Rodonick						5	3	"	"	brown	"	Locoesko
24	Jan Klarewski	24		"		laborer				Polish		Harp Lace	Lorain O.			10				Chicago Ill. Paso St. 45						5	7	"	"	"	"	
25	Jakob	19		"						"			"			10				Jan Klarewski						5	5	"	"	blue	"	
26	Daryli Hirak	17		"						Lithuanian		Sprocko	Philadelphia			10				Philadelphia Pa. Harton St. 22-24						5	1	"	"	"	"	
27	Iwan Malowanyj	16		M						"			"			10				Friend: Andrej Dada						4	11	"	"	"	"	Sherz Sask
28	Wasyl Sidorowicz	24		"						"		Zakrawczyk	Niagara Falls N.Y.			10				2105 St. Clair Pa.						5	—	"	"	"	"	
29	Piotr Szczypka	11		"						"		Kakrowca	Wilmington			10				Mahanoy Plane Pa.						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Loveska
30	Jan Kaczkut	14		"						Polish						10				engeine: Franz Michaelik						5	7	"	"	blue	"	
																				Chicago Ill. Lake St. 91						5	7	"	"	brown	"	
																				brother: Paul Michalik						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Ostrowczyk
																				Allentown Pa. Bridge St. 98						5	5	"	"	"	"	Kakrowca
																				Brother: Jan Rodonick						5	5	"	"	blue	"	
																				Chicago Ill. Paso St. 45												
																				Jan Klarewski												
																				Philadelphia Pa. Harton St. 22-24												
																				Friend: Andrej Dada												
																				2105 St. Clair Pa.												
																				Brother: Wojciech Cook												
																				Mahanoy Plane Pa.												
																				engeine: Franz Michaelik												
																				Chicago Ill. Lake St. 91												
																				brother: Paul Michalik												
																				Allentown Pa. Bridge St. 98												
																				Brother: Jan Rodonick										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhgoslloger, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhgoslloger

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE CONSOLIDATED OR MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, June 27th, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1903

NOTE.—The ship must be attended to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22.																																	
1	Gyuro Fakata	41		M	M	farm lab.	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lacko	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 11	no			Father in law: Mark Fraunz Kleyboen Ave. 109th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Lacko
2	Stefan Korosok	22														5				Richard Ave. 9603 Chicago Ill.						5	8			brown		Tepin
3	Paul Krajnak	30										Trenavar				5				friend: Jan Sluka Kleyborn Ave. 111th Chicago Ill.						5	6			blue		Teplarny
4	Imre Valent	26				11-137761 - 505 - 5/19-4-										5				Lasko: Stefan Valent Bullerton Ave. 2401 Chicago Ill.						5	6					Trenova
5	Stefan Filip	18				8-138114-505-7/14/37										5				uncle: Stefan Vebut						5	6			grey		
6	Jan Fabian	19										Lacko				5				brother: Mark Fabian 1110 Kleyboen Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	6			blue		
7	Michal Franic	17														5				friend: Gyuro Fabian Kleyboen Ave. 1110 Chicago Ill.						4	11					
8	Jan Sluka	16				11-297253-505-2-26-41						Trenavar				5				Uncle: Jan Sluka Kleyboen Ave. 1110 Chicago Ill.						5	6					
9	Gyorgy "	16														5				make: ?						5	1			brown		
10	Rudolf Runcek	18				miller						Skhaska				10				Fraef Roncek 1450 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.						5	4					Tetyfalva
11	Zuzanna Kacurice	17		S		servant						Krajna	Little Falls N.Y.			20				mother: Anna Kacurice 9 Zeblinger St. Little Falls N.Y.						5	2					Krejna
12	Josef Credics	43		M	M	laborer				Magyar		Alsoo	Cleveland O.			10				friend: Josef Credics 1881 9 es Ave. Cleveland O.						5	7			grey		Olsoo
13	Sandor Gecse	40											Troy N.Y.			10				brother in law: Lui Kaplas 5th. First and Fourth St. Troy N.Y.						5	6			blue		
14	Zsigmond Kralics	35											Cleveland O.			10				friend: Josef Credics 1881 25 Ave. Cleveland O.						5	10			grey		
15	Kalman Fodor	31											Chicago Ill.			10				brother in law: Francis Kovacs 58th Wellington St. Chicago Ill.						5	5			brown		
16	Pavo Asbath	29		S									Cleveland O.			5				friend: Josef Credics 1881 25 Ave. Cleveland O.						5	6					
17	Sandor Gecel	26		M									Troy N.Y.			10				brother in law: Lui Kaplas 5th. First and Fourth St. Troy N.Y.						5	10					
18	Salamon Svaro	24		S		joiner						A. Sreles	New York			10				friend: Michale Telenyik 90 Wilson St. Jersey N.Y.						5	4			blue		A Sreles
19	Sandor Fodor	19				farm lab.						Alsoo	Chicago Ill.			5				brother in law: Francis Kovacs 58th Wellington St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			brown		Olsoo
20	Lajos "	18														10				friend:						5	5					
21	Sandor Fancso	17								Magyar			Cleveland O.			10				Stefan Sreles 1121 W. 25th St. Cleveland O.						5	9			red blue		
22	Stefan Sekan	17								Slovak		Kracan	Joliet Ill.			10				uncle: Jan Miller Cedar St. 110 Joliet Ill.						5	9			blond brown		Kracan
23	Jan Klenka	18										Dianis	Bridgeport			10				Tom Klenka Fairpoint O.						6	-			blue		Dianis
24	Katerina Chrukoak	21		S		servant						Krajna	Little Falls N.Y.			20	yes	1906	N.Y.	sister: Zuzanna Makarik 17 German St. Little Falls N.Y.						5	5			brown		Krejna
25	Martin Kvap	17		M		22-115688-1/3/42 laborer						Kracan	New York			10	no			friend: Frana Kvap Dupont St. 18 Rochester N.Y.						5	3					Kracan
26	Jan Cencos	19										Miava				10				sister in law: Anna Galik painter: ? New York					Carry pistol							
27	Daniel Galik	19														10										5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Miava
28	Albert Poriska	25										Budkova	Cleveland O.			10				brother: Jan Zaviska Emerfield St. brother in law: Klement Zabik 9 Bryn St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	7					Budkova
29	Vincz Skrjec	24		M								Budcki	Pittsburg Pa.			10										5	6					Budcki
30	Martin Marusic	18										Krajna	Little Falls N.Y.			10				brother: Jan Zaviska Emerfield St. brother in law: Klement Zabik 9 Bryn St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	7					Krajna

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 190 - Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 190 7.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22.																																	
1	Gyuro Rakota	41		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lacko	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$ 11	no		Son in law: Mark Francis Kleyhen Ave. 1911	Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Lackos
2	Stefan Korcsik	42	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		Friend: Jan Balaz Friendl Inc. #663	Chicago	Ill.						5	8	"	brown	"	"	Tirpin
3	Paul Krajnick	30	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szenavár	"	"	"	"	5 11	"		Friend: Jan Slucka Kleyhen Ave. 1911	Chicago	Ill.						5	6	"	blue	"	"	Teplanz
4	Imre Falent	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		Father: Stefan Falent Puttenton Ave. # 1911	Chicago	Ill.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Szenova
5	Stefan Filip	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		uncle: Stefan Falent Kreddle: Mark Fabian								5	6	"	grey	"	"	
6	Jan Fabian	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacko	"	"	"	"	11	"		1911 Kleyhen Ave. Chicago Friend: Gyorgy Fiziak		Ill.						5	6	"	blue	"	"	
7	Michal Franic	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		Kleyhen Ave. 1911 Chicago Father: Jan Sluka		Ill.						4	11	"	"	"	"	
8	Jan Sluka	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenavar	"	"	"	"	11	"		Kleyhen Ave. 1911 Chicago uncle:		Ill.						5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	György "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		Friend: Josef Ronček								5	1	"	brown	"	"	Toty falva
10	Rudolf Ronček	18	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklabska	"	"	"	"	10	"		1950 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill. sister: Anna Mardesic								5	2	"	"	"	"	Krejna
11	Zuzanna Mariscic	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna	Little Falls	N.Y.	"	"	10	"		9 Bellinger St. Little Falls N.Y. Friend: Josef Credios								5	7	"	grey	"	"	Olbös
12	Josef Credios	19	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Olbös	Cleveland	O.	"	"	10	"		1911 2 25 Ave. Cleveland O. dr. in law: Lay Lazlos								5	6	"	blue	"	"	
13	Sándor Gecse	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy	N.Y.	"	"	10	"		Trade First and Fourth St. Troy N.Y. Friend: Josef Credios								5	10	"	grey	"	"	
14	Zsigmond Credios	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O.	"	"	10	"		1921 2 5 Ave. Cleveland O. dr. in law: Frantz Krauza								5	5	"	brown	"	"	
15	Kálman Fodor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	10	"		501 Wellington St. Chicago Ill. Friend: Josef Czeredy								5	6	"	"	"	"	
16	Pavo Asbeth	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O.	"	"	5 11	"		1911 25 Ave. Cleveland O. dr. in law: Lay Lazlos								5	10	"	"	"	"	
17	Sándor Gecse	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy	N.Y.	"	"	10	"		Trade First & Fourth St. Troy N.Y. Friend: Michaly Nidenyik								5	4	"	blue	"	"	A Szeles
18	Salamon Szasz	24	"	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-Szeles	New York		"	"	11	"		190 William St. Brooklyn N.Y. dr. in law: Frantz Kostinal								5	6	"	brown	"	"	Olbös
19	Sándor Fodor	19	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olbös	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	10	"		501 Wellington St. Chicago Ill. Friend:								5	5	"	"	"	"	
20	Lajos "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	9	"	red	blue	"	
21	Sándor Zancso	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Cleveland	O.	"	"	11	"		Stefan Szeles 1121 W. 25 St. N.W. Cleveland O.								5	9	"	black	brown	"	Kvacsan
22	Stefan Schan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kvacsán	Joliet	Ill.	"	"	11	"		uncle: Jan Midlarik Cedar St. 106 Joliet Ill. Friend: Tomas Zbanda								6	—	"	blue	"	"	Dianis
23	Ján Klenka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dianis	Lansford	Pa.	"	"	11	"		Fairpoint O.								5	5	"	brown	"	"	Krejna
24	Katerina Strickoák	21	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna	Little Falls	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	1906	1906 N.Y. sister: Zuzanna Mariscic 77 Forman St. Little Falls N.Y. Friend: Tgana Kraf								5	3	"	"	"	"	Kvacan
25	Martin Knaf	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvacsán	New York		"	"	10			Dupont St. 116 Brooklyn N.Y. sister-in-law: Anna Gelick 1911 2 St. New York														
26	Jan Klenka	16										Mlava					11										Cary fell sick	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Mlava
27	Daniel Gálik	19										"					10			brother: Jan Faricka Tennent Ave.								5	7	"	"	"	"	Budkova
28	Albert Foriska	25										Andlova	Bratislava				10			dr. in law: Klement Knapik 9 Shipp St. Pittsburg Pa.								5	6	"	"	"	"	Budöv Ki
29	Tinel Krejca	24	M									Budöski	Pittsburg	Pa.			10			brother: Jan Markovic Little Falls N.Y. Relanzer St.								5	7	7	"	"	"	Krejna
30	Martin Marusic	26										Krajna	Little Falls	N.Y.			10																

Leonard Ass't Sup't Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermanns of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person (or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermanns
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gustav Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticked to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

81 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luis Voglar	31		M	M	farm Lab.	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Selce	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20	no			friend: Frank Klesar Cleveland O. 1412 E. 61st St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Selce
2	Katarina Stwar	27		F		none	"	"	Austria Istria	"	Istria	Klana	"	"	"	20	"			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Klanec
3	Marija "	11		S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josip Kukuljan	28		M	M	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Resina	Pasoma Wash.	"	self	20	no	1903	Cleveland O.	friend: Rako Kangavic South Tacoma Wash. R. F. D. #1 Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kukuljan
5	Male "	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andre "	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Stasiejko	35		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mamastyr	St. Clair Pa. Mahanoy Pa.	"	"	10	"				cousin: Szymon Skrzypek St. Clair Pa. Box 256	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Nelipkowice
8	Michal Kichalat	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mahanoy Pa.	"	"	20	"				friend: Peter Olejan Mahanoy Plane R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Monastyr
9	Anna Socha	21		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	yes	1905	Mahanoy Plane R.	husband: Socha Wojciech Mahanoy Plane R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
10	Marya Smerek	19		S		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no	1906	"	brother: Peter Smerek Mahanoy Plane R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ilko Król	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	11	no			sister: Marya Hoda Allentown Pa. Bridge St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wola
12	Dmytro Hota	11		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Monastyr
13	Katarzyna Petryga	16		F		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Northampton Pa.	"	"	10	"			cousin: Mary Doda Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
14	Anna Doda	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N. J.	no	"	10	"			" Mary Minchidin Elm St. 92 Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Stefan Kello	25		M		laborer	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zebrov	Hazleton Pa.	yes	"	11	no			male: Jan Repa Hazleton Pa. Apex 210	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Bobrov
16	Katarzyna Koloda	16		F		servant	1-22-1903	11-1-07	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Monastyr	Mahanoy Pa.	"	"	8	"			cousin: Dmytro Homenciuc Mahanoy Plane R.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Monastyr
17	Jan Kruk	42		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			brother: Walenty Kruk Mahanoy Plane R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Vince Kotulka	17		"		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skalica	Allentown Pa.	"	"	10	no			Ilko Kolalka Bryden St. 110 Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Skalica
19	Stefan Faucko	24		"		"	7-1868	11-21-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"
20	Václav Sirucek	28		"		miller	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	Bohemian	Slavonia	Brzborac	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	5	no			brother: Adolf Sirucek 1107 Lisle St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Brzborac
21	Lorenc Kanter	21		M		mason	"	"	Austria	German	"	Esseg	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	8	no			cousin: Andreas Kamgaver 92 Butler St. 115 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Essey
X 22	Katarzyna Pajak	25		F		servant	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pirmierna	New York	"	"	8	no			sister: Agnieszka Zrolka New York Forst St. 446 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Pirmierna
23	Ivan Matousek	34		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Hrcov	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	10	no			brother: N. Matousek 159 Forest St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Nowy Prezor
24	Antonie " wife	28		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	husband	—	"			"						4	11	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Olga " child	4		S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	3	father	"	"			male:						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mathias Kanter	53		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary Slavonia	German	Slavonia	Esseg	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	30	"			cousin: Andreas Kamgaver 92 Butler St. 115 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Essey
27	Terezie " wife	22		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	husband	"	"			brother:						4	8	"	blond blue	"	"	"
28	Maxim Swierczek	27		M		laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Resina	Buffalo N.Y.	3	self	10	"			Buffalo N.Y. Lombard St. 43	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Resina
29	Jan Cechumecki	31		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"			brother: Jan Zabrzeski New York Centre Street 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
30	Andrej Lajdak	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroca dol.	"	"	"	10	"			friend: Andrej Lajdak New York Graham St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kloczan

30

Sam Ferguson
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Cherbourg April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 30th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Your or parent of yours.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Voglar	21		F	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Idice	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 40	no			friend: Frau Klein Cleveland O. 1916 St. Clair Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Idice
2	Katarinica Slovar	27		F	"	none	"	"	Austria Istria	"	Istria	Klana	"	"	"	40				husband: "							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Klanec
3	Marija "	11		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father: "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josip Kuhuljan	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Resina	Tacoma Wash.	"	self	40	yes	1909	Cleveland O.	friend: Rako Kangarica South Tacoma Wash. R. F. D. #6 Box 41							5	4	"	"	"	"	Kuhuljan
5	Mate "	39			M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no			"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andre "	21			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Skaricjko	35			M	"	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Manastyr	St. Clair Pa.	"	"	40	X			cousin: Szymon Skrzypek St. Clair Pa. Box 196							5	3	"	"	"	"	Nelipowice
8	Michal Ljichelat	33			"	yes	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	40	"			Peter Chodan Mahanoy Plane R.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Manastyr
9	Anna Socha	21		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1905	Mahanoy City	husband: Socha Wojciech Mahanoy Plane R.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
10	Marya Smerek	19			S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	1906	N. Y.	brother: Peter Smerek Mahanoy Plane R.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jiki Król	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	40	"			sister: Marya Hoda Allentown Pa. Bridge St. 158							5	4	"	"	"	"	Nola
12	Dmytro Hota	11			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			"													
13	Katarzyna Petryga	16			S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Northampton Pa.	"	"	40	"			cousin: Mary Hoda Northampton Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Manastyr
14	Anna Hoda	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N. J.	no	"	40	"			Mary Minchisin Penn St. 92 Passaic N. J.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Stefan Kello	25			M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rabrós	Homestead Pa.	yes	"	40	"			cousin: Jan Kepa Homestead Pa. Penn 215							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
16	Katarzyna Kloda	16			S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Manastyr	Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	40	"			cousin: Dmytro Kominnics Mahanoy City Pa.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bobroc
17	Jan Kruk	17			M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother: Walenty Kruk Mahanoy Plane R.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Manastyr
18	Vinc Kotulka	17			"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skalica	Allentown Pa.	"	"	40	"			cousin: Alex Kotulka Bridge St. 110 Allentown Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
19	Stefan Vaculko	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			friend:							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Skalica
20	Václav Strnad	28			"	miller	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	Bohemian	Slavonia	Brestovac	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	40	"			brother: Adolf Strnad 1107 Lisle St. Ave. St. Louis Mo.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Lorenc Kanfer	21			M	mason	"	"	Austria	German	"	Ruzg	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	40	"			cousin: Andreas Kampauer 92 Butler St. 115 Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Brestovac
X 22	Katarzyna Pajak	25			S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Siernierna	New York	"	"	40	"			sister: Agnieszka Zrolka New York Forte St. 116 St.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Essey
23	Franc Matousek	34			M	shemaker	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Bohemian	Croatia	Herov	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	40	"			brother: M. Matousek 359 Forest St. St. Louis Mo.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Siernierna
24	Antonie " wife	28			F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Novy Prezor
25	Olga " child	4			S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			male:							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"
26	Matthias Kanfer	53			M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary Slavonia	German	Slavonia	Ruzg	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	30	"			cousin: Andreas Kampauer 92 Butler St. 115 Pittsburg Pa.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	Terezie " wife	42			F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			brother in law:							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Essey
28	Maciej Swierczek	27			M	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Resina	Buffalo N. Y.	"	self	40	"			brother: Blazej Pinf Buffalo N. Y. Lombard St. 93							4	8	"	"	blue	"	"
29	Jan Kleshimoski	38			M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hackensack N. J.	"	"	40	"			brother in law: Jan Zaborski New Brotaine Conn. Broad St. 116							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Resina
30	Andrej Lajdak	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenov dol	Linglade Pa.	"	"	40	"			friend: Andrej Lajdak New York Madison St. 385							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
																															Klocza

30

Examined by me at Ellis Island, N. Y., April 30th 1907
Examining Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gust. Wiltgenlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gust. Wiltgenlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 27, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	4	M																						5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Nagybecskerek
2	[illegible]																								5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
3	[illegible]																								5	8	"	"	brown	"	Bellalva
4	[illegible]																								5	7	"	"	brown	"	Egy Joan
5	[illegible]																								5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																								5	1	"	"	blue	"	Jalenibor
7	[illegible]																								4	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]																								—	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]																								4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
10	[illegible]																														
11	Andrej [illegible]																								5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Tellebian
12	Anna [illegible]																								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andrej																								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna																								4	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]																								—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
16	[illegible]																								5	2	"	"	blue	"	Predmer
17	[illegible]																								4	11	"	"	"	"	Tasice
18	Anna [illegible]																								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria [illegible]																								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal [illegible]																								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna [illegible]								7-183193-508-9/12/41																—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ján [illegible]	2	M																						5	7	"	"	"	"	Benzo
23	Jozef Mainarik	11			laborer																				5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Andrej	16																							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Orochova
25	Sandor Chovanetz	24			servant					Magyar		Budapest	Bethlehem Pa.												4	11	"	"	"	"	Bensse
26	Karolina Kalkovic	36	F	M	wife					Slovak		Hlinica	Chicago Ill.	no											5	7	"	"	"	"	Trbic
27	Jan Majerik	23	M	S	laborer					"		Vrbica	Newark N.J.	"											4	8	"	"	"	"	Budapest
28	Perez Meisum	13			servant					Magyar		Budapest	Bethlehem Pa.	yes											5	4	"	"	brown	"	Ribere
29	Stefan Gaskos	9			laborer					Slovak		Rikdrey	E. St. Louis Ill.	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	T. Zenarac
30	Ján Farik	25	M							"		T. Zenarac	Chicago Ill.	"																	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

U. S. Davis Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 190 7

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year, or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		Joined Jan Kika Opposite U. S. Immigration Building no no good no					5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Nagypeleszte
2																				Father Mark Lukacs 1214 Pittsburg Pa.					5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
3	[illegible]																			Mother Theresa Lukacs 1214 Pittsburg Pa.					5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bellalva
4	Istvan [illegible]								Magyar											Friend Andrej Drapp 1214 Pittsburg Pa.					5	2	"	brown	"	"	Lyk Ivan
5	[illegible]																			Friend Imre Rigai 1214 Pittsburg Pa.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]																			Portland Maine U. S.					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Talembrod
7	[illegible]				none															male Josef Kalat Wagnehowitz Pa. Cousin Janko Kundla Bradenville Pa.					4	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stefan [illegible]														mother					Father										
9	[illegible]				married										self					Father Gregor Varga Kingsmon R. 132 Hungary					4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
10	[illegible]																	1902	New York	Husband Imre Csorba Bradenville Pa.										
11	Andrej [illegible]														mother					Father										
12	Jan Kramik	28		M									Pittsburg	Pa.	self					Husband Jan Kramik Jan Innotan Pa.					5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Tellubian
13	Andrej [illegible]														mother					Father										
14	Anna [illegible]																													
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]												Elizabethport	N.J.	self					Sister Rusfala Pittsburg Pa. Elizabethport N.J.					4	6	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]														mother															
17	Jozef Skripca														self					Brother Josef Skripca Pgh 6 St. Marysville Pa.					5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Predmer
18	Anna [illegible]																			Husband Jan Klarska Youngstown O. Hartmanns					4	11	"	"	"	"	Tesice
19	Maria [illegible]														mother					Father										
20	Michal [illegible]																													
21	Anna [illegible]														self					Husband Jan Sendecky Mayerton O. Box 116					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan [illegible]														mother					Father										
23	Josef Minarik	11													self					Josef Minarik Patent St. 119 Philadelphia Pa. Brother Ignac Minarik Sanderdrift Pa.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Benzo
24	Andrej [illegible]	16																								5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Sandor Vaczrath	24		M					Magyar				Budapest		self					Friend Mihaly Nemet 1913 E. Bethlem Pa.					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Orosbara
26	Karolina Matkovic	30		F					Slovak				Hanica	Illinois						Brother Jozef Hanika Warren St. 118 Chicago Ill.					4	11	"	"	"	"	Bensse
27	Jan Kajecik	23		M	S	laborer			"				Vrbice	Slovak U.S.						Friend Martin Benko Bernard St. 118 Pittsburg Pa.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Vrbic
28	Ferenz Faibam	13		M		servant			Magyar				Budapest							Father Mihaly Nemet 1913 E. Bethlem Pa.					4	8	"	"	"	"	Budapest
29	Stefan Cablos	17		M		laborer			Slovak				Rikdrej	Illinois						Friend Jozef Varhalik 1916 E. St. Louis Ill.					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Ribere
30	Jan Farcik	25		M					"				V. Zenarce	Illinois						Brother Ondo Farcik Michigan Ave. 1113 Chicago Ill.					5	5	"	"	"	"	V. Zenarce

S. E. Sarver Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Klages, Surgeon of the KHEIN, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhelm Klages

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 13 1907

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
64																															
1	Josef Liska	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Galdow	Chicago Ill		self	$ 30	no			Brother Felix Zeppernick Winnipeg Manit. Box no Canada Stratford Ont. Box 2 X Canada Stratford Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Galdow
2	Stanislaw Liska	21										Zaborowniska	Chicago Ill							74 Hanover St Boston Mass						5	6					Zaborowniska
3	Jan Kwapis	19			M							Niedkowice	Chicago Ill													5	2					Niedkowice
4	" Wasrek	28										Baczkowice	Chicago Ill							Cousin Jan Trowocz Cleveland O. 89 Minnies Court Canada Indian Chief Winnipeg Manit. Box 172 74 Hanover St Boston						5	2					Baczkowice
5	Wawrzyniec Zaduka	20										Teskurnice	Chicago Ill													5	10					Teskurnice
6	Martin Wasrek	19										"	Cleveland O.													5	-					
7	Pawel Lipka	16										"	Philadelphia Pa.							Cousin Jan Trowocz Box 09 Minnies Court Canada Indian Chief Winnipeg Manit. Box 172 74 Hanover St Boston Box 2 X Canada Stratford Ont.						5	5					
8	Janos Lehritz	22					Hungary	German	Hungary	Saxon	Hungary	Szecany	Detroit Mich.							74 Hanover St Boston						5	4		grey			Szecany
9	Peter Schwarz	26		M	M	laborer	no	no				Stefanfeld	Wyandotte Mich.							Canada Stratford Ont.						5	5		blue			Bardony
10	Marie "	26		F		wife						"	"			husband										5	3					Stefanfeld
11	Adam Kellner	33		M		laborer							Philadelphia Pa.			self				Cousin Jan Trowocz 1539 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa.						5	5					Szecsa
12	Josef Wenek	24											St Louis Mo.			husband																
13	Kathi "	22		F		wife										father																
14	Anna "	11		F																												
15	Kathi "	8		F																												
16	Nikolaus Wenz	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					St Louis Mo.			self	$ 30			Uncle Josef Wenz Sigmund St 1613 St Louis Mo.						5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Stefanfeld
17	Kathi "	26		F		wife										husband										5	4			grey		
18	Barbara "	4		F												father	$ 30													blue		
19	Josef "	2		M																Br in law Josef Wenz 1613 Sigmund St St Louis Mo.												
20	Jacob Bader	30		M		laborer	yes	yes					St Louis Mo.			self	$ 25			Uncle Robert Schaff Wyandotte Mich. c/o Fuzzies A.						5	6					
21	Michal Schmidt	26											Wyandotte Mich.				$ 20									5	4			grey		Kapka Panfaba
22	Robert Polner	17											Detroit Mich.				$ 10			Cousin Jan Trowocz Box 09 Minnies Court Canada Indian Chief Winnipeg Manit. Box 172 74 Hanover St Boston Box 2 X Canada Stratford Ont.						5	5			brown		Stepanofeld
23	Ludwick Kurpyta	26						Austria Galicia	Polish	Galician	Zawornik	Allegheny Pa.					$ 40									5	4			blue		Zawarnik
24	Michal Kadziolka	27										Kadla	Kosciusko Co.				$ 60									5	5				blind r eye	Kadla
25	Szymon Kadzi	26											Minneapolis				$ 10									5	4				none	
26	Kulomi Tomas	35		M			no	no																		5	6					
27	Jakob Wojcik	17		M																											fred marks		
28	Wasyl Kodnar	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Herlobin	Ft Wayne Ind.				$ 25			Friend Samuel Falak Chicago Ill. 1065 Noble St Cousin Hamrak " " 22 Division St Cousin Jan Lukowiecki Chicago Ill. Noble St. 139						5	4	fair	blond	brown	dark	marked	Kalos Kon
29	Tadeus Geres	18		M						Polish																5	6			blue		
30	Pawel Jaranicki	23		M			yes	yes																		5	8			brown		Kolos Ko

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Year or period of years.	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Veit Franke	39	M	M	laborer		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Saldow	Winnipeg Can		self	$30				Brother Felix Franke Winnipeg Manit. Can	No	No	No	good	110	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none		Saldow
2	Stanislaw Kuska	21											Baerkwiese							Cousin Emma Sauer Winnipeg Manit. Can						5	6						Zaborowanke
3	Jan Kwapis	19											Neukirmise							Friend Jan Kwapis 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	2						Neukirmise
4	" Wasrek	20											Baerkwiese							Cousin Jan Kwapis 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	2						Baerkowice
5	Tawerynice Bronka	29											Neukirmise							Friend Jan Kwapis 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	10						Neukirmise
6	Martin Wasrik	24											Rogasen													5	-						
7	Karol Lipka	16											Hohensalza													5	5						
8	Janos Lehritz	22				Hungary	German	Hungary	Szecany	School Md.																5	4		grey				Szecany
9	Peter Schwarz	26	M										Stefansfeld	Brunkotte						Friend Peter Bauer 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5		blue				Bardony
10	Marie "	26	F		none									Philadelphia		husband										5	3						Stefansfeld
11	Adam Kellner	33	M		laborer									Philadelphia		self										5	5						Szecsa
12	~~Josef Wenerb~~	~~24~~														husband																	
13	~~Kathi~~	~~22~~	~~F~~		~~none~~											~~father~~																	
14	~~Anna~~	~~4~~	~~F~~		~~at home~~																												
15	~~Kathi~~	~~2~~																															
16	Nikolaus Sarnyk	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes									self husband	$30			Cousin Peter Franke 563 Desmond St. St Louis Mo.						5	7	fair	blond	blue	none		Stepansfeld
17	Kathi "	24	F	M	none											father	$30			Uncle Peter Franke 563 Desmond St. St Louis Mo.						5	4	-	-	grey			
18	Barbara "	4	F	S		no	no																			-	-	-	-	-			
19	Josef "	2	M	S		no	no						St. Louis Mo.			self	$30			Br in law Jos Franke 563 Desmond St St Louis Mo.						5	6						
20	Jacob Bader	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes						Brandtle Mich.			self	$30			Cousin Father Schrey Brandtle Mich. R. Venice It.						5	4		grey				Kapharpanfalva
21	Michal Schmidt	26											Detroit Mich.							Friend Jan Cinchlara Maurus Hr. Post 32 Terry St Detroit Mich.						5	5		brown				Stepansfeld
22	Robert Polner	17		S					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawornik	Allegheny Pa.							Cousin Tomas Polanz 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	4	"	blue				Zawarnik
23	Ludwik Kurzyska	26											Hradla	Northumberland Pa.						Friend Tomas Polanz 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5				blind r eye		Hradla
24	Michal Kadziolka	27	V											Smithfield						Cousin Tomas Kowal Smithfield Fayette Co Pa Box 36						5	4	"	"		none		
25	Szymon Rabor	26	V																	Br in law Felix Sopat 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	6						
26	Antoni Tomas	35	M	M		no	no													Friend Pawel Pollak 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.													
27	Kazimir Wojcik	17	M	S																Friend Tomas Kowal 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.													
28	Wasyl Kochnar	28	V	M	laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Ruthenian			Herlashiv	Galicia			$25			Friend Tomas Kowal 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	4	fair	blond	brown	none		Halics Kor
29	Tekla Jeres	18	F	S						Polish							$25			Friend Jan Kulpowski 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	-	-	blue			
30	Pawel Saramiecki	23	V		laborer	yes	yes													Friend Jan Kulpowski 1534 Wanegk St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	8	-	-	brown			Halics Kor

F. A. Tittle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gash Withycombe, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 68

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 190 4 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sonia Gorpe	1		F	S						Russia	Krasnik	New York			864											5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Krasnik
2	Josef Trojok	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Wadowice	Cleveland			5											5	2			grey		Wadowice
3	KLEIN, LEIBISH																										5	5			brown		Radomysl
4	Salomon Steiner	31		M																							5	3			blue		Milec
5	Mary Zarzewska	20		F																							5	2			brown		Zarlowda
6	Esther Feindel	11		F																							5	1					Michalupka
ADMITTED 7	Hinde Kramer	13		F																							5						Kmlornicza
8	Hersch Kuryer	37		M																							5	4					Bilograj
9	Simon Glucker	22		M		Tailor			Hungarian		Austria	Kuczyna	Pennsylvania			10											5	2			brown		Tarka
ADMITTED 10	Adolf Greenberg	19		M		Tailor			Hungarian		Austria	Kuczyna	Pennsylvania			10											5	4			grey		Horoszkos
11	Gedali	21		M	S	Tailor			Russian	Polish	Russia	Zakrzan	Shelby Ohio			50											4	8			Blond	brown	
12	Jan Lipcic	19		M		Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Russia	Stajaica	Youngstown Ohio			37											5	3			blue		Kosow
13	Franz Burdak	21		M																							5	4					Zekrzow
14	Leo Kowarzyk	21		M								Czerzyca	Cleveland Ohio			100											5	8					Hojas in
15	Shurlam "	40		M												8											5	5					Krzeczyca
16	Jan Jarek	36		M												5											5	3			brown		"
17	Josef Kosior	37		M									Buffalo N.Y.			5											5	6			blue		"
18	Tomasz Zdyb	34		M												50											5	8					Pilok
19	Mateusz Kuczek	45		M									Minneapolis			8											5	6			red		Krzeczyca
20	Karol Becker	25		M		Tailor			German		Austria	Galicya	Warchenka Austria			100											5	6			Blond		Pilok
21	David Weingart	19		M		Tailor			Hungarian				Hungary			112											5	2					Czarnokosc

ADMITTED

IX 30956
2-441560
10/28/32

2-5[illegible] 7/25/08

21

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S.S. Rhein Sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket so much final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?					Feet. Inches.				
1	Josef Fenjek	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Krasnik
2	KLEIN, LEIBISH	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No				good	no	5 2		gray			Radomice
3	Jacob Feigenbaum	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 5		brown			Radomysl
4	Salomon Steuer	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 3		blue			Mielec
5	Anna Kurinska	27	F	S				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 2		brown			Lubrowda
6	Ester Fischla	18	F	S				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 1					Mielec
7	ADMITTED Wolf Steuer	18	M	S				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5					Limbrowa
8	Hersch Fuerer	23	M	S				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 4					Bilogray
9	ADMITTED Samuel Glaeser	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 2		brown			Turka
10	ADMITTED Adolf Greenberg	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 4		gray			Hoosiatz
11	Gelbel	11	M	S	none			Austrian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Shelby Ohio	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	4 8		blond	brown		
12	Jan Lysiec	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 3		blue			Kosson
13	Franz Burdak	21	M	S				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 4					Lehrzon
14	Carl Wenciorzyn	21	M	S				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 8					Rogasin
15	Thaddeus "	40	M	M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 5					Krecznya
16	Jan Zanek	36	M	M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 3		brown			"
17	Josef Kosior	37	M	M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 6		blue			
18	Tomasz Zdyb	34	M	M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 8					Potok
19	Mateusz Kuczek	45	M	M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 6		red			Krecyco
20	Kasper Becker	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No				good	no	5 6		blond			Potok
21	David Weingart	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Newyork	Yes	Self	$42	No				good	no	5 2					Charnokosce

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wahgoodlayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gust Wahgoodlayer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-4113

1 12 1P1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

32

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yuganna Leczgy	33		F	none		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralyhelmecz	Johnstown, Pa.		Self	$5										5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Kiralyhelmecz
2	Lajos	4		M			No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father																	
3	Maria Kiar	30		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		Husband												5	1		blue			
4	Emelia	2		F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Father																	
5	Lajos Leczgy	22		M			No	No	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.		Self	$5											5	1					Kohony
6	Istvan Kozvetzer	32		M	mason				Germany	German	Kohonez	Szt. Laszlo, Hung.	St. Louis, Mo.		Self	$15											5	4		blue			Peryamos
7	Janos Kiszecz	35		M	farmer				"	"	Peryamos	Szt. Laszlo, Hung.	"		Husband																	
8	Barbara	Wife	26	F	wife				"	"	"	"	"		Father												5	2					
9	Elizabeth	Dau.	7	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"																			Peryamos
10	Jakob	Son	1	M					"	"	"	"	"														5	3					Gorgy
11	Karoline Kiszecz	29		F	farmer's wife		No	No	"	"	"	"	"														5	6					Illek
12	Gregorius Kiszecz	26		M	tailor				"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		Self	$20	No	1903	St. Louis, Mo.														Aurelkara
13	Janos Szasz	28		M	gentleman				Hungary	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia		Self	$15	No	1906	Odessa, Russia														
14	Janos Szasz	17		M					"	"	"	"	"			$5											5	4		blue			
15	Zse Szasz	16		F					"	"	"	"	"			$5											5	2		brown			
16	Zsigmon Szaszcz	16		M					"	"	"	"	"			$3											5	8					
17	Janos Szaszcz	14		M					"	"	"	"	"			$2											5	1		blue			
18	Istvan Szaszcz	14		M					"	"	"	"	"			$2											4	11		brown			Schwarzburg
19	Bertha Bleyer	16		F					Germany	German	Schwarzburg Hungarian	Sondorhausen	Philadelphia, Pa.		Self	$10											5	1		"			Szerb
20	Dusan Saran	30		M	servant				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Illek	Philadelphia, Pa.		Self	$10											5	6		brown			Ilz Illek
21	Michael Spakovas	36		M	miner				"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.		Self	$10											5	4		"			Szerb
22	Georg Brankovan	24		M	farmer				"	"	"	"	"			$10																	Illek
23	Eikrad Hayos	27		M	mason				"	"	"	"	"			$10											5	3		blond			
24	Georg Hayos	25		M					"	"	"	"	"			$10											5	4		brown			
25	Mathias Mellinger	17		M	laborer				German		Hungary	Sam Chicago	Chicago, Ill.														5	4		blond			Nagy Szam
26	Josef Obrochta	6		M	none				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stanislyshe			parents																		Chicago Illinois
27	Aniela Zintk	18		F	servant				"	"	"	Kashlowa			bro. in l.	$10																	Karklowa
28	Teder Spasse	31		M	laborer				Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	Granite City, Ill.		self	$20											5	5		brown			Manaster
29	Daniel Chinoski	22		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Swaliez	Paterson, N.J.			$10											5	5		blue			Smetiez

11-825765-14/10/41-[illegible]

29/78

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ROOM, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 190

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eugenia Leczycz	33		F	married	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovakie	Hungary	Kirchyrbota	Johnstown Pa	Self		$5	-	-			Aunt Anna Lehotzky, 214 Franklin Str	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Kirialyfehota
2	Lajos	4		M			Yes	Yes								-	-			uncle					-	-					
3	Maria Kerar	40		F	married		Yes	Yes							Self	$7	-	-		husband, Peter River, Pa					5	1		Blue			
4	Cecilia	2		F			Yes	Yes							Father	-	-	-		sister					-	-					
5	Lajos Lenolzcy	22		M			Yes	Yes					New York City		Self	$5	-	-		cousin Sonya Vanyarsky 204 E 5 Th. New York					5	1					
6	Lajos Lezmeteer	32		M	married				German		Rohonez	Szlavnicz, Ung				$16	-	-		brother Stefan Wendzeker 3d 24, Broadway St Louis Mo					5	1		brown			Rohonez
7	Janos Kiener	35		M	married						Persamos					$20	-	-		brother-in-law Michael Lizzie 118 Straight Str, Elizabethport, NJ					5	4		blue			Persamos
8	Barbara	26		F	married										Husband	-	-	-		brother					5	2					
9	Elizabeth	7		F			Yes	Yes							Father	-	-	-		mother					-	-					
10	Jakob	1		M																										Persamos
11	Stefano Polez	39		M	married	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Bregovo	Szirmay	Carnegie Pa near St Louis		Self	$40	No	1902	St Louis	brother Stefan Hmarzer St Louis Mo					5	3					Gyorg
12	Deszcsik Alexander	26		M		tailor							St Louis Mo		Self	$60	No	1902	St Louis	brother Stefan Hmarzer St Louis Mo					5	6					Zlatk
13	Lajos Szasz	28		M		gardlaborer			Hungarian		Kiselbeg		Ottawa Ills		Self	$15	No	1906	Ottawa Ills	patient Lajos Szasz 622 Lupine St, Ottawa Ills					5	1					Aurelhaza
14	Janos Szasz	17		M											Father	$5				friend					5	2		brown			
15	Pal Szasz	16		M												$5				cousin Tomas Quadt, 413 Walnut St. Ottawa Ills					5	4		blue			
16	Laszlo Szasz	16		M												$5				cousin Ludwig Berg, 1130 Walnut St. Ottawa Ills					5	2		brown			
17	Janos Szasz	34		M												$2				brother					5	8					
18	Lajos Szasz	14		M												$2				brother Janos Szasz 633 Sycamore St. Ottawa Ills					5	1		blue			
19	Bertha Bleyer	16		F					Germany	German	Schwarzburg Sondershausen		Philadelphia Pa		Father	$10	-	-		father-in-law Hans Kimmer, Allentown, Pa					4	11		brown			Schwarzburg
20	Dusan Saran	30		M	married	wiredrawer			Hungary	Servian	Hungary		Pittsburg Pa		Self	$40	-	-		brother Nikola Saran 814 Sidney St. Philadelphia Pa					5	1					Szerb
21	Michael Gyakovac	26		M		miner							New York		Self	$10	-	-		cousin Nikola Kikovic, Lorain, Ohio, 519 E 26 St. New York City					5	6		brown			Ilkbe
22	Georg Brankovan	24		M												$10	-	-		cousin Georg Tekity 519 E 5 St. Lorain Ohio					5	8					Szerb
23	Milorad Mayer	27		M	married											$10	-	-		friend Alexy Gyekly 519 E 76 St. New York					5	3		blond			Ilkbe
24	Georg Mayer	25		M												$8	-	-		brother-in-law Gregory Ruzyer 519 E 76 St. New York					5	4		brown			
25	Mathias Hidinger	17		M	married				German		Sulz	Wurtemberg	Chicago Ills		Father	$10	-	-		sister Maria Molek 119 Mc Pheasant Morrow Ills					5	4		blond			Nagy Szam
26	Joseph Obrochta	6		M					Austria	Polish	Galicy		Starebystice Karlkowa		parents	-	-	-		uncle Stefan Danielczak 3 17th St. Chicago Ills					-	-		blue			Chicago Illinois
	Aniela Zintk	18		F		servant									brother	$60	-	-		friend Peter Top Christoff Co Shanaken Co. Granite City Ills					5	2					Karlkowa
	Todor Spasse	31		M	married	farm laborer			Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir		Granite City Ills		self	$61	-	-		cousin Paskel Merchalicki 1 Ave 134 Paterson N.J.					5	5		brown			Manastir
	Daniel Pinoski	22		M		Lyngyer			Russia	Polish	Russia		Paterson N.J.												5	5		blue			Smetroz

29/7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Petermann, * of the _____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Rothgaklezer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Rothgaklezer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

114—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by *race* might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by *nationality*. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S.S. Hecla sailing from Queenstown April 27th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
66																													
1	Dreyer Lipia	20		F	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorzka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Brzeska
2	Klova Jan	25		M	S	farm laborer						Borbora	Pittsburg Pa												5	6					Borlisayna
3	Kwiecinska Marcela	22		F	S	maid						Gorlisayna													5	1					Borlisayna
4	Jonicowa Wojciech	28		M	M	none																			5	2					Radanicowka
5	Goldyna Wojciech	18		M	S	farmlaborer						Radanicowka	Johnstown Pa												5	1					Radanicowka
6	Pinczacka Marya	18		F	S	maid						Linicard	Rivesville W.Va												5	2					Glinicze
7	Lobian Wasyan	30		M	M	farmer						Trebiscice	Grizely Ill												5	1					Trebiscice
8	" Alex	32		M	M	"						"	"		brother															
9	" Dorota	14		F	S							"	"																	
10	Olenska Jan	44		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Oshtnica	Lawrenceville Pa		self	$20									5	7		brown			Ochotnica
11	Kajdek Wojciech	30		M	S		no	no				Jablonica	Lawrenceville Pa		self	$40									5	6					Bielokiernica
12	Kwiecien Sabina	19		F	S		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Tylawa	Jersey City N.J.			$15	yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.						4	11		blue			Tylawa
13	" Stefan	21		M	M	farmlaborer																			5	6		black	brown		"
14	Wrony Peter	39		M	M					Cyprian		Grij	Winnipeg Canada			$30									5	7		blond	blue		Strzyja
15	Lisowski Michal	31		M	M					Ruthenian															5	11					Dulcby
16	" Annika	19		F	S	none	no	no		Ruthenian		Lublin			self	$2									5	2					
17	Kiarski Peter	31		M	M	copper	yes	yes	Hungary	Greek Catholic	Hungary	Csakova	Alda Pa			$50									5	5					Csakova
18	Zbik Robert	35		M	M	Gentleman						Uj Arad	Jeffels Pa			$1									5	2		grey	grey	red	Uj Arad
19	Klein Katarina	45		F	M	wife						Tyskerd	Spennerville Pa			$100									5	2		grey	brown		Risbocs Kasch
20	" Lorenz	14		M	S										worker										—	—		blond			"
21	Frick Wendel	27		M	M							Csicsellek	Chicago Ill		self	$20									5	—					Csicsellek
22	" Jakab	2		M	S										brother										—	—					
23	Wilchek Maria	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Szabadbarand	Chicago Ill		self	$40									5	2					Szabadbarand
24	Kusan Rosa	18		F	S											$20									4	8		blue			
25	Wilchek Georg	24		M	M	engineer										$120									5	7					
26	Sokolnik Emerich	11		M	S																				5	4					
27	Schalkowski Rosa	24		F	S							Petafalva	Gallitzin Pa		self	$20	yes	1906	Gallitzin Pa						5	4					Petafalva
28	" Anna	24		F	S										sister										5	2					
29	Kaper Simon	19		M	S							Szijaca			self	$50									5	6		grey			Tomchy vox
30	Kaplan Jerry	21		M	M							E. Arad	Allegheny Pa			$40									5	1		blue			Uj Arad

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown April 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
66									Austria																								
1	Drejza Lipia	20	F		S				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gorzeka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$30				Joseph Drejza Brother 5041 Butler St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Brzeska
2	Klewa Jan	25	M			farm laborer						Bobrza	Pittsburg Pa							cousin Michael Klewa 1420 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	6					Borbroz
3	Wisniewska Marcyanna	18	F			spinner						Gorlicyzna								sister Frank Wisniewski 1420 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	1					Gorlicyzna
4	Wisniewska Barbara	26	F		M	none														husband Frank Wisniewski 1420 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	2					Gorlicyzna
5	Goldyga Wojciech	18	M		S	laborer						Radwinska	Johnstown Pa							brother Jan Goldyga 1420 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	1					Radwinska
6	Pinczewska Marya	18	F			spinner						Limicowa	Rivers Point R.I.							brother Jan Pinczewski Rivers Point R.I.							5	2					Limicze
7	Fabian Mariyan	20	M		M	none						Trzebownica	Grand Pa							wife Agata Fabian Grand Pa							5	1					Trzebownica
8	" Alex	23	M			11-24 4093 - 5/15/40 (505)																											
9	" Dorcela	18	F																														
10	Olszyska Jan	44	M		M	laborer						Olszinca	Johnstown Pa		self					wife Agnes Olszyska Johnstown Pa							5	7		brown			Olszinca
11	Jajdak Wojciech	20	M		S							Jastkowice	Johnstown Pa														5	6					Biedkowice
12	Sawicz Edkaja	19	F							Ruthenian		Tylawa	Jersey City N.J.				1905			brother Stefan Sawicz Jersey City N.J.							4	11		blue			Tylawa
13	" Stefan	21	M		M	laborer																					5	6		black	brown		
14	Zawacz Peter	30								Croatian		Gorz	Winnipeg Canada							brother Andrew Zawacz Winnipeg Canada							5	7		blond	blue		Gorzja
15	Gierczak Michael	26																									5	11					Dubiby
16	" Amalia	19	F			none				Ruthenian										brother Jacob Gierczak Winnipeg Canada							5	2					
17	Gnacik Peter	21	M			copper			Hungary	Servian Hungary		Gaskowa	Akron O			$4				cousin Simon Gabonic Akron O							5	5					Csakova
18	Jakl Albert	25	M			blacksmith						Uj Arad	Buffalo N.Y.							brother Frank Jakl Buffalo N.Y.							5	2		grey	grey	red	Uj Arad
19	Lisin Katarina	45	F		M							Tyrkanik	Spremnica							son Alexander Lisin Spremnica P.O.							5	2			brown		Kis bocs Kerek
20	" Lorenc	22	M																	brother							—	—		blond			
21	Jurek Adalbert	27	M									Csorbolek	Chicago Ill		self					brother Frank Jurek Chicago Ill							5	—					Csorbolek
22	" Jakab	2	M												mother					father							—	—					
23	Wilchek Maria	18	F			maid						Szabadbarand	Chicago Ill		self					cousin Wilchek Chicago Ill							5	2					Szabadbarand
24	Nami Rosa	18	M																	brother Chicago Ill							4	8		blue			
25	Wilchek Gyorgy	24	M			engineer																					5	7					
26	Szkolnik Andrasik	11	M																								5	4					
27	Wilchek Geza	24	M									Pakafalva	Pittsburg Pa				1904			brother Pittsburg Pa							5	4					Pakafalva
28	" Anna	24	F		M	none														father							5	2					
29	Kuzma Jerencz	39	M			laborer						Csorbolek	Akron O		self	$60				brother Akron O							5	6		grey			Tomchyvtz
30	Kuzma Georg	21	M									Uj Arad	Allegheny Pa							brother Anna Kuzma Allegheny Pa							5	1		blue			Uj Arad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number,
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous con
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

om Bremen, do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ach and all of the aliens named in the
eport of said surgeon and from my own
a pauper, or is likely to become a public
is a person who has been convicted of a
hist, or an anarchist; or under promise or
itute, and that also, according to the best
rning each of said aliens named therein is

B. Petermann
Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil N. Migerblayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Migerblayer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hrivnak	Josef	25	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kozyn	York	yes	self	$34	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Kozyn
2	Pilasiewicz		47			laborer							Zbaraz														5	-			blue		Zbaraz
3	Szczesny	Jan	36										Chrzania														5	3			black		Chrzania
4	Cyndrik	Tomasz	18		S																						5	1			blond	brown	
5	Zelewicz	Wojciech	32	M									Blonie														5	4			blue		Blonie
6	Rachla	Josef	19	S			yes	yes					Tuchow														5	5					Tuchow
7	Klymkiewicz	Andrzej	20										Rzakowa														5	5			brown		Rzakowa
8	Sinko	Michal	32	M																							5	4			blue		
9	Jordanek	Jan	27	S			no	no					Wilgora	Chicago	Ill												5	5					Wilgora
10	Kucharska	Josef	21																								5	6					
11	Skrzek		22																														
12	Jaworek	Jakob	27										Zgierzec														5	7	fair	blond	blue		Zgierzec
13	Jakob	Jedrzej	30				yes	yes					Wolbórka	Rzeszów													5	6	"	"	"		Wolbórka
14	Bircon	Gracia	19	S									Widelka	Pawłowice													5	6	"	"	grey		Widelka
15	Zyburra	Wojciech	17			laborer	yes	yes					Bedanice	Przeworsk													5	1	"	"	blue		Bedanice
16	Jaroszewski	Stanisław	16				no	no					Brzeznica	Rzeszów													4	8	"	"	"		Brzeznica
17	Kossobudzki	Josef	17																								4	10	"	"	"		"
18	Kolasinski		18																														
19	Stanek	Anna	17	S		married woman	yes	yes					Chrzanowa	Chicago	Ill												4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Chrzanowa
20	Schorowski	Jan	44	M	M	laborer	no	no					Grzegorzowice														5	9	"	"	brown	"	Ochotnica
21	"	Stanisława	37			widow										father											-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	Spliacz	Jan	27			laborer	yes	yes					Gradkowice			self											5	7	"	"	"	"	Dolnowiece
23	Grabski	Tomasz	24				yes	yes																			5	6	"	"	grey		Gradkowice
24	Kowalski	Wojciech	28		M	farmlaborer							Dabrowa														5	6	"	"	"		Dabrowa
25	Kowal	Maciej	37				no	no																			5	7	"	"	"		Orzechowice
26	Jozik	Wojciech	43				yes	yes																			5	6	"	"	blue		Dubrowa
27	Urak	Andrzej	18		S	sailor							Gorlice	Wisk													5	5	"	"	"		Gorlice
28	Gorniczak	Gabriel	27		M								Dzierzanowice	Jaroslaw													5	2	"	"	"		Dobrzyniec
29	Snopczak	Zofia	19		S		yes	yes					Grabowiec	Chrzanów													5	4	"	"	"		Gorlicze
30	Cieprian	Marcin	19		M	farmlaborer							Siedlica	Pilzno													5	6	"	"	"		Siedlica

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wirak Josef	25	6	M	farmer	yes	yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krayn	Work	yes	self	$34			Cousin Joseph Wiraka 6126 Ave. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Krayn
2	Pielaszewicz "	47			Gentleman							Zhear	"			12									5	-	"	"	blue	"	Zhear
3	Wiersj Jan	36			"							Horaia	Milwaukee Wis			20									5	3	"	black	"	"	Horaia
4	Gwadek Tomasz	18		S	"								Chicago Ill			15									5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Chicago
5	Jakubowicz Wojciech	42		M	"		no	no				Blonie	Buffalo N.Y.			18									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Blonie
6	Rachba Josef	19		S	"		yes	yes				Chicago	Chicago Ill			50									5	5	"	"	"	"	Kosko
7	Klyuskiewicz Ludwig	20			"							Radeccia	Chicago Ill			18									5	5	"	"	brown	"	Rachania
8	Cisko Michal	32		M	"								Chicago			50									5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
9	Jarlastak Jan	27		S	"		no	no				Vilipora	Chicago Ill			50									5	5	"	"	"	"	Vilipora
10	Zuchanski Josef	21			"											10									5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Skwara	26																						Trachoma							
12	Jaworski Jakob	17			"							Zgierz	"			5	1902	5 mos						no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	Burose
13	Zabek Jedrzej	30		M	"		yes	yes				Wroblowka	Torrington Conn			50	1906	5 mos							5	6	"	"	"	"	Wroblowka
14	Cisco Tacia	19		S	maid		no	no				Widelka	Danbury Conn			60									5	6	"	"	grey	"	Widelka
15	Jaworski Wojciech	17		M	farmer		yes	yes				Pedanice	Bridgeport Conn			100									5	1	"	"	blue	"	Pedanice
16	Jaworski Stanislaw	16			"		no	no				Graikowice	Waterbury Conn			50									4	8	"	"	"	"	Beznikowe
17	Jaworski Josef	17			"		"	"								50									4	10	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jaworski Wojciech	40		M	farmer		yes	yes								50								Trachoma							
19	Kwiatek Tomasz	17		S	servant		yes	yes				Ostrowfarea	Chicago Ill			12								no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Ostrowybanare
20	Zdrowski Jan	47		M	Gentleman		no	no				Szczuya	"			50									5	9	"	"	brown	"	Ochotnica
21	" Stanislaw	21			servant		"	"							father										-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szlacz Jan	27			laborer		yes	yes			4-4-22	Gradkowice	"		self	70									5	7	"	"	"	"	Dalnowice
23	Grabiec Tomasz	27			"		"	"								15									5	6	"	"	grey	"	Gradkowice
24	Kowalski Wojciech	28		M	Gentleman		yes	yes				Debrowa	"			70									5	6	"	"	"	"	Debrowa
25	Wrocial Maciej	27			"		no	no								50									5	7	"	"	"	"	Przekanice
26	Lorin Wojciech	43			"		yes	yes								50									5	6	"	"	blue	"	Dubrowa
27	Wrak Ludwig	18		S	sailor		"	"				Gorlice	Work			50									5	5	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
28	Czerwiec Antonia	22		F	maid		no	no				Debrowa	Forestville Conn			100									5	2	"	"	"	"	Debrowa
29	Sworowski Zofia	19			"		yes	yes				Gorlanya	Thomaston Conn			10									5	4	"	"	"	"	Gorlanya
30	Szporan Marcin	19		M	Gentleman		"	"				Studnica	Pittsburg Pa			100									5	6	"	"	"	"	Studnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Nathgschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Nathgschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegi[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of time	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
64																																	
1	Kwiatkowska Wojciech	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gadki	Cleveland O	self		$10 to			grandfather brother Poland 3225 Broadway Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Gadki
2	Wojciech	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obydwa	Buffalo N.Y.	"					Sister Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Obydera
3	Kowalczyk	Maryan	27	M	M														brother 1 Nowiniel Galicia 36 Grandall Cleveland O							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schwarz	Franciszek	36	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wysolow	"	"					brother Adolf Cleveland O 185 Chicago Cleveland O							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Wysolow
5	Sobolewski	Michael	32	M	S				Austria	"	"	Boromie	Hartford	"					brother-in-law Michael Stefanowicz 1 Superior St Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Woronie
6	Kristman	Maryan	24	M	S				"	"	"	Krakowice	Milwaukee Wis	"					father 32							5	—	"	blond	grey	"	Krakowice
7		Rudolf	1	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	mother											—	—	"	"	blue	"	
8	Bytkowski	Jordan	34	M	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowka	Cleveland O	self		$15			brother 1 Hirsch Cleveland O 418 B St N.W. Washington D.C.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka
9	Schiller	Anton	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wielandsberg	Cleveland O	"		$5			wife Fulton 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	3	"	"	grey	"	Wielands Klein Perlhof
10	Pfeiffer	Adolf	38									Klein Perlhof	"	"		$20			wife							5	2	"	"	blue	"	
11	Stark	Johan	15	S							Hungary	Andaas	Cleveland O	"		$11			wife Johann Feller Cleveland O 5 Fulton 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	—	"	"	"	"	Somogy
12	Bursai	Mihaly	27	M	M					Magyar		Nagy Lak	South Bend Ind	"		$12			wife Fulton 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nagy Lak
13	Pregelius	Tomke	49										West Hoboken	"		$15			stepbrother Sander Joseph 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	2	"	"	blue	"	
14	Adam	Nicolae	17	S						Roumanian		Ghenergea	Cleveland O	"		$20			father Alex Sander 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	1	"	"	brown	brown	"	Alkenzer
15	Wittke	Emil	18	M	S				Russia	German	Russia	Schony	Cleveland O	"		$10			uncle Charles Lorenz 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	blond	blue	"	Wolterdorf
16	Scheibisch	Marie	38	F	M	housekeeper			Germany		Germany	Arolsen	Chicago Ill	"		$15	1884	Yes	cousin Louis Lorenz 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Alsenberg
17	Tanowski	Valentin	44	M	M	shoemaker						Stolzir	Chicago Ill	"		$25	1886	Yes	brother 1 Lenz Cleveland O 95 Clinton St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Stolzno
18	Saci	Antonio	28	M	M	farmer			Italy	Italian		Dillingen	Cleveland O	"		$10 to			uncle Vincenzo Ladanyago 1 Steam Fulton 110 Cleveland O							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Ascoli
19	Sarco	Cesar	25	S												$10			wife Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefani	Antonio	23	M												$10										5	8	"	"	"	"	Tegnevelde
~~21~~	~~Bruce~~	~~Bruno~~	~~24~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~			~~German~~		~~Germany~~	~~Saarneburg~~	~~Cleveland O~~	~~self~~		~~$5~~			~~wife~~														
22	Dezsik	Michael	19	M	S	joiner			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Chicago Ill	"		$20			cousin Ludwik Michelski 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Warschau
23	Reis	Vinna	40	M	M		2-397498	CM 1/11/02	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kobrow	Cleveland O	"		$10	1892	Yes	brother-in-law Ignatz Reich 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Krakowa
24	Schwarz	Franz	35	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakowice	"	"		$10	1906	Yes	cousin Sander Hirschberg 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Waniawice
~~25~~	~~Fröhlich~~	~~Peter~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~			~~Austria~~		~~Austria~~	~~Krakau~~	~~Cleveland O~~	~~self~~		~~$10~~			~~wife~~														
26	Schaffel	Sabina	18				2-410-196-505-1-B-W					Lesnitz				$10																
27	Jachnyra	Veronika	18	S							Silesia	Cleveland O	75 St	"		$10			cousin Joseph Cechowicz 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	"	"	Emola
28	Zachewicz	Michal	17	M	S							Krayglod	Cleveland O	"		$15			Chauncey Ohio 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Mezyglad
29	Chmielewski	Ignacy	20	M	S				Russia		Russia	Warschau	Cleveland O	"		$20			cousin Ignacy Zeichowski 1 Steam Fulton 203 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Warschau
30	Pawlak	Josef	23	M	S				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Cosnawka	Cleveland O	"		$20			cousin Tom Cleveland O 115 Hamilton St							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Poznanska

Polish Jewish

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
64																												
1	Swiatkowski Wojciech	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gadki	Littleburg Pa	no	self	$40	no	grandfather Victor Gorka 1525 Dreckam str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Gadki
2	Ompey Wojciech	40	M								Obydowa	Littleburg Pa					See Swiatkowski Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Obydowa
3	Jowdlarek Marya	17	S	maid											25								4	10	"	"	"		"
4	Schwark Franciszek	36	M	farm laborer							Wysolow						brother Wojciech Lithuania 56 Sandusky Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	grey	"		Wysolow
5	Sobowey Michal	32						Austria			Boromie	Hartford Conn					brother Adam Poland 145 Sheridan Ave Scranton Pa						5	3	"	brown	brown		Woronie
6	Krahkman Marya	24	S	maid							Krakowice	Wilmington Del					friend Michal Krahkman same address						5	—	"	blond	grey		Krakowice
7	" Rudolf	18	M								"	"		mother			father "						—	—	"	"	blue		"
8	Brykowich Jonas	34	S	farmer				Austria			Gadkowka			self	$15		brother Joseph Gadki Pa 418 S 4th st Phila Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Dzbrowka
9	Fischer Anton	32	M	laborer				German	Austria		Wielandsberg	Olean N.Y.			$25		friend Leon Olean N.Y. 223						5	3	"	grey	"		Wielandsberg
10	Pfeiffer Adolf	38									Klein Gerthole				$20		wife "						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Klein Gerthole
11	Stark Johan	15	S								Hungary	Cadaca Wilmington Del			$10		wife Johann Seller Gerthole Prussia						5	—	"	"	"	"	Somagy
12	Szasai Mihaly	27	M					Magyar			Szer Jakob	South Olean N.Y.			$12		wife Imre Szasz Tiffen st 533 N Olean N.Y.						5	3	"	brown	"		Szer Jakob
13	Pregenus Franke	44										Scottsville Pa			$15		stepbrother Sander Church Scranton Pa						5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
14	Odum Nicolae	17	S					Roumanian			Akmesce	Scranton Pa			$2		father Nic Sadanye Box 112 Grafton Dr Virginia						5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Akmesce
15	Wutzke Emil	18						Russia	German	Russia	Sdowy	Upper Falls Md			$10		uncle Wilhelm Zuchke 1811 Hollins st Baltimore Md						5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Wolbersdorf
16	Scheidrich Marie	38	S	tailoress		Germany		Germany			Breslau				$10	1904	cousin Charles Lyon 1116 Green st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Altenburg
17	Tavrowsky Valentine	44	M	shoemaker							Stolno	Chicago Ill			$20	1882 Chicago	brother Leon Dupont 95 Elmer st Chicago Ills						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Stolno
18	Daci Antonio	28		farmer				Italian			Dillinger	Littleburg Pa			$10		5th cousin Vincenzo Cadaghagno 116 Berardini Ave Wheeling W Va						4	11	"	"	brown	"	Ascoli
19	Sarco Cesar	25	S												$10		cousin "						5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Stefani Antonio	23	M												$10								5	8	"	"	"		Vignanello
~~21~~	~~Sacco Bruno~~	~~24~~	~~S~~	~~soldier~~				~~German~~			~~Barmisberg~~	~~Pa~~	~~yes~~		~~$50~~														
22	Klymik Mikael	24	M	joiner		Russia		Polish	Russia		Harasken	Philadelphia Pa			$20	1910	cousin Ludwick Wichelek Broad st 5123 Philadelphia						5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Warschau
23	Reid Simon	40				Galicia		Hebrew	Galicia		Jaslowa				$	1910 1892	brother Joseph Osech 70 Second st Elizabeth N.J.						5	4	"	"	"		Krakawa
24	Schwarz Jron	35	M	joiner	yes	yes					Mamowice				$20		cousin Leader Wurtzburg 418 E 78th st N.Y. City						5	4	"	brown	"		Waniawice
~~25~~	~~Friedlob Peter~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~tinsmith~~							~~Lodlagge~~				~~$10~~		~~cousin Bernardski Hegener 224 26 Delaware st Jersey City N.J.~~												
26	Schaffel Sabina	18									Leginki				$10		cousin Jakob Kaminski 224 26 Delaware st Jersey City N.J.						5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Casimki
27	Jachnya Wasmika	18	S						Slav		Carlas Hunek	Pa			$10		cousin Jakob Kaminski 224 26 Delaware st Jersey City N.J.						5	4	"	"	"		Emola
28	Sachewia Michal	17	M	tailor							Smygiod	Scottsville Pa			$5		brother Adolf Sachewia Pharmacy Line Scottsville Pa						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Myzyglade
29	Zhmilewski Ignacy	26				Austria		Russia			Russia	Warshau	yes		$2		wife Ignacy Zeichowska Philadelphia Pa 1105 S						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Warschau
30	Pawlick Josef	23	S			Austria		Galicia			Galicia	Cornauka			$20		cousin Leon Lewkowich 115 Sanders st N.Y.						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pignanka

Klukas Instiet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Gust Vathgerleyer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Vathgerleyer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugue[redacted]
Dutch.	Roumani[redacted]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia[redacted]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Od. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 1 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5/13/1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Number of Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]			F		maid					Galicy	Borzowa	Chicago	Yes		$14	S	2	yrs	[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Borzowa
2	Malda	Bejuna	16	F												4				sister					5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Michalek	Tomasz	20	M		farm laborer						Tukanice		9		15				uncle Joseph Chicago Ill					5	6	"	"	"	"	Tukanice
4	Jawel	Wincenty	17									Palikowka				15				brother Salvatore Chicago					5	4	"	"	"	"	Palikowka
5	Siepek	Wojciech	25	M		8-1355-75 10/4/07						Borzowa		9		16				wife Antonia Chicago					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Borzowa
6	Smadek	Lucia	16	F	S	maid										5				cousin Joseph Chicago					4	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reguda	Josef	15	M	W	laborer										16				brother Joseph Chicago					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kenton	Luella	19	F	S	maid						Pogorska				4				cousin Thomas Chicago					5	3	"	"	"	"	Pogorska
9	Gawel	Walenty	18	M		laborer						Slocina				15				brother Joseph Chicago					5	6	"	"	"	"	Slocina
10	Wawrzak	Josef	17									Mianor	Kansas City Kan			10				brother Joseph Chicago					5	6	"	"	"	"	Mianor
11	Balka	Magdalena	20	F	S							Zelkiezyn	Chicago	Yes		5				sister Rosa Balka Chicago					5	2	"	"	"	"	Zelkiezyn
12	Kapeska	Wacława	20													5									5	2	"	"	"	"	
13	Wojda	Walka	17			1-39458 3/6/07 (50 F)						Zelkow	Kansas City Kan			7				mother Maria Wojda 170 Fenton St Cleveland Ohio					4	11	"	"	brown	"	Zelkow
14	Fiegerbuta	Salomea	18			laborer										16				adopt					5	2	"	"	"	"	
15	Kabur	Franciszek	25	M		laborer						Nowa Wies	Wash Pa			15				cousin Jan Kowal 52 Main St Mingo Junction Ohio					5	3	"	"	blue	"	Volasrominia
16	Jadecka	Marcin	24	M		maid						Dabrowica	Philadelphia Pa			4	1903	1906	Europe	cousin Antoni Kadecka 15 St Lombard St Philadelphia Pa					5	2	"	"	"	"	Dabrowica
17	Michalek	Anna	33	F	M	none						Lipnica				10				husband Thomas Michalek 1356 Parkside Ave Philadelphia Pa					5	1	"	"	"	"	Lipnica dolna
18		Stefania	3	F											mother					father											
19	Bek	Marya	35	F	W	maid						Tarnowska	Three Rivers	Mich	self	8				sister Bek Franciska Box 320 Three Rivers Mich					5	—	"	"	"	"	Teodorowka
20	Drobiak	Wincenty	17	M		farm laborer						Radwan	West Hoboken			4				brother Jozef Drobiak 513 Hoboken Ave West Hoboken NJ					5	—	"	"	"	"	Radwan
21	Siemiega	Teresa	17	F	S	maid						Grochowe	Burlington	Wis		6				brother Antoni Siemiega Box 55 Burlington Wis					5	3	"	"	grey	"	Grochowe
22	Przeklasa	Anna	21			11-870843, 11-26-1940, (50 F)						Wieckowice	Plainville Mass			12				uncle Wojciech Przeklasa Box 55 Plainville Conn					5	—	"	"	"	"	Wieckowice
23	Sonek	Agnieszka	15	F	S							Skrzow	Cold Spring Creek Kan			6				cousin Jan Sonek 52 Jennings St Kansas City Kan					5	2	"	"	blue	"	Skrzow
24	Fugiel	Helena	18													6				brother Jan Fugiel 1956 N 50 Field Ave Chicago Ill					5	3	"	"	"	"	
25	Zeska	Jan	17	M		farm laborer						Dabrowica	Utica Ill			5				brother Augusta Zeska Box 61 Hegewisch Ill					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Dabrowica
26	Lukowa	Stanislawa	24	F		maid						Oxydow	Wyoming Pa			4				cousin Antoni Kubinski 2 Union St Kingston Pa					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Pleona
27	Sornal	Wojciech	29	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia			Zaidry	Egypt Pa			6				brother Antoni Sornal Box 111 Egypt Pa					5	6	"	"	"	"	Zdzidry
28	Balka	Josef	17													12				Rosa Balka					5	8	"	"	"	"	Zdziary
29	Sledanik	Tomasz	20	M		[illegible]							Kortuskey			8				Wasilko Gmitka Pokrzywa Box 55 Mahanoy Pa				Trachoma						
30	Kasa	Jan	35	M		[illegible]						Sergiew	Buffalo	NY		2				brother Wojciech Kasa 52 Red St Buffalo NY				no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Przyjetk

Alex Alexander Examiner

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5/13/1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																								5	–				Bogojowa
2	Hedda [illegible]	16																							5	2				"
3	Michalek [illegible]	20																							5	6				Lukawice
4	Pawel [illegible]	17																							5	4				Palikorka
5	Fiegel [illegible]	15																							5	4			blue		Borzowa
6	Smaciek [illegible]	16																							4	6				"
7	Reguda [illegible]	15																							5	6				"
8	Xawier [illegible]	19																							5	3				Pogorska
9	Pawel [illegible]	18																							5	6				Stocina
10	Wawrek [illegible]	16																							5	6				Ulanor
11	Packa [illegible]	20																							5	2				Lekliczyn
12	Kapuska [illegible]	20																							5	2				"
13	Wojda [illegible]	17																							4	11			brown		Zolkow
14	Kierzbicka [illegible]	18																							5	2				"
15	Kapur [illegible]	25	M																						5	3			blue		Nolasremenisk
16	Sadecka [illegible]	24	F																						5	2					Dabrowica
17	Kuchalik [illegible]	33	M																						5	1					Rymica dolna
	Stefana	3	F																												
18																									5	–					Terdorowka
19	Bek Marya	25																							5	–					Radwan
20	Drobiak [illegible]	17	M																						5	3			grey		Drochome
21	Siemiega [illegible]	17	F																						5	–					Wiecklowice
22	Przetlasa [illegible]	21																							5	2			blue		Skzow
23	Bonek [illegible]	18																							5	3					
24	Engiel [illegible]	18																							5	4			brown		Dabrowica
25	Lenka [illegible]	17	M																						5	1			blue		Plesna
26	Liborova [illegible]	21	F																						5	6					Zdzidry
27	Pozmal [illegible]	29	M																						5	8					Zdziarj
28	Palka [illegible]	17																													
29	Nalasnik [illegible]	30	M																					Trachoma no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Przylek
30	Kasa [illegible]	Jan 35	M																												

Wm. Williams Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Pekrmann, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Pekrmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustav Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyár.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cr[illegible]	
C[illegible]	
D[illegible]	
I[illegible]	
E[illegible]	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 6, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. Rhein Sailing from Bremen April 2nd 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May 13. 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
62																										
1	Wisotzka Martha	21		f				Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinkonowa			self	$10								5	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Pinkonowa
2	Hardt Liotsch	16		m	labor										$10								5	6		brown			
3	Jan	22				1-226491-24/9/07-NYC																	5	7		grey			
4	Wisotzka Stanislawa	16		f						Lashnowa	Pinkonowa				$8								4	9					Lashnowa
5	Skrzewska Adela	11													$4								5	5					
6	Apfelbaum Isak	36		m	merchant			Hebrew		Lobzin					$35								5	6		brown			Pistka
7	Orachova Franciska	24		f	labor			Austria	Polish	Galicia					$6								5	6		blue			Widelka
8	Orzechowski Ignacy	18													$8								5	4					
9	Kozlych Szymon	11													$5								5	7					
10	Orzech Jadwiga	8																					5	2		brown			
11	Kozlowska Marie	18		f						Siedlanka	Bayonne				$7								5	3		blue			Siedlanka
12	" Wojciech	35		m											$1								5	5					
13	Frank Lenka	16		f						Grochowe	Ontario				$11								4	11					Grochowe
14	Chrusciel Rozalya	16													$6								5	—					
15	Kozlowski Wawrzyn	17													$2								5	2		brown			
16	" Zofia	17													$10								4	10		blue			
17	Kazela Wladyslaw	19		m						Iwnick	Dunkirk				$15								5	5					Imnicka
18	Kalor Karol	19													$6								5	2		grey			
19	Pilat Jan	27		m						Kosowy					$10								5	6		blue			Kosowy
20	Wagnian Jedrzej	25								Toporow					$3								5	3					Toporow
21	Pilat Jacich	36								Lipnik					$50								5	7					Lipnik
22	" Katarzyna	30												husb									5	1					
23	" Jan	6												father									—	—					
24	" Marya	4																					—	—					
25	" Julia	2																					—	—					
26	Kurnik Barbara	16		f						Jaciszewa	Ashley			self	$80								5	3					Nowiesdue
27	Orzechowska Zofia	16													$75								5	—					Nowiesdue
28	Kolda Stanislaw	29		m						Orzechowa	Chicago				$80								5	5		brown			Brzozowa
29	Sochanowski Antoni	29								Grzywacz					$15														
30	Trzeba Daniela	18								Brzozowka					$10								5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Pogorskowka

Copied

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
62																															
1	Wisotzka Martha	24		F					Russia	Polish	Russia	Lissowo	Ft. of you	self	$10					no	no	no	good	no		5	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Lissowo
2	Kaduk Victoria	20		F	S										$10											5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
3	" Jan	22													$10											5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
4	Wilinska Stanislawa	16		F											$4											4	9	"	"	"	"	Lissowo
5	Krosowska Idella	18		F											$35											5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Glitzenstein Isaak	32		M		merchant			Austria	Galician	Galician				$0											5	6	"	"	brown	"	Pistolka
7	Brachun Franciska	24		F		farmer			Austria	Galician	Galician				$6											5	6	"	"	blue	"	Widelka
8	Orzechowski Ignacy	18													$8											5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kozlyck Fabian	11													$5											5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Orzech Jadwiga	8		F											$7											5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
11	Koszorowski Stanislaw	16		M		farmer					Sieradzka	Zagorzki			$4											5	3	"	"	blue	"	Siedlanka
12	" Wojciech	35													$11											5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fask Anna	16		F							Gross	Neu Britain			$6											4	11	"	"	"	"	Grochowe
14	Grusecki Rosalya	16		F											$2											5	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jaworzak Stanislaw	17													$10											5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
16	" Fabian	17													$15											4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Hajela Wladyslaw	19		M		farmer					Imwald	Bufflaty			$16											5	5	"	"	"	"	Imwala
18	Kaiser Karl	19				cooper									$10											5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
19	Pilat Jan	27		M		farmer					Kosowo				$3											5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kosowy
20	Kaziran Fedrey	25		M							Cyprow				$50											5	3	"	"	"	"	Toporow
21	Pilat Joachim	36		M		textile laborer					Lipnik	Ea Borkowa														5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipnik
22	" Katarzyna	30		F		house										husb										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Jan	6		M		child										father										—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Marya	4		F																						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Fabian	2		M																						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kurnik Barbara	16		F		maid					Tarnowa	Tolley		self	$30											5	3	"	"	"	"	Nociszalec
27	Czerwicka Rozia	16		F		farmer									$25											5	—	"	"	"	"	Kociesk
28	Kolda Stanislaw	29		M	M	laborer					Brzezowa	Chicago			$20											5	5	"	"	brown	"	Tarzogon
29	Jankowski Johanna	27		F		maid					Lubgowa				$15																	
30	Tryba Emila	12		F							Pogorska				$10											5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Pogorska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Fekrmann, of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Fekrmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wilhyssellayer, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chine[redacted]	
Croa[redacted]	
Cub[redacted]	
Dal[redacted]	
Dut[redacted]	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. Kleist sailing from Libau April 7, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

Nos. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
61																													
1	Grolli Gabriel	42	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoloc	Wilkes Barre	self			Yes	1		cousin Theresa Grolli 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galgoloc
2	Jakubka Andrej	21	M		no	no									No			cousin Mikulas Gaura 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Kirzan Janos	26	M		yes	yes		Gorgan Slovak			Holak				No			brother Andrej Kirzan 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Beczke
4	Kocsics Gyorgy	17	M		"	"					Andrasi Szinvalle Hung				No			Friend Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa			Compar			5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Andrasi
5	Kubiza Alexy	43	M		"	"					Kmecko Szinvalle Hung				No			cousin Mikulas Gaura 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamadfo
6	Kocsis Gaspar	22	M		yes	yes					Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						4	11	"	"	"	"	Banock
7	Kocsis Istvan	31	M		"	"					Kmecko Szinvalle Hung				No			cousin Mikulas Gaura 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa					hare lip	5	6	"	"	"	hare lip	Schwadicso
8	Kovacs Istvan	28	M	Laborer	"	"					Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	4	"	"	grey	none	
9	Kocsis Jakubka	18	M								Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Jasrvindsson
10	Krajcsi Lajos	31	M	Gentleman	yes	yes					Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	Vagycsorna
11	Krenyanszky Viktor	17	M								Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	Jokel Andreas	32	M								Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	5	"	"	brown	"	
13	Kudik Matyas	24	M								Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	
14	Adam 19		M								Szecsen				No			brother Istvan Kocsics 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	7	"	"	Blue	"	
15	Jarmal Antonin	18	M	Labourer			Austria Slavic	Bohemian	Slavic	Frydek	Frydek Pa				No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Frydek
16	Jarmal Alois	18	M	Labourer			Austria Slavic		Bohemian	Frydek	Chicago Ill				No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	Forechor
17	Kovacik Jan	25	M	Labourer			Austria Slavic		Moravia	Kosb					No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	Nove Mesto
18	Jandik Alois	33	M	Labor	yes	no	Austria Slavic	Hebrew	Bohemian	Klatovy	York				No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Unter Schermi
19	Volcjac Samuel	26	M	3-1564 37-3/31/39 Tailor	yes	yes	Austria Slavic	Croatian	Croatia	Kobrin					No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	9	"	"	grey	"	Kolbin
20	Geor Marko	32	M								Jeljicevo Austria				No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Bosi Gievo
21	Spil Johann	49	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	German	Rumania	Brigo	Detroit Mich	no			No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	Zeiden
22	Spil Marika	46	M	Farmer																				5	-	"	"	"	"	
23	Trendafilloff Mihail	24	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Turkish		Turkish	Constantinople	York	yes	self		No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Kotcham
24	Pasparlef Tomas	22	M	Cook	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Constantinople					No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	-	"	"	"	"	Penlannic
25	Klos Francisek	18	M	Gentleman					Bohemia	Jenschowitz					No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa
26	Dorbjanovic Sabbas	23	M						Austria	Rieka					No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Orgetow
27	Skerjanovic Andrej	17	M		no	no			Austria	Rieka	Moly Detroit Mich				No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	Moly
28	Lebenmann Abram	18	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Austria	Rowno	Odessa Russia	no	Joseph		No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						4	6	"	"	brown	"	Rowne
29	Kovacevic Dominko	18	M	Laborer					Austria	Rieka	York	no	self		No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa				Frostbitten								
30	Kovacevic Kovacevic							Polish		Cepno	Brooklyn N.Y.				No			cousin Frantisek Jarmal 1 Salisbury St Wilkesbarre Pa						5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Lipnow

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. Kleist sailing from Libau April 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of — Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
61																													
1	Vasilli Gelgas	42		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gelgeles	Pittsburg Pa	self		$	No								5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Gelgeles
2	Yatashka Andreo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$	No								5	7	"	"	grey	"	
3	Diessen Janos	36		"	"	yes	yes		Gypsy Slovak		Solak	"	"		$	No								5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Beczko
4	Perenes Gyorgy										Andrasi Szinvelt Pass				$	No								5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Andrasi
5	Rubrija Alisej	43									Kerasko Szinvelt Pass				$	No								5	8	"	"	"	"	Kamadfo
6	Tescen Jeremia	22			Laborer						Szinvelt Pass				$	No								4	11	"	"	"	"	Banock
7	Vasile Istvan	31			Laborer						Pittsburg Pa				$	No							hare lip	5	6	"	"	"	hare lip	Schradisco
8	[illegible]	25			Laborer						[illegible]				$	No								5	4	"	grey	none		
9	Tocora Jakobus	18			[illegible]						[illegible]		self		$	No								5	3	"	blue	"		Jasrundsen
10	Krajsic Savic	31			Laborer						Mercer Pa				$	No								5	6	"	"	"		Nagycsema
11	Szenyanszky Peter														$	No								5	1	"	"	"		
12	Jokel Reuben	32													$	No								5	5	"	"	brown	"	
13	Kudek Gabyas	24													$	No								5	2	"	"	"	"	
14	[illegible] Adam	19													$	No								5	7	"	"	blue	"	
15	Gerdel Antonia	18			Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Slovak	Frydek	Brooklyn N.Y.			$	No								5	4	"	"	"	"	Frydek
16	Szmaud Adam	18			Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Slovak	Trebor	Chicago Ill			$	No								5	2	"	"	"	"	Torechov
17	Kovacik Jan	25			Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Slovak	Mato				$	No								5	3	"	"	"	"	Nove Texto
18	Szudek Anton	33			Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Slovak	Slavec	Cleveland O.			$	No								5	6	"	"	brown	"	Unter Scherm
19	Tokyac Sandor	26			Farmhand			Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak				$	No								5	9	"	"	grey	"	Kakbin
20	Jacob Marko	31									Spitzer	Cuyahoga O.			$	No								5	8	"	"	blue	"	Kosigevo
21	Gjal Johann	40													$	No								5	5	"	"	"	"	Zeiden
22	[illegible] Marka	46			Laborer										$	No								5	—	"	"	"	"	
23	Trendafiloff Mihail	24			Laborer			Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Tchelarci				$	No								5	1	"	"	brown	"	Kotchani
24	Pabralek Tomasz	30			Miner			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bankovice				$	No								5	—	"	"	"	"	Penslanic
25	Jeso Francisek	18			Laborer						Bankovice	Pennsylvania			$	No								5	3	"	"	"	"	Dabrova
26	Trenkovics Sabellus	22									Orgelovo	Pittsburg Pa			$	No								5	7	"	"	blue	"	Orgelow
27	Kozpiarice Andrej	27									Moly	Detroit Mich			$	No								5	6	"	"	"	"	Moly
28	Schermann Anton	18			Farmer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	+	Rovno	Odessa Russia		Father	$	No								4	6	"	"	brown	"	Rowne
29	[illegible]										Kiew	Kiew		self	$	No							Tuberculosis							
30	Lewandrowski Leopold	17			Laborer			Polish	Polish	Russia	Lipno	Brooklyn N.Y.			$	No								5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Lipno

S.1 S.1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Petermann, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Agoura
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Mayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhelm Mayer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Agoura
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last pertanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S.S. Slavia sailing from Fiume April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any doubt as to being subject to physical examination under the immigration laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
60																												
1	Jacob	26		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kisdobsa	Cleveland, O.		self	$22		work Uncle Joseph Kisdobsa Austria	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Lissa
2	Mihaly	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$18		" Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Fehalalom
3	Mihaly	Jr.	18	M	S	grandson			"	"	"	Tuelli	Johnstown, Pa.		"	$16		" Uncle Joseph Tuelli Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kutti
4	Jacsovics	Jos.	14	M	S	none			"	"	"	Jaska	Johnstown, Pa.		"	$12		" Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Maria	10	F					"	"	"	"	"		"									5	2	"	"	"	"	Felsoradna
6	Tarzai	Istvan	24	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	J. Vadas	Brady Pa		self	$40		work Uncle Joseph Vadas Brady Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jaaszmindszent
7	Szeppe	Stefanie	19		S	none			"	"	"	Jozsef	Johnstown, Pa.		"	$20		" Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Gyatmarol
8	Volcan	Georgy	31	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Berkowitz	"		"	$30		" Brother Joseph Berkowitz Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gyharma
9	Kuhanics	"	33	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	$25		" Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ratka
10	Lasan	Jacob	32	"	"	"			"	"	"	Hicks	Northampton Pa.		"	$40		" Brother " Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	
11	Tuchta	Daniel	26	M	S				"	"	"	Carney	Campbell Pa.		"	$30		" Friend Alexander Tuchta Campbell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Lesonj
12	Bucsuta	Nikolaus	20	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"		"	$20		" Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Mihaly	46	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"	$40		" Friend Andy Jacso Campbell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	
14	Csiki	Jacsova	30	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		"			" Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	
15	"	Jancsi	5	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Maria	10	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		"			" Mama Dmitrikoz	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	
17	Dorshely	Mihalyne	30	F	M	—			"	"	"	Csik Remete	Pa.		self	$60	1905 Cleveland, O.	work Friend Joseph Csik Remete Pa. Csikhelem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Mihaly	9	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		mother	—		" Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	Anna	7	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Mihaly	6	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Pocsan	Zsuzsanna	16	F	S	waiting for parents			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Janova	Allahaby Pa		self	$20	1906	Brother Joseph Allahaby Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Banocz
22	Kupalovics	Josef	29	M	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Tercza	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$40		" Friend Joseph Kupalovics Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tarcza
23	Lorincz	Andras	28	M	S	Farmlabor			"	"	"	Kapolcs	Campbell Pa.		"	$30		" Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Schmerlanger
24	Kegari	Gyorgne	29	M	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Jelkes	Allahaby Pa.		"	$40		" Friend Stephen Jelkes Allahaby Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Jelkes
25	Bilyovszki	Ferencz	23	M	S	—			"	"	"	P. Ujfalu			"	$40		" Mama Sarej	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Szelick
26	"	Jozsi	11	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		mother	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Vondrik	Andras	29	M	M	Farmlabor			"	"	"	Perecs	Szigetmihaly		self	$52	1907	Friend Joseph Csik Remete Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Parnu
28	Gyuto	Jozsi	29	M	M	"			"	"	"	Andrasfalva	"		"	$15	1906	Friend Stephen Jelkes Allahaby Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Andrasi
29	Kazcelle	Ferenc	26	M	M	"			"	"	"	Kisdobsa	"		"	$20		" Brother Joseph Kisdobsa Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Kaszloka
30	Szabonyi	Andreas	26	M	S	"			"	"	"	Gyekenyes	Zalaszeg		"	$40		" Friend Joseph Gyekenyes Zalaszeg	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nagypalagye

Hung. Slovak

30 1/24

Detained Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 S. S. Pleiades sailing from Fiume April 27 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
60																					
1	Jacob Pal	17		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	+	Austria-Hungary	Lissa	Cudahy, Wis.	no	self	$12.00	no	no	no	good	no
2	Weiger Josef	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	+	"	Tarkalcsen	Cudahy, Wis.	"	"	16.00					
3	Mikely Vincke	18		F	S	gymnasium	yes	yes	"	+	"	Tutti	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	16.00					
4	Talkovics Jan	14		M		none			"	+	"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	father	12.00					
5	" Maria	10		F		—			"	+	"		"	"	"						
6	Tarcai Istvan	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	self	14.00					
7	Szeppe Szaferic	19		M	S	none			"		"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	15.00					
8	Volocan Gyorgy	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	"	14.00					
9	Cunkovics "	33		M	M	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						
10	Tarcai Karoly	32		M	M	"	"	"	"		"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	15.00					
11	Fuchs Daniel	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	self	14.00					
12	Brenda Mihalyne	20		F	S	none			"		"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	father	15.00					
13	" Mihaly	11/16		M		—			"		"		"	"	"						
14	Esto Jacome	30		F	M	—			"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	husband	14.00					
15	" Jacos	8		M		—			"		"		"	"	"						
16	" Maria	10		F		—			"		"		"	"	"						
17	Dorshaly Mihalyne	30		F	M	—			"		"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	husband	15.00					
18	" Maria	9		F		—			"		"		"	"	"						
19	" Anna	7		F		—			"		"		"	"	"						
20	" Mihaly	6		M		—			"		"		"	"	"						
21	Pecoran Tarcsenas	16		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	self	14.00					
22	Bugdovicz Josef	29		M	M	carpenter	no	no	"		"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	15.00					
23	Csornak Andras	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	"	14.00					
24	Kagan Gyorgyi	29		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	"		"		"	"	"						
25	Tokovics Kuzma	23		M	S	—			"		"		Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	15.00					
26	" Jano	11/16		M		—	no	no	"		"		"	"	father						
27	Vordelk Andras	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"		Cudahy, Wis.	"	self	14.00					
28	Gyuta Jeno	29		M	M	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						
29	Barcelli Leonel	36		M	M	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						
30	Barlenyi Adalbert	26		M	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																						5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Lissa
2																						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Tekalelsen
3																						5	—	"	"	blue	"	Kutti
4																						5	2	"	"	"	"	
5																						—						
6																						5	2	"	"	"	"	Felsoradna
7																						5	1	"	"	"	"	Szaszmindszent
8																						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Gyatmarol
9																						5	6	"	"	"	"	Gyharma
10																						5	2	"	"	"	"	Ratko
11																						5	8	"	"	grey	"	
12																						5	—	"	"	blue	"	Leseny
13																						—						
14																						4	11	"	"	"	"	
15																						—				brown		
16																						—						
17																						5	2	"	"	blue	"	
18																						—						
19																						—						
20																						—						
21																						5	5	"	"	"	"	Banocz
22																						5	7	"	"	"	"	Tarcza
23																						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Schmerzbanger
24																						4	9	"	"	grey	"	Talkas
25																						5	1	"	"	"	"	Szelek
26																						—						
27																						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Parno
28																						5	7	"	"	"	"	Andrasi
29																						5	10	"	"	grey	"	Keszteka
30																						5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nagypalugya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustav Wittgenstayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Wittgenstayer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of York May 12, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59																															
1	Fabics Matyas	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Fabiensa		Pitts, Pa	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Frank Kish	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Fabiensa
2	Flesch Jesus	31		M	M	Farmer					Temesvar		Clarion Co			18										5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Temesvar
3	Weid Gyula	18		M	S	Laborer					Fiume		Clarion Co			18										4	11	"	"	"	"	Fiume
4	Veal Istvan	17		M	S	Baker					Oppova		York			15										5	-	fair	"	"	"	
5	Vekedi Tilmos	17		M	S	Laborer					Oppova		York			15										5	2	"	"	"	"	Oppova
6	Veli Fekete	30		M	S	Laborer					Fabiensa					15										5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Fabiensa
7	Vikirk Adolf	29		M	S								Pittsburg, Pa.	no		18										5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Fabiensa
8	Vereinger Paul	35		M	M	Miner					Gyarak		York	yes		18										5	3	"	blond	"	"	Nyoidek
9	Vrock Tilmos	29		M	S	Miller										18										5	3	"	"	blue	"	
10	Verdon Antal	31		M	S	Laborer										18										5	6	"	"	brown	"	Borbolya
11	Verpenecker Calman	24		M	S	Laborer					Fabiensa					18										5	1	"	"	blue	"	Ottova
12	Vagnik Magdolna	23		F	S	Housework					Oppova					18										5	5	"	"	brown	"	Feherlelom
13	Trebich Jesus	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Szobolina	Klenovitza				18										5	3	"	"	blue	"	Radima
14	Stefo Tomcsik	29		M	S	Laborer					Kedinec	Klenovitz				18										5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Tyrsa Jan	30		M	M	Laborer										18										5	5	"	"	blue	"	Jablonka
16	Palenik Karoly	23		M	S	Laborer					Jablonka	Csicsgyak				18										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dorsa Mazia	19		F	S	Housework			11-347398 - 8-28-07							18										5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Altenkrug Ignac	17		M	S	Farm Laborer							Export, Pa			18										5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vrodlak Janos	36		M	M											18										5	6	fair	grey	"	"	Tapolcsany
20	Vaclavik Andreas	19		M	S				2-10-1904 - 1/5/08							18										5	3	"	brown	"	"	Malaczka
21	Zeleny Charles	23		M	S	Laborer			2-520216	4/22/08						18										6	3	"	"	blues	"	Csorba
22	Zelkos Gyula	18		M	S	Laborer			5-11203-505	4/9/08						18										5	9	"	"	brown	"	Salava
23	Zubik Istvan	24		M	S	Laborer										18										5	-	"	"	"	"	Alsoshyany
24	Ujhazy Antal	26		M	S											18										5	6	"	"	blue	"	Puszalankoz
25	Uszhazy Istvan	19		M	S											18										5	4	"	"	"	"	Zamarosz
26	Reccia Adam	39		M	M											18										5	7	"	"	brown	"	Alsozsolya
27	Jarosch Martin	24		M	S											18										5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Anna	48		F	M											18										-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Ella	18		F	S											18										5	3	"	"	"	"	Lehelerlalom
30	Janicek Lukas	11		M	S	Laborer										18																

29

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of York May 10, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
59																														
1	Kobric Matyas	29		M	M	Gymnastics			Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Szaresova
2	Klesch Jacob	31		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Temesvar
3	Ulrich Gyula	18		M	S	Gymnastics			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Felsocer
4	Zeal Istvan	17		M	S	Baker			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	"	"	"	"
5	Schedi Tilmos	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Oppova
6	Zell Jakob	20		M	S	Gymnastics			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Szaresova
7	Schirk Adolf	29		M	M	Gymnastics			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Szaresova
8	Deringer Carl	35		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	"	"	Gyoidek
9	Trock Tilmos	29		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
10	Berdar Antal	31		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Borbolya
11	Dorfmeister Wolfgang	21		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Ottova
12	Zagnits Magdalena	23		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Feherlalom
13	Terbich Jacob	24		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Radina
14	Stefe Dmeich	29		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Zena Jacob	25		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Jablonka
16	Zderich Karoly	23		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Drose Maria	19		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albrekovez Jacob	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Urdlick Jacob	36		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	grey	"	Tapolcsany
20	Cardyich Anthon	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Malaczka
21	Zeliany Charles	23		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	blue	"	Csorba
22	Zeliber Gyula	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Latava
23	Gubich Jakob	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Alexhazany
24	Gloich Antal	26		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Puszalanko
25	Verkovich Istvan	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zamarosz
26	Reveis Adam	39		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Alsozsfalu
27	Jarovek Martin	24		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Anna	48		F	Wife				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Ella	12		F	S				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Litkerlalom
30	Jaminek Lukas	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Kiln, Pa.							no	no	no	good	no							

11-347398 - 8-23-02
11-347339 - 505 1/2/07
14-14181 - 505 12/7/06
11-347397-505 4/9/07
2-520216 4/23/08
3-11247-505 4/9/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the IN. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Allen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust. Wethgschlazer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Allen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
38																						
1	Ezorak	Istvan	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarvar	Cozy Hill	yes	self	$3.45	no			a cousin Markus Simon Cozy Hill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Markus	Lajos	20										Kenosha			$16.									
3	Gordon	Gyorgy	25			tailor							U.S.	Yes		$30.00	1907	this	trip						
4	Adamor	Lazar	32		M	worker							Hungary	Louisville Ky		$10.00	1906			a cousin Sam Schlesinger 644 old Ave. New York					
5		Iren	41		M	none														a cousin					
6	Szalanga	Sandor	35		M	farmer							Independence			$30.00	1903	New York		Lake Hopa 139 E 84th St New York a cousin Sabo Stephen 139 E 84th St New York					
7	Kepra	Josef	45		M	laborer							Wassaic Dutchess Co N.Y.	Yes		$4.00				no					
8	Kudon	Mita	18							Servian			Lackawanna Detroit Mich			$6.									
9	Fenyes	Hermann	18		S	clerk				Hebrew			Kell	New York		$10.									
10	Udovan	Sandor	19			farmer							Saginaw			$6.									
11	Kovacs	Jnda	33			telegraphist							Cleveland			$10.00	1903	yes							
12	Fischer	Sigmund	33		M	salesman							Toledo			$7.00	1903	yes							
13	Abramos	Chaptan	19		S	laborer	no	no		Croatian			Akron			$6.00								Cozy fell no	
14	Tekete	Alexander	25		M					Roumanian			Youngstown	Yes		$7.									
15	Gabor	Daniel	17		S		yes	yes					Joplin	Missouri		$10.00									
16	Opra	Anandy	21													$0.								Cozy fell no	
17	Rusz	Janos	15			Farm Laborer			Hungary				Kiszalla	Yes		$6.									
18	Kopp	Josef	21		M	L				German			Saturegy	Cleveland O		$6.									
19		Ezechiel	17		S	waiter																			
20		Miklos	18		S	Chalet																			
21		total	71																						
22	Tekete	Josef	21		M	barber	yes	yes					Ocean	Lincoln Co		$4.00									
23	Thel	Elizabeth	22		S	maid							Saginaw	Cleveland O		$6.									
24	Fiszka	Maria	18		M	laborer	no	no					Siarcsova	Hungary		$0.	1905	Debris							
25	Demmer	Max	35													$22.00	yes	this							
26	Gschwa	Samuel	38				yes									$10.00									
27	Radocy	Lang	38													$20.30									
28	Demmer	Lorenz	26										Phila Pa	yes		$20.00									
29	Kepl	Johann	18										Philadelphia	yes		$18.00									
30	Tolaja	Mark	20													$7.00									

Augustus Kriss
Inspector

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Szombathely
5	3	"	"	"		Kismakka
5	9	"	brown	"		Zsebja
5	5	"	blond	"		Lombor
5	2	"	"	blue		
transfered to second Cabin						
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Gyergyoszentmiklos
5	1	"	grey	"		Szfaresova
5	10	"	blond	"		Szatmar
5	6	"	grey	"		Tapiobicske
5	8	"	"	"		Temesvar
5	1	"	brown	"		Nagybatsz
5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Szalaszentgyorgy
5	2	"	"	blue	"	Tapia
5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Nagyfalu
5	8	"	"	"		Bodre
4	10	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		
5	1	"	"	brown	"	Csiné
5	2	"	"	grey	"	Nagyapoldo
5	1	"	"	brown	"	Szfaresova
5	5	"	brown	"		
5	5	"	blond	blue	"	
5	10	"	brown	"		
5	4	"	"	"		Szaresova
5	11	"	brown	"		Szfaresova
5	4	"	"	"		

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of stay.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
58																													
1	Kiraki Istvan	40		M	M	labor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarvar	Coy Wy pa	self	$ 16.								good		5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Akomiklafalva
2	Markus Lajos	20			S	"			"	"	"	Komakja	"	"	5.								"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Kiomaklla
3	Gardan Gyorgy	25			S	janitor			"	"	"	Szabia	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	20	1904							"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	Szabja
4	Adamer Lazar	32			M	waiter			"	"	Hungary	Lombor	New York city	"	100	1906							"		5	5	"	blond	"	"	Lombor
5	" Terez	41			M	work			"	"	"	"	"	"	50								"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
																														transferred to second Cabin
6	Szalanyi Sandor	25			S	farmer			"	"	"	Gerjenyszeg	Bunker Pa	self	24								"		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Gerenyszeghy
7	Fegyes Josef	45			M	"			"	"	"	Szabarsova	Detroit Mich	"	10								"		5	1	"	grey	"	"	Szfarsova
8	Kudon Mita	18							Servian	Hebrew	"	Kek	New York	"	10								"		5	10	"	blond	"	"	Szabmar
9	Senyes Hermann	18			S	clerk			"	"	"	Nagykanizsa	"	"	10								"		5	6	"	grey	"	"	Szazbocsko
10	Aldovan Sandor	19			S	"			"	"	"	Nagykanizsa	"	"	10								"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Szemjenvolg
11	Kaven Juda	33			S	telegrafista			"	"	"	Nagyrovol	"	"	10								"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szazhelady
12	Fischer Sigmund	33			M	advocate			"	"	"	Soltsva	"	"	60								"							
13	Kovacsics Stephan	14			S	laborer	no	no	Croatian	"	"	Szabria	"	"	7								"		5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Szalafelsorsa
14	Fekete Alexander	25			M	"			Roumanian	"	"	Gyulafehervar	Niles Ohio	"	10								"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Tojfa
15	Pastor Paula	17			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fogla Bradsovka	"	"	14								"							
16	Opsa Sandor	17			S	"			"	"	"	Nagyfala	"	"	10								"		5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Szazfalu
17	Ruse Janos	15			S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	"	Szarvas	Chicago Ill	"	80								"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Godre
18	Kopp Josef	31			M				German	"	"	Szarvas	Chicago Ill	"	80								"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"
		Ezechiel	17		S	trade																								
		Miklos	12		S	Children																								
		Antal	9		S																								
19																														
20																														
21																														
22	Vidkele Josef	21			S	barber	yes	yes				Csene Lucenmajor	self	self	5										5	1	"	brown	"	"	Csénd
23	Theil Elisabeth	22			S							Nagyapati Elevelek	"	"	20										5	2	"	grey	"	"	Nazzapold
24	Pfeiffer Maurice	18			M	farm laborer	no	no				Szlavacsa Szigetvar	"	"	22	yes	Odessa Russ								5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szlavacsa
25	Demmer Max	35													50										5	5	"	brown	"	"	
26	Pichler Laura	38					yes	yes							2050										5	5	"	blond	blue	"	
27	Radocsy Franz	38																							5	10	"	brown	"	"	
28	Demmer Lorenz	26											Philadelphia Pa	no	15										5	4	"	"	"	"	Szarvasova
29	Fehl Zoltan	20											Philadelphia	yes	16										5	11	"	brown	"	"	Szfarsova
30	Tolaja Mark	20													25										5	7	"	"	"	"	

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the ____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Nothnagel, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 F

S.S. Rovira sailing from Fiume, April 22 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5 F																													
1	Tuhler Tobias	32		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Friedenthal	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	self	$50			brother Jakob Tuhler Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Friedens Hall
2	Maria	32		F	M	none																			5	1					
3	Maria	11		F	S										father	$50									5	4			brown		Tiszalinc
4	Lovas Sandor	31		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaluz	Cleveland Ohio		self	$50		1902	brother Lovas Gyula Cleveland Ohio						5	6					Sejohidvg
5	Kis Imre	34		M								Tajvoladvg						1906	brother Kis Josef Cleveland Ohio						5	6			blue		
6	" Gizso	17		F	S																				5	—					Tonna
7	Kurucza Maria	22		F	M						Austria	Bridgeport Conn													—	—					
8	" Magdalena	9		F	S																				—	—					Delonvale
9	" Erzsi	7		F	S																				—	—					Bridgeport
10	" Istvan	2		M	S																				4	10					Somodi
11	Tuhasz Julianna	28		F	M							Somodi			self	$50			husb Israel Tuhasz Bridgeport Conn						—	—					Tonna
12	" Istvan	4		M	S										mother	$50			father												Kisseben
13	Kashonyah György	29		M	M	tailor						Hassa			self	$50			mother Erzsi Kashonyah Bridgeport Conn						5	1					Szunyer
14	Szabo Istvan	29		M	M	farmer laborer						Szunyer	Roxton Tex		self	$50			brother Laszlo Szabo Roxton Tex						5	6					Satmarma
15	Abacs Janos	26		M	M							Satmaria							brother Peter Szombathy Roxton Tex						5	5					
16	Szombathy Zsofia	27		F	M	none						Szunyer							husband Istvan Szombathy Roxton Tex												
17	Tagy Janos	16		M	S	farmer laborer						Rad							agent Israel Tagy Roxton Tex						5	4	fair	blond blue	none		Rad
18	Gabor	31		M	M														agent Laszlo Gaspar Roxton Tex						5	8		grey brown			Satmaria
19	Barras Anna	15		F	S							Tornya Homonnok							brother Janos Barras Cleveland Ohio						5	1		blond blue			Tonna
20	Horvath Mihaly	15		M	S	farmer laborer						Uhorszki Berencs							agent Mihaly Zeltner Berencs Ung						5	5			brown		Csabrendek
21	Szunyogi Peter	46		M	M														agent						5	9					Abaroscd
22	Horacs Endre Tonna	36		M	M																				5	7					
23	Horvath Janos	47		M	M																				5	2					
24	Szimai Mihaly	23		M	S	laborer						Satmaria Henderson Ky							brother Endre Szimai Henderson Ky						5	10					Satmaria
25	" Janos	16		M	S														brother						5	2			Blue		
26	Szor Istvan	28		M	M	laborer						Lazarszkepeter Lublany							son Israel Toth Tornya Szekes Co of Arnsberg						5	6		grey brown			Lazarszkepeter
27	Toth Mihaly	29		M	M	carpenter						Nagymihaly Ujhely							brother Lajos Nyagosztanyi Kall Bezirk Eperjes Sulyov						5	4		blond			Nagymihaly
28	Kahosi Endre	29		M	M	mason						Tasnad Szoty							agent Sandor Kapelle Szamosujvar Szolnok Doboka						5	2			blue		Tasnad
29	Karaffa Ignacz	17		M	S	farmer laborer													brother						5	3					Nagymarton
30	Arosa Antal	40		M															agent						5	7					Tasnad

Immigration Service
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration stamps

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Braave sailing from Bremen, April 27 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	Tivadar Tamás	32	5	M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Friedenthal	Cleveland O	yes	self	$50	no	brother Tabor Lajos Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Friedens Hall
1	Ivanka	32	5	"	"	none												brother						5	1					
2	Maria	11	7	"	"													cousin												
3	Maria	11	7	"	"													brother Lorincz Gyorgy Cleveland O						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Tiszalinga
4	Lovas Sandor	31	5	M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaluz	Cleveland O	yes	self	$50	1902 Tajobabos	brother Kiss Josef Cleveland O						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sajohidveg
5	Kis Imre	34		"	"																			5	6	"	"			
6	" Bessi	19		"	S													brother Lovas Maria Cleveland O						5	—					Tovna
7	Kiss Maria	22	5	F	M	none			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tovna	Bridgeport Conn																	
8	" Magdalena	9	5	"	S																									Delonorale
9	" Erzsi	7	5	"	"																									Bridgeport
10	" Istvan	2	6	M	"																									Somodi
11	Inhasz Juliannad	18	7	M	M	none	yes	yes				Somodi						husband Israel Inhasz Bridgeport Conn												Tovna
12	" Istvan	1	8	M	S													father												Kisszeben
13	Diaskunyah Gyorgy	29	5	M	M	tailor						Hassa						brother Adolf Diaskunyah Bridgeport Conn						5	1	"	"	"	"	Szinyer
14	Szabo Istvan	29		"	"	farm laborer						Szinyer	Boston Mass					brother Lajos Szabo Boston						5	6	"	"	"	"	Satmarna
15	Horacs Janos	26		"	"							Satmaria						husband Peter Szinhorics Boston						5	5	"	"	"	"	
16	Szinhorics Zsofia	27	5	F	M	none						Szinyer						wife												
17	Tagay Janos	16	5	M	S	farm laborer						Rad						agent Israel Tagay Boston						5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Rad
18	Gabor	38	5	"	M													agent Laszlo Kasidar Boston						5	8	"	grey	brown	"	Satmaria
19	Barras Anna	15	5	F	S	none						Torna Abaujvar						4th brother Janos Barras Cleveland O						5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Torna
20	Horvath Mihaly	15	5	M	"	farm laborer						Olaszi	Detroit Mich					agent Mihaly Zettner Detroit Mich						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Csabendek
21	Szemere Peter	46	5	"	M													agent						5	9	"	"	"	"	Alsazoldi
22	Horacs Endor Ferenc	26	5	"	S																			5	7	"	"	"	"	
23	Trzina Janos	47	5	"	M	farm laborer																		5	2	"	"	"	"	
24	Szimai Mihaly	23	5	M	S		yes	yes				Satmaria	Hudson N Y					brother Endre Ignacz Hudson N Y						5	10	"	"	"	"	Satmaria
25	" Janos	16	5	"	"													brother						5	2	"	"	blue	"	
26	Szor Istvan	28	5	M	M	laborer						Lajoszentpeter Arad Co	Cleveland O					son Israel Toth Cleveland O						5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Lajoszentpeter
27	Tokar Mihaly	29	5	"	"	carpenter						Nagyrimahegy Torony						brother Lajos Nagyrimahegy Cleveland O						5	4	"	blond	"	"	Nagyrimahegy
28	Kaposi Endre	29	5	"	"	mason						Tapioszecso	Troy N Y					agent Sandor Kapoli Troy N Y						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Tasvar
29	Karaffai Ignacz	42	5	"	"	farm laborer												brother						5	3	"	"	"	"	Tagymarton
30	Arosa Antal	40	5	"	"													agent						5	7	"	"	"	"	Tasvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust. Wilh. Schlayer, Surgeon of the ..... RHEIN. ..... sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

1487 56

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
36																														
1	Ebert Leopold	22		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dobromil	Troy City	no	self	$ 15				Cousin Bronislaw Hnizak 1716 6th Troy City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none		Dobromil
2	Gindel	Rozalia	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lopolnia	Junction	ny	"	"	15				Cousin Jan Lelka Jamaica N.Y.						5	2	"	"	brown	"		Lopolniamal
3	Kurkowski	Johann	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rejskie	Van Etten Station N.Y.	yes	"	"	5				Cousin Wojciech Sadowski Lake Chicory Ills						5	6	"	"	blue	"		Rejskie
4	Kanicz	Anna	35	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Mozana	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Husb Ignacz Stanislawicz 1st Chicago Ind.						4	11	"	"	brown	"		Mozana
5	Bogdan	Lopia	25		S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzemien	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	2	1905	"	Cousin Jan Kuzba 49 Field Court Cleveland O.						5	2	"	"	blue	"		Rzemien
6	Kaczor	"	31	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Latanie	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	15			Uncle Ignacz Kaczor 237 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.						4	11	"	"	grey	"		Laboszcze
7	"	Alex	7	M	S										mother					Kaczor						—	—	"	"	blue	"		"
8	Gindel	Ignacz	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	12			Cousin Ludwig Zawisza 37 Leydeng St Buffalo N.Y.						5	8	"	"	grey	"		"
9	"	Johanna	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"			Brother						5	1	"	"	blue	"		"
10	Bzdyla	Tadeusz	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	10			Cousin Jan Kaczor 784 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	"	"	blue	"		"
11	Kaczor	Franz	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			Brother " " "						5	2	"	"	brown	"		"
12	Lonzno	Hieronim	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzeska	"	"	"	"	120	1903	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Ignacz Lenuck 79 Seymour St Buffalo N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"		Siwiska
13	Czizek	Wincel	26	M	M	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	Przedborka	Lewiston Me	"	"	"	10			Cousin Ignacz Czizek 241 Red St Hamilton Pa						5	7	"	"	blue	"		Senadowka
14	Ogrodnik	Josef	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Solczan	Swarthmore Pa	"	"	"	10			Cousin Jan Kaczor 5 Bowery St Newark N.J.						5	2	"	"	"	"		Solczan
15	Senczak	Michalina	7	F	S	none						Zumgrod					4			Cousin Jan Lenuck Rutgers St W. Newark N.J.						5	1	"	"	"	"		Zumigrod
16	Bonnar	Jurek	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	German	"	"	Radene	Scranton Pa	yes	"	"	10			Cousin Tomasz Gaudie 919 Scranton St Scranton Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"		Radene
17	Dalenyak	Ferdo	16		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kotany	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	4			Cousin Filip Zalenak 106 Jolen St Hudson N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	"		Kotany
18	Lewasiuk	Lukom	23		M	Farm Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Skreglki	Skrzyszow Austria	no	"	"	15			Cousin Michal Gorelik Hankins on Hudson N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	"		Skrzyglki
19	Knakko	Petro	22		S	Tailor	no	yes	"	"	"	Milno	New York N.Y.	yes	"	"	15			Cousin Franz Kwasinski 219 E 103rd St New York N.Y.						5	4	"	"	brown	"		Milno
20	Lucianska	Barb.	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dmagrod			"	"	3			Uncle Antony Lukjanski 100 E Harris St New York N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"		Polkienice
21	Oechtel	Marcus	34		M	"	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Rudki			"	"	20			Cousin Sam. K. Grinkel 232 Stanton St New York						5	—	"	"	"	"		Rudki
22	Harm	Heinrich	30		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Dombie	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	180			Cousin Leonard Stenz 305 Lafayette Detroit Mich						5	8	"	"	blue	"		Dombie
23	"	Martha	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"			Brother " " "						5	1	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Hedwig	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			"						—	—	"	"	grey	—		"
25	Lang	Karl	38	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Friedenstal	Chicago Ills	"	self	"	26			Cousin Jacob Lang Belmont Wash						5	7	"	"	blue	"		Friedenstal
26	"	Elisabeth	37	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"			"						5	1	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Friedrich	15	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			Brother " " "						—	—	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	Martha	11	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						—	—	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	Margaretha	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						—	—	"	"	"	"		"
30	Kelman	Janos	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lutke	Cabinet Ind	"	self	"	24			Cousin Roer Sandor 1105 Calumet Ind						5	7	"	"	"	"		Lutke

Copy

vit of the

[redacted]

sailing therewith, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Erlangen

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

...in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

...e a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

...demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

...ied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

...f, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

...respect.

Officer.

...s 12th day of May, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

...t or Second Officer.

11—1115

UCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...n column 3 should be expressed in years or ...nder 1 year of age.

...4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...try in column 5 should be either M (married), ...

...e entry in column 6 should describe as accu- ...rofession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...ive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ..., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...

...*farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...

...ther for himself or others.

...arm for the man who operates it.

...distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...d registry clerks during the personal exam- ...

...t of the United States should be recorded ...ose coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...e through in transit, should be classed as ...

...mn 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

...uld be construed to mean the country of ...

...her in ...

...re in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of ...

...y the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in...

...ry residence, nationality, or race.

...States and are returning from a ...

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Styrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IF PER. STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Port, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																															
2	[illegible]																															
3	[illegible]																															
4	[illegible]																															
5	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]																															
7	[illegible]																															
8	[illegible]																															
9	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]																															
11	[illegible]																															
12	[illegible]																															
13	[illegible]																															
14	[illegible]																															
15	[illegible]																															
16	[illegible]																															
17	[illegible]																															
18	[illegible]																															
19	[illegible]																															
20	[illegible]																															
21	[illegible]																															
22	[illegible]																															
23	[illegible]																															
24	[illegible]																															
25	[illegible]																															
26	[illegible]																															
27	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]																															

THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg June 7, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ziupa Franciszek	22									Russia	Dzierzkowice	New Milford Pa	self		$17				Nephew Franciszek Dzierzka 222 New Milford Pa	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Grzywacz Jozef	16																		uncle Wawrzon Swistowicz					4	9				
3	Skwara Jan	36																		Skwara 1st Pl Binghamton					5	2				
4	Czarnkowski Kazimierz																			cousin Albert Zelek					5	—			grey	
5	Kopczak Jan																			Anchonik 1st Warren Pa					5	1			blue	
6	Stanek Jozef	25																		brother Wojciech Stanek					5	4				
7	Gorka Aleksy																			Bon 111 Jefferson St					5	8				
8	Kenska Jozef																			Orban Michal Stanek					5	6			brown	
9	Rosolowski																			Enclance 1st 570 Buffalo					5	6			blue	
10	Lazyrski Wawrzyniec	2	564	49	2	60	41													cousin Andrzej Stanek					5	4				
11	Sadlon Jozef	16																		Sister & Michael Kowalczyk					5	8				
12	Czystrak Zofia																			Tannery St 38 Fall River Mass					5	—			brown	
13	Rusin Jozef	32				laborer														cousin Andrzej Trybula					5	5			blue	
14	Szczepanik Katarzyna																			Mother Franciszek Leszkowicz					5	2				
15	Tabisz Gustaw	18																		resident at 12 Manchester					5	5				
16	Szczepanik Wojciech	17																		uncle Jan Milka 135 Gayner St Rochester					5	6			brom	
17	Kapa Antonina	17																		Cousin Jakob Wojciechowski					5	2			grey	
18	Sciesak Wacław	19																		592 25 Pl Chicago Ills					5	9			brom	
19	Kapa Franciszek	17																		sister Zofia Pfield					5	2			blue	
20	Lis Jan	8																		135 Scarlett Chicago Ills					5	5				
21	Kanarek Szymon	25																		brother Thomas Stanczak Canford					5	5			grey	
22	Szymczyk Szymon	42																		Cousin Frank Dolatka					5	5			blue	
23	Kapa Aleksander	25																		Orchard St 913 Buffalo					5	6			brom	
	Bielecka Helena																			cousin Jan Leszczynski					5	2				
	Szczepanik Teresa	26																		18 Ralph St Ballston Pa					5	1			blue	
	Kraklowski Franciszek																			Jan Marcin 47										
	Jozef	13																		Szymona St 510 Tonawanda										
	Katarzyna	17																		brother Jan Bartlomiej										
	Bronislaw	11																		Cousin Franciszek Lewandowski										
																				854 St 116th Cleveland Ohio										
																				Father Jan Milka										

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who has a ticket or has paid for the passage of any alien who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all other statements in said Lists or Manifests are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

do
eon
the
own
ublic
of a
ise or
he best
rein is
n
Officer.

[illegible], Surgeon
a that
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as su
of Erlangen
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars
condition of such aliens.

and
H. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—119

B—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—119

AFRICAN (BLA

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro
islands of the West Indies, North or South America
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blo
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Riv
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emi
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or a
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The ent
country, and city or town of last permanent resid
purposes that steamship companies accurately show
independent of country of temporary residence, nati
—Aliens who are permanent residents of the Unit
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as Un
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fin
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The
nately by whom passage was paid, as self; husba
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, a
column 14 should give in each case (individual
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sh
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Unit
The entries in column 15 should show whether
before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend.
entry in column 16 should show whether going
so, what relative or friend, with name and com

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

show defi
r relative;
e entry in
t of money
o several
ere).—
States
The
if

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—119

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...erce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
67																																
1	Grabowicz Bolesław	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	ja ja	Russia	British	Russia	Kiderowo	Brooklyn	ja	self		80	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Kedzierzano
2	Nalecki Franciszek	42								Grembowo	Buffalo															5	7	"	"	"		Grembowo
3	Kobla "	37	M																							5	6	"	"	"		"
4	Fabianowicz Stanislaw	26	S																							5	8	"	"	"		"
5	Skrzydlak Jan	17								Tczyniec	Wilkesbarre															5	6	"	"	"		Trzyniec
6	Nedzalski Piotr	27								Pollock																5	2	"	"	"		Poltusk
7	Trempiński Victor	40	M	M	Joiner	+				Warschau	Hamtramck															5	4	"	"	"		Warschau
8	" Stanislaw	16	S			+																				5	2	"	brown	"		"
9	" Stanislawa	17	S			+																							blue	"		"
10	" Cecilia	6				+																										"
11	Tabarowska Apolonia	18	S			+																										Klepasz
12	Sagnowski Wacław	22	M		Farm Laborer																					6	—	"	"	"		
13	~~Wiemanka Jakob~~	~~26~~	~~S~~		~~Farmer~~					~~Germany~~	~~Pinnebergerhuhn~~	~~Richardsburg~~	~~yes~~																			
14	Bykowski Vincent	42	M	M	Farmer				German	Pogorzel	N. Sandy		self		180	yes	1896	Chicago								5	8	"	blond	grey	none	Kaczkowa
15	" Stanislawa	33	F	M	none								wife				1901									5	2	"	"	"		Padlace
	" Theodor	3																								4	11	"	blue	"		Pittsburg a Sa
	" Johanna	1																														
	" Theresa	6																														
	" Wladislaw	4	M																													
	" Cecilia	7	F																										grey			
	" Silvester	6	M																													
22	" Kasimir	4																														Rogozen
23	" Stefan	11																											blue			
24	Wyas Katarzyna	18	S		Servant	ja ja	Austrian Galicia	Polish	Galicz	Jaxarme	Chicago		self		40											5	—	"	"	"		Zaczarnic
25	Witek Anna	19								Wola nad																5	—	"	"	"		Budlaniz
26	Gryboz Jadonga	19																								4	11	"	"	"		
27	Kapek Maryanna	17																								5	1	"	"	"		
28	Zawacki Karolina	22	S	M	Farm Laborer	Nova	11-37 5086	3/15/07		Sala Koncica																5	1	"	"	"		Sala Koncica
29	Kulawiak Tomasz	6	M	S																												
30	Skarga Antoni	17			Farm Laborer	ja ja				Grojec	Chicago		self		85											5	2	"	brown	"		Widelka

...SENGER, CREW, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

...LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...rce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May ... 190...

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grudzinska	Antonia	20	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 6	no			brother Jan Grudzinska 91 mil 186 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Kalwarya
2	Rabocki	Franciszek	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowice	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	12	no			brother-in-law Wladyslaw Ziemplon 26 Bigelow Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brembowo
3	Kabla	[illegible]	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sabranowicz	Stanislaw	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krzyzaniak	Jan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trzynioc
6	Kedzalski	Piotr	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Peltusk
7	Trempicki	Victor	40	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warschau
8	"	Wojciech	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hund	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	Stanislawa	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	Emilia	8	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zaborowska	Apolonia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bagniewski	Jadam	22	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Klepasz
13	~~Kowalska~~	~~Zofia~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Polish~~	~~Germany~~	~~Posen~~	~~Richmond Hill, L.I.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~			~~sister Jan Kowalski 91 Liberty St Richmond Hill L.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Kaczkowa~~
14	Bykowski	Tadeusz	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen	Albany, N.Y.	yes	"	184	yes	1902			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Padlace
15	"	Stanislawa	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Pelkburz u Sa
16	"	Theodora	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Johanna	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Theresa	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Wadislaw	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
20	"	Cicilya	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sylvester	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Kasmer	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Rogozen
23	"	Stefan	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
24	Wegas	Katarzyna	18	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kalwarya	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	49	no			sisters Josefa Wegas Kapuscka # 357 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Zaczarnic
25	Wisek	Anna	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola [illegible]	"	"	"	18	"			cousin Katarzyna Wisek 135 Division st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Widlenic
26	Zeyboe	Jadwiga	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kadak	Marzanna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			cousin Marzanna Kadak 742 Noble St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sewczyk	Karolina	25	F	M	servant	yes	yes	Poland	"	"	Mala Nowica	"	"	"	30	"			friend Jacob Sewczyk 9 Race St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Male Nowica
29	Kubarski	Franciszek	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			step father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kluza	Antonia	17	F	S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gogow	Milford, Conn.	yes	self	6	"			brother-in-law Franciszek Sadak 1103 Park Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Widelka

Special Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, B. Petermann, * of the ..... from Brem
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing t
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said su
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarch
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1902
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gustav Wathjen Schlayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN. * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1902
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Am[illegible] any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Neg[illegible]ded under this heading.

ITALIAN.(

The people who are native to the basin of [illegible]taly (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible]dants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hunga[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S.S. Rhein sailing from Fremen April 27th 190 Arriving at Port of York Harbor 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Torbowski Jan	26		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Warsaw
2	Jurick Wolenty	35		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	York Pa			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chmielewski Adam	23		M	S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
4	Jastrzewski Jan	15		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mokoshi
5	Zygalski	3	31	M		do			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Zieciniki
6	Lepczinski Wladyslaw	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lena
7	Jakiel Jozef	40		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	5					
9	Kacprzicki Simon	46		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond blue	"	Bogatinilki
10	Jraly Alexander	27		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Warschau
11	Jagurski Stanislaus	30		M	M	paper hanger			"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Markka
12	Glinski Casimir	40		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	
13	Glarejak Jozef	19		M	S	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Mietne
14	Jados Alexander	33		M	S	farmer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	"	Novanivos
15	Lisiecki Felix	32		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	
16	Garley Wladyslaw	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
17	Gmuanowski Felix	50		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	
DETAINED 18	" Rodie	45		F	Widow	no occupation			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	
DETAINED 19	" Kazgrick	13		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Bronocios
20	Opinska Josefa	20		F		maidservant			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bronocios
21	" Josefyna	20		F		"			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Pylarani
X 22	Andrzejczik Stanislaus	32		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Paicwo
X 23	Olekowski Antoni	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Posada Andrz
24	Pierzynski Jozef	40		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Tupnicuk
25	Pilecinska Wladislawa	22		F	Married	Maid			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	
26	" Felicia	21		F	S	Maid			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kasimirz
27	Pinkowski Wladislaw	21		M	S	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Narschau
28	Szczepek Casper	38		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lonza
29	Szlek Fabian	43		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Cacprzicz
30	Zielinski Wladyslaw	20		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"			$ 30			"	"	"	"	"							

S. I. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen April 27th 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 From a person or persons in the United States, or elsewhere.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kobroski Jan	26		M	M	Arbeiter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Warschau
2	Jurick Wolenty	35																										5	6	"	"	"	"	
3	Chmielewsky Antoni	23																										5	5	"	"	blue	"	
4	Pietrzewske Jan	18																										5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	Zajatzki "	31																										5	6	"	"	grey	"	Makowki
6	Kuprianske Wladyslaw	26																										5	2	"	"	"	"	Liecinsko
7	Tarkiel Jozef	40																										5	1	"	"	brown	"	Leano
8																												5	5	"	"	"	"	
9	Kacprzicki Simon	46																										5	7	"	"	blond	blue	Bogatiwilki
10	Galy Alexander	27																										5	3	"	"	blue	"	Warschau
11	Jaguerki Stanislaus	30																										5	—	"	"	grey	"	Warka
12	Giorgi Tasinio	41																										5	6	"	"	brown	brown	
13	Skarejak Karol	19																										5	5	"	"	grey	"	Mietne
14	Fados Gonzales	33																										5	7	"	"	blond	"	Novarivos
15	Cisiecki Alex	32																										5	7	"	"	blue	"	
16	Garley Wladyslaw	24																										5	4	"	"	"	"	Wonsco
17	Lewandowski Jakob	50																										4	10	"	"	grey	"	
DETAINED	Rudie	45																										—	—	"	"	blue	"	
DETAINED	Kaczick	13																																
20	Openska Josefa	20																										5	1	"	"	grey	"	Bronocico
21	Jaroslawa	20																										5	1	"	"	"	"	Bronocico
X 22	Andrzejzak Stanislaw	32																										5	9	"	"	blue	"	Pylarski
X 23	Oleksowski Antoni	24																										5	5	"	"	"	"	Pincwo
24	Gregorski Jacek	40																										5	3	"	"	"	"	Posada Andrz
25	Pilarczyska Wladislawa	32																										5	7	"	"	grey	"	Tupnient
26	Jolata	31																										—	—	"	"	blue	"	
27	Wiskowski Wladislaw	21																										5	8	"	"	"	"	Kasimirz
28	Szarnek Oskar	38																										5	5	"	"	"	"	Warschau
29	Cekla Tekla	43																										5	3	"	"	"	"	Lonza
30	Wolowski Wladyslaw	20																										5	7	"	"	brown	"	Czeprzico

S. I. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhgoldayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilhgoldayer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. Kleist sailing from Bremen April 4, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or years since	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
52																														
1	Vrabcovics Jan	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Medyora	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none		Medyora
2	Gurdler Stanislaw	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyc	Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Lyc
3	Sado Jan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazyce	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"		Lazyce
4	Sowakowski Wladyslaw	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medyorgora	Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"		Medyorgora
5	Slowczewski Tomasz	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"		Osiek
6	Zelasinski Jan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzice	Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"		Pogorzice
7	Medzycek Michal	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogoznik	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Rogoznik
8	Kaczmarczik Tomasz	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslikowo	Passaic N.J.	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	"		Jaslikowo
9	Zaran Jan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opole	Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"		Opole
10	Dembniak Jan	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulerzyz	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Sulerzyz
11	Sulerzyski Stanislaw	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"		
12	" Antonia	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"		
13	Zyzakowski Ykig	41		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"		Berlin
14	Gurnicke Marianna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnig	Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Kurnig
15	Gurnicke Josef	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	Passaic N.J.	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Wroclaw
16	Ecke Ecker	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Teodorshof	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Teodorshof
17	Stoffel "	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartfeld	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Hartfeld
18	Beck "	41		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zs blenka	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Zs blenka
19	~~Gross~~ Arthur	24		~~M~~	~~S~~	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Burbike	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Burbike
20	Frisch Margit	19		F	S	merchant	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerbi Hebe	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none		Szerbi Hebe
21	Elter Eva	24		F	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paks	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Paks
22	Schiebel Mihaly	18		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"		Arad
23	Gall Gottfried	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Russia	Russia	Neu Kazunmen	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Neu Kazunmen
24	Ebsters Jonas	24		M	S	—	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Zasli	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Zasli
25	Tomovec Jakobe	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Hebrew		Lzone	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"		Lzone
26	Steinberg Anne	16		F	S	Housework	yes	yes				Libenskzig	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Libenskzig
27	Jakubkein Hanne	23		F	M	wife	"	"				Libenskj	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"		Libenskj
28	Lewenski Jan	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"				Turzina	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"		Turzina
29	Fedrivic Henrikus	17		M	S	"	"	"				Bokenka	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Bokenka
30	Kaplan Zyla	45		F	M	wife	no	no				Drabyszy	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"		Drabyszy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Wilhelm Klages, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Klages

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	25		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grabina	Chicago, Ill.		self										5	5	fair black dark	none	Grabiny
2	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Cleveland, O.		"										5	4	" blond blue	"	Wola
3	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]						Podleszany	Cohoes, N.Y.		"										5	1	" " "	"	Podleszany
4	[illegible]	20		M	M	Laborer						Pszenice	Dunkirk, N.Y.		"										5	2	" " brown	"	Pszenice
5	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]						Krosno	Youngstown, O.		"										5	6	" " "	"	Krosno
6	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer						Sukowola	[illegible]		"										5	6	" " "	"	Sukowola
7	[illegible]											Mszczona	[illegible]		"										5	8	" " blue	"	Mszczona
8	[illegible]	46		F	M	[illegible]						Chodowica	Chicago, Ill.		"										4	5	" " "	"	Chodowica
9	[illegible]	27		M	M	Laborer						Pszczonow	Pennsylvania		"										6	1	" " "	"	Pszczonow
10	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]						Skrzyce	Chicago, Ill.		"										5	—	" " "	"	Skrzyce
11	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer						Miszerow	Iowa		"										5	4	" black grey	"	Miszerow
12	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]						Dobrzyca	Scranton, Pa.		"										5	4	" blond "	"	Dobrzyce
13	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]						Cisna			"										5	6	" " blue	"	Cisna
14	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]						Makowa	Chicago, Ill.		"										5	7	" " "	"	Makowa
15	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]						Kopka	Scranton, Pa.		"										5	—	" " "	"	Kopka
16	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]						Krynica	Milwaukee, Wis.		"										5	5	" " "	"	Krynica
17	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]						Tuchla	Chicago, Ill.		"										5	4	" " "	"	Tuchla
18	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]						Zubensko	[illegible]		"										5	7	" " brown	"	Zubensko
19	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		"										5	7	" " blue	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]						Wetlina	Minneapolis, Minn.		"										5	3	" " "	"	Wetlina
21	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		"										4	8	" " brown	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]						Akersko	Chicago, Ill.		"										5	6	" " blue	"	Akersko
23	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]						W. Piotrowa	St. Louis, Mo.		"										5	4	" " "	"	W. Piotrowa
24	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]						Markowice	[illegible]		"										5	3	" " "	"	Markowice
25	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]						Lisko	Scranton, Pa.		"										5	1	" " "	"	Lisko
26	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]						Ternopol	Minneapolis, Minn.		"										5	5	" " brown	"	Tarnopol
27	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]						Typlica	Rahway, N.J.		"										5	2	" " blue	"	Typlica
28	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]			Russia			Tuchla	Rocky, N.J.		"										5	5	" " brown	"	Tuchla
29	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandropol	Russia		"										5	7	" " blue	"	Alexandropol
30	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]			Poland	Polish	Russia	Nidzgora	Chicago, Ill.		"										5	4	" " "	"	Nidzgora

Mrs Alexander Pawlicka

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51																															
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. "Chelsea" sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
50																												
1	Boga Stanislaw	25		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	$7				no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Bialka
2	Florik Zofia	19		F																					4	10				Lepla
3	Ploj Kasper	16		M		Laborer																			4	11				Blazna
4	Skiriaw Jan	28		M																					5	5				Charastow
5	Krower Walenty	33		M																					5	5				Lysnica
6	Piat Tomasz	32		M																					5	4				Skawica
7	Gyorik Jakobczyna	19		F																					5	1				Sadleszanj
8	Sankowicz Jan	27		M																					5	5				Sstragarka
9	Glacik Wojciech	26		M																					5	4				Viepla
10	Kosiero Cledal	24		M																					5	9				Nzalowa
11	Jarosz Szymon	41		M																					5	7				Kuchz
12	Rogala Jakob	27		M																					5	8				Lubla
13	Gasiorkiewicz Jozef	17		M																					5	5				Tekezuine
14	Ostrowski Josef	27		M																					5	7				Kielnica
15	Adamczak Jan	45		M																					5	6				Makowa
16	Wolf Franciszek	26		M																					5	9				Krzemema
17	Gorlinca Agnieszka			F																					4	9				Krapee
18	Zrek Wiktorya	17		F																					4	10				Kiepky
19	Barcinin Magdalena	21		F																					4	10				Klemeran
20	Zieba Antonina	18		F																					4	10				
21	Zeska Franciszka	26		F																					5	-				Kospla
22	Zerhmann Anton	44		M																					5	9				Kazpuscanion
23	Wojcyka Jozef	18		M																					5	4				Trzneza
24	Kwiecka Wincenty	35		M																					5	4				Zemborzne
25	Cyka Izydor	26		M																					5	8				Drzeckyna
26	Nowak Jakobyna	21		F																					5	-				Podolie
27	Zajacki Wojciech	27		M																					5	6				Ruczanka
28	Kolacz Katarzyna	28		F	M																				5	4				Niepla
29	" Marjanna	3½		F																					-	-				
30	" Jozef	1½		M																					-	-				

C. Muller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. W. Wiggenhagen, Surgeon of the QUEEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. W. Wiggenhagen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 L S.S. "Arcadia" sailing from Liverpool, April 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis MAY 13 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																									5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Zutkin
2																									5	2	"	"	"	"	Konczyska
3																									5	1	"	"	"	"	Liburza
4																									5	4	"	"	"	"	Lembarzyc
5																									4	10	"	"	"	"	Radgoszcz
6																									5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
7																									5	10	"	"	blue	"	Bronkow
8																									5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9																															
10	~~Jurzen~~																							Trachoma							
11																								no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Wysokie
12																									5	8	"	"	"	"	Korzuchow
13																									5	6	"	brown	"	"	Michelkowitz
14																									5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Korzuchow
15																									5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16																									5	2	"	"	blue	"	Lipnica
17																									4	9	"	"	"	"	Mstrowa
18																									5	8	"	"	brown	"	Pelonstuger
19																									5	—	"	"	blue	"	Pikorzyn
20																									5	2	"	"	"	"	Zarazyn
21																									5	5	"	"	"	"	Ostrora
22																									5	3	"	"	brown	"	Grapiecka
23																									5	4	"	brown	"	"	Pervcusbz
24																									5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Tuchow
25																									5	3	"	"	"	"	Limonovo
26																									5	4	"	"	"	"	Zarebki
27																									5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zielenka
28																									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zadlonca
29																									5	8	"	"	brown	"	Osobnica
30																									5	6	"	"	grey	"	Radomysl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernst Wilhelm Hagenlacher, Surgeon of the PHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume April 9th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 7.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of past visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the purpose of this column, "L" includes all persons who state that they are going to join relatives, whether they state the name and address of such relatives or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jaroszewicz Marysia			F	Married				Austria	Polish	Galicy	Stanka	Utica, N.Y.		self	$	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Stanka
2	Wiktorek Anna	33		F	M																										
3	Krajewski Jan	40		M	Married																						5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Lipnica
4	Polak		2	M	S																						5	6	"	"	"	"	Jaczerenice
5	Segala Franciszek	18		M	S																						5	3	"	"	"	"	Stonkow
6	Jaruga Piotr	27		M	S																						5	3	"	"	grey	blind	left eye	Tronie
7	" Maciej	29		M	"																						5	9	"	"	grey brown	none	"
8	Dolodziej Paweł	24		M	"																						5	10	"	"	blond	blue	"	Bialka
9	Gilska Jan	19		M	"																						5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	Stroka "	30		M	"																						5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	Muszyna
11	" Nikla	26		F	"																						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Jozia	3		F	"																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Pasciak Jan	22		M	Married																						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bialka
14	Wardal Josef	19		M	S																						4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Beczel
15	Krajak Franciszek	17		M	"																						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przylogzorki
16	Jez Josef	17		M	"																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczarma
17	Fricek Ludovic	19		M	"																						5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Checkley
18	Wilelac Parincicar	20		M	"																						5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wisnicowa
19	Verow Wladyslaw	15		M	"																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gregorz Vincec	30		M	M																						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Horzzow
21	Rosa Marya	16		F	S																						4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Zaczarma
22	Koval Vincic	16		M	"																						4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pantalowice
23	Okon Josef	30		M	M																						5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudnik
24	Zirski Vojcied	19		M	S																						5	7	"	"	brown	blue	"	Rycerke
25	Lukasz Anis	24		M	"																						5	3	"	"	blond	"	"	Siedlarova
26	Turski Michal	33		M	M																						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jezoro
27	Pieniza Ludwik	28		M	"																						5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	Konczyska
28	Wojcik Zofia	26		F	"																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Jan	4		M	"																						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Marya	2		F	"																												

Except # 4 Ellis Island

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume April 9th 190 / Arriving at Port of York April 13, 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and—if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and—if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States and—if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																														
1	Zaczkiewicz Marcell	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stanka	Utica, N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no			Cousin Joseph Gladek Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Stanka
2	Wichalik Albina	39		F	M																										
3	Krzanski Jan	46		M	M	Laborer						Cyprian				50				Cousin Joseph Gladek Utica, N.Y.					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Lipnica
4	Polak		2	M	S															Cousin Joseph Gladek Utica, N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Zaczernie
5	Legala Franciszek	18		M	S							Jaworze	Pennsylvania			50				uncle Wladyslaw Legala Johnstown, Pa.					5	3	"	"	"	"	Stonkow
6	Jaruga Piotr	27		M	M							Tarnowiec	Detroit, Mich.			100				friend Tomasz Jaruga Detroit, Mich.				blind left eye	5	3	"	grey	blond	left eye	Tropowiec
7	" Maciej	49		M	M											50	1874			Wincenty Bilica Detroit, Mich.					5	9	"	grey	brown	none	
8	Tolodzie Paweł	24		M	S		yes	yes				Jasło	St. Louis, Mo.			50				uncle Simon Bogucki St. Louis, Mo.					5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Bialka
9	Gilala Jan	19		M	S							"	"			50				brother Franciszek Gilala St. Louis, Mo.					5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	Stroka	38		M	M				8 172 478			Cieszyna	York			150				[illegible]					5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Muszynca
11	" Wikta	26		F		service																			5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	" Jozia	3		F																					—	—	"	"	"	"	
13	Kaczal Jan	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Jasło	Utica, N.Y.		self	100				Uncle Wincenty Kaczal Utica, N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Bialka
14	Wrobel Josef	19		M	S											50				Cousin Joseph Wrobel Utica, N.Y.					4	11	"	"	brown	"	Baczal
15	Krajal Franciszek	17		M	S											50				Uncle Wincenty Krajal Utica, N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"	Przylaszczka
16	Jez Josef	17		M	S											50				Cousin Wincenty Jez Utica, N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Zaczarnia
17	Gricek Ludwik	19		M	S											50				uncle Josef Gricek Utica, N.Y.					5	9	"	"	blue	"	Chcekley
18	Wilalec Franciszek	20		M	S				255 294 505							50				Brother Jakob Wilalec Utica, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Mronicowa
19	Verne Wladyslaw	15		M	S											50				cousin Josef Verne Utica, N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"	"	
20	Gregara Tomasz	31		M	M											50				Brother Jan Gregara Utica, N.Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"	Stopzrow
21	Wista Maryja	16		F	S		yes	yes								50				Cousin Wincenty Wista Utica, N.Y.					4	11	"	"	blue	"	Zaczarnia
22	Kocal Stanislaw	16		M	S											50				cousin Stanislaw Kocal Utica, N.Y.					4	8	"	"	"	"	Pantalowice
23	Stasek Josef	30		M	M											50				Brother Franciszek Stasek Utica, N.Y.					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Rudnik
24	Zirski Wojciech	20		M	S											50				Brother Jan Zirski Utica, N.Y.					5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Rzycrka
25	Lukasz Filip	24		M	S											50				cousin Jan Lukasz Utica, N.Y.					5	3	"	blond	"	"	Siedlerova
26	Turek Michal	33		M	M				7817717 5/16/38							50				Brother Jan Turek Utica, N.Y.					5	6	"	brown	"	"	Jezoro
27	Pieczora Fredrik	21		M	S				1-272192	11/27/33						50				Brother Jan Pieczora Utica, N.Y.					5	7	"	blond	"	"	Koncrzyska
28	Wojcik Zofia	29		F	S											50				Sister Jan Wojcik Utica, N.Y.					5	—	"	"	"	"	
29	" Jan	4		M																					—	—	"	"	"	"	
30	" Marcya	2		F																					—	—	"	"	"	"	

Except #4 Chief or Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, B. Petermann, * of the [redacted]EIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the s[redacted]urgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [redacted] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Witzgoallayn, Surgeon of the [redacted]EIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Witzgoallayn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. "Slavia" sailing from Fiume April 17th 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sydlowski	Franz	38	M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Bohemia	Chicago			20	No			no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Nekelayowice
2	Strojny	Stanislaw	23						Galicia		Galicia	Sanok	Chicago												5	3					Nekelayowice
3	Majerska	Rozalia	17	F	S							Bobrnica													5	4					Osobnica
4	Zuczanin de Zubrin		40	M	M							Kujawy													5	10		black	grey		Kujawy
5	Friedrich	Piotr	28									Bobrnica													5	3		blond	blue		Osobnica
6	Zurowski	Grzegorz	33									Kujawy													5	4					Kujawy
7	Buck	Anna	23	F	S							Gmola													4	11					Mzowla
8	Jaworyal	Jozef	24	M	M							Zawodzie													5	2					Karwodrza
9	Klusek	Antoni	19		S							Bobrnica													5	3		brown			Kliana
10	Jurczak	Agnieszka	20	F	S																				5	—		blue			
11	Klasek	Wojciech	27	M	M																				5	6		brown			
12	Jaroszyk	Jan	32									Bobrnica												Can't talk	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Kasin Kamek
13	Lukasz	Jozef	27									Bobrnica													5	4		brown			Osobnica
14	Wokula	Jozef	26									Bobrnica													5	3					
15	Kalisch	Wojciech	22																						5	—		blue			Komorow
16	Klein	Marya	20	F	S																				5	2		black	brown		
17	Wenzel	Josef	35	M	M																				5	—		blond	blue		
18	Skorupka	Marya	18	F	S																				5	7		black	dark		Frencza
19	Pawlow	Josef	30	M	M							Galicia	Zwolle Pa												5	1		blond	blue		Grodziska
20	"	Stanislaw	18		S							Grodzisko													5	1					Lipic
21	Kiel	Stanislaw	19									Lipic	Cleveland O.												5	4		brown			
22	"	Jan	40	M	M																				5	1		blue			
23	Widek	Zofia	18	F	S																				5	1		brown			Przesmotne
24	Pacyna	Ewa	15									Grzeczkowice	Chicago Ill												5	6		blue			
25	Zeglowski	Maciej	21	M	M																				5	5					
26	Zagora	Piotr	35																						5	6					
27	Bulaki	Jan	19																												
28	Wiecki	Wojciech	18									Kamionka Mokra	Pa																		
29	Rakowski	Wojciech	20																						5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Lwiczany
30	Krasnya	Teofila	24	F	S							Slonska Czyzewo	Pa												5	1		blue			Slonska

F. A. Little
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sydorski Jan	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Polish	Austria	Gibon	Chicago Ill.							Brother-in-law, Wojciech Sydorski, 1900 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Lt Petrowold
2	Sydorski Stanislaw	23		S					Austria Galicia		Galicia	Nikolajowice														5	3					Nikolajowice
3	Kajcher Wojciech	47		M			no	no				Osobnica														5	4					Osobnica
4	Zurawicki Antoni	40					yes	yes				Hajcze														5	10		black	grey		Hajcze
5	Dziedzic Piotr	28					no	no				Osobnica														5	3		blond	blue		Osobnica
6	Turowski Grzegorz	33				farmer	yes	yes				Hajcze														5	4					Hajcze
7	Buck Alexa	25		S		Lancaster						Mrowla														4	11					Mrowla
8	Szczygiel Jozef	24		M	M	Cobbler						Kerwodze														5	2					Kerwodze
9	Slusarek Antoni	17		S								Stiana														5	3		brown			Stiana
10	Zurek Stefania	20		S		maid	no																			5	—		blue			
11	Slusarek Wojciech	27		M	M	Cobbler																				5	6		brown			
12	Szczesny Jan	12		S								Osobnica														5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Kasin Kamala
13	Lakus Josef	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Osobnica														5	4		brown			Osobnica
14	Wolska Jozefa	26		S																						5	3					
15	Zalack Wojciech	22																								5	—		blue			Komorau
16	Zelisz Marya	20		S		maid	no																			5	2		black	brown		
17	Slusarek Josef	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no																		5	—		blond	blue		
18	Skrzypczak Marya	18		S		Laundress	yes	yes																		5	7		black	dark		Frencza
19	Pawlak Josef	30		M	M	Laborer						Podriska														5	1		blond	blue		Podriska
20	Slusarek	18		S								Lipic														5	1					Lipic
21	Kiel Stanislaw	19																								5	4		brown			
22	Jan	40		M	M		no	no																		5	1		blue			
23	Widek Zofia	18		S			yes	yes																		5	1		brown			Przesworze
24	Bacyus Ewa	18																								5	6		blue			
25	Wojtowski Maciej	27		M	M	Carpenter																				5	5					
26	Zygora Piotr	35		M	M		no	no																		5	6					
27	Bielski Jan	19		S																												
28	Cieslak Ignacy	18		S			yes	yes				Lwizcany														5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Lwizcany
29	Zakrzewski Wojciech	20		M	M	Laborer						Slonska														5	1			blue		Slonska
30	Wrazen Zofia	24		S		maid																										

Corp fell

Corp fell

T. A. Little
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, * of the EIN. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Hagedlayer, Surgeon of the EIN. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DOCUMENTED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S. S. "Slavia" sailing from Fiume April 27th, 1907, Arriving at Port of York, 1907.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
76																														
1	Lovrac Ivan	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Lika	Pittsburg, Pa		self	$22	no			cousin Joseph Krajl, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Mazgarittebi
2	" Rebeka	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Self	18	"				"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Ivan	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	18	"				"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Jelska	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	18	"				"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zook Niklas	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farming Township, Pa	yes	self	150	"				uncle Frank Zook, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Tiopanreny
6	" Mikey	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	10	"				"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kapovec Ivan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenbush Crawford Co Pa			"	50	"			brother in law Joseph Zaninc, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Black	"	"	Kars Kut
8	Tarlac "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest Pittsburg Pa			"	40	"			brother in law Eugene Zaninc, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Fractured	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	"
9	Kapovec Gjuray	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenkel			"	40	"				"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
10	Zook Gjuro	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			uncle Frank Zook, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Merfolskace.
11	Kapovec Tomo	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			cousin Joseph Kapovec, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	blond	grey	"	R Zelaskaking
12	Zook Jovan	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			cousin Frank Zook, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Zreplakking
13	Gujic Mikes	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Peter Gujic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	grey	"	Homorod
14	" Gjuray	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Kapovec Jakala	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Peter Kapovec, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	Skurumyy
16	Kapovec Andreas	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			cousin Joseph Kapovec, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kapovec Marco	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			cousin Joseph Kapovec, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	Nagyszelzner
18	Kolar Milan	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Joseph Kolar, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Csene
19	Dragic Jovanov	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Stefan Dragic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marin Stanirov	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Peter Marin, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bizarov Teja	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Stefan Bizarov, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Black	"	"	"
22	Jaric Teja	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Dubica	Austria	Pittsburg, Pa		self	$30	no			friend Vido Jaric, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	"	"	Dubica
23	Markovic Niksa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celebrici			"	40	"				"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	Celebrinci
24	Basic Jovo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grbavci			"	40	"				"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	grey	"	Grbavci
25	Gibovac Nikola	36		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Dolgani	Osterport, Pa				"	40	"			friend Radoslav Gjurkovic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	"	"	Doljani
26	Vercic Stanislav	29		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Spitzerport, Pa				"	40	"			cousin Mirko Gabrovic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Tanicini
27	Jacki Mato	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	father	40	"			brother Jovo Basic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	blond	"	"	Vrlova zenica
28	Kapovac Ivan	18		"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa				self	50	"			brother Peter Kapovac, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bosiljevo
29	Vlahovic Tesko	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"			brother Peter Vlahovic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	Petrovoscec
30	" Marija	43		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa			"	50	"				"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	blue	"	Zergovo

Form 1017
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SCHEDULED SEPARATELY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Fiume April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																													
1	Klocsar Imre	41		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tible	Lakawanna Pa	no	self	$11			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blond	brown	none	Magyarfalva
2	" Rebeka	34		F	"																			4	10					
3	" Imre	13		M	S																			4	11					
4	" Jukska	9		F	"																									
5	Kiss Lajos	44		M	M	Gardener							T. Lackawanna Co		self	$52		uncle Louis Feilenberg Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	Tiszaerzseg
6	" Mihaly	33		"	"	"							"		"	$70								5	3	"	"	"	"	
7	Kaplanecz Lazo	31		"	"	"							Scranton Lackawanna Co		"	$25		wife Teresa Kaplanecz Scranton Pa						5	2	"	Black	"	"	Karoskut
8	Tovas "	28		"	"	—							Passaic "		"	$40		wife Erzsebet Tovas Passaic N.J.					Passaic	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	"
9	Kovacs Gyorgy	31		"	"	"							Hazleton "		"	$14		wife Teresa Kovacs Hazleton Pa						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"
10	Kovacs Gyorgy	25		"	"	"							Scranton "		"	$40		wife Rosa Kovacs Scranton Pa						5	8	"	"	"	"	Merzfalva
11	Szucsanszki Szucsanszki	50		"	"	"							Pittsburg "		"	$50		wife Rosa Szucsanszki Pittsburg Pa						4	10	"	Blond	grey	"	R. Zalatkany
12	Kelety Istvan	50		"	"	"							Pittsburg "		"	$40		wife Erzsi Kelety Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	Szeplakany
13	Gyuri Miksa	39		"	"	"							Scranton "		"	$60		wife Rosa Gyuri Scranton Pa						5	9	"	"	grey	"	Homorod
14	" Gyorgy	38		"	"	"							"		"	$40		wife Rosa Gyorgy Scranton Pa						5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Kovacs Jozsef	28		"	"	Tailor							Lackawanna Co		"	$20	1904 Pittsburg Pa	wife Rosa Kovacs Pittsburg Pa						4	11	"	"	blue	"	Szurany
16	Jancsi Andras	50		"	M	Gardener							"		"	$40		wife Rosa Jancsi Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kovacs Janos	19		"	S	Laborer							Lucas Pittsburg Pa		"	$5		brother Istvan Kovacs Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Nagyszelnez
18	Vadasz Istvan	27		"	M	"	yes	yes		Servian			Lucas Pittsburg Pa		"	$8		wife Rosa Vadasz Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Csene
19	Kovacs Jozsef	23		"	"	"							Pittsburg Pa		"	$30		brother Istvan Kovacs Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kovacs Istvan	33		"	"	"							"		"	$40		wife Rosa Kovacs Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bazarov Vaja	30		"	"	"							"		"	$15		brother Istvan Kovacs Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	Black	"	"	"
22	Jovic Stja	38		"	"	"	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Dubrica	Lackawanna Co		self	$40		wife Rosa Jovic Scranton Pa						5	6	"	Blond	"	"	Dubrica
23	Vukovirovic Nikola	30		"	"	"						Celebrici	"		"	$40		wife Rosa Vukovirovic Scranton Pa						5	9	"	"	"	"	Celebrici
24	Pavic Jovo	35		"	"	"						Grbavci	"		"	$40		wife Rosa Pavic Scranton Pa						5	1	"	"	grey	"	Grbavci
25	Vukovac Nikola	36		"	"	"			Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Dolgani	Wyoming Pa		self	$40		friend Rade Vujicevic Wyoming Pa						5	6	"	Blond	"	"	Doljani
26	Vucic Obrenda	29		"	"	work						Spilgerville	Pittsburg Pa		"	$40		wife Rosa Vucic Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Tanieni
27	Jacki Mato	6		"	"	none							"		father	$40		father Jovan Jacki Pittsburg Pa						—	—	"	Blond	"	"	Trhove jonica
28	Popovic Ivan	11		"	"	Scholar	yes	yes					Lawrenceville Pa		self	$40		father Jovan Popovic Allegheny Pa						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bosiljevo
29	Velekovic Tiosa	33		"	M	Laborer				Servian		Prosela	Worcester Pa		"	$40		wife Rosa Velekovic Worcester Mass						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Petrovoselo
30	" Marija	43		F	"	Wife									husband									5	—	"	"	blue	"	Zegovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhgschlagen, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage pa[illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as s[illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (in[illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a fa[illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in t[illegible] *when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show w[illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or [illegible] *or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whethe[illegible] ves or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name a[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in[illegible] to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
43																														
1	Jarda Adam	17		M	S	Gardinlabor			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa		$8		No				No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	Hond	Blue	none	Bz Laszuomez
2	Pavlik Jakob	16										A. Smith													5	3			brown		Hosszuomez
3	Meczicsak Benjamin	18				Fuhrmann						Jenke													5	—			Blue		Alsonemet
4	Lucas Mihaly	17				Gerichtsbote						A. Smith													5	2					Zenka
5	Meczicsak		24																						5	6					Alsonemet
6	Lenkmanics		19									Jno													5	7			brown		Bezo
7	Sujoro Gyorgy	36											Pittsburg Pa												5	7					
8	Jacques Jokola	18				Fuhrmann																			5	—			Blue		
9	Thacs Pal	38				Gerichtsbote																			5	6					
10	Jokovacs Gyorgy	32										Tapiosag	Steubenville O												5	2			brown		Tapiosag
11	Jurak Mihaly	37										Szlavonia	Steubenville O												5	5			Black		Bz Kosztanicza
12	Rakics David	19								Magyar		E. Lakos	Steubenville O												5	4			blond		Zalalakap
13	Csiti Imre	37								Romanian		N. Bender	Steubenville O												5	3					Kis Demeter
14	Jurcic Simon	40										Szlavonia													5	3					Szelisbzo
15	Csala Istvan	30										J. Kapa													5	7					Felsovepa
16	Gorar Tozma	26																							5	9					
17	Petrocz Miklos	39																							5	2			blue		Felsovepan
18	Jorkmann Peter	36										Lefalom	Chicago Ill												5	2			brown		Kalalom
19	Goldis George	26										Smithfort	Cleveland O												5	2					Streitport
20	Luca Demeter	38										Szelisbzo	Chicago Ill												5	3			blue		Szelisbzo
21	Simpanacin Pal	17																							5	3			brown		Szelisbijé
22	Kocsan Demeter	40											Erie, Pa												5	4					
23	" Imre	17																							5	6			blue		F. Arbo
24	Tajda Fried	37										Jn Kobo	Kansas City Kas												5	7					Ericsonyfalu
25	Jovicova Coriolan	18										Ca Kiselak													5	9			brown	brown	Felsoobo
26	Tajda Gyorgy	28										J. Arbo													5	6			blond	blue	Paks
27	Jerlieb Peter	28								Magyar		Paks	Akron O												5	—			brown	hol. of eyebrows	
28	" Imre	19																													
29	Pedri Janos	23										K. Mehe	Cincinnati O												5	6					Bz Mehe
30	Laurau "	17										Tereamaes	Bay City Mich												5	4			Blue		Tereamaes

John F Mazur

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] TESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. Pleia sailing from Fiume April 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 13 1907

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49																																
1	Jarda Istvan	17	M	S	Gardeborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian			Cleveland O														5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Bz Hasznumező
2	Vaszlo Jakob	16																								5	3			brown		Hosszumező
3	Kovacsovszki Emanuel		F		Farmlabor							A. Arnold Pittsburg Pa														5	-			blue		Alsonemet
4	Kovacs Mihaly	17	M		Farmlabor							Jake														5	2					Zenka
5	Kovacsovszki	25	M									A. Arnold														5	6					Alsonemet
6	Kovacsovszki	29										Jno														5	7			brown		Bezo
7	Bujaro Gyorgy	26																								5	7					
8	Jurinecz Jovhalia	18	F	S	Housework							Jersey City N.J.														5	-			blue		
9	Kocs Pal	28	M	M	Gardeborer																					5	6					
10	Szolonoczy Gyorgy	32																								5	2			brown		Kapuszog
11	Juricsak Mihaly	37				yes	yes					Repairing Section Pa														5	5			black		Bz Kosnumez
12	Rebics David	19			2-57386	5/9/06		Magyar				Clearing Cleveland O														5	4			blond		Zalalabaj
13	Kobi Imre	37	M	M				Hungarian				Z. Talpe Cleveland O														5	3					Kis Demeter
14	Jurcsa Simon	40				yes	yes					Donora Pa														5	3					Szelisbzo
15	Csapo Istvan	30										Pittsburg														5	7					Felsorepa
16	Horvat Tamas	26										F. Repa														5	9					
17	Petrocz Mihaly	39																								5	2			blue		Felsorepan
18	Jorkmann Peter	36				yes						Depalow Chicago Ill														5	2			brown		Kihalom
19	Foldes George	26										Steelton Cleveland O														5	2					Steelport
20	Lisca Daniel	31										Indiana Chicago Ill														5	3			blue		Szelestra
21	Simpenacin Pal	17																								5	3			brown		Szelistijé
22	Kodean Daniel	42										Erie, Pa														5	4					
23	" Vera	17																								5	6			blue		F. Orbo
24	Vajda Erland	37																								5	7					Ericsonyfalu
25	Kovacsova Cornelia	18										G. Orbo Akron, Ohio														5	9			brown	brown	Felsoobo
26	Vajda Gyorgy	28										Ea Apfalo														5	6			blond	blue	Piski
27	Gyurko Peter	28							Magyar			J. Orbo														5	-			brown		
28	" Toser	19										Pako Akron, Ohio														5	6					Sz Jkebé
29	Kedai Janos	23			3-186995-P	11/2/11						Sz. Mihok Cincinnati O														5	4			blue		Teresmaros
30	Kovacs "	17										Tivadar Elroy Pa																				

John F. Mason

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Rathgeblayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Fiume April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

Line No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of yrs.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																																
1	Gabriel Anna	11	11	F	single				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abauj Kér	Abauj Kér		self	$30.00									good		5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Abaujszemere
2	Lukáč	Terez	28																								4	11					M. Lekáfalu
3	Kocak	Lidia	7	6																							5	7					Harapas
4	Chripko	Jano	32		M																						5	9			brown		Ilyavnica
5	Kuko	Sabrin	27																								5	5			brown blue		Alsószepfalu
6	Kirdman	Pál	26																								5	7			blond brown		
7	Kako	György	34																								5	4			grey		Osztopica
8	Krajcsovjech	Johann	30																								5	8			blond blue		
9	Kaucsarik	Josef	17																								5	5			black brown		
10	Krajcsovjech	Johann	34																								5	7			blond blue		
11	Kock	Josef	18																								5	4			grey		
12	Likavec	Johann	24																								4	2			brown		Szepetpatua
13	Tarbola	Mihaly	28																								5	7					Fiba
14	Rebenjicki	György	18																								4	11			blue		Harapes
15	Zsembo	Maria	19																								5	1					Kiszeben
16	Andrejcsin	Jacob	44		M																						5	7					Hola
17	"	Maria	37		F																						5	3					
18	"	Jacob	17		M																						5	1			brown		
19	"	Maria	12		F																						—	—			blue		
20	Licsin	Maria	16																								4	7					Berlakfalva
21	Kuko	Lenard	16																								5	2					Fr Kosznicza
22	Jurda	Thaemath																									5	2					
23	"	Johann	12		M																						—	—					
24	Dvanda	Terez	17																								5	8					Ungordas
25	Kaindrak	Jacob	38		M																						5	2					Ivanikfalva
26	Dranica	Maria	19		F																						5	—					A szepfalu
27	Jurik	Jacob	16		M																						5	10			brown brown		
28	Kobrak	Johann	24		M																						5	4			blond blue		Kisszeben
29	Lescak	Josef	24		M																						5	3					Harapke
30	Kirlak	Johann	18		M																						5	2					

2-857195-14/1/41

30

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen April 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																														
1	Vavrovsak Anna	11		F	S	maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujhely	Ujhely	no	self	$2 no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Abaujszemelle
2	Hibla Terez	20																								4	11	"	"	"	"	N. Tekelfalu
3	Thiak Lidia	17																								5	7	"	"	"	"	Harepas
4	Chripko Jerco	32																								5	9	"	"	brown	"	Shyarmicz
5	Zenko Sabrau	27																								5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Alsoszepfalu
6	Sridmayer Sol	26																								5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"
7	Kuko Gyorgy	24																								5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Asztopuza
8	Krajesovsech Johan	32																								5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"
9	Trajcarik Jack	17																								5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Tarnasicka Johan	24																								5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"
11	Pack Josef	18																								5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
12	Vikarc Johan	8																								4	2	"	"	brown	"	Szgecsfalva
13	Varhola Mihaly	28																								5	7	"	"	"	"	Tiba
14	Ribayicki Gyorgy	18																								4	11	"	"	blue	"	Harapes
15	Zemko Maria	19																								5	1	"	"	"	"	Kiszeben
16	Andrejcsin Janos	44																								5	7	"	"	"	"	Stole
17	" Maria	37																								5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Janos	17																								5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
19	" Maria	42																								—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Kiscin Maria	16																								4	7	"	"	"	"	Berkfalva
21	Trsko Maria	16																								5	2	"	"	"	"	Fr Hosszumezo
22	Jendra Johannah																									5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Johan	7½																								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Brenda Terez	17																								5	8	"	"	"	"	Ungordas
25	Kaincbrak Janos	31																								5	2	"	"	"	"	Imrikfalva
26	Kranina Maria	19																								8	—	"	"	"	"	A szepfalu
27	Jerik Janos	16																								5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"
28	Kabrak Johan	24																								5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kisszeben
29	Lavcak Josef	24																								5	3	"	"	"	"	Karapke
30	Linlak Johan	18																								5	2	"	"	"	"	"

2837193-14/1/41

30

Inspected Kisse
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190 7

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether a Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhysclayer, Surgeon of the I. TEIN. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Aller sailing from Bremen April 27th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
43																														
1	Gaspar Gyorgy	29		M	M	worker			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Arad	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no			Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Tepanal
2	" Ilus	22		F																						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mencser Gyula	47		M		farmlaborer																				5	5	"	grey	"	"	Nagyag
4	Hagy Antalne	22		F		servant																				5	2	"	blond	"	"	Kisorosz
5	Lok Imre	20		M		laborer																				5	6	"	"	blue	"	Homorod
6	Kolb Anna	19		F		maid																				4	11	"	"	grey	"	Homoroddaroa
7	Suss Gyula	33		M		farmlaborer																				5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kacza
8	Tokarcik Ludvik	21		M		"																				5	6	"	"	brown	"	Alsolepnica
9	Kocsar Imre	18		"		"																				5	9	"	"	"	"	Ordogvagar
10	Szirokcsan	40		M																						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kezo
11	Jakonics Grace	13		F																						5	1	"	"	"	"	Kobrika
12	" Maria	27		F																						5	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Mathes	3		M																						-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bosanszky Istvan	36		M	M	farmlaborer																				5	2	"	"	"	"	Boskovany
15	Fridla Maria	10		F	S																					5	1	"	"	"	"	Szezelanes
16	Gyorgy "	7		"																						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacko Andras	20		M	S	farmlaborer																				5	11	"	"	brown	"	Szilistye
18	Cseh Julia	17		F		servant																				5	3	"	"	grey	"	Buosany
19	Tuzes Istvan	17		M		farmlaborer																				5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kosszumezo
20	Uhrsanyin Gyorgy	26		M	M																					5	4	"	"	"	"	Talkaskocz
21	Jaap Jano	19		M	S																					4	8	"	"	"	"	Karapad
22	Kanchelek Gyorgy	14		M																						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kiss Lajos	17		M																						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Ruzsak Istvan	19		M																						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Uhrsinyi Janos	40		M	M																					5	3	"	"	"	"	Imrisfalu
26	" Gyorgy	9		"	S																					4	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lukats Gyorgne	46		F	M																					5	1	"	"	blue	"	Filofalu
28	" Maria	14		"	S																					4	9	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Istvan	6		M																						-	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Anna	2		F																						-	-	"	"	"	"	"

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 / Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																														
1	Gapler Gyorgy	24	6	M	single	worker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	No			to Engle Eng Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Tipanek
2	" Kati	22		F	"							"	"													5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Kenczer Vitaly	47		M	married	farmlaborer																				5	5	"		grey	"	Tagyag
4	Mayr Antalne	22		F	"	none																				5	2	"		blue	"	Kisorosz
5	Gyke Lajos	20		M	single	farmlaborer																				5	6	"		blue	"	Homorod
6	Kopk Anna	19		F	"	maid																				4	11	"		grey	"	Homoroddarva
7	Juss Vitaly	33		M	married	farmlaborer																				5	4	"		blue	"	Kocza
8	Fabricsik Ludvik	21		M	single																					5	6	"		brown	"	Alsolipnica
9	Kovacz Janos	15		M	"																					5	9	"		"	"	Ordogrogar
10	Szirokcsan "	20		M	"																					5	2	"		blue	"	Kezo
11	Fedorcsik Gracz	13		M	"																					5	1	"		"	"	Kobrikay
12	" Maria	22		F	"																					5	-	"		"	"	
13	" Mihaly	3		M	"																					-	-	"		"	"	
14	Vaczinsky Sebastian	36		M	married																					5	2	"		"	"	Bosorany
15	Kridlik Maria	60		F	"																					5	1	"		"	"	Szezelanes
16	Gyapko "			M	"																					5	1	"		"	"	
17	Szeke Andras	20		M	single																					5	11	"		brown	"	Szilistye
18	Gach Juska	17		F	"																					5	3	"		grey	"	Bucsany
19	Kovacs Vitaly	17		M	"																					5	7	"		blue	"	Kossumoze
20	Ulmszajin Gyorgy	20		M	"																					5	4	"		"	"	Valkaskocz
21	Szasz Lajos	18		M	"																					4	8	"		"	"	Karapad
22	Zaczkolnick Gyorgy	34		M	"																					5	5	"		"	"	
23	Kiss Lajkas	17		M	"																					5	6	"		brown	"	
24	Ruzanak Vitaly	19		M	"																					5	2	"		"	"	
25	Mussina Janos	40		M	married																					5	3	"		"	"	Imrichfalu
26	" Gyorgy	13		M	single																					4	3	"		"	"	
OMITTED 27	Bedala Gyorgyne	46		F	Wid																					5	1	"		blue	"	Filsofalu
OMITTED 28	" Maria	17		F	single																					4	9	"		"	"	
OMITTED 29	" Iovan	6		M	"																					-	-	"		"	"	
OMITTED 30	" Anna	2		F	"																					-	-	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petersmann, of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petersmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Schlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Wilhelm Schlager

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arizona sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
42																														
1	Gamber Adolph	25		M	S	farm laborer			German	Austria	Jagste	Ft Collins Colo	self	$10 to					brother L. Adolph Talmer Fort Collins Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Jagste
2	" Elisabeth	24		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	husb						brother						5	3	"	brown	"		"
3	" Adolph	1		M	"				"	"	"	"	father						uncle						—	—	"	blond	blue		"
4	Krista Gjord	24		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Calgary Alb	self	$80.					friend Johannes Gerlitz Calgary Alb						5	3	"	"	"		"
5	" Katherina	25		F	~~widow~~				"	"	"	"	husb						friend						4	11	"	black	brown		"
6	" Johannes	11	M	S					"	"	"	"	father												—	—	"	blond	blue		"
7	" Marie	8	F	"					"	"	"	"	"												—	—	"	brown	"		"
8	Schneider Jacob	44	M	M	farm laborer				Austria	"	Wiesenmüller Ob Hard	"	self	$10					brother Peter Schneider Ob Hard						5	5	"	black	"		Wiesenmüller
9	" Elisabeth	37	F	"	none				"	"	"	"	husb						brother						5	1	"	brown	"		"
10	" Amalie	7	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	father						uncle						—	—	"	black	"		"
11	" Jacob	6	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	"												—	—	"	brown	"		"
12	" Friedrich	3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"												—	—	"	"	"		"
13	Wenzel Leonard	44	M	M	farm laborer				Austria	"	Galizien	Danzig	self	$10					brother Johann Wenzel Farbergasse 21 54 Pittsburg						5	6	"	blond	blue		Danzig
14	" Anna	37	F	"	none				"	"	"	"	husb						brother						4	11	"	"	"		"
15	Samaroff Goldie	24	F	M	none				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Odessa	self	$40 to					husb Wendel Samaroff 32 Powell st Brooklyn L.I.						5	3	"	"	"		Odessa
16	" Rose	1	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	mother						father						—	—	"	brown	"		"
17	Gerowitz Isles	35	M	M	~~farmer~~ tailor				"	Lithuanian	Szapoly	Petersburg Russ	self	$40					brother Gerowitz Bros Providence R.I.						5	2	"	"	blue		Szapoly
18	Rongelis Albin	19	M	S	tailor				"	"	"	"	"						cousin Chas Ongelis 17 Water st Providence R.I.						4	11	"	"	"		"
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kroonland" sailing from Bremen June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
42																											
1	Gamber Christ	25	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Saratow	Fort Collins Colo	Yes	self	$16	No	brother Elisabeth Eisenbeis Fort Collins Colo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Hayette
2	Elisabeth	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		
3	Christ	4	M	S										father										—	—		blond	blue		
4	Christ Gerber	44	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alb	"	self	$80	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		
5	Katharina	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		
6	Johannes	10	M	S										father										—	—			brown		
7	Marie	8	F	"													friend Johannes Gerber Calgary Alb												
8	Schneider Jacob	40	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesenmüller Ohio Hans	"	self	$45	"	brother Peter Johnschneider Ohio Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Wiesenmüller
9	Elisabeth	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		
10	Amalie	7	F	S										father			uncle							—	—		black	"		
11	Jacob	6	M	"																				—	—		brown	"		
12	Friedrich	3	"	"																				—	—					
13	Hermann Tomaschewski	18	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Dawson City Yukon	"	self	$40	"	brother-in-law Tom Tomaschewski Forbes str. 2103 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Danzig
14	Emma	17	F	maid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother							4	11	"	"	"		"
15	Samaroff Goldie	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Ft Collins Colo	self	$10	Yes	husband Hendel Samaroff 32 Powell st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Odessa
16	Irene	1	"	S										mother			father							—	—		brown	"		
17	Gerwitz Isaac	35	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Szapoly Mitau Russia	"	self	$15	"	brother-in-law Border Gerwitz Brooklyn N.Y. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Szapoly
18	Cornelia Hirsch	19	F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Isaac Gerwitz Mitau Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann,* of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Klayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kwiatkowski Longin	22	M	S	farm laborer	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Posmania	Rochester	NY	yes	self	8	No			Cousin Stanislaus Kwiatkowski Rochester NY			good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Posamania
2	Kisiewicz	Alex	33									Andromeda				7									5	7	"	brown	"	"	Andronia Ki
3	Wrobel	Dominik	21				no	no				Mercier				2									5	7	"	blue	"	"	Mercey
4	"	Vincent	20									Kroeby		S		3									5	6	"	"	"	"	Kroby
5	Skiskof	Sergei	32				yes	yes		Russian		Amsterdam	Long City	NY		10									5	3	"	"	"	"	Noraja
6	Kaube	Nikolaus	26									Mercier	Rochester	NY	yes	2									5	7	"	"	"	"	Nierey
7	Loookes	Kasemir	26				no	no				Raby				2									5	9	"	"	"	"	Raby
8	Kuncko	Stephanie	37	F	M	none	yes	yes				Petersburg	Philadelphia	Pa		100									5	-	"	"	"	"	Petersburg
9		Antonie	11				no	no									mother									-	-	"	"	"	"	
10		Alexander	10																							-	-	"	"	"	"	
11		Wikenty	8																							-	-	"	"	"	"	
12	Kwiecinski	Nestor	32			farm laborer	yes	yes				Tarnowka	New York	NY	self	10					acqu. Antonia Bronek 127 Forsyth St. New York					5	7	"	"	"	"	Tarnowka
13	Dworzynski	Isidor	26							Polish		Najenska	Philadelphia	Pa		2					Bro. Leo Dworzynski 857 Dorr St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Najenska
14	Urbanowicz	Stanislaus	34	F		maid						Petersburg				23					cousin Ignacy Urbanowicz 1511 Carlton St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	-	"	"	"	"	Petersburg
15	Pilkiewicz	Felix	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Brooklyn	Wallabout	NY		10					acqu. Adam Lewicki 873 5th St. Wallabout L.I.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Inveriska
16	Kantowicz	Jerzy	24				yes	yes				Saskatoon	Brooklyn	NY	yes	8					cousin Frank Kantowicz Brooklyn NY					5	9	"	"	"	"	Sastierck
17	Fuchs	Georg	55	M	M	miner				German		Zagele	Calgary	Alberta		10					Vo Anderson Ave Brooklyn NY nephew Peter Fuchs Calgary Alberta					5	6	"	"	"	"	Zagele
18		Elisabeth	54	F	M	none																				5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	
19		Johannes	25	M	S												husband									5	10	"	"	"	"	
20		Anna	24	F	M												father									5	4	"	blond	blue	"	
21		Pauline	18	F	S																					-	-	"	brown		"	
22	Kniess	Johannes	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes									self	10			cousin Johannes Kniess Calgary Alberta		Turned over to Pastor Doering's representative Also sent to Canada except one [illegible]			5	6	"	blond	blue	"	
23		Ekaterina	33	F	M	none											husband									4	11	"	"	"	"	
24		Heinrich	11	M	S		no	no									father									-	-	"	brown	brown	"	
25		Ekaterina	2	F																						-	-	"	blond		"	
26		Ottilie	3	F																						-	-	"	"		"	
27		Mariechen	21	F																						-	-	"	"		"	
28	Johannes	Johannes	20	M	M	farm laborer											self	10			cousin Peter Lutz Calgary Alberta					5	6	"	"	blue	"	
29	Jwolinski	Jwolinski	19	M		none											husband									5	6	"	"	blue	"	
30		Peter	45	M	M	farm laborer											self	10								5	9	"	"	"	"	

3-206525 - 12/13/40 - 505 - No C/O

30 1/2
14

6 to 20 to 21

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																														
1	Kaschewas Angjus	25	M	M		labor	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kosmanva	Rochester	N.Y.	self	$ 16	no						good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Kosamanva
2	Kisrosky Kasp	33										Lakomiska				7									5	7			brown		Androniski
3	Thobor Domunt	21					no	no				Mercicy				2									5	7			blue		Mercery
4	Vilis	25	M									Kroshy				3									5	6					Kiosky
5	Skiskof Kaga	32					yes	yes		Russian		Novgorodka	Kingsbridge			4									5	3					Koraja
6	Kanke Mikkeus	3										Mercicy	Rochester	N.Y.		2									5	7					Mercicy
7	Lozokes Kasemir	26					no	no				Raby				2									5	9					Raby
8	Kuncke Stephan	37	F	M		none	yes	yes				Petersburg	Philadelphia	Pa.		100									5						Petersburg
9	Antonie	11					yes	no																							
10	Marie	10																													
11	Wilhelm	8																													
12	Kuncewicz Nicolai	22					yes	yes				Tarnowska	New York	N.Y.	self	10									5	7					Tarnowska
13	Petrowonas Isidor	26								Black		Mogenska	Philadelphia	Pa.		2									5	5					Mojenska
14	Urbanowicz Stanislaus	34	F			maid						Petersburg				25									5						Petersburg
15	Petkewicz Joseph	18	M			farm laborer	no	no				Averbuk	Wakenella	W.Va.		10									5	5					Iwericka
16	Kankewicz Jerg	24					yes	yes				Sackuck	Brooklyn	N.Y.		8									5	9					Sackierck
17	Fuchs Georg	55	M	M		farmer				German		Pagele	Calgary	Alberta		10									5	6					Pagele
18	Elisabeth	51	F			none														husband					5	4	fair	brown	brown		
19	Johannes	25	M	S																father					5	10					
20	Anna	24	F																						5	4		blond	blue		
21	Pauline	18	F			farm laborer																						brown			
22	Kuess Johannes	33	M	M		laborer	yes	yes							self	10				cousin Johannes Kuess Calgary Alberta				Turned over to Pastor Doering's representative who has to cash draft and procure ticket	5	6		brown	grey		
23	Elisabeth	33	F			none									husband										4	11		blond	blue		
24	Heinrich	11	M	S			no	no							father																
25	Elisabeth	2	F																												
26	Ottilie	3	F																												
27	Marichen	15	F												self	10															
28	Johannes	20	M	M		farm laborer									husband																
29	Paulina	19	F			none									father	10															
30	Pete	25	M	S		farm laborer																									

3-206525-12/13/40-505-No C/O

Cat 20+21 Passed
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Klaer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.)

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 17 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—IIIb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen & Spc 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect such as will affect the ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
46		Yrs.	Mos.													Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Filipp Ott	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russia	Wilkeli	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$5	no	uncle Anton Karmokos 25 E Ceroy st. Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilkeli
2	Tomas Kaun	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alaty	"	"	"	"	$5	no	cousin Antonia Kurmokas 25 E Ceroy st. Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Alaty
3	Kazimir Szrejaly	14	"	unmd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	$7	no	cousin Valeria Krampton 95 Sheldon st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Alaty
4	Stanislaw Gorski	14	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Grebyszki Warszawa	Poland	Fremerwith	"	"	$7	no	cousin Sonia Iwaniewicz 67 Leonard st. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Grebyszki
5	Jan Kaminski Franciszek	15	"	"	Tailor Georgia	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fremerwith	Tacigow	"	"	$15	no	brother Edmund Szczepanski 1 Oliver st. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Fremerwith
6	Sobieraisky Fadewskill	16	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tacigow	Rosenki	"	"	$5	no	cousin	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tacigow
7	Margaritis Karjana	8	F	maid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenki	Licuni	"	"	$5	no	brother Johan Karjana 23 A A Hill Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rosenki
8	Antanas Ozap	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Licuni Elisabethpol	Licuni	"	"	$50	no	agent Josef Malusa 1st st. Elisabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Licuni
9	Antanas Stasys	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elisabethport	Licuni	"	"	$20	no	agent	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Licuni
10	Kerros Anton	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkyscerkowker	Bilkyscerkowker	"	"	$3	no	brother Casimir Deikus Lamatine st. 61 Worcester	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bilkyscerkowker
11	Natalya Stanikas	19	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Byor Grandvild Co	Byor	"	"	$11	no	brother in law Jos Kuncevicz Uniontown Co	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Byor
12	Stanikat Konstancia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dycan	Dycan	"	"	$11	no		no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Dycan
13	" Harana	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no		no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	Dycan
14	Yurkas Iwan	38	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cowen Boston Mass	Boston Mass	"	"	$4	no	agent	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Perczul
15	" Elsbeta	18	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																
16	Bogdan Ewa	25	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Unerzyski	Boston Mass	"	self	$25	yes	agent Peter Stakus 7 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Unerzyski
17	Wilemas Jury	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pesawolecry	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	no	cousin Piotr Serbelis Stilman st. 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Pesawolecry
18	Koslowsky Ignati	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomiemer	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	yes 1898	agent Dawel Bagres 532 Chestnut st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pomiemer
19	Wilemas Stepan	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Martiniarki	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	yes 1902	agent Jan Sterkaucka 532 Chestnut st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Martiniarki
20	Bobrowsky Iwan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girwaloki	Boston Mass	"	"	$2	no	brother Casimir Deikus	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Girwaloki
21	Likas Iwan	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gojrung	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	no	Khein st. 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Gojrung
22	Gasparas Petr	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesawolecry	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	no	uncle Lorenz Walachki 26 Thomas st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pesawolecry
23	Iwanas Alijh	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podbiezy	Boston Mass	"	"	$6	no	agent Piotr Serbelis Stilman st. 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Podbiezy
24	Schilinszky Iwan	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Selkuny	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	no	brother Lutas Stakelis Stilman st. 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Selkuny
25	Jurgelenitz Mathwei	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkorzeki	Boston Mass	"	"	$7	no	agent Dawel Gorgevicki 7 Duncan st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Wilkorzeki
26	" Ewa	24	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			agent Luchi Stazkus 171 B st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lelgeuonis Iwan	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kierkiby Hanemer	Kierkiby	Boston Mass	"	self	$45	1899	agent	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Kierkiby
28	Jaszinnas Dawel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadezun Rochester N.Y.	Jadezun	"	"	$25	no	brother Joseph Grochesky 128 Joseph st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Jadezun
29	Zipras Mathwei	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krabli	Krabli	"	"	$12	no	friend Sophia Schenkus 225 Random st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Krabli
30	Spechega Inigar	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kegale	Kegale	"	"	$2	no		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kegale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the ....., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Wpd 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wilhelmschlaza, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Wilhelmschlaza

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 203-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
29																															
1	Kuschinas	Ludwig	37	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kopezy	Kurkliai	Same	self	15	No			Brother-in-law Anton Lukas 153 Greenwood Ave Cordova			good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Kopezy
2	Kondrat	Klemas	33			Sailor						Liedajcy	Jonkeliai			20				Cousin Bodard Kelsey					5	7	"	"	brown	"	Liedajcy
3	Myschinis	Franz	50	M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Akmeny	Lawrence			10				Brother-in-law Thos. Gruskin 19 Emmet St Lawrence Mass					5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Akmeny
4	Kaunbris	Joan	36				yes	yes				Dormely	Kelmy			3				Brother Peter Kaunbris 19 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	6	"	blond	"	"	Dormely
5	Schulsky	Pete	25									Klaban	Brooklyn	No	yes	7				Cousin Joseph Schulsky 215 Tilden St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Klaban
6	Kaunbris	Josefa	26	F	M	nurse						Gudaitis	Jonesville	Conn		1				Brother-in-law Anton Lukas 19 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Gudaitis
7	Pajaks	Osipe	25	M		farm laborer						Ananta	Brooklyn	yes		7				Brother-in-law Joseph Kurkliai 70 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ananta
8	Rydzewski	Kaunas	28									Kielkopa	New York	yes		15	yes	Nov 1905	Uncle Lawrence Kaunas	Cousin Walter Jonas 19 Roebling New York					5	2	"	"	"	"	Kielkopa
9	Katulis	Frochuka	26	F	S	maid servant	no	no				Gudaitis	Jonesville	Conn		2	No			Cousin Ambrose Kaunas 19 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	1	"	blue	"	"	Gudaitis
11	Rudors	Jaw	35	M	M	farm laborer	1869	1869				Riga	Kaunas	Co		10				Brother-in-law Red Killeen Lincoln Co					5	6	"	"	"	"	Riga
11	Kozlowsky	Pawel	45	M								Poniewiez	Romanow Thomashof	No		1890	1890	New York	Mrs	Cousin Bridget Regan 329 5th St Passaic N.J.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Poniewiez
12	Bortkewicz	Peter	28				yes	yes				Lawle	Kawole	Russia		5	No			Brother-in-law Thomas Kurkliai 635 Lambeth St Macon Ga					5	6	"	"	grey	pock	Lawle
13		Anna	26	F		none																			5	3	"	"	"	"	
14	Schapalas	Julianna	16		S	servant	no	no				Kurkliai	Kawsagalis	No	self	2				Cousin Andrew Sprudnis 29 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kurkliai
15	Klikunas	Caspel	20	M		Labor						Dyladeny				5				Brother-in-law Joseph Kubilius 29 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Duldreny
16	Kossansky	Pawel	22									Liesma	Brooklyn	No		10				Cousin Karmin Skilus 286 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Liesma
17	Petkunas	Mateus	24	M			yes	yes				Kwasnikowka	Newburgh	New York	yes	2				Cousin Bernard Wenzel 19 W. 7th St New York					5	11	"	"	"	"	Kwasnikowka
18	Kolaudzya	Anna	20	F		None	no	no				Poniewiere	Cleveland	Ohio		6				Cousin Anton Kapsler 71 Hill St Cleveland O.					5	1	"	"	"	"	Poniewiere
19	Kunbris	Barbara	18				yes	yes				Amanta	Kaunbris	Conn		2				Cousin Joseph Kurkliai 19 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.				Fractious	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Kurkliai
20	Kodis	Andrew	25									Kurkliai	Jonesville	Conn		3				Brother-in-law Joseph Kurkliai 19 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.				no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wiekie
21	Bogdan	Anton	25	M		None	no	no				Wiekie	New York	yes		3				Cousin Walter Kapsler 79 Broadway New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	Paniewa
22	Rodowsky	Adam	23	M			yes	yes				Poniewiez	Cleveland	Ohio		15				Cousin Joseph Kapsler 71 Hill St Cleveland O.					5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kurkiel
23	Bak	Anna	20	F	S	maid servant	no	no				Kyrkiel	Kalwangalis	No	yes	120				Cousin Anton Wyzdenas 218 Cook St Salzburg City Co					5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kirkilz
24	"	Stanislaw	22	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Kirkilz	"	"	"	15				Brother-in-law Joseph Stymus 311 W. Centre St Salzburg City Co					5	-	"	brown	"	"	Kerkiliuny
25	"	Osipe	16									"	"	"	"	4				Brother					5	6	"	blue	"	"	Koikilz
26	"	Michel	48	M		None	no	no				"	"	"	"	30															
27	Jannkunis	Anton	25	M			yes	yes				Alaty	Philadelphia	Pa		5				Cousin Joseph Kubilius 1335 North St Philadelphia Pa.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Alaty
28	Kavkunas	Vladislaw	16				no	no				Kiemitzny				10				Cousin Burgard Kreff Box 135 Main Johnstown Philadelphia					5	-	"	"	"	"	Piniedzny
29	Pajarsky	Osipe	28									Lodz				6				Brother-in-law Anton Sprudnis 1334 Cambria St Philadelphia Pa.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Lodz
30	"	Wenzel	19									Kalaty				8				Brother-in-law Peter Kaunbris 1334 Cambria St Philadelphia Pa.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Kalaty

3-Cus
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2009 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2009 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Nothiger Lloyd Surgeon of the bHEIN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gust Nothiger Lloyd

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible] (Roumiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED FROM THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
18																															
1	Ha ickh Otto	26	M	M	Labor	goes	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tendorf	Buffalo	?	self	$27				brother Wilhelm Hackel Tendorf	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Tendrof
2	Schowran Jon	25	M									Grajworowka	Buffalo	?	self	15				wife Walenty Schowran Grajworowka					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Skrzyworolka
3	Hamberg Schiffre	21	S		none	to	to		Hebrew			Warschau				5				parents Schul Hamberg Warschau					5	8	"	"	"	"	Warschau
4	Sartakowzin Moses	32	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes					Trojanow				15				wife Sara Sartakowzin Trojanow					5	2	"	"	"	"	Trojanow
5	ADMITTED Glickstein Isaac	30	M	S	none	to	to					Warschau				5				brother Abraham Glickstein Warschau					5	—	"	"	"	"	Warschau
6	Infeldt Anton	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes									25				mother Rosa Infeldt Tarnow					5	6	"	"	blue	"	
7	Lyonis Jenik	33	M	M	farmer labor				Lithuania			Tarnide	Warsaw	to	self	15	yes 1898			brother Kasik Lyonis Tarnide					5	6	"	"	"	"	Tarnidy
8	" Weronika	21	W	S	none											40									5	1	"	"	brown	"	
9	Kardstritz Kare	20	S	S	[illegible]							Tarnowitz	Hoboken	to	self	15				brother Johanna Kardstritz 27 Tarnowitz Via with Ant.					4	11	"	"	"	"	Kalmene
10	Kakarawitz Ewa	25	M	M	none							Sosnitz				300				husband Thomas Kakarawitz Sosnowitz					5	2	"	"	blue	"	Radrisk
11	" Jonas	6	S	Ch											mother					father					—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Juna	5	S	Ch																					—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Veronika	16	S	Ch																					—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jenzarchas Jonas	20	M		farm laborer	yes	yes					Radisz			self	25				wife Ursule Jeborienc Sosnowitz Elizabethstr.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Radisz
15	Beldusris Andrej	18	S	6-3-1813								Ostmolais	Olneville		self	1				brother Stanislaw Stanuly Olneville					5	3	"	"	"	"	Pstamolais
16	Baltrokas Alexander	18	S		yes	yes						Wilna	Philad	2.37	self	5				mother Janos Baltrokas 418 Silver Creek					5	—	"	"	"	"	Wilna
17	Szmanska Taleria	19	S		maid	to	to					Sudcork	Connecticut		self	10				brother Leon Zaczarowa Bremerstr. 176 Bronsbrother					5	2	"	"	"	"	Sudzbork
18	Rombrowska Jona	22	S									Sacinot	Britain Conn	City	self	20				cousin Wallace Jonesha 176 Hicks st. Brooklyn					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Szelmiot
19	Lidinger Johann	24	M		farm laborer							Wilguery	Bridgeport	Co	self	20				brother Leo Stanowski 176 Hicks st. Brooklyn					5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wiszury
20	Eisenbaum Emma	19	S		maid	yes	yes					Trojanow	N. Y.	City	self	5				sister Martha Wagner 1/16 st. 62 Brooklyn					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Wojcikowa
21	Fleischmann Adolph	23	M	M	merchant	11-16-1905	12/7/35					Lydz	Chicago		self	30				cousin Johann Richardt Water st. 2126 Chicago					5	7	"	"	blue	"	Petrikau
22	Werner Emma	26	S		servant							Galicia	Detroit	Tarnowitz	self	5				brother Jan Werner Szczepanowa st. 210 Tarnowitz					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lanzpalski
23	" Maria	6	S												mother					father					—	—	"	"	blue	"	
24	" Franciszek	4	M			11-1905																			—	—	"	"	"	"	
25	Kaczynski Andrzej	19	M	M	tailor	yes	yes					Obydow			self	15				brother [illegible]					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kamianka
26	" Zofia	15	S		[illegible]										trust	8				brother					5	—	"	"	blue	"	Obydow
27	" Marya	3	S	S	Ch	to	to								father					uncle					—	—	"	"	"	"	
28	" Elias	11	M		Ch																				—	—	"	"	"	"	
29	Banas Josef	17	S		farm laborer	11-3-1906	yes	yes	1907/01			Zaczarnie	Chicago	Ills	self	8				brother Stanislaw Banas 211 st. Chicago Ills					4	11	"	"	brown	"	Zaczarnie
30	Kalkowski Sidney	21	M									Siemiechow			self	2				wife Wihal Kalkowski 212 st. 691 Utica N. Y.				Dr. Simons Consumptive	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Trapia

J. C. Sander Interpreter

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. 8 S.S. Pisa sailing from Bremen April 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																															
1	Ha rich Otto	26	M	M	farmer				German	Austrian	Austria	Tendorf	Buffalo N.Y.	self		$22.76				brother Wilhelm Hahrich Tendorf Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Tendorf
2	Schwarzen Leon	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzymowolka	Newark N.J.	"	"	15											5	6	"	"	brown	"	Strzymowolka
3	Wainberg Schiffre	21	F	S	none	none	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Warschau	Portland Me.	"	"	5											5	3	"	"	"	"	Warschau
4	Tartakowzin Moses	32	M	S	fireman	"	"	"			"	Trojanow	"	"	"	15											5	2	"	"	"	"	Trojanow
5	ADMITTED Glickshtein Jane	36	F	S	none	"	"	"			"	Warschau	"	"	"	5											5	-	"	"	"	"	Warschau
6	Sapschak Annie	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	25											5	6	"	"	blue	"	
7	Gjouis Jenik	23	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Farwid	Taunton Mass	"	"	44	1914										5	6	"	"	"	"	Farwidy
8	" Weronika	21	F	S	none	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	40											5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
9	Kardotutz Kare	20	F	S	none	"	"	"			"	Jasienie	Scranton Pa	self		5											4	11	"	"	"	"	Kalmene
10	Kaharawitz Esra	25	M	M	none	"	"	"			"	Jasiwie	"	"	"	300											5	2	"	"	blue	"	Radrisk
11	" Jonas	4	M	S	at	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother												-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Jana	5	F	S	at	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	20											-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Veronika	16	F	S	at	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jenzanckas Jonas	20	M	S	farmer	laborer	yes	yes			"	Radisz	"	self		50											5	6	"	"	"	"	Radisz
15	Keldusais Andrej	18	M	S	6-3-1815	"	yes	yes			"	Ostmolois	Plainville Conn	"		1											5	3	"	"	"	"	Potamolois
16	Baltrohas Alexander	18	M	S	"	"	yes	yes			"	Vilna	Philadelphia Pa	"		5											5	-	"	"	"	"	Vilna
17	Szimanska Valeria	19	F	S	none	none	yes	yes			"	Inaczorkow	Russia	"		110											5	2	"	"	"	"	Judzbork
18	Rombrowska Anna	22	F	S	"	"	"	"			"	Szczuczyn	Great Britain	"		20											5	2	"	"	brown	"	Szczuczyn
19	Eidinger Johann	27	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		German	"	Mingory	Bridgeport Ct	"		20											5	6	"	"	blue	"	Mingory
20	Eisman Emma	19	F	S	maid	none	yes	yes			"	Pojetrowa	"	"		5											5	6	"	"	brown	"	Mojetkowa
21	Fleischmann Adolf	23	M	M	weaver	"	"	"			"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	"		30											5	7	"	"	blue	"	Petrikau
22	Werner Anna	26	F	S	none	"	"	"			"	Ilmenau	Thuringia	"		5											5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lanzpalski
23	" Maria	6	F	S	at	at	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	mother												-	-	"	"	blue	"	"
24	" Franciszka	4	F	S	at	at	"	"			"	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Skarzynski Andrzej	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	yes			"	Obydow	"	self		$75											5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kamianka
26	" Zofia	4	F	S	none	none	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	sister	$75											5	-	"	"	blue	"	Obydow
27	" Marya	3	F	S	at	at	"	"			"	"	"	"	father												-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Elias	11	M	S	at	at	"	"			"	"	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	Banas Josef	17	M	S	farmer	laborer	11-3-1905	yes	yes	17/1/01		Zaczarnie	Chicago Ill	self		$7											4	11	"	"	brown	"	Zaczarnie
30	Kalkowski Sidney	28	M	M	"	"	"	"			"	Siemiadow	"	"		7											5	8	"	"	blue	"	Trapia

H. E. Sander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhgodlage, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhgodlage

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should [illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show coun[illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United Sta[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United Sta[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destina[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in c[illegible] nately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–119

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 37 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 29 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age (Yrs.)	Age (Mos.)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
37																														
1	Zyglinski Josef	39	4	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielin	Meriden Conn	Yes	self	$ 6	no			Brother Ludwig Zimmerski 537 Fifth Colony Meriden Conn	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Zielin
2	Czymanski	36				Miller							Voor Hamb	Yes						Brother John Czymanski 1135 Amber St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Tomkmiasto
3	Sieracki Stanislaus	13				Laborer							Rokitnare	Yes						Aunt Frances Gallo 1035 Pine Street Pittsburg Pa					5	3	"	"	brown	"	Rokitnare
4	Tyszka Leokadia	23		F		Maid							Breslau	Yes						Friend Harriet Spratt 69 Ridgebury St Hartford Conn					5	2	"	"	blue	"	Breslau
5	" Leonhina	4		F		none																			—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sydlewska Franzizka	20		F	S	maid servant														Cousin Stanislaus Sydlewski 1 Fellows Court Boston Mass					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Zyalanka
7	Hagenmeyer Tiet	25	4	M	S	baker	yes	yes					Nagereschen	Yes	mother					Cousin Jan Tomaszewski 1542 W 46th St Chicago Ill					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Sowogrod
8	Niechcial Jan	30		M	M	Laborer							Nowogrod New York	Yes	self	$ 10				Brother Wladyslaw Niechcial 658 Schuylkill Ave Chicago Ill					5	7	"	blond	"	"	Barcanake
9	Ostrowski Leon	2		M	S	none	no	no					Barcanake	Yes		$ 5									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Meszynik
10	Gaus Ludwig	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Kostelnik	Yes		$ 8				Brother Ludwig Gaus 539 Avenue C New York					5	4	"	"	"	"	Kostelnik
11	Dziewonski Josef	30		M	M	carpenter							Warschau	Yes		$ 6				Brother Ludwig Dziewonski 535 Avenue C New York					5	5	"	"	"	"	Warschau
12	Zawadzki Franciszka	39		F	M	Farm Laborer							Targowka	Yes		$ 5				Husband Jan Zawadzki 539 Avenue C New York					5	6	"	"	"	"	Targowka
13	Zielkowski Josef	26		M	S								Barcanke	Yes		$ 10				Brother Ludwig Zielkowski 539 Avenue C New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	Barconske
14	" Andrew	25		M	S											$ 20									5	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thace Josef	29		M	M		no	no					Targowka	Yes		$ 5				Brother Ludwig Thace 539 Avenue C New York					5	7	"	"	"	"	Targowka
16	Ronda Wawrzyniec	26		M	M		yes	yes					Rudy	Yes		$ 25				Brother Nicolaus Ronda 309 Avenue B Roebling N J					5	9	"	"	"	"	Rudy
17	Kwiatkowski Stanislaus	8		M	S		no	no					Wolebormi	Yes		$ 2				Father Ludwig Kwiatkowski 539 Avenue C New York					4	8	"	"	brown	"	Wolebormi
18	Szymanski Ludwig	32		M	M								Rossieny	Yes		$ 10				Brother Jan Szymanski 65 Ulrich Street Buffalo N Y					5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Rossieny
19	Le Grousseuski Hanna	25		F	M											$ 5				Husband Stanislaus Le Grousseuski 65 Ulrich Street Buffalo N Y					5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Raczevia Alexander	8		M	S															Father Wladyslaw Raczevia 539 Avenue C New York					5	1	"	"	"	"	Kombolole
21	Zeresky Josef	55		M	M								Kambolole	Yes		$ 7				Brother Ludwig Zeresky 539 Avenue C New York					5	7	"	"	"	"	Warschau
22	Viktorowicz Felix	26		M	S								Warschau	Yes		$ 2				Brother Jan Viktorowicz 539 Avenue C New York					5	11	"	"	"	"	Torun
23	Wojcik Franz	20		M	S		yes	yes					Brooklyn	Yes		$ 25				Brother Ludwig Wojcik 539 Avenue C New York					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kresewo
24	Orlowski Wladislaus	20		M	S								Krzewo	Yes		$ 7				Brother Wojciech Orlowski 539 Avenue C New York					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Chlebowo
25	Garbarek Franz	25		M	M		yes	yes					Chlebowo	Yes		$ 5				Brother Stanislaus Garbarek 539 Avenue C New York					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Lysz
26	Pelczek Paul	30		M	M		no	no					Lysz	Yes		$ 10	1900	Russia	Poland	Brother Stanislaus Pelczek 539 Avenue C New York					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Radzanowo
27	Schmeja Vincenty	25		M	S								Radzanowo	Yes		$ 10				Brother Ludwig Schmeja 539 Avenue C New York											
28	Lysiak Jacob	20		M	S		yes	yes					Wyszkow	Yes		$ 4				Brother Wladyslaw Lysiak 539 Avenue C New York											
29	Kotow Ilya	48		M	M								Brzozowka	Yes		$ 25				Brother Joseph Kotow Bridgeport Conn					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Brzozowka
30	Sosnik Stefan	18		M	S								Warschau	Yes		$ 4				Brother Josef Sosnik Buffalo N Y					5	7	"	"	"	"	Medrelik

John D. Marr Insp.

Form 500-F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1907 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																														
1	Zygbanski	Josef	39	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Lodz	Meriden Conn	Son	self	$ 8	no			Carlos Ludwig Zimmermann 56 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no good	no		5	6	fair	blond	blue	none		Zielin
2	Czermanski		36			miller						New Haven Conn			18				1905 Antin 30 Detroit Mich						5	6	"	"	"	"		Torlmiasto
3	Sroczki	Stanislaw	43			farm labor						Rockstare Texas	Son		8				Carlos Agustin Gallo 339 E 5 Three Rivers Texas						5	3	"	brown	"	"		Rokistare
4	Tyszki	Leokadia	23	F		none						Trenton N J	Cousin		10				Frank Stanislaus Jeasty 96 Englewood Sylvania Co Pa						5	2	"	blue	"	"		Srozidlbogne
5		Leonjua	4											mother					Tadeus						—	—	"	"	"	"		"
6	Sydlowska	Franziska	20			maid servant						Kydlaske Pa	Cousin	self	10				Cecilia Kazimierz Kydlowski 1 Carnegie Ave						5	2	"	brown	"	"		Kydlaska
7	Wagrowska	Viet	25	M	S	barber	yes	yes				Norwood Mass	Cousin		5				Carlos Ludwig Zimmermann 56 Fifth Ave New York City						5	6	"	brown	"	"		Torvogroa
8	Niechcicak	Jan	30			farm laborer						Barcanoske Austria	Brother		2				Brother Wladyslaw Barczanski 685 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	7	"	blond	"	"		Barcranske
9	Ostrowski	Leon	21	M	S	miller						Warschau	Father		3				Father Jan Ostrowski						5	4	"	"	blue	"		Meszynsk
10	Gass	Andrej	27			farm laborer	yes	yes				Kostelnik Austria	Brother		4				Brother Alexander Gass 545 Avenue Ave New York						5	4	"	"	"	"		Kostelnik
11	Drozinski	Josef	28			carpenter						Warschau Russia	Brother		6				Brother Stanislaus Drozinski 535 Avenue Ave New York						5	5	"	"	"	"		Warschau
12	Zawadzki	Franziska	19			farm laborer						Targowka Austria	Brother		5				Brother Jan Zalarek 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	6	"	"	"	"		Targowka
13	Zielkowski	Josef	26	V	M							Barcanske	Brother		24				Brother Wladyslaw Zielkowski						5	10	"	"	"	"		Barconske
14		Andrej	25		S																				5	11	"	"	"	"		
15	Tkacz	Josef	29	V	M							Targowka Austria	Brother		5				Brother Wladyslaw Tkacz 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	7	"	"	"	"		Targowka
16	Ronda	Vasregmus	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Budy Austria	Brother		25				Brother Wladyslaw Ronda 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	9	"	"	"	"		Budy
17	Tkaczewski	Stanislaus	18		S							Nikeborni Austria	Brother		2				Brother Wladyslaw Tkaczewski 536 Avenue Ave New York						4	8	"	"	brown	"		Nikeborni
18	Chrzanowski	Josef	52		M							Rossienj Austria	Brother		10				Brother Wladyslaw Chrzanowski 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	6	"	blond	grey	"		Rossienj
19	Kaczmarczyk	Johann	25	V	S							Rossienj Austria	Brother		5				Brother Wladyslaw Kaczmarczyk 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	6	"	"	blue	"		"
20	Raczkowa	Alexander	18									Kombolole Austria	Brother		7				Brother Wladyslaw Raczkowa 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	1	"	"	"	"		Kombolole
21	Jaworsky	Josef	55		M							Warschau Russia	Brother		2				Brother Wladyslaw Jaworsky 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	7	"	"	"	"		Warschau
22	Viktorowicz	Franz	26		S							Torun Austria	Brother		25				Brother Wladyslaw Viktorowicz 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	11	"	"	"	"		Torun
23	Wojcik	Franz	20	V	S		yes	yes				Kwasewo Austria	Brother		5				Brother Wladyslaw Wojcik 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	5	"	"	brown	"		Kwasewo
24	Ciesielski	Wladislaus	20		S		yes	yes				Chlebowo Austria	Brother		5				Brother Wladyslaw Ciesielski 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	5	"	"	blue	"		Chlebowo
25	Sarbanek	Franz	25		S		yes	yes				Lysz Austria	Brother		16	yes	Russia	Germany	Brother Wladyslaw Sarbanek 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	2	"	"	brown	"		Lysz
26	Kilgosik	Pawel	21	V	M							Radranowo Austria	Brother		15	no			Brother Wladyslaw Kilgosik 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	4	"	"	blue	"		Radranowo
27	Schmeja	Vincenty	25	V	S							Wyszkow Russia	Brother		1				Brother Wladyslaw Schmeja 536 Avenue Ave New York													
28	Lapinski	Josef	20		S		yes	yes				Brzozowska Austria	Brother		25				Brother Wladyslaw Lapinski 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	7	fair	blond	brown	none		Brozowska
29	Kolow	Hyo	48	V	M							Mordlich Austria	Brother		4				Brother Wladyslaw Kolow 536 Avenue Ave New York						5	7	"	"	blue	none		Mordlich
30	Sosnicki	Stefan	18	V	S																											

John B. Mann Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann of the _____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Rittipoldagen Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gust Rittipoldagen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Southampton, April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 26, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	36		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prussia	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Prussia
2	[illegible]	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prussia	Portland, Oregon	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	good	no							
3	Gut Victor	25		M	S				Austria				State Boston												5	5	"	blond	blue	none	Mzibarz
4	Sikorska Franciszka	19		F	S								Stock												5	8	"	"	"		Plocek
5	[illegible] Joseph	19											Chicago												5	3	"	brown	"		Tworozyi
6	Bogdan Alexander	19		M	S								Warsaw												5	1	"	blue	"		Warschau
7	Stefanska Stefania	50		F	M								Silver Creek												4	11	"	brown	"		Sielki
8	[illegible] Cecca	65											[illegible]																		
9	[illegible] Jan	21		M	S								[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]												Posen		self	$20.75	no								5	6	"	"	blue		Konsk
11	[illegible]												Schwarz Adler												5	5	"	brown	"		Sokolowo
12	Gorat Josef	28		M	S				Austria				Warschau Detroit Mich.												5	9	"	blue	"		Gmina Suchozyn
13	Bradkiewicz Hanslik	21		M	S				Russia				Hoboken																		
14	[illegible] Juliana	21		F	S				Austria				[illegible]																		
15	Jagi Franciszek	25		M	S	farmer			Austria				Pittsburg Pa.												5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Nadina
16	Gonsawski Josef	20		M	S								Chicago Ill.																		
17	Cyganski Wadul	24		M	S								Lavonia																		
18	Trzebiatowski Joseph	25		M	S								Portland Oregon												5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Gostonin
19	Adamski Gerard												Jamaica												5	1	"	"	brown	"	Gostonin
20	Wawrzonek Alexander	21		M	S								Fergus Antigo Wis.												5	2	"	"	"		Nyszy
21	Jasinski	5		male																					5	—	"	"	"		
22	Jasko	36		M	S																				—	—	"	"	"		
23	Wasilewski Josef	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					Hodyn Wisconsin		self	$22									5	3	"	"	blue		Hodyn
24	Wawrzyniak Stanislaw	23		M	S								Benbrook Texas												5	6	"	"	"		Szemborze
25	Skrzanowski Ignacy	39		M	S								Dodgeville Wis.												5	2	"	"	"		Bodzany
26	Gorecki Wladyslaw	16		M	S								Dzierzaw												5	7	"	"	"		Dzierzaw
27	Gwolinski Piotr	16		M	S	laborer							Zyglen Norden												5	5	"	"	"		Zyglen
28	Wiktoria	32		F	M																				5	2	"	"	"		
29	Jozefa	14		F	S																				5	—	"	"	"		
30	Franc	9		M																					—	—	"	"	"		

Ch. b. Santa Rosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Ernst Wilhjosellayo, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
95	[illegible]																											
1	[illegible]	Jan 19		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago Ill			2		Cousin Joseph Kittmanski 1[illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	good	no						
2	Gorajek	39		M		Miner																						
3	Lenczyk	Joseph	21	M	S	Farm Laborer					Austria					5												
4	[illegible]	Joseph	26	M	S	Farm Laborer					Austria					5												
5	Lenert	Kasimir	25	M	M	Miner					Austria	Pschow	Buffalo N.Y.			10		Cousin Ignace Wyszynski 721 Washington St Buffalo					5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Tuczna
6	Wasilewski	Jan	36	M	M	Miner					Austria	Kodnia				7		Cousin Vincent Wagner 2 Buffalo N.Y.					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kodnia
7	Lagoyda	Michal	23	M	S	carpenter					Austria	Slawatycze				50		Brother Joseph Wasilewski 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	"	"	grey	"	Slawatycze
8	Wasilewski	Leonard	22	M	S	Farmer					Austria	Slodnia				2		Brother Joseph Wasilewski 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Slodnia
9	Tarmoszuk	Nowolaw	20	M	S	Farmer					Austria	Slowatycz				1		Cousin Mikel Wasilewski 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Slowatycz
10	Chomiszewski	Jan	36	M	M	Carpenter					Austria					2		Cousin					5	4	"	"	"	"	Slowotycze
11	Kierzenbek	22		M	S	Farm Laborer					Austria	Krzywowiecki				7		Cousin Peter Lipka 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Krzywowulka
12	Kandowski	Edward	22	M							Austria	Chroden				5		Brother Stefan Kandowski 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Chroden
13	Kluczynski	Leander	18	M	S	No Occ					Austria	Koder				5		Cousin Frederick Klein 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.											
14	Wasilewski	Josef	38	M	M	Farmer					Austria	Kolnice				125		Cousin Johann Wasilewski 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.					5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Kolnica
15	Lipka	Jan	19	M	S	Farmer					Austria	Kodom				7		Brother Lipka Cousin 721 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.											
16	Klasta	Franciszek	37	M	M	painter	cargo				Austria	Warszawa	Chicago Ill			5		Cousin Stanislaus Kaczkowski 1[illegible] Chicago Ill					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Warszkan
17	"	Kasper	39	M	M	Farmer	cargo				Austria	"	"			5		cargo					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kowalewski	Valenty	39	M	M	Labourer					Austria	Zeryki				7		Roger de Bremen Cousin 1[illegible] Chicago Ill cargo					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Zeryki
19	[illegible]	Kowalya	37	M	M	Farmer					Austria	"	"			6		cargo					5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Zak	Benedikt	19	M	S	Farm Laborer					Austria	Brzezowo			self	8		cargo Boleslaw Lebrynski Pinckney Ave 1[illegible] Chicago Ill					5	4	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa
21	Kondras	Tomasz	27	M	M	mason					Austria	Grodzisk				6		cargo Komissary Special Police 2[illegible] Chicago Ill					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Gorz Kow
22	Rojewski	Josef	22	M	S	farm Laborer					Austria	Borkowice	Pittsburg			25		Uncle Franz Kowalski 1[illegible] Pearl St Pittsburg Pa					5	1	"	"	blond	"	Bokinice
23	Rogowski	Karol	24	M	M	Miner					Austria	Mielaga				10		cousin Jan Gorkowski 13 Fleming St Pittsburg Pa					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Modzorzyn
24	Kostek	Antoni	31	M	M	cook	cargo				Austria	Nowolan				15		Brother					5	3	"	"	blue	"	Warszkan
25	Rzydalski	Kazimierz	28	M	M	farmer	Miner				Austria					5		Brother Rzydalski Jan 1[illegible] Pittsburg Pa					5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kazemarek	Franciszek	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	cargo				Austria	Pelzowyzna	Cleveland O			5		Brother in Law Rzydalski 1[illegible] W Davenport St Cleveland O					5	6	"	"	"	"	Pelzowyzna
27	Kowanek	Josef	32	M	M	cracow					Austria	Zapiegow	Philadelphia Pa			15		Cousin John Gorkowski 2[illegible] Richardson St Philadelphia Pa					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Zapiegow
28	Slowacki	Piotr	25	M	M	smith					Austria	Salenie				10		Cousin Alexander Gorkowski 1[illegible] Richardson St Philadelphia Pa					5	6	"	"	blue	"	Salenie
29	Zeglowski	Stanislaw	19	M	S	Farm Laborer					Austria	Krochy				15		Brother in Law					5	6	"	"	"	"	Krochy
30	Klasta	Stanislaw	27	M	M	No Occ					Austria	Kochlik				15		cousin Stanislaus Zyganski 2[illegible] Chicago Ill					5	6	"	"	"	"	Wochlik

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
95	~~Wasilewski~~	~~Jan~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodz~~	~~Lawrence Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$2~~	~~no~~				~~Comes to Joseph Fedkowski Lawrence Mass~~					~~no work no good~~	~~no~~							
	~~Grzadzki~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sosnowice~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Cousin Wincenty Wilczynski~~					~~"~~	~~"~~							
	~~Janowski~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sosnowice~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Brother Stanislaw Janowski~~					~~"~~	~~"~~							
	~~Sobieszczanski~~	~~Josef~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sosnowice~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Cousin Wincenty Wilczynski~~					~~"~~	~~"~~							
5	Lenert	Stanislaw	25	M	M	Miner	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Tarnow Pittsburg	yes	self	$5	no				Cousin Ignaz Wojciechowski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Tuczna
6	Wasilewski	Jan	36	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kodnia	"	"	"	$5	"				Cousin Stanislaw Wolanskawa 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kodnia
7	Zagoyda	Michal	23	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawkowice	"	"	"	$5	"				Brother Kazimierz Kotlarski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Slawkowice
8	~~Wasilewski~~ Leonard	"	21	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kodnia	"	"	"	$2	"				Brother Wincenty Wasilewski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Slawkowice
9	Tarnowski	Stanislaw	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slawkowice	"	"	"	$4	"				Brother Wincenty Tarnowski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Slawkowice
10	Czarniszewski	Jan	36	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyczynce	"	"	"	$4	"				Cousin Piotr Kopta 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kopyczynce
11	Szczepanski	"	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chodecz	"	"	"	$4	"				Brother Stefan Szczepanski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Chodecz
12	Skandowski	Stanislaw	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodno	"	"	"	$4	"				Cousin Feliciana Skandowska 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"							
13	~~Kaczynski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kolnice~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~				~~Cousin Jakob Kaczynski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg~~					~~"~~	~~"~~							
14	Wasilewski	Josef	30	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnice	"	"	"	$5	"				Brother Stanislaw Wasilewski 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg					"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Kolnice
15	~~Lepka~~	~~Jan~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kodno~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$7~~	~~"~~				~~Cousin Piotr Lepka 727 Walnut Ave Pittsburg~~					~~"~~	~~"~~							
16	Chlasta	Franciszek	32	"	M	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"				Brother Jan Chlasta 1618 Morgan St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Warschau
17	"	Kasper	39	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"				acqu					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kowalewski	Walenty	39	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zerykti	"	"	"	$7	"				Cousin Franciszek Kowalski Power St 187 Chicago Ill acqu					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Zerykti
19	"	Kuncja	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"				"					"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Zak	Boleslaw	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezno	"	"	self	$5	"				Cousin Bolesław Lebzycki Pinckney St 170 Chicago Ill acqu					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brzezno
21	Konitzas	Tomasz	27	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Grudno	"	"	"	$5	"				Cousin Ignacy Konopacki Fabry St 234 Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gora Kon
22	Bojarczyk	Josef	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bokinka	Pittsburg	"	"	$5	"				Cousin Franciszek Nowak 1220 Jewel St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Bokinka
23	Rogacki	Karol	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modlacyn	"	"	"	$5	"				Cousin Jan Grabowski 73 Delaney St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Modlacyn
24	Rinkas	Antoni	21	"	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$5	"				Brother Rogacki 73 Delaney St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Warschau
25	Krydalis	Kazimierz	28	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe	"	"	"	$5	"				Brother Krydalis 1934 Carson St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kazemark	Franciszek	26	"	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"				Brother in Law Rebel Kazemark 98 Lancaster St Cleveland O					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pelczynzina
27	Kozmanek	Josef	32	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Zapiecyn	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	"				Cousin Antoni Berkowski 2040 North 7th Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Zapiecyn
28	Slowacki	Piotr	25	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Salenie	"	"	"	$4	"				Cousin Alexander Gralak 1935 Richmond St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Salenie
29	Zagbrocki	Stanislaw	19	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grochy	"	"	"	$4	"				Brother in Law					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grochy
30	Mazak	Stanislaw	27	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wioclaki	"	"	"	$5	"				Cousin Stanislaw Zagonty 2040 Cloverdale St Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wioclaki

Sa Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Rothgoodlaya, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Rothgoodlaya

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S.S. Arcon sailing from Bremen, Apl 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spiricin Josip	22		M		Farmer			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Karlovo	Cleveland, O.			$10				Brother in Klemun Spiricin Cleveland O.					5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Karlova
2	Gojn Petro	25				Laborer							Chicago, Ill.			25				Brother-in-law Stanko Jelovac Chicago Ill.					5	7	"	"	blue	"	T. Hegyes
3	Dobzynske Stefan	16														11									5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tesak Steve	25				Laborer			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Okucani	Cleveland, O.			18				Friend Ilka Ogorelec 158 Broadway Cleveland O.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Okucani
5	Tomadic Toco	17				Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bosna Gradiska	Cleveland, O.			1				Friend Dimitar Milkovic 158 Broadway Cleveland O.					5	3	"	"	"	"	Bos Gradiska
6	Siolski Wilan	24		M		Laborer			Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Tel Vehenska	Allentown, Pa.			15				Friend Alexander Kolozvarski Allentown Pa.					5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Tel Kuzenida
7	Novacer Tonc	15										Stupar Barbarinik	Allentown, Pa.			10				Brother Lazar Novacer Allentown Pa.					5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Stupar
8	Ocic Vladimir	26										Kula Washington	Washington, Pa.			10				Friend Steva Gambonic Box 287 Washington Pa.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Fratza
9	Naydenov Dimitr	22		Greek Catholic		Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Fratza	Kula,			20				Friend Stanislaw Kowalczyk Box 115 Kula Pa.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Kula
10	Tyrovic Andrej	18		Greek Catholic		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Sindein	Newark, N.J.			9				Cousin Herman Klapotke Market St. Newark N.J.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Sindin
11	Wolczowski Adamin	19										Helena	Winkgunk,			10				Uncle Stanislaw Agonia Box 15 Winkgunk Mont.					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kelja
12	Zabinda Jan	24							Austria	Galician	Galicy	Wenkowica	Chicago, Ill.			8				Brother-in-law Jan Kowalczyk Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wenzkonica
13	Zajaczkowski Kazimir	26		M		Baker			Austria	Austrian	Russia	Warschau	Cleveland, O.		yes	$ 8	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Brother Ladwik Zajaczkowski 1215 Orchard St. Cleveland O.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Warschau
14	Kudzmiedomice Felix	31		S		Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Drabyszy	Cleveland, O.			10				Brother Adam Kudzmiedomice Box 17 Canal Meadow O.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Drabyszy
15	Sossalowski Wojciech	24										Trzenice	Scheuchzerville,			5				Cousin Karol Skrzyplak 17 South Centre Scheuchzerville Worker					5	4	"	"	"	"	Trzenice
16	Skrzydlak Jan	26					yes	yes								1									5	6	"	"	"	"	
17	Wolczkiewicz Franciszek	46		M		Farmer			Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria					5				Cousin Franciszek Wolczkiewicz Box 15 Emmons Minnesota											
18	Kolek Julyan	22		S		Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Kuzelau				15				Cousin Kolesky Kuzelau Box 1 Forkenbrook Schenectady Co. N.Y.					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Wolkowiskeloska
19	Zakrzewski Ludwig	32										Rzeszow	Scotland, S.			5				Friend Franz Kolasinski Box 15 Scotland S.D.					5	2	"	"	grey	"	Rzeszkopy
20	Wolkowski		23									Koty				5	yes	1905	Canada	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalczyk Box 111 Scotland S.D.					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Koty
21	Krasicki Bronislaw	18					yes	yes				Orzechoty				15				friend					5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rzeszkoj
22	Swierczewski Ignacy	22		M								Leszkowe				16									5	7	"	"	"	"	Leszkowe
23	Kimera Stefan	16		S								Rzeszow				5				Brother Jan Kimera Box 5 Scotland S.D.					4	8	"	"	"	"	Rzeszkope
24	Kempisty Stanislaw	18										Grendzice				10				friend Tomasz Jablonski Box 111 Scotland S.D.					4	7	"	"	brown	"	Grendzice
25	Oddakowski Konstanty	16										Swirze				5				uncle Joseph Rzeszucki Box 15 Canton Scotland S.D.					4	10	"	"	blue	"	Swirze
26	Olejasz Josef	22										Klynow	Lawrence, Mass.			2				Brother Salt Syrjuna 11 Klynow Str. Lawrence Mass. Worker					5	2	"	"	"	"	Mlynow
27	Syrjuna Frank	19					yes	yes								26									5	6	"	"	"	"	
28	" Josef	19														8				Cousin					5	2	"	"	"	"	
29	Swierczyski Antoni	21		S																friend Ludwig Swierczewski 8 Thirteenth St. Lawrence Mass.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Markz
30	" Franciszek	24		M																friend Ludwig Kaczmarowski 8 Thirteenth St. Lawrence Mass.					5	4	"	"	brown	"	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
54																																		
1	Szymczyk Josef	42	6	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rakow	Rimaszombat	Chicago	Yes	self	$18	No				Brother Wendelin Szymczyk 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Karlova
2	Kosa Arthur	25			yes	yes				Magyar											Brother Stephen Kosa 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	T. Hegyes
3	Ostapski Szczepan	18		S																	Brother Wm Ostapski 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vesak Steve	25							Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Rakow	Rakow	Chicago	Yes	self	$18	No				friend Steve Ogonlicza 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Okucani
5	Tomdic Toco	17			Yes	Yes	Bosnia	Bosnia	Gradiska												friend Joseph Kosanovich 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Bos Gradiska
6	Siolako Milan	24		M		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary		Tel Kebinda	Illenbrok	Chicago	Yes	self	$18	No				friend Alexander Vallyansky Allenbrok Co. 37 Ingelside Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Tel Kebinda
7	Kovacer Toiv	45			Yes	Yes					Stefan Barbatnik										friend Frank Vodopivec 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Repar
8	Ocic Vladimir	26									Vela Washington										friend Steve Dambovich 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Fratza
9	Karodeski Dimitri	23			Yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Fratza	Mosla										friend Stanislaus Kozuch 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Kula
10	Tjarsni Andrej	18			Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk	Newark N.J.										Herman Illgenfritz Newark N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Pindin
11	Waldowski Adam	19			yes	yes					Helsin	Winkpunk									brother Stanislaus Kozuch 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kelza
12	Zabuda Jan	24					Austria	Galicia		Galicia	Wientowice	Chicago	Ill.								brother Simon Strzok 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wiewiorowice
13	Zajaczkowski Stanislaus	26	M		Yes	Baker		Russia		Russia	Warschau			Yes			1902	5 yrs			brother Ignatz Zajaczkowski 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Warschau
14	Wiedwiedowice Felix	31		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Drabysey	Cracow	Chicago	Yes							brother Ignatz Zajaczkowski 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Drabysey
15	Sorsabrowski Kazimir	24									Trzenice	Schenectady	N.Y.	Yes							brother Stanislaus Kozuch 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Trzenice
16	Skrzydlak Jan	26			Yes	yes															brother Karol Skrzydlak 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	
17	Wolwiak Franciszek	46	M		Yes	Yes					Tarnow										cousin Franciszek Wolwiak 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.													
18	Holek Julian	22		S	2-452 511/12	yes	yes				Warschau										cousin Wladislaus Holek 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Wolkawiselska
19	Zakrzewski Ludwig	32									Rozchopy	Russland									friend Frank Kozuch 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bozskopy
20	Wolkowski				Yes	Yes					Koby						1907	Limited	2 yrs	Russia	brother Wm Wolkowski 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Koby
21	Krasacki Kazimir	18				yes	yes				Orzechoty																	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bozs Koby
22	Swierczewski Ignacy	22	M								Lesnirowe																	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lesniowe
23	Siwiera Stefan	16		S							Bozskopie										brother Jan Siwiera 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							4	8	"	"	"	"	Bozskopie
24	Jemgiolski Bronislaw	18		S	1-274603-7/9/07						Grendence										friend Frank Sabiegala 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							4	7	"	"	brown	"	Grendzice
25	Oddrowski Constanty	16									Swiere										uncle Joseph Kozuch 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Swiere
26	Olejaz Josef	22			Yes	Yes					Klyzow	Lawrence	Mass								brother Joseph Szczepina 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Mlynow
27	Szpina Tekla	19			yes	yes															brother							5	6	"	"	"	"	
28	" Josef	19			Yes	Yes															brother							5	2	"	"	"	"	
29	Kowieszka Antonia	21		S		yes	yes				Wola										friend Ludwig Gawronski 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Wola
30	Franciszek	21	M																		friend Ludwig Wegrzynowski 1552 Leland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Markt

Read

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Petermann, * of the ____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gustav Wilhelm Klayer Surgeon of the KHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Klayer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e.g., 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–119

Form 6007
Branches of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907 190 Z

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
33																															
1	Sirus Josef	16	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jastrebarsko	Block		self	$18					sister Emma Sirus Block Tex	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Jastrebarsko
2	Brcar Alex	18										Zlatar	Mt Geneva			12					friend Sandor Lakopec Elmira NY 157 Mt Geneva						5	11	"	"	brown	"	Zlatar
3	Sabacic Janko	40	6	M	M	Farmer	no	no					"			10					nephew "						5	6	"	"	"		"
4	Peric Savo	19	9									Zring	Enterprise			10					friend Sabac Radovan Enterprise NJ						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Zring
5	Perkovic Ivan	29	6									Popovaca	Red Rock			10					friend Robert Starkiewicz Elmira NY 52 Red Rock brother "						5	7	"	"	"	"	Popovaca
6	Kosar Stefo	33											Eastland Daybrook			10					friend Ant Tkalcevic Chicago Ill 1145 Dalle Ave friend " 1145 Dayton St					Carj fole no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Ludina
7	Vlasic Ivo	35																									5	5	"	"	"		Popovaca
8	Brckovic Stepan	18	9		S	Farmer						Popovaca	Eastland			12					friend Imbro Trakica Hamilton NY 66 E Eastland						5	2	"	"	"		Trodina
9	Frlan Marko	16										Trodina	Ironwood Mich			10					uncle Mike Serlan Ironwood Mich						5	4	"	"	"		Brezdovcza
10	Fratnik Istran	19							Hungary		Hungary	Brezovica	Bridgeport Conn			8					cousin NY 682 Bridgeport Conn friend Stefan Kunkelfinger Barry NY 173 Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bistricz
11	Karvas	31										Bistrica				14											5	6	"	"	"		Nagypalina
12	Zsalig Matyas	38	11	M	M	Farmer	no	no				Nagypalina				10					uncle Stefan Zelger Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	"	"		Bistricz
13	Heidmanik Istran	31			S		yes	yes				Bistrica				16					friend Stefan Zabel Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nagypalina
14	Zsalig Marko	43										Nagypalina				8											5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kazzivanfalva
15	Oelger Georg	31				mechanician			German			Kazzivanfalva	Chilad			50	1904	1/6	Chilad		brother Stefan Oelger 1223 Hayward St Chilad Ill						4	11	"	"	blue	"	Fiseckemezo
16	" Zuzsanna	23		F	S	none															brother						5	—					Petupua
17	Herdas Gyadot	Tom	19						Slovak			Istvanpuszta	Tabornaka		self	80					uncle Josef Herdas Tabornya Ca						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Nagypalina
18	Helende Istvan	43	6	M	M	Laborer			Croatian			Nagypalina	Bridgeport Conn			11					friend Mathias Hetzpasits Cairo OH 763 Bridgeport Conn						5	4	"	"	"		Fumilicza
19	Matyocice Ivan	30										Gumilicza				6					wife Ellara Matyocice Odin OH 173 Bridgeport Conn						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szulj
20	Gyuracska György	32	6		M	Farmer	no	no	Slovak			Szulyo	Ford City Pa			20					cousin Gyuro Gyuracska Ford City Pa												
21	Vlasic Sandor	42							Croatian			Basak	Steelton			60					brother Istvan Vlasic Steelton Pa												
22	Peric Ivan	19	9		S	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Selanych	Marine Harbor			15					uncle Mate Perric Marine Harbor 2377						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Selanych
23	Ruskovic Ivan	18	6		S	Farmer	yes	yes				Vrano	2377			10					friend Stepan Selac Box 581 Marine Harbor Ind						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Pracno
24	Strbina Rade	26	6		M							Severin	Youngstown O			10					uncle Nikola Tschadingic Youngstown Ohio						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kupelica
25	Kurtic Sandro	24															1904	6	Youngstown O		uncle Gjuka Kovac Youngstown Ohio						5	7	"	"	brown	"	
26	Rozovic Franjo	30										Braddock				10			Pittsburg		friend Joseph Stepanovic Pittsburg Pa 225 Center Ave						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kassovas
27	Tkanic Antun	20	11		S		yes	yes				Klasicevac				10					friend Stefan Simunic Bridgeport Conn						5	10	"	"	brown	"	Russca
28	" Josef	32	6		M		no	no								10											5	6	"	"	grey	"	
29	Fumic Mike	34										Letinac				20											5	4	"	"	blue	"	Letinac
30																																	

Wm. Alexander Forwarder

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907 190 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
3 3																	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										
1	Birus Ivan	16	6	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sashvor	Block-Lick	Va	self	$15		sister Frana Birus Block Lick Va	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Jasikona
2	Divar Blaz	18										Zastar	Mt Seneca	Pa	"	$12		friend Sandro Sokopec Mt Seneca Pa						5	11	"	"	brown	"	Zlabar
3	Bataoic Janko	20	6			Farmer						Zastar	Mt Seneca	Pa	"	$10		uncle						5	6	"	"	"		
4	Orsic Davr	19	9									Zring	Enterprise	Pa	"	$10		friend Gustav Skarkovic Enterprise Pa						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Zring
5	Cvrkovic Ivan	29	6									Sopovaca	Mt Pleasant	Pa	"	$10		bro in law Nikolas Rocky Mt Pleasant Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	Popovaca
6	Kosar Stefo	33																brother						5	7	"	"	"	"	
7	Lopovic Ivan	41										Ludina	Daymouth	Pa	"	$10		friend Ivan Kuzmanovic Mt Pleasant Pa				Very fair		5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Ludina
8	Vlasc Ivo	35																friend Andro Zaplotnik Daymouth Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	Popovaca
9	Brckovic Stepan	18	9			Farmer	yes	yes				Popovaca	Cleveland	O.	"	$12		friend Andro Kralica Hamilton Av 166 Cleveland O.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Tvodina
10	Frlan Marko	16										Tvodina	Ironton	O.	"	$10		uncle Marko Furlan Ironton O.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Brezovica
11	Fratnik Istvan	19							Hungary	Hungary	Brezovica	Bridgeport	York	Pa	"	$		friend Stefan Kuzmanic Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bistrica
12	Kavas	31									Bistrica				"	$14		brother Stefan Orlar Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	"	"	"	Nazgalina
13	Zvalig Matyas	30	6			Farmer		No			Nazgalina				"	$10		friend Stefan Orlar Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	"	"	"	Bistrica
14	Heidmanek Ivan	31					yes	yes			Bistrica				"	$								5	3	"	"	brown	"	Nazgalina
15	Zvalig Marko	43									Nazgalina				"	$		brother Stefan Orlar						5	4	"	"	grey	"	Szazvarfalva
16	Orlger Georg	31		mechanician					German		Szazvarfalva	Chicago	Ill.		1906	$50	1906 Chicago Ill.	1223 Chambers Av. Chicago Ill. brother						4	11	"	"	blue	"	Fiseklemero
17	" Zuzanna	23	F	none											mother									5	—	"	"	"	"	Szlupna
18	Skrdas Gyadas	19							Slovak		Istvanpur	Tatronka			self	$60		friend Stefan Skrdava Tatronka Pa						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Nazgalina
19	Kelemic Istvan	43	6	Laborer					Croatian		Nazgalina	Bridgeport	Conn		"	$10		friend Stefan Orlar Bridgeport Conn						5	4	"	"	"	"	Gumilicza
20	Matyevice Ivan	30									Gumilicza				"	$6		uncle Marko Matyevic Bridgeport Conn						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szulj
21	Gyuranka Gyorgy	32					No	No	Slovak		Szulj	Ford City	Pa		"	$20		cousin Jozef Gyuranka Ford City Pa												
22	Mesner Lajos	42							Austrian		Rudo	Skalnica			"	$20		brother Stefan Mesner Skalnica												
23	Durac Ivan	19	9				No	No	Austria	Croatia	Catanych	Karine	Kalifo	Cal	"	$15		uncle Luka Durac Karine Kalifornia						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Polanyek
24	Ruskovic Ivan	18					yes	yes			Gramo				"	$10		friend Stepan Relac Box 151 Karine Kalifornia						5	7	"	"	brown	"	Gracno
25	Skobina Rade	26	6								Severin	Youngstown	O.		"	$10		uncle Nikola Tokadinovic Youngstown O.						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Zupelina
26	Vkurtic Sandro	24													1907	$10	1907 Youngstown O.	uncle Nikola Skovac Youngstown O.						5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
27	Rogovic Franjo	38					No	No			Braddock				"	$10		friend Joseph Kuzmanic Braddock Pa						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kassovac
28	Manic Lutter	20	1				yes	yes			Klasical	Arg	Ont	Ca	"	$10		Brother 217 2nd St Braddock Pa						5	10	"	"	brown	"	Rusica
29	" Josef	32	6				No	No							"	$10		la friend Nikola Tomic Bergsburg W Va.						5	6	"	"	grey	"	
30	Tomic Niko	34									Obinac				"	$20								5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lekinac

Mrs Alexander Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petermann * of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhelm Surgeon of the RHEIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																																
1	Benga Lajos	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lada	Scranton Pa	self	$ 30	1906	No		Brother Joseph Benga 123 Carmine St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Lada
2	Feigmann Sami	17	S						Hebrew			New York						Aunt Sarah Silverman							5	2		brown	brown		Tmparemete
3	Rasangue Armin	16										Kalinda						Uncle Jakob Jonas							5	4		black	blue		Kalimba
4	Jakubovics Ignacne	27	F	M	none							Trina	Scranton					Husband Joseph							4	8		Gypsy	brown		Tajna
5	Einkkermann Aron	40	M		Laborer							Kyes Jabo	New York					Wife Regina Berta							5	6		"	"		Kyesfalva
6	Finkelstein Hearic	21			~~Machinist~~			Roumania		Roumania	Botoucel	Scranton						Brother Abram Finkelstein							5	6		"	blue		Rukan
7	Lima	27	F		none																				5	2		"	"		
8	Rbrunc Stefan	27	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Croat	Croatia	Ribnik	Brandford Conn	self												4	11		brown	"		Ribnik
9	Leontovic Ivan	18																							5	2		blond	"		
10	Bainoth Celso	18																							5	6		"	"		Okucani
11	Cvetkovic Gago	40	M									Okucani	Conway Pa												5	5		"	blue		Teodina
12	Stearic Ivan	17										Teodina	Connellsville												5	2		"	brown		
13	Loretic Iriga	44																							5	8		"	"		Ribnic
14	Denun Stefan	22										Ribnic	Ramsey N J												6	–		black	"		Trogskov
15	Turanic Ignac	24	S									Trgstin	New Castle Pa												5	4		blond	blue		Ribnik
16	Genc Franjo	16										Ribnik	Dunlo Pa												5	2		"	"		
17	Todrobarac																								5	7		"	"		
18	Lokvan	24	M																						4	11		"	"		
19		Bara	20	S																					5	1		"	"		Severin
20	Kelibuda	Como	20	M								Severin	Rankin Pa												5	3		"	brown		Ribnik
21	Mayhan Celar	17	S									Ribnik	Braddock												5	5		"	"		Jastrova
22	Brus Petola	16										Jastrova	Escanaba Mich												5	3		"	blue		Ribnik
23	Teulic Roza	27	F	M	none	No	No					Ribnik													5	4		brown	brown		Lesinja
24	Vaglic Lubon	47	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes					Lesinja	Klueseding Pa												5	6		brown	brown		
25	Karas Gabriel	17	S		None																				5	4		blond	blue		Baribovic
26	Tomasac Ivo	18										Baribovic	Pittsburg												5	8		dk brown	"		Bosiljevo
27	Tonkovic Karl	24	M									Bosiljevo													5	1		"	blue		Dubrava
28	Tvrne Kosta	18	S		None							Dubrava													5	2		"	brown		
29	Liposcak Valentin																								5	4		"	"		Tivodina
30	Tonkovic Gjuro	24	M									Tivodina	Steelton Pa																			

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

List 54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 3 1907

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the penalty of the law or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
32																													
1	Berra Andras	22	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hebrew	Hungary	Lada	Nantucket Mass	self	$25		1906 Cole R [illegible]	Keller [illegible] Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Lada
2	Perlmann Jacob	17													$50		1907 New York	123 Carmine St New York						5	2		brown	brown	"	Turparemske
3	Rasinger Armin	16																229 E 69th St New York						5	4		blue	blue	"	Helimba
4	Jakubovics Ignacz	27		M	S	Locksmith												317 Penny St Pittsburg Pa						4	8		brown	brown	"	Tajna
5	Wirth Hermann	Iron	40	M	S	Laborer						Nyegyalos	New York		$30		1905	Mother Sister Bro						5	6		"	"	"	Nyegyalos
6	Finkelstein Isaac	31		M	M	Laborer		Roumania		Roumania	Bukarest	Kentucky					1902	Wife Sister Bro						5	6		blue	grey	"	Bukarest
7	" Lina	27		F	M	none						Louisville Ky					1914	New York						5	2		"	"	"	"
8	Petrunic Stefan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kilimit	Brandford Conn		self	$0									4	11		brown	"	"	Kibuitk
9	Loonkrone Dan	18																Bro 103 Jermain St Brantford Ont						5	2		brown	"	"	"
10	Brunsky Lukas	15																Bro 116 Brandford Ont						5	2		blond	"	"	"
11	Teckkore Gago	40		M							Okucani	Bonnoy Pa						Bro Geo Gunther Lubek						5	6		"	"	"	Okucani
12	Pecaric Jankel	17									Tiordina	Connellsville Pa						Bro 103 Jermain St						5	5		blue	"	"	Tiordina
13	Loretic Gga	44																Brantford Ont						5	2		brown	"	"	"
14	Penna Stefan	22															1907	Bro Geo Gunther Lubek						5	8		"	"	"	Ribnic
15	Juranic Ignac	24		M							Ribnic	Kans City Mo						Bro 103 Jermain St						6	—		black	"	"	Tropstov
16	Tenc Franjo	16					14-8613				Jerestov	New Castle Pa						Brantford Ont						5	4		blond	blue	"	Ribnik
17	Todrebarac		18								Ribnik	Dunlo Pa						Bro 116 Brandford Ont						5	2		"	"	"	"
18	Lokas		34	M														Bro Geo Gunther Lubek						5	7		"	"	"	"
19		Bara	20															Dunlo Pa						4	11		"	"	"	"
20	Kelbuda	Tomo	40	M							Severin	Hankin Pa					1905	brother Dunlo Pa						5	1		"	"	"	Severin
21	Mahan	Otar	24								Ribnik	Crosbet					1906	brother Dunlo Pa						5	3		brown	"	"	Ribnik
22	Brus	Vekola	16								Jastrov	Escanaba Mich						Bro 116 Brandford Ont						5	5		"	"	"	Jastkova
23	Tenlic	Roza	27	F	M	none					Ribnik							Bro 97 Escanaba Mich						5	3		blue	"	"	Ribnik
24	Vajic	Anton	47	M		Laborer					Lasinja	Minneapolis Minn					1903	husband Joan Furbec						5	4		brown	brown	"	Lasinja
25	Karas Gabriel	17															1905	Escanaba Mich						5	6		brown	brown	"	"
26	Tomasic Mijo	18									Barlovac	Pittsburg Pa					1906	119 Red St Escanaba Mich						5	4		blond	blue	"	Barlovic
27	Tonkore Karlo	24		M							Bonipor						1906	brother Fiume Austria						5	8		dk brown	"	"	Bosiljevo
28	Tiune Kosta	18									Dubrava							Bro 116 Minneapolis Minn						5	1		blue	"	"	Dubrava
29	Liposcak Valentin	17																brother Brandford Ont						5	2		brown	"	"	"
30	Benkovic Gjuro	24		M							Tivodina	Pittsburg Pa						Bro Geo Gunther Lubek						5	4		"	"	"	Tivodina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Nitzschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Nitzschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Slavia sailing from Cherbourg April 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Farkas Jozsef	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Breznica	Cleveland O			$18					Brother Georg Farkas Sukla Berg str 806 Cleveland O		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Prezovicsa
2	Alexander Kobalino	5		male	S	servt				Slovak	Bogdanocz															5	—			blue		Bogdanocz
3	Jozef	16		M	S																					4	11					
4	Albert Skarka	20		M	S						Krobad				5											5	—					Kisbad
5	Karlis Gal	20		M	M	Farm Laborer					Rimabanya Gomor Co				18	1907										5	6					Rimabanya
6	Farga Janos	22		M	S										5	1907										5	2					
7	Hornyak	28		M	S						Berencsfalu				5											5	7					Berencs
8	Sinkovics Gal	20		M	S						Sel				4											5	8					Sel
9	Kadjurak Maria	9		F		none					Kiralyfalu				5																	Kiralyfalu
10	Berbics Janos	24		M	S	farm laborer					Kolinfalva Trencsin Co			self	11											5	3			brown		Kolinfalva
11	Balazs Mihaly	40		M	M						Teplicska				4	1907										5	4			blue		Teplicska
12	Farga Janos	23		M	S						Kimakthau				20											5	5			brown		Hernadthanz
13	Sattemak Mihaly	24		M	S						Szaszkeli				8											5	5			blue		Szaszkeli
14	Endor Endre	17		M	S						Kolinfalva				16											5	4			brown		Kolinfalva
15	Duray Zsofia	17		F		maid servt					Bezinc Whiting Ind				20											5	—			blue		Bojnic
16	Klivka Janos	17		M	S	farm Laborer					Fekethaza				8											5	2					Felkeshaza
17	Horacs Rosa	19		F		maid servt					Oribis				6											4	10					Pribus
18	Horacs Katalin	29		F		servt					Sucso				10											4	10					Sucso
19	Szmitka Endres	26		M	S	Farm Laborer									12											5	3					
20	Szmolenyi Istvan	25		M	S										6											5	6					
21	Kihulecz Endras	25		M	S										30											5	4			brown		
22	Dobrin Vaszilika	26		F						Roumanian	N Kemenyfalu Williamsport Pa				14											5	1			blue		N Kemenyfalu
23	Halin Imre	41		M	M										16											5	6			brown		
24	Zamohon Janos	30		M	S						Ezikendal Trencsen Co				16											5	5					Ezikandal
25	Greavn Vazul	18		M	S						Toporcsan Skarnitz				16											5	—					Toporcsan
26	Laco Sikolos	26		M	M										16											5	6			blue		Toporcsa
27	Csiszar Istvan	24		M	S						B Brezard Lisbon				8											5	10			brown		Bujas
28	Kovacs Mihaly	24		M	S						Ellwood City Pa				16											5	5					B. Bocsara
29	Georgo Laszlo	17		M	S						Galicz Hungary				16																	
30	Tesak Mihaly	24		M	M					Slovak	Bolcso Jersey City N J				20											5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Bolcso

Bela Illosh

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavia* sailing from *Bremen* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 190 Y

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kasser Jozsef	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beserovcza	Cleveland O		self	$16				brother Stefan Kasser Bereg co 1902 Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Brezovicza
2	Alexander Bogdanoz	17		M	married son					Slovak		Bogdanocz				11									5	—	"	"	blue	"	Bogdanocz
3	Jozsef Kis	16		M												1									4	11	"	"	"	"	
4	Albert Ilania	20	M									Kisbad				5									5	—	"	"	"	"	Kis bad
5	Kubes Cal	40	M	M	Laborer							Rimabanya	Greensburg Pa			16	yes	1901		brother Istvan Kubes Greensburg Pa					5	6	"	"	"	"	Rimabanya
6	Sarga Janos	40														34				brother-in-law Istvan Sarga Greensburg Pa					5	2	"	"	"	"	
7	Khornyak	28														5				brother-in-law John Sabernak Greensburg Pa					5	7	"	"	"	"	Berencs
8	Sirkkovics Cal	20										Berencsfalu				7				father Greensburg Pa					5	8	"	"	"	"	Bel
9	Kadocsak Maria	9		S								Bel				5									—	—	"	"	"	"	
10	Barbus Janos	24	M		Laborer							Kralyfalu		father		5															Kralyfalu
11	Bulara Mihaly	40	M									Kolinfalva	Johnstown Pa	self		16									5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kolinfalva
12	Targa Janos	23	M									Teplicska				8	yes	1902		acqu Mihaly Csak Johnstown Pa					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Teplicska
13	Sarkenak Mihaly	24	M									Kimadikany				16				acqu Jozsef Farkas Johnstown Pa					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kimadikany
14	Endor Endre	17	M	S	6-58032-100/A-575-11.13.5							Szaszfelk				8				brother Janos Berey Johnstown Pa					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Szaszfelk
15	Berey Zsofia	17	M		married sister							Kolinfalva				16				acqu Jozsef Berey Johnstown Pa					5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kolinfalva
16	Slivka Janos	17	M		Laborer							Bezine	Whiting Ind			20				father Janos Slivka Whiting Ind					5	—	"	"	blue	"	Bezine
17	Horacs Rosa	19	S		married sister							Felsobaca				8				brother Janos Horacs Whiting Ind					5	2	"	"	"	"	Felsobara
18	Kacsor Karolina	19	S		single sister							Oribio				6				brother Istvan Kacsor Whiting Ind					4	10	"	"	"	"	Pribus
19	Szmitka Andrus	26	M	S	Laborer							Vricei				10				brother Stefan Szmitka Whiting Ind					4	10	"	"	"	"	Pucso
20	Szmolenyi Istvan	25														12				brother Juraj Szmolenyi Whiting Ind					5	3	"	"	"	"	
21	Kihulek Andras	25	M													6				father Janos Kihulek Whiting Ind					5	6	"	"	"	"	
22	Botrin Taszilika	26								Roumanian		N Kemenyfelle	Illiana Co			30				brother-in-law Janos Botrin Whiting Ind					5	4	"	"	brown	"	
23	Kalin Jerzy	41														14				acqu Lajcsak Botrin Broadway 157 E 92 Illiana Co					5	1	"	"	blue	"	N. Kemenyfelle
24	Zamotkon Janas	36										Gaskendal	Trevorton Pa			16				cousin Szimon Kondan Broadway 157 E 92 Illiana Co					5	6	"	"	brown	"	
25	Orcsan Vazul	18	S	S								Toporczan	Sharon Pa			10				cousin Jonas Dragomir Box 146 Trevlemo Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	Czikandal
26	Lavo Mihlos	26	M									Sharon				16				cousin Jakob Tiszerdea Box 323 Sharon Pa					5	—	"	"	"	"	Toporczan
27	Csiszkasi Artimon	24	M	S								B. Bocsard	Lisbon			8				acqu Vasilie Tiszerdea Box 323 Sharon Pa					5	6	"	"	blue	"	Toporcza
28	Kozmves Mihaly	24	M										Ellwood City Pa			16				acqu Jozsi Dosa Box 25 Lisbon					5	10	"	"	brown	"	Buzas
29	Georgo Laszlo	17	S	S								Bocsa	Steubenville O			10				acqu Mihaly Kohe Box 367 Ellwood City Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	B. Bocsara
30	Tesik Mihaly	24	S	M						Slovak		Bolcso	Jersey City N J			20				cousin Teodan Bocsa Steubenville O											
																				acqu Mihaly Bocsko 155 Johnstown Pa					5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Bolcsó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the RHEIN. * Salary Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry ... should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ano...—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—... should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; ... other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ...—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individ... amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a fami... among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the ... when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whe... United States before; and if so, the year (or period of y... Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or f... or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ... or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name a...

Column 17 to 52.—The answers in ... to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																																
1	Stefan Anna	17	F	single				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarka	Brooklyn		self	$5				Brother Stefan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	blond	blue	none		Liba
2	Thur Andras	35	M	married	laborer						Palocz								Wife Anna Brooklyn							5	5	"	brown	"			Palocz
3	Korkan	26									Biste								Friend Mihaly Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"			Biste
4	Zabola	28																	Friend Mihaly Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	"			
5	Kocsis Gabor	35									Rozsalos	Rhinebeck							Brother Kocsis Brooklyn							5	–	"	gray	blue	"		Rozsalva
6	Pankuk Gyorgy	35	M								Tiba	Elizabeth							Friend Pankuk Brooklyn							5	–	"	blond	brown	"		Tiba
7	Richard Michael	35	M	married	laborer						Szoska	Newark							Brother Richard Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	blue	"		Szoska
8	Kozokovacky Louis	6	F	single							Vagya	New York														5	1	"	"	"	"		Tapia
9	Kaunko Karol										Nese	Hudson Heights														5	1	"	"	"	"		Pecsalva
10	Terpak Simon										Marsabit	Cumberland														5	3	"	"	"	"		Odosalva
11	Laskos Gyorgy	23	M	single	laborer						Palac	Jersey City														5	4	"	"	"	"		Palocz
12	Toth Janos	19									Nagyasszony															5	4	"	"	"	"		Nagyasszony
13	Gusto	38	M								Palocz	Brooklyn														5	6	"	"	"	"		Palocz
14	Kondracs	38									Vaste	Makwoka														5	4	"	"	"	"		Biste
15	Marcia	16	F	single																						5	–	"	"	"	"		
16	Mankics Janos	18	M	single	laborer																					5	5	"	"	"	"		
17	Kalyczak Maria	18	F	single							Borso	Sweden														5	2	"	"	"	"		Bezo
18	Peroso Gal	17	M	single	laborer						Jarbo	Yonkers														4	11	"	"	brown	"		Jarbo
19	Kozma Monka	16	F	single	cook						Iglo	Ironora														5	3	"	"	blue	"		Iglo
20	Gyak Maria	18	F	single	maid						Barsfa	Kellen														5	–	"	"	"	"		Barsfa
21	Kantores	20																								5	3	"	"	"	"		
22	Kuancsovsky Tivad	35	M	single	laborer						Palocsa	de Lancey														4	11	"	"	"	"		Palocsa
23	Kremancse Gal	17	M	single	laborer						Kreczno	Johnstown														5	5	"	"	brown	"		Krajno
24	Varga Rosa	18									Barsfa	Kellen														5	5	"	"	blue	"		Palocsa
25	Skat Maria	28	F	single																						4	9	"	"	"	"		Barsfa
26	Janos	3	M	child	none									mother												–	–	"	"	"	"		
27	Maria	1	F																							–	–	"	"	"	"		
28	Jadrovski Rosa	16	F	single							Us	New York		self	$5											5	4	"	brown	brown	"		
29	Rozak Janos	28									Tiba	Monemka			$5											5	6	"	blond	blue	"		Tiba
30	Volum Georg	16	M	single							Rakamaz	Newburg			$6											5	–	"	"	brown	"		Rakamaz

7-128306 (605) 10-1-39

Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 2 1940 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1940

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
30																														
1	Lefan	Anna	17	F	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szula	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$ 5				Brother			good	none	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Liba
2	Chur	Andras	35	M	M	laborer						Palocz													5	5	"	"	brown	"	Palocz
3	Karkan		26									Biske													5	6	"	"	"	"	Biske
4	Labola		28																						5	4	"	"	"	"	
X 5	Kocsis	Gabor	35									Kiralyhelmec	Rumbach, N.Y.												5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Rozsfalva
6	Jasczuk	Gyorgy	15		S							Tiba	Elizabeth, N.J.												5	-	"	blond	brown	"	Tiba
7	Kocsanik	Mihaly	38	M								Szoska	Passaic, N.J.												5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szoska
8	Kozborocsky	Zsuzsa	16	F	S	maid						Vagas	New York, N.Y.												5	1	"	"	"	"	Tapia
9	Kaunko	Marcsi	17	F	S	none						Nagy	Milton, Mass.												5	1	"	"	"	"	Tecsofalva
10	Turpak	Janos	19	M	M	laborer						Oldofalva	Cumberland, R.I.												5	3	"	"	"	"	Oldofalva
11	Laszlobe	Gyorgy	23	M	M	"						Palar	Jersey City, N.J.												5	4	"	"	"	"	Palocz
12	Toth	Janos	19	M	S							Nagy	Milton, Mass.												5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagykaszucs
13	Gulo		38	M								Palocz	Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	6	"	"	"	"	Palocz
14	Kontracs		38									Biske	Akron, Ohio												5	4	"	"	"	"	Biske
15		daughter Maria	16	F	S	maid																			5	-					
16	Mantics	Janos	17	M	S	laborer																			5	5	"	"	"	"	
17	Kalaycsik	Maria	18	F	S	maid						Bozo	Sweden, N.Y.												5	2	"	"	"	"	Bezo
18	Dercso	Gal	17	M	S	laborer						Parba	Yonkers, N.Y.												4	11	"	"	brown	"	Parba
	VL 648 Paris											Iglo	Fremont, O.												5	3	"	"	blue	"	Iglo
X 19	Kor	Imre	16		S							Barsfa	Hallen, Va.												5	-	"	"	"	"	Barsfa
20	Gyak	Maria	18	F	S	maid																			5	3	"	"	"	"	
21	Sandorics		20									Palocsa	Ashtabula, O.												4	11	"	"	"	"	Palocsa
22	Francsovsky	Ferenc	35	M	M	laborer						Kreszno	Johnstown, Pa.												5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kreszno
23	Kormancse	Pal	17	M	S	laborer						Palocsa	Arcadia, Pa.												5	5	"	"	blue	"	Palocsa
24	Varga	Istvan	18		S							Barsfa	Hallen, Pa.												4	9	"	"	"	"	Barsfa
25	Gyak	Maria	24	F	M	wife																			—	—					
26		Janos	3	M	S	none																			—	—					
27		Maria	1	F	S	none																			5	4	"	brown	brown	"	
28	Jadrovski	Geza	16	M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuszpad	Yonkers, N.Y.		self	$ 5				Sister-in-law					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Tiba
29	Rozak	Janos	32									Tiba	Newark, N.J.			$ 5				Friend					5	-	"	"	brown	"	Rakaszaz
30	Volcun	Geza	16		S							Rakaszaz	Newark, N.J.			$ 6				Brother											

Inspected and Passed
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitu
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerni
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wethyo Hagen, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wethyo Hagen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, irrespective of appearance "indicative" an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campabia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit aground, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W[illegible]
Japa[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavia sailing from Bremen 4 June 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zsiga Stefan	24	M	S	farmer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Hunga	Kiskemenczke	Kiskemenczke		self	$8	no			brother Stefan Zsiga Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Kiskemenczje
2	Hellczar Jerzsef														$6				brother Stefan Zsiga 91 Austin Ave New Haven Conn						5	4			blue		
3	Kosir Jac	19	S								Olyje Komlosi				$15				father Samuel Kosir Cowlesville Co						5	6			grey		Olyse
4	Kosir Frank	16									"				$30				brother Joseph Kosir Cowlesville Co						5	11			brown		Olyse
5	Rozsinska Mariall	19	F	S	maid						Baska Almakut				$4				aunt Katarina Lasko 5518 Jonquil Ave Homestead						5	2			blue		Baska
6	Tarcsa Maria	19									Szvarnya				$4				agent John Lovat 526 Chevelston Homestead						4	11					Lebesvalya
7	Kiadacsko Josef	24	M		farmer			Hungary			Zsolna Csantsa				$15				brother Joseph Kiadacsko Cokins St 1921 Cantua						5	3			brown		Zsolna
8	Tisolai Gyorgy	35	M		laborer			Austria	Slovak		Palocz Kimakad				$7				father Georg Tisolai 11 1/2 St Homestead						5	10			blue		Palocz
9	Gyurcsko Istvan	1									Szarvaska				$6				agent Mark Sosa agent Chicago St 1220 Chicago						5	6			grey		
10	Tarcsa Jozsef	16	M								Tarcsa Szkfeld				$15				brother Andreas Tarcsa 67 1/2 Forge st Bridgeport Conn						5	—					Tarcza
11	Eszko Maria	17	F		maid						Tagyarvagyarszeg				$6				agent Istvan Sefa 18 Bear st Bridgeport Conn						5	3			blue		Negyudvalcz
12	" Janos	25	M	M	laborer						"				$1				agent						6	—			brown		"
13	Tarcsa Rosi	18	F	S	maid						Tarcsa				$10				brother Andreas Tarcsa 67 1/2 Forge st Bridgeport Conn						5	2			blue		Torcja
14	Tuvik Sara	21	F	M	none						Tagyarvagyarszeg				$1	1905	Bridgeport Conn		husband Stefan Tuvik Laborer 18 Bridgeport Conn						5						Palocsa
15	" Stefan	1	M								"								father						—	—					
16	Szapuvcsak Stefan	24	M		farmer										$8	1905	Bridgeport Conn		brother Joseph Puch 1 Ash St 18 Bridgeport Conn						5	4			brown		
17	" Janos	17													$8				father						5	4			blond		
18	Kets Maria	16	F		maid										$6				sister Jenni Kleker 91 Hallett St Bridgeport Conn						5	—					
19	Figula Veron	28	M	M	miner										$10	1904	Bridgeport Conn		brother Istvan Figula 76 Bridgeport Conn						5	—					
20	Rohaly Anna	13	F		maid										$5				sister Theresa Rohaly 110 Bridgeport Conn						4	6					
21	Szarnyecz Mariab														$6				brother James Szarnyecz 15 Cherry St Bridgeport Conn						4	11					
22	Szaricsak Anna														$8				brother Stef Szaricsak Hallett St 95 Bridgeport Conn						4	6					
23	Kekar Josef	18	M		laborer										$8				brother Stef Kekar Cherry St 71 Bridgeport Conn						5	—			brown		
24	Orancz Sandor	18									Somolany				$20				agent Imar Sabinsky Room St 62 Bridgeport Conn						5	7					Somolany
25	Tasabel Imre	22			joiner										$10				agent						5	7					
26	Sabovics Stefan	21	M		laborer										$15				agent Czecska Szentics						5	3			grey		
27	Szaszmra Janos	14									Zavod				$2				father Mihaly Szaszmra						4	11			blue		Zavod
28	Milhacs Anna	28	F	M	laborer						Kistoricsfo				$30				husband Istvan Milhacs 2 St Eisenring						4	10					Kistoricsfo
29	Terbocs Mariska	17	F								Terbocs				$10	1903	Yantich Hills		sister Andro Terbocsyak Yantich Hills						5	3					Terebes
30	" Andras	17	M	S															father						—	—			brown		

30

John F. Marin
Insp.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pluvia sailing from Bremen, June 7, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.,	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From a prison or penitentiary, alms-house, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zilo Paul	36		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Nitkemenec	Kisbarat	ya	self	$17.00	1907	1/6 Year	Uncle Karl Zvolen Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Kiskemenje
2	Kolesar Juraj		6-98599		M											$40			brother Stefan Zvolen						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Kosik Gal	19		S	M	Farmer					Hungary	Olyse	Somodelle			$15			Uncle Joseph Kovalik Cowdenville Co						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Olyse
4	Gal Kosik			M	M	"					"	"	Cowdenville			$30			brother Joseph Kovalik Cowdenville Co						5	11	"	"	brown	"	Olyse
5	Kozlanska Mariall	18		S	single						"	Baska	Komarom			$ X			aunt Rosanna Lacko 5 J.H. Commercial Komarom						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Baska
6	Lamova Maria										"	Kvasovaja				"4"			uncle John Lacko 5 J.H. Commercial Komarom						4	11	"	"	"	"	Lebeva alja
7	Csiadovics Jozsef	16		M	single	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobra	Cambridge			$15			brother Joseph Csiadovics Cohoes N.Y. 191 Ontario St						5	3	"	"	brown	"	Zsolna
8	Sipka Gyorgy	25		M	married	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Daloce	Komarom			$5			father Gyorgy Sipka Vel'ke Hgymesd 11 Ontario St Agawam Mass						5	10	"	"	blue	"	Daloce
9	Gyurka Karl	21		S	single	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Komarom			$6			uncle Frank Stopko 1 Pierce Ave Agawam Mass						5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
10	Lukac Jozsef	16		S	single	Laborer			"	"	"	Tarcza	Schafield Conn			$15			brother Andreas Lukac 67½ Bridge St Bridgeport Conn						5	—	"	"	"	"	Tarcza
11	Gulyas Maria	13		F	single				"	"	"	Hagyarszabadfalu	Bridgeport Conn			$6			aunt Susan Kosa 11 Rear St Bridgeport Conn						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Nagyszaly
12	Kosik Jozsef	25		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"			$5			aunt						6	—	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Istvan Rosi	18		S	single	Farmer			"	"	"	Tarcza				$10			brother Andreas Lukac 67½ Bridge St Bridgeport Conn						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Torcza
14	Lukac Maria	21		M	married	None			"	"	"	Tarcza				$12	1905		Uncle Stephen Lukac 1 Thorndyke Bridgeport Conn						5	—	"	"	"	"	Palocsa
15	" Stefan	12		S															father						—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gyurcsak Stefan	24		S	single	Farmer			"	"	"	"				$40	another		brother Joseph Gyurcsak Ridgefield Conn Bridgeport						5	4	"	brown	"	"	
17	" Janos	17		S												$8	1894								5	4	"	blond	"	"	
18	Kiss Maria	16		S	single	None			"	"	"	"				$6			uncle Imri Hetes 91 Hallen St Bridgeport						5	—	"	"	"	"	
19	Segula Veron	28		M	married	None			"	"	"	"				$10	1901	4½ Bridgeport	brother Jan Segula Conn 41 Bridgeport						5	—	"	"	"	"	
20	Dokaly Anna	13		S	single				"	"	"	"				$5			sister Mrs Rebeka Conn Hallet St 110 Bridgeport						4	6	"	"	"	"	
21	Varnyecz Maria	16		S												$6			brother Janos Cahorjecz Conn 11 Orient St Bridgeport						4	11	"	"	"	"	
22	Hajnicsak Anna	17		S	single				"	"	"	"				$8			brother Stef Hajnicsak Hallen St 95 Bridgeport						4	6	"	"	"	"	
23	Tekar Jozsef	18		S	single	Laborer			"	"	"	"				$8			brother Stef Tekar 9 Conn Orion St 71 Bridgeport						5	—	"	"	brown	"	
24	Oravec Sandor	18		S	single				"	"	"	Szomolany				$20			uncle Sandor Hadinszky Conn St 62 Bridgeport						5	7	"	"	"	"	Szomolany
25	Tasszabel Imre	22		S	single	Joiner			"	"	"	"				$10			aunt						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szarvovics Stefan	20		S	single	Laborer			"	"	"	Zavod	Fischbil			$15			uncle Laczka Szarvics Fischbil						5	3	"	"	grey	"	Zavod
27	Stadnika Janos	14		S								Hertnek	Stadlovitz			$1			father Antoy Stadnika Vel'ke Hgymesd						4	11	"	"	blue	"	Hertnek
28	Telekacs Anna	28		M	married	None			"	"	"	Kishirtsfo	Cincinnati			$20	1902		husband Andrew Telekacs 2 W. Cincinnati						4	10	"	"	"	"	Kis Rosofor
29	Lukanyak Maria	22		S	single				"	"	"	Terebo	Tarnok Hill			$40	1898	Tarnok	husband Andrew Lukanyak Tarnok Hills						5	3	"	"	brown	"	Terebo
30	" Andras	17		S												$6	another		father						—	—	"	"	"	"	

John F. Marino Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the [illegible] from Brem[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said s[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or i[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person w[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anar[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [illegible] K.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wittgschlayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one full year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frankish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be it self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, B Petermann * of the [redacted] from Breme[redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [redacted] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of [redacted] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said s[redacted] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or i[redacted] public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person w[redacted] ted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ana[redacted] omise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [redacted] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [redacted] K.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Nitzschlayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ages).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or S (single). Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woolen spinner, cotton spinner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, spinner, or other indefinite term of the kind.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer (owner or renter) is one who owns or rents a farm for the management of same.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the management of same.

Steamship companies should make the description of the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or African. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising six of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is required that for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 14 (Whether amount passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

911—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rivera sailing from Bremen, April 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70 A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Number.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28																													
1	Gabor Sara	4	4	M					Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Kecskemet	Chicago Ill	yes						Bruder Sandor Gabor Freedom Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Piolacz
2	" Sara	4	4	M					"	"	"	"	"	"						father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bak		46																	Kneel Andras Kazincz Woodville Pa							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
4	Gacsi Sandor	36	8	M		Laborer														uncle Janos Gacsi Wadsworth Pa							5	—	"	"	"	—	"
5	Szabo Andras	26		M		—							Charlestown Mass							cousin Jakab Szabo Akron Ohio							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Marlonhaza
6	Kiss Istvan	17	9	S		—							Agawam Mass							brother Kiss Arabee Pa							5	3	"	"	"	—	Tagyzimuthy
7	Szabo Gyorgy	3	6	S		—							Danya Pa				1902			Father Szabo Akron Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	—	Banya
8	Adam	16	6	S									Hartford							brother Adam Hartford Conn							5	2	"	"	"	—	"
9	Gacsi	16	6	S									Swedesboro							Father Gacsi Swedesboro Pa							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Tereshezy
10	Horvath Janos	25				yes	yes						Wilmington							Uncle Horvath Agawam Pa							6	—	"	"	"	—	Gabolto
11	Horvath	34				yes	yes						Wilmington							Brother Horvath Agawam Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Kenda
12	Gindrich Franz	18	1	S		yes	yes						Cleveland O							Cousin Gindrich Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bur A Gyorgy
13	Trifpel Lucil	23											Chapman's Quarries Pa							uncle							5	6	"	"	grey	—	
14	Tota Mozes	16											Worcester Mass							Brother Tota Agawam Pa							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Koskoreny
15	Sasstan Stefan	28		M									Portland Me				1902			Brother Sasstan Portland Me							5	7	"	"	"	"	Borzlo
16	Szanda Maria	20	5			work	No	No					Cleveland O							Father Szanda Agawam Pa							4	10	"	"	"	"	Kisliputk
17	" Mihaly	4	11	S											mother												—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Russin Janos	17		S		farm laborer	yes	yes					Garfield N J		self	$11				uncle Tokay Tomacsek Egypt Pa							4	5	"	"	"	"	Szabelekk
19	Marcuk do	29		M									Bolton Mass							aegen Mihal Tomacsek Box 11 Pa							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Polten
20	Stefan Gyorgy	33		M									Hisorea Hungary			$ 5	1903			Brother Gyorgy Borsa Schenectady N.Y.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Miszloka
21	Kostar Janos	24														$ 5	1903			Cousin Andras Kazincz Rockville Ct							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tracoc	31											Hisorea Hungary			$ 4	1903			Brother Gyorgy Janocsay Rockville Ct							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kiskereny
23	Kusenak	15		S									Baska Carbondale Pa			$ 20	1902			Uncle Gyorgy Janocsay Carbondale Pa Pennsylvania							4	8	"	"	blue	"	Baska
24	Molnar Andras	25		M									Potter Kensington Conn			$ 10				Brother Laszo Molnar Box 601 East Kensington Conn							5	4	"	"	"	"	Potter
25	Andra Janos	17											Kinazza Stamford Conn			$ 25	1902			Uncle Andra Agawam Pa							5	9	"	"	grey	—	Kinazza
26	Tenik	17											Fagyfalu			$ 15	1902			Brother Tenik Ellington Conn Box 72 Stamford Conn							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Fegyfalu
27	Weieg	20		S												$ 5				Brother							5	9	"	"	"	—	"
28	Sirbotni Istvan	28		S									Tagyamar			$ 4				uncle Andrej Gergora Box 21 Stamford Conn							5	9	"	"	blue	—	Tagzamar
29	Kurmancsek Janos	24											Biksara Stamford Conn			$ 2				Brother in Law Kurmancsek Box 515 Stamford Ct							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Biksara
30	Ferencsik Gaspar	26		M									Abalanfalu Abraham Raritan N.J.			$ 10				Brother in Law Ferencsik Box 333 Raritan N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Abalanfalu

C. P. Müller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Petermann * of the ____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. Kleon sailing from Bremen Sept 2 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kudi Fanina	19	F.	S.																										
2	Josefine	4	"																											
3	Kovacs Karolina	2	"	S.																										
4	Spano Val	16	M.	S.																										
5	Landino Matteo	41	M.	M.																										
6	Pidenyte Ursschel	3	F.	S.																										
7	Srdenar Andreas	28	M.	M.																										
8	Celanzak Ysfael	21	"	S.																										
9	Bednar Johan																													
10	Janosa Lucsam	15	F.	S.																										
11	Kleki Cal	40	M.	M.																										
12	Polacsek Sefel	23	"	S.																										
13	Csorun Luna	15	F.	S.																										
14	Selcus Ereos	18	"	S.																										
15	Kurynka Gyorgy	40	M.	M.																										
16	Kisak Andreas	25	"	S.																										
17	Bogar	24	"	M.																										
18	Theard Louisanne	25	F.	S.																										
19	" Maria	22	"	S.																										
20	Pelreny Mihaly	48	M.	M.																										
21	Kenipa Janos	26	"	S.																										
22	Nagrandt Mihaly	24	"	S.																										
23	Golias Gyorgy	19	"	S.																										
24	Danko Janos	29	M.	M.																										
25	Denesko Marcs	21	F.	S.																										
26	Gyurak Fedor	17	M.	S.																										
27	Vanyo Lucsanna	21	F.	S.																										
28	Kasara Andras	24	M.	M.																										
29	Kisany	17	"	S.																										
30	Kubernasz Karolina	36	F.	M.																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the RHEIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at _____

F. Sneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wittgschlagg, Surgeon of the RHEIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlagg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[-er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

269 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 1910 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1910

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
26																																
1	Juliah Gyula	22	6	M	single	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horo	Chicago Ills	self		25				cousin Michaly Bonhah 1712 Paulina St Chicago Ills					good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Horos
2	Gratia Khartyas	36		M		laborer						Schiescabo				65				brother Mihaly Gulman 179 Forest Av Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kokkescsaba
3	Hagy Daniel	21	5	M	single	laborer			Hungary	Magyar		Kirlelyes	Smithfield Pa			65				uncle Daniel Hagy Smithfield Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kirlelyes
4	Fona	2								Magyar		"	"	mother						father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francz Gabrahis	18	16	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak		Karolyfalva	Chicago Ills			810				uncle Andy Franz 1412 Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"	"	Karolyfalva
6	Sebo Bazsik	Imrich	23	S		maid	now					S. Miklas				42				brother Stefan Sebo 1412 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	N. Miklas
7	Bazsik	Julia	20									"				42											5	1	"	"	"	"	Nagymikla
8	Krapca	Katon	43	M	M	laborer						Gyarates	Northampton Pa			10				cousin Kovacs Gregorsky 265 Northampton Pa							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Gesztes
9	Hatas	Janos	7	26	S											10	1901	Hellis Islandch		cousin Hagyon Thodth Northampton Pa							5	6	"	"	blond	"	"
10	"	"	11	5												15				sister Zsofia Arvay 17 Sandloth st Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	7	"	"	"	"	Melegkezy
11	Hruza	Maria	41	F	married							Hokegheg	Nerth Tonbry NJ			35				cousin Jugo Skalonicki Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	Melegkafalva
12	Hlubik	Ferenc	29	M	M	laborer						Lamacs				12				brother Lorinc Hrabovics Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lamacs
13	Boszkovics	Endras	19	S												15				cousin Gyorgy Hrabovics Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	Juran	Lajos	23													14				cousin Janos Skalovics Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hlubik	Simon	23													14				brother Lorinc Hrabovics Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fratics	Konrad	24													10				Cousin Janos Hrabovics Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
17	Hincik	Sebestyen	29	M	M											4				brother Lorinc Hrabovics Nerth Tonbry NJ							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Vadovics	Tamas	22	S								Buczinka	Northampton Pa			12	1907	Hamburg		cousin Janos Lorincz 911 Ironmaster Northampton Pa							5	6	"	"	blond	blue	"	Bugyocska
19	Cirocko	Mihaly	46	M								Tarjadlmanfalva	Ca			20				brother Janos Istvan Pennington Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarjad
20	Janos	Jozsef	21									Iglo	Ca			16				uncle Johan Gyuky R.F.D. 4 Cynthiana Pa							5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Iglo
21	Jacsnr	Istvan	18	S												12	1907	Hamburg		cousin Stefan Ivanick Allenwood Pa							5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	Torisyka
22	Bradacs	Janos	44	M												10				brother in law Tomas Ceskovski Bridget st 124 Allentown Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zavod
23	Kovtch	Sal	18	S								Zavod	Allentown Pa			12				brother Stefan Sedovski Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kubyanski	Janos	21	"	"							"	"			12				Front st 722 Allentown Pa father Tadeus Tuda							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Vida	Istvan	19	"	"							"	"			8				Piney st 137 Allentown Pa father Tadeus Tasala							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Torcja
26	Tasala	Maria	19	F	married							Tarcza	Nahington Pa			10				Nahington Pa uncle							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Tarcza	20	"	"							"	"			5	1907			daughter Maria Trabcsak							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paloez
28	Trabcsik	Mihaly	40	M	M	farmer						Salcza	Chocmenelle Pa			5	1907	Chocmenelle		Chocmenelle Pa acquaintance Tyeres Monica Scranton PA							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kelember
29	Filyakovszki		16	S		2-8727						Kelember	Scranton Pa			15				brother							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	Mica	Jozsef	23																													

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 1904 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1904

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
26																																
1	Jeriah Gyula	22		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sloro	Chicago Ills		self	$8	No				cousin Mihaly Kapheh 1918 Fairfax Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	good	no			5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Koroo
2	Gratko Hoargyas	36		M		Laborer				Schiavatic											brother Michael Kalman 173 Throop St Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bokeszaba
3	Yagy Daniloro	21		S		Farmer				Kirkelyes Smithfield Pa											friend Daniel Yagy Smithfield Pa							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kotvaljes
4	" Rona	2								"											father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yagy Gabriella	18		F	S	Laborer				Hungary											uncle Andy Franz Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"	"	Karolyfalva
6	Sebo Bazsik Imrats	5								"											brother Alex Bazsik 1845 46th Ave Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	N. Szollas
7	Bazsik Julia	20								"											brother John Takacs 1845 46th Ave Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"	"	Tazsnikla
8	Krajcz Katon	43		M	M	Laborer				Gyarfas	Northampton	Pa				$10					cousin George Cserneky 1845 46th Ave Chicago Ills							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Beszfes
9	Kotas Janos	26			S					"						$10					wife Regina Kotas 268 Northampton Pa							5	6	"	blond	"	"	"
10	" "	5														$10	1904	Hellis Islands			cousin Regina Kotas Northampton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Meleghegy
11	Thrusz Maria	17		S		Farmer				Hollegheg						$15					sister Rosa Thrusz 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	Matyafalva
12	Hlubik Ferenc	29		M	M	Laborer				Matyafalva	Perth Amboy	NJ				$15					cousin Imre Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lamacs
13	Boszkovics Lukacs	19		S						Lamacs						$15					wife Regina Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kuran Lajos	23								"						$15					cousin Imre Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
15	Hlubik Simon	23								"						$15					cousin Imre Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frabics Konrad	24								"						$10					brother Imre Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hlubik Sebestyen	29		M						"						$10					cousin Imre Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Valovics Tamas	22		S						"						$10					brother Imre Hlubik 17 Elizabeth St Perth Amboy NJ							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Csirsko Mihaly	46		M		—				Orechska Hungary						$20	1902	Pa near Scranton			cousin Tamas Valovics 917 Lorain St Johnstown Pa							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Bugovske
20	Janos Jozsef	31								Varjas	Allentown	Pa				$20					brother Janos Csirsko Pepperton Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Varjas
21	Jeckmr Istvan	18		S						Iglo						$10					uncle Istvan Gaulet R.F.D. 4 Easton Pa							5	3	"	black	"	"	Iglo
22	Bradacs Janos	44		M		—				"						$20	1901	Allentown Pa			cousin Stefan Cserisuk Allentown Pa							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Torzijska
23	Knotek Ad	18		S						Zavod	Allentown	Pa				$12					brother Tomas Gabrovski Bennet Str 123 Allentown Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Zavod
24	Hubrzeski Janos	21								"						$12					brother Stefan Kubrzeski Bennet Str 747 Allentown Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vida Istvan	19								"						$12					father Daniel Vida Bennet Str 137 Allentown Pa							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
26	Sasala Maria	19		F		married here				Tarcza	Pahrington	Pa				$7					father Tobias Sasala Pahrington Pa							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Torcza
27	" Erecza	20								"						$10					uncle							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kabocsik Mihaly	40		M	M	Laborer				Palocz	Chromeville	Pa				$5	1897	Nordhemmelle			daughter Maria Kabocsik Chromeville Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Palocz
29	Fulyakorszki	16		S		2-872292-32/28/40				Kelember	Scranton	Pa				$15					cousin Jozsef Bocza Scranton Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kelember
30	Bocza Jozsef	23								"						$15					brother							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"

Allen Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ther... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeo... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ha... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said al... correct and true in every respect.

B. Peter...

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Rothgeslayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Rothgeslayer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF...

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (B...

"African (black)" refers to the African Ne... Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Amer... by alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro... under this heading.

ITALIAN (NOR...

The people who are native to the basin of the... (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, ... be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak ... language.

ITALIAN (SOU...

The people who are native to that portion of I... the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar... Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabri... descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—... show the country, and city or town of last permanen... statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ... residence independent of country of temporary residen...

Aliens who are permanent residents of ... ing from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifes... try of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The ... show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket t...).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no...

Column 13 (By whom was passage pa...).—... 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as s... r, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession ...).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (b... ...unt-amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... ...ed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in ...).—... so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show ... in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period ... 94-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative ...).—The entry in column 16 should show wh... ...elative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with na...

Columns 17 to 23.—The answe... ...bject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinatio...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Cherb 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 13 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bok Peter	46	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gross Kikinda	Cleveland O.										5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lovrin
2	Feher Terez	36																				5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Szentgal
3	Fogl Erneszt	24																				5 6	"	"	"	"	Penzenkut
4	Blasko Janos	15																				5 4	"	"	grey	"	Brezovicz
5	Lazarov Nikolaus	30																				5 6	"	"	blue	"	Kiskemencze
6	Mircea Ivanu	34																				5 4	"	"	brown	"	Oberkocze
7	Spiadic Stefan	41																				5 5	"	"	blue	"	
8	Gavanov Josip	42																				5 8	"	"	brown	"	
9	Sachida Georg	20																				5 6	"	"	blue	"	
10	Cvetko Gustav	18																				5 5	"	"	"	"	Zemphenyzmindszent
11	Zacharia Vasile	26																				5 6	"	"	"	"	Totkomlos
12	Lazarov Georg	16																				5 1	"	"	"	"	Totalmas
13	Tasimovic Nikola																					5 1	"	"	"	"	
14	Ursa Jakob	36																				5 7	"	"	"	"	
15	Gudo "	37																				5 6	"	"	brown	"	
16	Trojanovics Anna	28																				5 4	"	"	blue	"	Retinye
17	" Kati	8																				— —					
18	" Irma	4																				— —					
19	Vasanovsky																					5 1	"	"	"	"	Herbue
20	" Maria	3																				— —					
21	"	8																				— —					
22	Vejanovics Turn	20	M	single		yes	yes															5 2	"	"	brown	"	
23	Czibik Laszlo	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"															5 6	"	"	blue	"	Trisbergma
24	Bosko Julca	22	S	"		not																5 —	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kazomier
25	" Bodula	24	S	"	none																	5 6	"	"	brown	"	
26	" Irma	10	S	"		yes	yes															— —	"	"	blue	"	
27	Vikalovic Terez		M	"		yes	yes															5 2	"	"	blue	"	
28	" Anna		S	"		not																— —	"	"	"	"	
29	Horaly Andras	25	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes															5 6	"	"	brown	"	Tarczaszent
30	Balazs Ignacz	17	S	"	"	"	"															4 8	"	"	"	"	Zubrcz

Wm Alexander Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125 S.S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton 190 f Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bek Oser	26		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Brooklyn NY		self	$18	no			brother Abraham Lemberg	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lemberg
2	Oser Jonas	26																		wife Sarah Lemberg					5	5	"	blond	blue		Lemberg
3	Fogel Ferenez	24																							5	6	"	"	"		Penzenkut
4	Blasko Janos	15																							5	4	"	grey	"		Brezovicz
5	Szamson Salamon	30																							5	6	"	blue	"		Kiskemenczc
6	Szabina Israel	24																							5	4	"	brown	"		Oberzhorje
7	Strudel Hersch	41																							5	5	"	"	blue		
8	Oszvald Josip	40																							5	8	"	"	brown		
9	Sarkozi Ferenc	20																							5	6	"	"	blue		
10	Csokay Sandor	16										Zemplenszentmiklos	Hungary												5	5	"	"	"		Zemplenszentmiklos
11	Lachata Kalman	26										Sztropkow	Johnstown												5	6	"	"	"		Tolkovelos
12	Lacsan Gyorgy	16				laborer						Sztropkow	Johnstown												5	1	"	"	"		Tolalmas
13	Lacsinak Endre																														
14	Cesar Sarka	36		M	M							Tarcsa	Pittsburg												5	7	"	"	"		
15	Pardo "	37		"	"	—																			5	6	"	"	brown		
16	Jozsa Tamas	28		M	single	laborer	yes	yes				Nagyszirmabesh													5	4	"	"	blue		Kitingé
	" Mari	8		F	—	—														mother					—	—					
	" Anna	4		"	"	—														"					—	—					
17	Tranauszky			M	"	laborer	yes	yes				Bukovina Radautz													5	1	"	"	"		Hertnik
	" Maria	3		F	—	—														mother					—	—					
	" "	1		"	—	—														"					—	—					
18	Gyarmos Viktor	20		M	married	laborer	yes	yes																	5	2	"	brown	"		
19	Czigich Casolo	26		M	single	laborer						Kisberezna													5	6	"	blue	"		Kisberezna
20	Bobko Julica	22		F	married	—						Nagybarmos													5	—	"	"	"		Nagy Kazmer
	" Cecilia	24		"	"	—						Nagy Kazmer													5	6	"	brown	"		
	" Irena	10		F	—	—														mother					—	—		blue	"		
21	Vihalcsik Erzsi			F	—	—														father					5	2	"	blue	"		
	" Anna			"	—	—														mother					—	—		"	"		
22	Kraly Andras	25		M	married	laborer	yes	yes				Tarcsafalva													5	6	"	brown	"		Tarcsafalva
23	Balko Ignacz	17		M	single	—						Fabrica	Chicago												4	8	"	"	"		Zabrcag

Affidavit of the Master or

I, B. Petermann, of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust Wilhelm Klapp, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, dyer, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.**

***Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume April 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kugler	Karoly	33		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lelisse	Detroit Mich	self	self	$25	no			Husband Millman					5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Baczalu
2	Schary	Heinrich	47		M	Carpenter										10				negro Wife Krumed for Silver			no how no good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Lelisk
3	Oswald	Stefan	25		S	Labourer										14				acqn					5	4	"	"	"	"	Szerenyka
4	Fuchs	Janos	27		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Batorszek	Klein Ak				10				negro Sister					5	5	"	"	brown	"	Batoszek
5	Stolpa	Teodor	24		S	"					Straussa	Gross Beckerek				2				Brother Anton Josef					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szarazsa
6	Bella	Karoly	24		S	"	no	no	Roumanian		Nagyjaka	Nagyjaka				10				negro Sister Rosa					5	9	"	"	brown	"	Nagyfalu
7	Schneider	Salomon	22		S	"	yes	yes	German		Cincinnati	Cincinnati O				10				Brother Adolph Schneider					5	5	"	"	grey	"	Embas
8	Eugene	Joseph	23		S	Laborer	2-348546	2201-12-3066 NEWARK			Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.				20				negro Cousin Johann Schmidt					5	7	"	"	blue	"	Brezovicza
9	Johannes	Theodor	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Pittsburg	Allentown				20				Husband Johann Schmidt					5	1	"	"	"	"	Fakofalva
10	Filipetsch	Johann	27		M	Labourer					Cleveland	Cleveland O				10				Brother in Law Edmund Simon					5	8	"	"	"	"	Osylop
11	Seinlak	Julius	24		S	"										10				Brother					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charles	Mathias	16		S	"	no	no								10									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13		Franz	21		M	"	yes	yes								10									5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann	Mihaly	27		S	"					Sct Louis	Ellwood Ill				8				Brother in Law Edmund Simon					5	7	"	"	brown	"	Laszlo
15	Henning	Ludwig	26		M	"					Shannon	Providence RI			Friends	8				23 Wife Sister Rosa Brother					5	6	"	"	grey	"	Szeszvan
16		Anna	26		S	Farmer										8									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kadonfalke
17	Kondandeen	Endreas	23		M	Farm Labourer									husb	8									5	10	brown	brown	"	"	Danos
18	Klucsor	Gyorgy	18		S	"	no	no		Slovak	Scottsdale	Ford City Pa			self	8				Brother in Law Edmund Simon					5	7	"	"	blazel grey	"	Szilzolradna
19	Marta	Rudolf	26		S	"	yes	yes		German	Luba	Allegany Co				25				negro Wife					5	7	"	"	blue	"	Luba
20	Einchaman	Karoly	24		S	"	no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Gabies	Kobyleit	Chester Pa			25				Brother Johann Gabor					5	1	"	"	"	"	Kobyleib
21	Barbot	Andreas	15		S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nunadienta	Farmington Pa			6				Brother Johann Barbot					5	3	"	"	grey	"	Szkarvos
22	Schneider	Janos	24		S	"				German		Allentown Pa	Hanover Pa	yes		10				Wife Sister Rosa Schneider					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Alsolonicorad
23	Dietrich	Viktor	24		S	Boemaker						Manheim	Lancaster			8				Brother Friedrich Dietrich					5	6	"	"	brown	"	Benbercore
24	Terz	Jakob	16		S	Farm Laborer						Kistomincz	Szamosfalva Com Szimontorn			15				Father Johann Terz					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kistomincz
25	Koritko	Mihaly	16		S	"										20				Brother Johann Koritko					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vogl	Gabor	48		M	Miner					Pennsylvania	Philadelphia				120				negro Wife Rosa Vogl					5	5	"	"	"	"	Penzes Kut
27	"	Gabone	34		S	Farmer														son					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28		Florian	21		M	Labourer									family										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hoffmann	Filop	20		S	Farmer					Ormacz				self	15				Brother in Law Edmund Simon					5	2	"	"	"	"	Gyszivacz
30		Conrad	26		M	none									husb	5				negro Wife Rosa					5	—	"	"	brown	"	Moorbasz

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N[illegible] S.S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg Sept 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24																													
1	Kugler Karoly	33	M			copper forge			Austria	German	Austria	Lelisse	Cleveland O		self	$ 8								5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Szafalu
2	Schary Heinrich					upholster																			5	8	"	"	blue	"	Leliske
3	Oswald Stefan	15				laborer																			5	4	"	"	"	"	Csorvenyka
4	Fuchs Janos					farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baboszek	Akron O			10									5	5	"	"	brown	"	Baboszek
5	Sarkan Gyula					"						Strassa	Steubenville O			2									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szarazsa
6	Berta Mihaly	19				"			Roumania	Roumanian		Nagyabe	Youngstown O			10									5	9	"	"	brown	"	Vegyfalva
7	Schneider Salomon					farmer				German		Cincinnati	Niles O			10									5	5	"	"	grey	"	Nimbas
8	Vujcic Mirko	23	M			laborer	2	3	4	5	6	Mrzovica	Bridgeport Conn			10									5	7	"	"	blue	"	Brezovicza
9	Schmidt Friedrich	27	M			engineer						Pittsburg	Allentown Pa			20									5	1	"	"	"	"	Szatafalva
10	Feigelbock Johann	24	M			farm laborer						Orlop	Le Roy Pa			10									5	8	"	"	"	"	Oszlop
11	Saulak Jurkusky															10									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charco Mathias	26				laborer										10									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Franz	21				"										10									5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Urban Mihaly	27				"						Sct Louis	Ellwood City Pa			8									5	7	"	"	brown	"	Laszlo
15	Henning Lubras	26	M									Scarrican	Providence RI			8									5	6	"	"	grey	"	Szegszwar
16	" Kazrab	26	F			wife																			5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kaldonfalke
17	Konstantin Erdkem	23	M			farm laborer						Pano	Louisville Ky		self	8									5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Danvos
18	Klecso Gyorgy	28				laborer				Slovak		Sinkobrada	Ford City Pa			10									5	7	"	"	blackgrey	"	Szilzobradna
19	Marek Rudolf	26	S			farm laborer				German		Liba	Allegheny Pa			25									5	7	"	"	blue	"	Liba
20	Lindamar Karl	24				laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kotzkis	Chester			25									5	1	"	"	"	"	Kotzkis
21	Bartok Lajos	15				farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rimaszombat	Pittsburg Pa			6									5	3	"	"	grey	"	Szkarvos
22	Schneider Jakob	24								German		Neukomorad	Hanover Pa			10									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Alsokomorad
23	Diedrich Johann	24				shoemaker						Bentzeve	Youngstown O			8									5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bentercve
24	Fenz Jakob	16				farm laborer						Kis Lomnicz	Youngstown O Conn			15									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kislomnicz
25	Koritko Mihaly	16											Bennettsburg			20									5	5	"	"	"	"	
26	Vogl Gabor	18	M			[illegible]						Penzes Kut	Philadelphia			12									5	5	"	"	"	"	Penzes Kut
27	[illegible] Laborne	34	F			[illegible]																			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Florian	21	M			farm laborer									self	4									5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hoffmann Fulop	20				barber						Csecsar				15									5	2	"	"	"	"	Kyszvar
30	[illegible] Erzsebet	26	F			wife																			5	—	"	"	brown	"	Neverbaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Brem..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing t... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of t... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said, sur... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarch... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that a... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of sai... correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at [redacted] K

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Nithigocklager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, ac... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Ports 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of previous visit	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the law	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23																															
1	Corcsa Sandor	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Szerbarmos	Mocsinka	Chicago Ills			$18	No			agent Johann Horn 375 Bridge St Cleveland O				good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Szerbarmos Bodre
2	Wolpert Antal																			agent Martin Horn 1715 Lake St Chicago Ills						5	7			brown		
3	Bik Mihaly	38																		agent Rose Tannenbaum 6121 Fullerton Av Chicago Ills						5	6			blue		Baranyavar
4	Inhof Jozsef	19																		agent Wolfgang Mihe 1 E Erie St Chicago Ills						5	2					Bodre
5	Haasz Janos	24									Szerbarmos									agent Max Kindelberger 1063 S Canalport Av Chicago Ills						5	6					
6	Bak Balint										Szerbarmos	Bodre								brother Janos Szerbarmos 6121 Fullerton Av Chicago Ills						5	—					
7	Karoly Erzsebet	17		F	married	servant			Hungarian	Magyar	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Chicago Ills			$5				brother Janos Szerbarmos 6121 Fullerton Av Chicago Ills						5	1					Szerbarmos
8	Reichas Anna	16								Slovak	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cleveland O			$5				agent Janos Balint 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						5	5					Tiba
9	Krausocker	4								Hungarian	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Toledo O			$20				agent Benjamin Neuman 10 Wall St Chicago Ills						4	11					Azalo
10	Rosenblum Mor	25		M	Jew	Clerk					Szerbarmos	Bodre	Chicago Ills			$11				agent Louis Rosenblum 1 E 103d St Chicago Ills						5	6					Kwrina
11	Knabe Johann	24				Laborer					Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cincinnati O			$15				agent Conrad Knabe 1 Main St Cincinnati O						5	8					Nemeto Annibal
12	Fisk Sandor	16				Clerk					Szerbarmos	Bodre	Chicago Ills			$10				agent Emma Forgacs 320 W Huron St Chicago Ills						5	11			brown		Pozsony
13	Forgacs Janos	17				Laborer	DISCHARGED				Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cleveland O			$10				father Mihaly Fisk 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						4	11					Szt. Katalin
14	Seitz Johann	24									Szerbarmos	Bodre	Tagymedres			$15				agent						5	5			blue		Tagymedres
15	Offner Janos	26				Clerk					Szerbarmos	Bodre	Pittsburg Pa			$10										4	11					Szentdorf
16	Feraes a Fulton	35				Farm Laborer					Szerbarmos	Bodre	Fulton Ills			$6				cousin Fulton Feraes 134 Fowler St Chicago Ills						5	4					Wien
17	Kiraly	21									Szerbarmos	Bodre	Chicago Ills			$10				cousin Peter Kiraly 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						5	8					Daly
18	Forgacs Janos	16									Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cleveland O			$20				brother Janos Forgacs 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						5	5					Hanfalu
19	Zsiak Mihaly	24				Laborer				Slovak	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cleveland O			$10				brother Mihaly Zsiak 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						5	6					Tyshodna
20	Szuja Maria	16				Servant				Slovak	Szerbarmos	Tiba	Cleveland O			$5				brother Mihaly Szuja 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						5	1					Tiba
21	Hutmann Erzsebet	17					6-119118	505	6-5-07	Hungarian	Magyar	Szerbarmos	Arad			$5				brother Janos Szerbarmos 6121 Fullerton Av Chicago Ills						4	11					Szuruzeg
22	Klinger [illegible]										Szerbarmos	Bodre														5	10					Arad
23	Sandl Istvan	26		M	M	Laborer				Hungarian	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Chicago Ills			$20	Yes	1904	Chicago	cousin Istvan Sandl 247 Racine St Chicago Ills						5	7		brown			Aszalo
24	Reiter Gustav	22		S	Catholic	Laborer				German	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Chicago Ills			$10				brother Heinrich Reiter 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O						5	6		blond			Iglo
25	Horonke Arpad	16				Laborer					Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cleveland O			$7				uncle John Fabricant 1787 Dorset St Cleveland O			Dr. merito			4	11					Szkobrag as
26	Tangner Janos	21									Szerbarmos	Bodre	Temessay Cincinnati O			$10				uncle						5	10	eye		Blue lost r. eye		Temessay
27	Hrbaly	24									Szerbarmos	Bodre				$8				brother Johann Schneider						5	6				none	
28	Schneider Jozsef	15									Szerbarmos	Bodre	Cleveland O			$8				Bryant St Cleveland O			Dr. merito	retarded		4	8			brown		Nyove
29	Koch Franz	29				Carpenter				Hungarian	Szerbarmos	Bodre	Detroit Mich			$10				aben Michael Hellmann 1063 Herman St Detroit Mich						5	8					Feliste
30	Varga	17				Servant				Slovak	Szerbarmos	Bodre				$6				agent						5	3		brown	blue		

John F. Marquardt

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Ports, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, prepaid ticket, or the solicitation of another.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23																														
1	Borsos Sandor	22		M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	Szentharomsag	Chicago Ills				18	No							good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Szentharomsag Bodrog
2	Wolfert Antal																									5	7		brown			
3	Berk Istvan	38																								5	6		blue			
4	Imhof Izsak	19									Baranyavar															5	2					Baranyavar Bodrog
5	Haasz Janos	24									Szabor															5	6					
6	Bors Balint	22																								5	—					
7	Jarboly Erzsebet	17		F	S	maid serv			Hungarian		Szentharomsag															5	1					Szornyeg
8	Revcas Janos	16		M	S				Austrian		Tiba Borsodmegye															5	5					Tiba
9	Hovsocska	17									Szalo	Canton Ills														4	11					Szalo
10	Rosenblum Mor	25		M	S	tailor			Austrian		Kherczina	Chicago Ills														5	6					Kherczina
11	Knobel Johann	24		M	S	laborer																				5	8					Temesbenmilak
12	Toth Sandor	16		M	S	clerk																				5	11		brown			Pozsony
13	Szecsko Janos	17		M	S	laborer																				4	11					Szt Katalin
14	Seitz Johann	24																								5	5		blue			Nagymedocs
15	Ofeiler Janosz	26				clerk																				4	11					Garmendorf
16	Terasa Anton	35		M	M	laborer																				5	4					Wien
17	Kiman	21																								5	8					Daly
18	Sokejy Janos	16		M	S																					5	5					Hanfalu
19	Zsiak Mihaly	24		M	M	laborer																				5	6					Tyelodna
20	Szeiba Maria	16		F	S	maid serv																				5	1					Tiba
21	Hutmann Erzsebet	17		F	S	6-119118																				4	11					Szurzeg
22	Hegedus Mihaly	21		M	M																					5	10					Arad
23	Sandl Istvan	26		M	M	laborer																				5	7		brown			Aszalo
24	Reifer Gustav	22		M	S																					5	6		blond			Iglo
25	Horonik Arpad	16		M	S	laborer																				4	11		brown			Szkolobrazas
26	Langner Janos	21																								5	10	eye	blue	lost eye		Temesvar
27	" Mihaly	24																								5	6				none	
28	Schneider Josef	25																								4	8		brown			Nyove
29	Koch Franz	29		M	M	carpenter																				5	8					Feliste
30	Berja	17		M	S																					5	3		brown	blue		

John F. Marquis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wilhg. Lage, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Wilhg. Lage

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in columns 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen & Southampton 190 Arriving at Port of New York February 2, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or Town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																															
1	Kassi Sela	16	6	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Recse	Bradford Pa	self	$3						brother Hardy Kassi Bradford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Med brown	none		Russe
2	Toth Josef	28										Kalmanc	Pittsburg Pa								brother-in-law Andrew Sabo Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	" blue	"		Nadofalva
3	" Julia	20		S	none		yes	yes				mete									brother						5	-	"	"	"		Berend
4	Kabo Rosale	26										Csikfalu	Berwick Pa	self	$5						Jacob Tokan Kabo Berwick Pa											
5	" Susa	7												mother							father											
6	Ujalog Florian	22		M	farm Laborer	yes	yes					Dide	Canton Ohio	self	$						brother Albert Ujalog Canton Ohio						5	7	fair	Med grey	none		Borsnerszek
7	" Verona	21		S	none							Borsnerszek			$		1907			Canton	friend						5	2	"	" brown	"		"
8	" Boske	4					yes	yes						mother							father											
9	Bantas Katalin	18		S	maid servant	yes	yes					Varad	Bridgeport Conn	self	$5						negro James Tagen Hamburg Manor Buffalo N.Y.						5	3	"	" blue	"		Parad
10	Gruber Anna	22																			negro Frank Lee 1						5	2	"	"	"		
11	Kraso Borsabet	26		M	none							Kisfalom	Berwick Pa	husband	$5						wife Kate Kraso Berwick Pa						4	11	"	" blue	"		Kisfalom
12	" Kraso	4					yes	yes						mother							father											
13	Gruber Gabor	24		M	farm Laborer	yes	yes					Varad	Pittsburg Pa	self	$8						negro Johan Kraso Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	" brown	"		Padrag
14	Horacs "	18		S	farmer							Fejerkut	Kinkora		$1						another Ferencne Horacs Kinkora Pa						5	4	"	" grey	"		Kisbabor
15	Fenus Antal	19		S	Laborer		yes	yes				Borszorcsok	Cambria		$1						brother Jancz Fenus Cambria						5	2	"	" blue	"		Borszorcsok
16	Csaszar Istvan	17		S								Kisrenfalva	Youngstown O.		$4						brother Gyula Csaszar Girard Ave 62 Youngstown O.						5	3	"	" grey	"		Kisrenfalva
17	Szekely Gyorgy	33		M	smith							Gyermes	Kinkora Pa		$18						wife Agnes Szekely Kinkora Pa						5	4	"	" brown	"		Gyermes
18	Nagy Gyula	24		S	baker							Ukk	Girard O.		$10						brother Sandor Nagy Girard O.						5	3	"	"	"		Ukk
19	" Josef	49		M	Laborer							Ujfalu			$16						wife						5	4	"	" grey	"		"
20	Szoral Andras	28										Hardliszka	Kinkora Pa		$ 6	1907					negro Johan Duca 5 82 to 85 Kinkora Pa						5	8	"	" blue	"		Hardliszka
21	Kis Ott Janos	17		S								Hardicza			$ 8						negro Johan Duca 5 82 to 85 Kinkora Pa						5	2	"	" grey	"		"
22	Zodnar Val	26		M								Szentkiraly	Horn Ok		$ 1	1905					negro Istvan Kalo Horn Ok						5	3	"	" brown	"		Nezokoszeg
23	Toth Kalyas	43													$ 9						barber Gyorgy Sabo Kinkora Pa						5	6	"	brown "	"		
24	Orta "	30													$15						Stafford Co negro						5	4	"	blond blue	"		
25	Demeter Antal	42													$ 7												5	3	"	"	"		
26	Hanesiborszkimre	7		S								Hardicza	Scranton Pa		$10						negro Johan Kaiser Kinkok Ok 42 Scranton Pa						5	3	"	"	"		Nezzarszeg
27	Kepa Janos	17		S	Laborer										$18						brother-in-law Gyorgy Sarcsi redmond O.R.F.D. Scranton Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Hardicza
28	Targoreik Teobald	8		S	male servant				Slovak			Polyi	Chicago Ill.		$6						brother Karl Targoreik 1505 Halsted Chicago Ill.						5	1	"	"	"		Polyi
29	Sipka Anna	16										Szentkiraly	Kinkora Pa		$12						sister Anna Talkot Scranton Pa 115 Chicago						4	10	"	"	"		Chicokalos-mezo
30	Kinczi Andras	36		M	Laborer				Magyar			Kemenyfalu	Kinkok Ok		$5	1907				Ellsburg Pa	negro Janos Bodak 42 Ellsburg Pa						5	2	"	" brown	"		Kemenyfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Bre... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all o... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person wh... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anar... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of s... correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 190 7

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—611

I, Dr. ... Merrill do solemnly, ... a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawn polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—611

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—611

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 L S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77 10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	14 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																															
1	Szecsodi	Istvan	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$ 8	No			Bro Joe Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Tarpalotza
2	Bauer	Josefine	21	F	Wd	none						Papa	Bridgeport Conn			5				Cousin Tony 295 Grance St Bridgeport Conn							5	1	"	"	"	"	Tat
3	Debrik	Mara	28	F	S	maid	Yes	No				Erdohorak				3				Brother Mose Fiume 79 Prospect St Bridgeport Conn							4	11	"	"	"	"	Erdohorak
4	Toth	Mihaly	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Gelbertentrany	Indianapolis Ind			$ 12	yes 1906	Indiana		Brother Emanuel Szymanski 577 W Washington Ave Indianapolis Ind							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Gelbertentrany
5		Mihalyne	29	F		none									husb												5	–	"	"	blue	"	
6		Karoly	3	M		none									father												–	–	"	"	"	"	
7	Bardos	Ekker	6	F			Yes	Yes				Udvarnagy	Everett Mass		self	$ 100	No			father Bardos Joseph 50 Norwalk Conn							–	–	"	"	"	"	Gelbertentrany
8		Katalin	4½	F			Yes	No																			–	–	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn
9	Urban	Ivan	41	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Palagy	Cahuet Miss		self	$ 5	yes 1905	Cahuet Miss		Cousin Sanyo Mihaly Cahuet Miss							5	7	grey	"	"	"	Palagy
10	Jakob	Andras	39									Gelbertentrany	Indianapolis Ind		self	$ 5	No			acqu. Pete Terenca Johnson No 577 Washington Ave							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Gelbertentrany
11	Nagy	Istvan	35									Fakoltgas	Cleveland O			12				Cousin Paul Mihaly 475 Erie Ave Cleveland O							5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Fakoltgas
12		Erzsebet	29	F		none						Kakoltgas	Cleveland O		husb					brother							5	2	"	"	"	"	
13	Kardos	Theresia	16	F		none						Lenc	Bridgeport Conn		self	$ 5				brother Lay Kardos 35 Brook St Bridgeport Conn							5	–	"	"	"	"	Talio Lenc
14	Kappel	Terezia	48	Wd		none						Papa				5				brother Lajos Lenc 295 Grance St Bridgeport Conn							5	–	"	"	"	"	Papa
15	Kis	Sandor	26	M	S	Farm Laborer						Gelbertentrany	Indianapolis Ind			$ 4				brother Kis Lenc 19 S Rhine 357 Indianapolis							5	10	"	"	brown	"	Gelbertentrany
16	Felenecsos	Ilka	15	F								Papa	Lebanon Ill			$ 5				father Ignat Felenecsos Lebanon Ill							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Papa
17	Kis	Josef	35									Kolcsed	Barberton O			$ 5				Cousin John Lenc 220 Wolf St Barberton O							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kolcsed
18	Peti	Janos	7									Lelesz	Lorain O			$ 2				mother Peti Rose 32 Lay 321 Lorain O							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lelesz
19	Klevacs	Lucian	17	M								Martonhaza	Transylvania			$ 14	1900 Cleveland O 1906 Cleveland O			brother Ignaz Klevacs Krizopolis Hungary							5	2	brown	grey	"	"	Martonhaza
20	Ivan	Istvan	34									Beszter	Homestead Pa			$ 12	no			acqu. Johan Visarchy Homestead Pa							5	6	"	blond	"	"	Beszter
21	Konan	Terenc	28									Tarolja	Albany N.Y.			$ 2				acqu. Mr Mihaly 99 Albany St							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Tarolja
22	Ujfalu	Imre	43	M								Lelesz	Ashtabula O			$ 3				mother Urban Teron Ashtabula O							5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Lelesz
23	Lelak	Josef	19			Farmlabor						Sovar	Dunbar Pa			$ 12				brother Lelak Mihaly 58 R 232 Dunbar Pa							5	5	"	"	brown	"	Merohegyes
24	Lorincz	Ignacz	27	M		merchant						Madefalva	Chicago Ill			$ 50				cousin Jakob Lorincz 1535 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Madefalva
25		Regina	26	F		Wife									husb												5	2	"	"	"	"	
26		Ramobits	6	M											father												5	3	"	"	"	"	
27		Gizella	14	F		11-3 Grade																					5	–	"	"	"	"	
28		Odon	12	M		11-5 Grade																					–	–	"	"	"	"	
29	Brekka	Janos	41	M	M	Farm Laborer						Egrespatka	Rowton Hungary		self	$ 50				acqu. Stefanec Rowton Hungary							5	7	"	"	"	"	Egrespatka
30	Kocsi	Istvan	18	M	S							Kicse				$ 10				acqu.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kicse

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED AS MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 L S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Nos. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																														
1	Steinwald	Istvan	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Passaic N.J.	self	8	16	no							good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Tarpalotza
2	Paner	Josefine	21	F	Wd	none						Papa	Bridgeport Conn			8										5	1					Tat
3	Debrik	Maria	28	F	married	Wife						Erdohorak				3										4	11					Erdohorak
4	Toth	Mihaly	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Letterkenny	Indianapolis Ind			12	yes 1905	Indiana, Pa.								5	4		brown			Letterzenbanya
5		Mihalyne	29	F		Wife									self											5	—		blue			
6		Karoly	3	M	S	none									husband											—	—					
						9-16-07	L28-38	505							father																
7	Bardos	Erkel	6	F		yes yes						Letterkenny	Pa			8	Wife									—	—					Letterzenbanya
8		Katalin	42	F		None																				—	—					Bridgeport Conn
9	Urban	Istvan	41	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Palagy	Lehmet Pa			8	yes 1904	Lehmet Pa								5	7		grey			Palagy
10	Jakob	Andras	39									Letterkenny	Indianapolis Ind		self	5	no									5	6		brown	brown		Letterkenny
11	Nagy	Gyula	35									Fakoltyas	Cleveland O			12										5	7		blond	blue		Fakoltyas
12		Mihalyne	29	F		none						Fakoltyas	Cleveland O		husband											5	2					
13	Vardos	Theresia	16	F		Indoor work						Lelesz	Bridgeport Conn		self	5										5	—					Felso Lelesz
14	Kappel	Ferencz	18	M	Bd	none						Papa				5										5	—					Papa
15	Kis	Sandor	28	M	M	Farm Laborer						Letterkenny	Indianapolis Ind			4										5	10		brown			Letterzenbanya
16	Felencsics	Ilka	15	F								Papa	Cleveland O			5										4	10		blue			Papa
17	Kis	Josef	35									Kolesd	Barberton O			5										5	2		brown			Kolesd
18	Peli	Janos	17									Lelesz	Lorain O			2										5	6		blue			Lelesz
19	Klavacs	Lukandt	37	M								Martonlaka	Pennsylvania			14	yes 1901	Penna								5	2		brown	grey		Martonhorog
20	Ivan	Istvan	34									Beszter	Homestead Pa			12	yes 1905	Clo. Pa.								5	6		blond			Beszter
21	Kopan	Ferencz	28	F								Tyukod	Vasvar Allance O			2										5	6		blue			Taralja
22	Urgan	Imre	43	M								Lelesz	Schlabach O			3										5	4		grey	brown		Lelesz
23	Lelak	Josef	19	F		Farmer						Sovar	Dunbar Pa			12										5	5		brown			Merőlegyes
24	Larincz	Ignacz	27	M		merchant						Madefalva	Chicago Ill			50										5	6		blond	blue		Madefalva
25		Regina	20	F		Wife									husband											5	2					
26		Ramob	16	M	S										father											5	3					
27		Cirella	14	F		11-30-07																				5	—					
28		Odon	12	M		11-6-07	2																									
29	Bretka	Janos	41	M	M	Farm Laborer						Egrespatak	Rowatsville Pa		self	50										5	7					Egrespatka
30	Kocsi	Istvan	18	F								Kicse				10										5	6		brown			Kicse

30/29

Alex Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
21																												
1	Cserkesz	Lorincz	34	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Petrovo	Self			16		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Feloraj
2	Harcki	Mihaly	20								Nagy Kanizsa				8									5	5		blue			Kanizsa
3	Harados	Mihaly	24								Nagy Kanizsa				15									5	6		brown			Battonya
4	Harkneer	Lukas	24								Nagy Kanizsa				15									5	6		blue			
5	Kakacs	Ferkas	25								Nagy Kanizsa				20									5	8		black grey			St. Erzsebet
6	Laczkas	Andras	24	M							Nagy Kanizsa				16									5	11		brown brown			Feloloncz
7	Kerekes	Mihaly	17	F							Nagy Kanizsa				8									4	10		blond blue			Felso Bank
8	Ban	Laszlo	19	M	M	Laborer					Nagy Kanizsa				9	1905								5	7					Kerekoresa
9	Tura	Jozsef	24								Nagy Kanizsa				9	1905 1910								5	4					Szikalon
10	Bonar	Luca	24	S		Laborer					Nagy Kanizsa				2									4	10					
11	Szabos	Jozef	19	M		Laborer					Nagy Kanizsa				4	1902	Brazil							5	5		brown			
12	Magyarok	Gyorgy	25								Battonya	Battonya	Minneapolis Minn		15									5	4					Battonya
13	Varga	Jozef	1								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Detroit Mich		16									5	2					Feloroloz
14	Vincze	Klos	32	M											12	1902 1909	Detroit Mich							5	5					
15	Szan	Mihaly	15							Slovak	Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		5									5	4		blond blue			Jenko
16	Szak	Andras	15	M						Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		2									5	3		blue			Rusc
17	Antal	Istvan	15								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		4									5	6					Lajosvaros
18	Magyaros		30								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		6									5	5					Padrag
19	Kuchar	Jozef	24							Slovak	Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		2									5	6					Szt Kozma
20	Szabados	Gyorgy	17	S						Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		3									5	2		brown			Parad
21	Zado	Lorincz	23								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		10									5	3		brown			Lovete
22	Molnar	Karoly	29	M							Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		17									5	2		blond grey			Alka
23	Tajandics	Gyula	24								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		4									5	2		blue			Kalimbo
24	Soma	Gyor	20	M							Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		6	1903	Chicago Ill							5	5		red			Somor koszeru
25	Tilkas	Kristof	21	S							Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		14	1905 1906	Chicago Ill							5	3		blk brown			Nagyszelmany
26	Garnai	Sam	25	M							Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		11									5	—		blond blue			Konejati
27		Juliana	4	S	S	none	No	No																							
28	Tukar	Geza	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa	father	6									5	3					Parad
29	Szegedi	Istvan	24								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa	self	12									5	5					Merokovesd
30	Kiyato	Laszlo	35								Nagy Kanizsa	Nagy Kanizsa	Pittsburg Pa		15	1906	Chicago Ill							5	6					K. Bergkapolna

30

OB Ettenwald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gust Wilhyschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhyschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneth, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of labor contract (skilled or unskilled), offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or assisted by others.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pietrucha	Jan	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawadka	Homestead Pa	yes	self	$18	no				brother Adolf Pietrucha 2nd to the right Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Zawadka
2	Gaska	Isabela	18	F	S							Bialka	Homestead Pa			5					cousin Wladyslaw Gaska 205 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1					Bialka
3	Banas	Tanner	39	M	M	Tanner	yes	yes				Krzynska	Pittsburg Pa			40					cousin Johanna Banas 1st Central Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Krzynska
4	Malec	Józef	24			18-48995 10/8/06 (505) 9/05 9/05						Bobrowniki	New York			10					cousin Bartolomej Drobek 602 302 Canal bet the Bridges Pittsburg Pa						5	5					Bobrowniki
5	Nowicki	Heinrich	21									Tarnow	New York			6					friend Stefan Tarnow						5	7		grey			Tarnow
6	Jossl	Janos	26						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentes	the journey	yes	self	12											5	5		blue			Szentes
7	Kantor	Orban	26			N-161837 4/5/06						Sarkeres				2											5	1					Sarkeres
8	Vitadi	Anton	2									Markely Jorkhaza	Pittsburg Pa	yes		10											5	3					Markely Jorkhaza
9	Laszlo	Mihaly	16													7											5	6					
10	Kapocsi	Istvan	18									Szigliget	Pittsburg Pa	yes		7											5	2		brown			Szigliget
11	Nagy	Istvan	40									Szalonak	Pittsburg Pa	yes		5											5	6		grey	blue		Szalonak
12	Szaniszlo	Gergely	23	F	S	maid servant	No	no				Dioszeg	Trenton NJ	yes		16	1906	Hungary	1907		aegn Lenkei 731 Tenth Ave Trenton NJ						5	6		blond	brown		Dioszeg
13	Nagy	Istvan	32	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Alsoszej				15					aegn Horvath Terence 725 Butler St Pittsburg Pa						5	5					Alsoszej
14	Kiss	Istvan	26									Alsoszej				20					aegn						5	6		blue			"
15	Kiss	Istvan	22									Kassa	New York	yes		8					cousin Istvan Kiss 73 Fifty 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2					Kassa
16	Laros	Lajos	21			2-914656 6-2-04						Erdoharsany	Pittsburg Pa	yes		8					aegn Josef Laros 1/2 Harrison Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2		brown			Erdoharsany
17	Laros	Imre	22			farmer and laborer 8-124997 11/1/04						Tiszalecze				10					brother Istvan Laros 1/2 Harrison Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	5		blue			Tiszalecze
18	Laros	Mihaly	20	M								Kenezlo				15					cousin Istvan Laros 1/2 Harrison Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	3		blond	blue		Kenezlo
19	Kanella	Anna	21			farm laborer						Potalmos				5					aegn Josef Kanella 1/2 Harrison Ave Pittsburg Pa					Cary fall no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Potalmos
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				15					father [illegible]						5	8					Borosszantmiklos
21	Ferencz	Istvan	27									Torokszentmiklos	Pittsburg Pa	yes		12	1905	Hungary	1906		brother Jozsef Ferencz 3 Klein Court Pittsburg Pa						5	7		blond	grey		Torokszentmiklos
22	Szabo	Ferencz	19							Magyar						5	no				brother						4	11		blond	blue		Paraa
23	" (Son)	Istvan	17									Paraa	Pittsburg Pa	yes		8											5	2					"
24	Kovacs	Maria	17	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				Tarcal	Pittsburg Pa	yes		14					sister Julia Lam 3 Tenth Ave Pittsburg Pa													Tarcal
25	Zam	Sroska	18			farmer	yes	yes				Zboro	Minneapolis Minn	yes		6					aegn Jos Zam 1 Eastern Ave Minneapolis Minn						5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Zboro
26	Szyranka	Janos	23	M	M	laborer				Horak		Zboro	Pittsburg Pa	yes		22											5	4					Zboro
27	Lajos	Antal	24			7-962 21 4/16/06						Tolcsva	Pittsburg Pa	yes		14					aegn Jos Szyranka 2 Fourth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1		brown			Tolcsva
28	Nonar	"	14							Magyar		Arad	Pittsburg Pa	yes		5					aegn Jos Szyranka 2 Fourth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2		blue			Arad
29	Istvan	Janos	25			laborer						Bjeranek	Allegheny Pa	yes		15	1904	Austria	1906	Illness	father Istvan Bjeranek Allegheny Pa													Bjeranek
30	Fabian	Mihaly	24			laborer	yes	yes																										

Sadzinowicz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kotrucka	17		F	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawadka	Homestead	yes	self	$8	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Zawadka
2	Saska	18		F	S							Bialka	Warren			5										5	1					Bialka
3	Banas	30		M	M	laborer						Krzywka	Howard	Pa		5										5	4					Krzywka
4	Malec	23		M	S	laborer						Kobierna	Connemaugh			10										5	5					Grobianka
5	Nowicka	21		F	S								New York			10										5	7		grey			Toroj
6	Pasti	20		M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentes	Hargovny			10										5	5		blue			Szenkes
7	Jantos	Istvan	36	M	M	laborer						Sadovos				12										5	1					Sadoros
8	Orsadi	Anton	31	M	M							Udvarhely	Forthaven	Pa		10										5	3					Udvarhely
9	Lasilo	Mihaly	18	M	S											7										5	6					"
10	Papocsi	Istvan	26	M	M	laborer						Gyris	Portland	Ore		5										5	2		brown			Magyaros
11	Nagy	Istvan	46	M	M	laborer						Kratina	Pittsburg	Pa		5										5	6		grey	blue		Gramos Koroa
12	Lesinecz	Gaza	23	M	M	laborer						Bocsor	Trenton	NJ		10	1902	1907	Hungary							5	6		blond	brown		Dsocsor
13	Nagy	Istvan	32	M	M	laborer						Alsoy	Cleveland	O		8										5	5					Alsosej
14	Lenko	Antal	32	M	M																					5	6					"
15	Anka	Antal	32	M	M																					5	6		blue			"
16	Karsi	Sandor	21	M	M	farmer						Kassa	New York	yes		10										5	2					Kassa
17	Marcsa	Imre	22	M	M	laborer						Kristina	Pittsburg	Pa		8										5	2		brown			Merskorvad
18	Gyurmuth	Mate	20	M	M					Servian		Lakegrad	Allegheny	Pa		10										5	5		blue			Tisakegye
19	Kasilla	Istvan	21	M	M					Slovak		Vankocz	Cleveland	O		12										5	3		blond	blue		Hankocz
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]			5										5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Potalmos
21	Terenko	Istvan	21	M	S											10	1905	Leaddon	Pa							5	8					Potszantmiklos
22	Szabo	Ferencz	23	M	M					Magyar		Petroszeny	Conkling	Pa		12	1906	Brother								5	7		blond	grey		Potszantmiklos
23	[illegible]	Istvan	19	M	S											8										4	11		blond	blue		Parad
24	Keves	Maria	17	F	S	maid servant						Laud	Buffalo	Ny		8										5	2					
25	Zaun	Piroska	18	F	S	farmer						Zboro	Cleveland	O		6																
26	Szegyarto	Janos	22	M	M	laborer				Slovak			New York	Ny		12										5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Zboro
27	Layec	Antal	24	M	M											12										5	4					Loleez
28	Nemar		16	M	S					Magyar		Telesz	Homestead	Pa		5										5	1		brown			Arad
29	Jurics	Janos	25	M	M	laborer						Arad	New York	Ny		10	1904	Albany	Ny							5	2		blue			Dojenovacz
30	Fabian	Mihaly	24	M	M	laborer						Szegyarmati	Akron	O		10	1906	Brother	O													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. Wendel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Nithgschlager Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Nithgschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

A. Wendel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																														
1	Bronet	Edward	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$ 18	No			Brother-in-law Frank Sawicki 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Piatkowo
2	Hadenek	Karol	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Posen	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	15				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Jasienica
3	Jalek	Zofia	20	F	S	Servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gryfow Colorado	"	"	7				Brother-in-law Walenty Kwiatkowski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Gryfow
4	Kwiatek	Ludwik	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lalapie Louisiana	"	"	40				Brother-in-law Walenty Kwiatkowski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lalipie
5	Wrzgno	Jan	40	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundar Missouri	"	"	11				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Lambor
6	Lawrence	Tanya	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodman Kansas	"	"	10				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Radwan
7	Kwiatkowska	Helena	18	F	S	Servant maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Niagara Manchester	"	"	12				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lisiegaro
8	Pochenek	Benjamin	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	10				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jasienna
9	Galewander	Fabyan	21	F	S	Servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamberna Minnesota	"	"	10				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kambarno
10	Kucia	Wienia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Kakiel	Franciska	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuprianez	Emma	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Galik	Karina	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gryfow	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	5				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Gryfow
14	Urcinka	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manyunk Pa	"	"	"	6				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacz	Lucia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabanowa	Cooks Run Pa	"	"	"	6				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Rabanowna
16	Kwiatkowska	Franciska	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiecka	Tarnow Galicia	"	"	"	11				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Wyszanka
17	Wojtas	Tomasz	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Slobodno
18	Lenska	Lorca	19	F	S	Servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszanka Chicopee Mass	"	"	6				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Wyszanka
19	Wenerski	Jan	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poznan	Holyoke Mass	"	"	12				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jesionek	Josef	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	52				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"							
21	Jarecka	Julia	19	F	S	Servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	11				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	blue brown	none	"	Poskoki
22	Kobrzabka	Maria	5	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	10				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	Pietrusza
23	Turczyk	Jakub	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gryfow	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	1				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Polanka
24	Baczur	Josef	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gryfowa	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	10				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Falcona
25	Tielecl	Wojciech	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelcowa	Albert Lea Minn	"	"	"	8				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Strzelcin
26	Adamek	Tomasz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"
27	Dabrowski	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Piotrowski	Kazimierz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
29	Romerowicz	Pawel	18	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wytowicz	Jan	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Brother-in-law Wladislaw Wodzinski 1168 Lansdale Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

6-94256-9/26/06

~~6-108-518~~ [illegible]

8-149822-11/5/01-606

VL636/360

1-505-9/8/36

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Slavia sailing from Bremen April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18																						
1	Jerome			M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kral Kowa	Passaic N.J.		self	$ 18				no	no	no	good	no
2	Hadrut	Hurd	3	M								Essenica	Brooklyn											
3	Julek	Sekla	20	F		maid						Zyhow	Chicago Ill											
4	Wenda	Sudant	32	M		labor						Lipne	Baltimore Md											
5	Trzyna	Jan	29	M								Lumber	McKeesport Pa											
6	Kawiorek	Czyza	21	F		maid						Pedwan	Reading Pa											
7	Kwiatkowska	Helena										Niagara	Manchester NH											
8	Pochanek	Benjamin	32	M									Chicago Ill											
9	Dalowaider	Fabian	21	F		maid						Pembina	Wilmerding Pa											
10	Kuclas	Salomea																						
11	Kakiel	Francska																						
12	Lepinder	Rosa																						
13	Jakik	Vera																						
14	Cicuba																							
15	Jacek	Jan																						
16	Kokus	Simeonna										Trzyhow	Passaic NJ											
17	VL 636/360	Ofsow	16	M		labor							Manyunkie											
18	Lewicka	Sowa				maid						Habanna	Cokeburg											
19	Nowonski	Jan	43	M	M		yes	yes				Trzesinska	Salem Mass											
20	Jedinowak	Josef	23			labor																		
21	Tweeka	Fedor	19									Trzyhow	Chicopee Mass											
22	Kobrolska	Malgal	5	F																				
23	Turczyk	Jakub	19	M		labor	yes	yes																
24	Baczur	Josef	20									Trzyhow	Passaic NJ											
25	Tielecl	Vojciech	19										Manyunkie											
26	Adamak	Tomasz	20																					
27	Cabrowska	Josef	18				yes	yes				Habanna	Cokeburg											
28	Piotrowska	Franciszka	22									Trzesinska	Salem Mass											
29	Romerovice	Pawel	18	M		Kopiarka																		
30	Vojtowice	Jan	20			labor																		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Piatkowo
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Jasienna
5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Zrybow
5	11	"	"	"	"	Laliple
5	-	"	"	blue	"	Lambor
4	11	"	"	"	"	Radwan
5	5	"	"	"	"	Lesiegara
5	1	"	"	brown	"	Jasienna
5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kambarno
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	"	"	Zrybow
4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	"	"	Rabanizna
4	11	"	"	"	"	Wyszawka
5	8	"	"	brown	"	Ilstrobno
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wyszenotka
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	fresh	blue	brown	none	Piatok
5	-	fair	"	"	"	Pietruza
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Palanka
5	5	"	"	"	"	Falcona
5	3	"	"	"	"	Straclocin
5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Kirchgeßner, Surgeon of the RHEIN. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apparently only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in tables reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-6, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. —

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Bremen April 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jaworzyn Wincenty	26		M	farm	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago	self			$20				brother Simon Jaworzyn 1214 S. Spaulding Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Libiaz
2	Rubi Franc	21		S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Kosina	"			8				cousin Adalbert Rubi 2938 West 47th Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Elasina
3	Romanshinaczyk	26		M	labor	Y	Y	Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	Detroit Mich			25				brother Jan Romanshinaczyk Jakot str 109 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Ocrezlaw
4	Barzycki Piotr	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Krotoszyn	"			25				brother		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Urzedan
5	Lewicka Zofia	21		S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezowo	"			12				cousin Zofia Wiesiolek Boerstr 1230 Detroit Mich sister		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blue	"	"	Pronno
6	Grzywacz Jan	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowo	"			5						"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Brzezowo
7	Wlosik	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	"			10						"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	
8	Gorski	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			4				wife Jozefa Gorska 1573 E. 55th Pl. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	"	"	Zembrzyce
9	Bocchi Franc	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konicault [illegible]	from	4		5				brother Fabian Bocchi 1500 Marshall St. Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Banwald
10	Ondrzejczyk Wojciech	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalia	"			5				brother Antoni Ondrzejczyk 516 E. 7th St. Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Fabianowa
11	Sikora Stanislaw									Germany	Pawniowna	Yazoo City Miss			5											5	7	"	brown	"	"	Pimiczna
12	Kotowicz Jan	25		M						Austria	Lubowla	Jersey City N.J.			11				cousin Jan Kotowicz 122 Hudson St. Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubenica
13	Iwanicz Apolonia	25		M						"	Pomporowa	"			15				cousin Franciszek Iwanicz 122 Hudson St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Kamparna
14	Kwaczynczak Wacho	17		M	farm labor					"	Biscay	Northampton Pa			7				uncle Franko Jakimczak Northampton Pa.							4	10	"	"	"	"	Blacen
15	Bocko Jozef	34		M						"	Wobre	"			12				sister Anna Radecka Northampton Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Mokre
16	Bjedzinc Juro	18		S						"	Dudynec	"			12				wife							5	5	"	"	"	"	Dudynec
17	Tolja Ot	20		M						"	Rotora	Pittston Pa			7				brother-in-law Marco Gruszecki Carson str 1067 Plymouth Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Baranegara
18	Gdudic Ivan	32		M						"	Trzyniec	Avoca Pa			10				cousin Barbara Turecki Lindsay Northern Hotel							5	7	"	"	"	"	Wytkowka
19	Sinta Stan	21		S						"	Brzezowo	Buffalo			7				brother Wojciech Olenyas Tober St. 29 Buffalo							5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Brzezano
20	Swiadek Wojciech	20		M						"	"	"			100				brother-in-law Wojciech Cieszyn 59 Cortland St. Buffalo							5	4	"	blue	"	"	
21	Kowalczyk Anna	19		M	farm work					"	Garbek	"			10				cousin Jozef Kolka Joseph Godlewski Buffalo							5	1	"	"	"	"	Serbak
22	Zarnstaker Michal	23		M	labor					"	Bolesczow	"			100	1898	Philadelphia		Joseph Godlewski 52 Seneca St. Buffalo							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bäberan
23	Aaron Rozalia	22		S						"	Trzechonka Tur	Castle Pa			100				sister Anna Kwiatkowska 1077 Seneca St. Buffalo							5	3	"	"	"	"	Przechawka
24	Kawyd Maria	22		S						"	"	"			12																	
25	Zgatch Katarzyna	19		S						"	Ornaich	Nanticoke Pa			6				uncle Jan Zaczkiewicz Rhoque Pa							4	11	"	blond	"	"	Prusiek
26	Cap Franciszek	42		M	farm labor					"	Grosick	Wilmington Del			10				brother Michal Cap factory 7 Pallington Road							5		"	"	"	"	Prusiek
27	Kolanin Marya	18		S	married wife					"	Cyglowo	Hamilton Can			15				cousin Jozef Kolanin Church str 23 Hamilton Canada							5	4	"	"	"	"	Solanyj
28	Szymura Jan	21		M						"	Orschina	Tessmond			6				uncle Leo Szymura Ont str 61 Toronto Canada							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Pszenica
29	Gregor Jozef	17		S						"	Gryglow	Lassan Pa			5				brother Antoni Gregor 516 E 7th St Minneapolis Minn.							5	1	"	blue	"	"	Pszenica
30	Cyac Fabian	29		M	labor					"	Glinik	Africa Pa			15	1901	Africa Pa		cousin Franciszka Gallik Bonley 5th 16 Rochester N.Y. wife Zofia Cyac							5	-	"	brown	"	"	Pszenica
																										5	3	"	blue	"	"	Fybaro
																																Glinisk

John F. Marin
Insp.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. —

List 17.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S.S. Finn sailing from Bremen, June 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Rozga	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$18	No			brother Wincenty Rozga 1214 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Libiaz
2	Antoni Gonera	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krosna		No	"	$18	No			cousin Jakob Gonera 3938 Wood St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Klasina
3	Bronislawa Ignacz	21		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	Russia Poland	Detroit Mich.		Yes	"	$8	No			brother Jan Ignatschki Jakob Street Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Orzeclaw
4	Kazimierz Bock	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia		No	"	$8	No			brother	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Urzeclaw
5	[illegible]	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		Yes	"	$8	No			brother	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Pronno
6	Franciszek Kan	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Detroit	No	"	$10	No			cousin Zofia Wrobel Riverside Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brzesowo
7	Wojcik	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	No	"	$10	No			sister	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gorecka	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	No	"	$10	No			cousin Jan Wachan 174 1st. St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Zembrzyce
9	Jacek Franc	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	No	"	$10	No			brother Franz Jacek 500 Marshal St. Kimmaple	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Bawala
10	Onkarz Wojciech	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raba	No	"	$10	No			brother Wojciech Onkarz 515 Kimmaple St.	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rabanizna
11	Sikora Wladyslaw	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	Yes	"	$10	No			brother Wincenty Sikora	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Pimichna
12	Antoniak Jan	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			uncle Jakob Antoniak 1422 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubenica
13	Lenard Grabowski	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			cousin Ignacy Grabowski Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Kamparna
14	Kuczmierczak Wawrzyniec	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			cousin Jakob Kuczmierczak Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Chacen
15	Gocho Jozef	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			uncle Jakob Wolanczyk Northampton Pa.	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mokre
16	Chrzanowski Franciszek	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			brother-in-law Jan Kadicky Northampton Pa.	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dudyniec
17	Tokja Jan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			cousin	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Baranegara
18	Gitadlo Jan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			brother Franciszek Gitadlo	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Waykawka
19	Sinta Jozef	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			cousin Bartlomiej Swacki	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	Brzeszano
20	Swiadek Wojciech	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			brother Wojciech Swiadek	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Pawlicki Anna	19		F	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			sister Rozalia Pawlicki 1214 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Serbak
22	Zarnadador Michal	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			brother Jakob Zarnadador 1214 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Beberan
23	Aaron Rozalia	22		F	S	Domestic Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			sister	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Orzechanka
24	Zawyd Maria	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			uncle Jan Szczepanski Rhoque Pa.	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	Prusiek
25	Jgatch Katarzyna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			brother Michal Gaj Factory Pittsburgh Penn.	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Prosiek
26	Gaj Franciszek	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			employer Erich Thurnar Church St. Pittsburgh Penn.	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tokarin Maryja	18		F	S	Farm Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			uncle Jozef Tokarin Ohio St. & Ave. Rochester Pa.	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Lolanzy
28	Szymon Jan	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			cousin Franciszek Gallek Brady St. & Lawrence Ave.	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Lyszinica
29	Bia Rozalya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			sister Zofia Gryga	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Lyzbow
30	Gac Jakub	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limanowa	No	"	$10	No			brother Michal Gac	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Glinisa

John F. Marra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bush Wilhigsollazer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhigsollazer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 6 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation, or coming in any way as a result of the provisions of any such offer, etc.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																															
1	Krzyz	Anna	19	F	married	servt	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Zapotnica	New York	yes	self	$15	1904	Aug		Bruder Josef Kratz, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Lopatnica
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36																	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4																	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2																	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9																	[illegible]											
6	Augustyn	Rebeka	6	F			+				Silesia	New York	yes	self	$15					Augustyn Michal Father Cadiz 191 New York							5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia
7	Beks	Zofia	3	F			+							father						father											
8	Kolczan	Josef	41	M	married	laborer					Poraz	Tarnow	yes	self	$40	1904	Tarnow	Cracka	Kolczan Kolczan	Sidney 18 Cambria Lane							5	4	"	"	"	"	Poraz
9	Rosenwood	Kandel	19	F	single	servt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tykocin	New York	yes		$60				127 Hamilton St New York							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Tykocin
10	Kwaga	Ludwig	32	M	married	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Zarnowka				$20				Carmen Kwaga Zarnowka 6 73rd St N.Y. New York							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zarnowka
11	Kopa	Stanislaw	17	M												$20				cousin							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	Czarnowski	Wladyslaw	21	M												$20				brother Andrzej Dudziel 113 Seymour St Rolyoke Mass carbon							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Makrobua
13	Dubiel	Katarzyna	19	F			1-8-3772				Makrobua	Rolyoke	Mass			$2											5	8	"	"	blond grey	"	"
14	[illegible]	Ludwika	9													$2																
15	Lesniak	Wladislaw	17	M			8-30485				Tomaszow	Pilzno	yes			$5				brother Jacob Lesniak 47 Phillips St Rochester							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Tomaszow
16	Krzyzyk	Josef	20								Topolnica					$10				uncle Jan Debny Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Szpakow
17	Jaj	Stefan	20	M					Russia		Russia	Zyczkow	Philadelphia			$20				[illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Rystaw
18	Szczesa	Wojciech	19									Kuchow				$20				brother Ignacy Szczesa 22 25 Adele St Philadelphia							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lustaw
19	Gurdziel	Roman	23									Ruramiec				$40				cousin Adam Koc Kenwood St 6th Philadelphia							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ruzaniec
20	Kubaj	Antoni	26				3-154772					Wharamowa				$12				brother Josef Kubaj							5	9	"	"	"	"	Wolarozenwech
21	Cichy	Wawrzyniec	25				14159				Galicy	Skrzydle				$2				Tiefsyn Kuchotzky Philadelphia							5	6	"	"	"	"	Skransydle
22	Kubiak	Jan	40	X	M				Austria Russia		Russia	Wrzedno	Chicago	Ill		$10				brother Kazcel Cupen 2 Kensyrud Farm R 1/15 Philadelphia							5	1	"	"	"	"	Uzadeiro
23	Gnas	Stanislaw	26									Drawno				$10				312 Wabash St Chicago Ill 2222 Division St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Prawno
24	Malmelowicz	Josef	35	M	married	laborer			Austria		Galicy	Dzikowiec				$5				3 Thomas St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	Mierzeska
25	Trzcinlock	Kazimierz	25		single	servt	yes	yes				Wharadlowitz				$5				brother Ignacy Trzcinlock 621 W 17th St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	Wdradlawek
26	Maraniak	Tekla	25	F	married	servt						Warmund				$12				brother Jan Maraniak 6 Augusta St Chicago Ill							4	10	"	"	blond blue	"	Warumna
27	Cieglo	Jan	25	M		laborer						Bielcza				$5				cousin Frank Mensa 77 Ann St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Bielcza
28	Kozak	Josef	25		M							Borzecin				$10				brother Jan Kozak 253 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Barzecin
29	Skrzynski	Jan	27									Jorko				$100				brother Josef Skrzynski 367 Clay St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sarka
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Zakrzewka				$5				295 Centre St Chicago Ill												

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																					
1	Kaspa Anna	19		F		maid			Austria	Slavish	Galicy	Sopotnica	[illegible]	self	$ 25					good	no
2	[illegible]	36				none									7 yrs		Sept				
3	[illegible]	4													mother						
4	[illegible]	2																			
5	[illegible]	32		F																	
6	Kruglyn Rebeka	0	6	F		maid					Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15						
7	Brito Anna	3		F		none								father							
8	Koleran Josef	41		M	M	Labor					Poraz	Kamien	Galicia	self	5 yrs		Nov 1905	Sister	Cracka Barcza Galicia		
9	Moskowitz Rachela	19		F	S	maid & nurse	yes	yes	Russia	Israelite	Russia Tykocin	New York	yes		10				Sidney & 70 Columbia Lan cuncle Harris Sterling 127 Hamilton St New York		
10	Kosaza Ludwig	32		M	M	Labor			Austria	Galicy	Galicy Zarnowka				20				Carmen Kozak 4 73rd St N.Y.		
11	Kopa Stanislaw	27		M											20				cousin		
12	Czarnowsky Wladyslaw	21		M											20				brother		
13	Dubiel Katarzyna	19		F		1-82372 nerd					Austria	Nobyoke	Pa		2				Brother Andrzej Dubiel 173 Seymour St Rolyoke Mass		
14	[illegible] Ludwika	19													2				cousin		
15	Lesniak Wladislaw	17	M			8-32485 single					Austria	Pittsburgh	Pa		5				brother Jacob Lesniak 40 Fulton St Pittsburg Pa		
16	Kuczek Josef	25				Labor	Yes	Yes				Topolnica			10				uncle Jan Debey Pittsburg Pa		
17	Jaj Stefan	27		M					Russia		Russia	Lyzkow	Philadelphia		20				friend Ludzyk Tuczkow 1235 Wallt St Philadelphia		
18	Krasza Wojciech	19		M								Lyzkow			20				brother Szymon Krasza 22 25 Wallt St Philadelphia		
19	Gurdziel Tomasz	23										Ruzaniec			60				cousin Adam Kot Kensington & 25th Philadelphia Pa		
20	Kubaj Antoni	26				3-154772 41/59						Wola rzzaniec			12				brother Josef Kubaj Richmond & 25th Philadelphia		
21	Cupryn Tanzymach	25					yes	yes	Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Skarzydle			32				brother Kasper Cupryn 2 Wanglund Ave N 24th Philadelphia		
22	Kolecki Jan	40	X	M					Russia	Russia	Russia	Wredno	Chicago Ill		10				uncle Wawrzyniec Kolecki 343 Hickory St Chicago Ill		
23	Gnas Stanislaw	26		M								Grawno			16				cousin Wawrzyniec Kolecki 343 Hickory St Chicago Ill		
24	Malmetowicz Josef	35		M	M	Worker			Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Dukowice			35				brother Ignacy Kowalski 621 W. 19th St Chicago Ill		
25	Trzcinski Kazimierz	25		M								Wola rdlowka			10				brother Jan Trzcinski 211 Augusta St Chicago Ill		
26	Maraniak Zofia	25		F		maid						Mszczonow			2				cousin Jan Maraniak 66 Augusta St Chicago Ill		
27	Kuglo Jan	25		M		Labor						Bielcza			10				brother Franciszek Kuglo 10 Erie St Chicago Ill		
28	Rozek Josef	25		M								Borzecin			10				brother Jan Rozek 255 Erie St Chicago Ill		
29	Skrzynski Jan	27		M								Gorko			10				brother Jacques Skrzynski 367 Erie St Chicago Ill		
	[illegible]											Wola			5				273 Cedar St Chicago Ill		

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	4	10	fair	Red	blue	none	Sopatnica
2							
3							
4							
5	5	2	fair	Red	blue	none	Galcaya
6							
7	5	4	"	"	"	"	Paraz
8	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Tykocin
9	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zarnowka
10	5	3	"	"	blue	"	
11	5	7	"	"	"	"	
12	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Makebua
13	5	8	"	"	blond grey	"	
14	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Konanicz
15	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sopatnica
16	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kystaw
17	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lustaw
18	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ruzaniec
19	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wolarozenach
20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Skranozydle
21	6	1	"	"	"	"	Uzadziu
22	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prawno
23	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mieniaska
24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wolaradlowka
25	4	10	"	Blond	blue	"	Nacinna
26	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Bielcza
27	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Barzecin
28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Garka
29							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the RHEIN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wiltgoschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiltgoschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S., Blaue, sailing from Antwerp, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston, 13th May, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
15																														
1	Szwarzyk Jan	16		M	S																				4	10	fair	blond brown	none		Zdynia
2	Kalita Stasia	31		F	M																				5	7		blue			Storzki
3	Szatyr Paskera	5		F	S																				5	1		blond blue			Parokan
4																									5	7					Mierkan
5																									5	1		brown			
6	Grozd																								5	3		blue			
7																									4	10		brown			
8	Wojtanowski Wincy	23		M	S																				5	1		brown			Zordenka
9	Kalka Dymitr	23		M	S																				5	4		blond blue			Lopuszanka
10	Iwanow Elias	20		M	S																				5	2		brown blue			Pikalice
11	Iwanowski Mikola	25		M	S																				5	4					Posadgost
12	Fus Justo	26		M	S																				5	7		blond			Dobra
13	Demen Wasko	30		M	S																				5	8					Kovasininy
14	Berg	27		M	S																				5	6		blue			Kwasianny
15	Setepo	37		M	M																				5	4					
16	Setcio Setro	17		M	S																				5	4		grey			
17	Labia Wasyl	25		M	M																				5	7		blue			Smolnik
18	Iwaniw Iwan	24		M	S																				5	7					Borderzce
19	Oszah Dmytro	2		M	S																				5	4					Kwasienny
20	Kocyhowsk Josef	18		M	S																				5	5		brown			Zolkan
21	Bilczwa Franz	5		F	S																				5	6				Rock marked	Granna
22																									5	6		blue			
23	Kuk Barbara	20		F	S																				5	—					Tambor
24	Jaroszch Michael	39		M	M																				5	6					
25	Weiller Marya	16		F	S																				5	1					
26	Bober Zofia	20		F	S																				4	11					Falcawo
27	Zajaczkowski Jozef	26		M	S																				5	4		blond brown			Jezierzanj
28	Grinca Anna	17		F	S																				5	2					Rzanna
29	Godula Franz	17		M	S																				5	5					Biedrinej
30	Wozniak Szymon	19		M	S																				5	2		blue			Mlaszawa

IN HOSPITAL 1 DISCHARGED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Blaine sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
15																																	
1	Szwarzyk Jan	40		M	M	[illegible]						Edynia	[illegible]			40																	Edynia
2	Kalita Teresa	31		F	M							Strzyzhi	Hudsom			45																	Strzyzhi
3	[illegible]																																Sarokam
4	[illegible]																																Mieszkam
5	[illegible]																																
6	Drozd Jan	32		M	M																												
7	Szczawinska Gabriel			F	[illegible]																												Lodenka
8	Wojtasiewicz Anna	23		F	[illegible]							Edynia	Winnipeg			10																	Lopuszanka
9	Kalka Dymitr	23		M	[illegible]							Strzyzhi	Edmonton			45																	Pikulice
10	Szczur Elias	20		M	[illegible]							Edynia	Edmonton			15																	Posadgasl
11	Kwasowski Mikolaj	25										Strzyzhi	Edmonton			15																	Dobra
12	Filc Jerzy	26										Edynia	Edmonton			10																	Kozesniny
13	Dymek Wasko	20										Strzyzhi	Edmonton			5																	Kwasniany
14	Bilej	27														6																	
15	Petrino	37										Edynia	Edmonton			20																	
16	Stefan Petr	22														5																	Smolnik
17	Zabik Wasyl	25		M	M							Strzyzhi	Edmonton			12																	Borderzce
18	Iwanciw Iwan	24		M	M							Edynia	Edmonton			40																	Kwasienny
19	Oszah Dymitr	22										Strzyzhi	Edmonton			5																	Zolkaw
20	Kaczkowski Josef	18										Edynia	Edmonton			10																	Pawna
21	Sobczyca Franz	5														225																	
22	Ludwik	14														10																	Sambor
23	Kuk Barbara	20		F	M							Strzyzhi	Edmonton			10																	
24	Jaroszyk Michael	39		M	M											45																	
25	Sejdlor Marya	16														6																	
26	Bober Zofia	20		F	M							Edynia	Edmonton			10																	Falcano
27	Fajdzikowski Jozef	26		M	M							Strzyzhi	Edmonton			5																	Jezieranj
28	Ormoza Anna	17		F	[illegible]							Edynia	Edmonton			10																	Rzanna
29	Godula Franz	17		M	[illegible]							Strzyzhi	Edmonton			40																	Bidrinej
30	Tomasi Zygmunt	29		M	M							Edynia	Edmonton			20																	Klaszawa

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the RHEIN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. W. Hegeslager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gust. W. Hegeslager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
14																														
1	~~[illegible]~~																													
2	~~[illegible]~~																													
3	Peterson	Sinkin	39		M	Tailor				Hebrew		Berlin	New York		self	40				acqn Josef Kalisky 60 Ludlow St New York						5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Schlesinoslaw
4		Sinde	37		F	Wife																					5	1				
5		Moses	15		M										uncle												4	10				
6	Jurist 146	Ida	10		F										father														Blue			
7		Merchand																														
8		Feigenman			M																											
9	Goren	Merloch	32		M										self	10				acqn Isaac Cohen American Restaurant 54 Orchard St New York						5	6		Blondbrown			
10		Chawe			F										wife												4	10		Blue		
11		Chodim			M										father																	
12		Merech	3																													
13	Tuschinver	Kolonne	32		M	Tailor									self	4				acqn Rachmiel Tannenbaum 506 Rose Ave Brooklyn NY						5	4		blond blue			Kischinew
14		Esrel	32		F	Wife									brother												5	1		brown		
15		Jesal	8		F										uncle												—	—		Blue		
16		Navid	7		M																						—	—				
17		Anne	4		F																						—	—				
18		Mole	3		M																						—	—				
19	Gutscherodt	Cook	18		M	Cap maker				Galicia		Russia	New York		self	5				brother Max Gutscherodt 52 Canon St New York						5	4	fair	blond blue			Rodnieszen
20	Krautkammer	Louis	18		M	Merchant				Galicia		Galicia	Brooklyn		brother	50				brother Nathan Krautkammer 192 Hanson St New York						5	3		brown			Sniatyn
21	Kurzbard		15			Tailor						Kamenberg	Brooklyn		father	5				brother Jacob Kurzbard 187 Walton St Brooklyn NY						5	6					Tarnobrzeg
22	Kostyk	Jan	23		M	Laborer				Russian		Pokulewo	New York		self	5				brother Wm Kostyk 214 Cannon St New York						5	3		brown			Pokulive
23	Wolgat	Magd	30		F							Ostrow	Chicago Ill		husband	5				cousin Gregor Wolgat 1 James St Chicago Ill						5	4		blond blue			Ostrow
24	Komorowski	Simon	25		M							Cracow	Egypt Ill		cousin	5				cousin Anton Lehmanowski 1 St Egypt Ill						5	6		brown			Czernielaw
25		Josef	23		M											5										5	7				
26	Sypricki	Aron	33		M				Russia			Russia	Chicago Ill			40				cousin Abel Herzig 191 Canon St New York						5	5		blue			Beresna
27	Rudanetta	Rella	19		F	Wife			Galicia	Ruthenian		Galicia	Jacksetta			38				cousin Jacob Gabel 191 Canon St New York						5	—		blue			Jaslischka
28	Fenske		5		M							Russia	Brooklyn			6				brother Max Fenske 506 Rose Ave Brooklyn NY												
29	Rucha	Michal	28		M	Mason						Poseda	Elizabeth NJ			200				brother Jacob Rucha 240 Smith St Elizabeth NJ	Held for Inquiry					5	3	fair	blond brown		none	Poseda jank
30	Kernicka	Anna	24		F							Cracow	Long Island City			85				sister Paulina Kernicka Sunnyside Ave Long Island City						5	1		blue			Cracow

Board of Inquiry

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Kleon sailing from Bremen April 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14																													
1	~~Wrosnow Centka 39 M M tailor yes yes Russia Libau Berlin New York self 40 no~~																												
2	~~Wrosnow Chaja 36 F M wife yes yes Russia Libau Chicago Ill 15~~																												
3	Wrosnow Centka 39 M M tailor yes yes Russia Libau Berlin New York self 40 no																wife Chaja Wrosnow 36 Libau Russia Berlin New York										
4	Bunk " 14 M S " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at

Ottercat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—114

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
— THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, April 2, 190? Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
13																													
1	Radovov Tsiga	25		M	M	farm laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Kamary	Bitolia	Philadelphia		self	$18			friend Milanko Stagin Cokney str 1127 Chestnut Philadelphia						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Bitolia
2	" Rada	18		F	S																				5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Gavrik Filip	42		M	M	grocer													friend Mirko Milanchar Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	3	fresh	"	"	"	"
4	Dimitrovic Tuk	25		"	"	"													Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Polaca Pol	44		"	"	"													brother Thiron Stagin Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	9	fair	"	brown	"	"
6	Kapiva Rada	36		"	"	"			Servia										brother						5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
7	" Ivanka	21		F	single														brother Ignac Stefan Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	4	fair	"	brown	"	"
8	Gerak Svetozar	26		M	M	farm laborer													friend Stefan Stagin Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	Covitz Ignac	46		"	"	grocer													friend						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
10	Filipack Alexis	24		"	M	farm laborer													friend Milanko Bogdanovitz Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	4	"	blond	"	"	"
11	Timoletin Steva	24		"	S	"													friend Milanko Stagin Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	10	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cosovic Mavko	31		"	M	grocer													brother Ignac Stefan Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petin Trsan	42		"	M	farm laborer													friend Milanko Bogdanovitz Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bogozov Ziva	26		"	M	grocer													friend Mirko Stagin Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mirosavlev Ivan	49		"	M	"													friend						5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
16	Budalov Petrar	25		"	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Servia	Bardar	Wyoming Pa		self	$15			friend Josef Rascano Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	4	"	"	"	"	Dolny Jarnovce
17	Kovalich Gaspar	45		"	M	grocer			Austria	Slovak	Servia	Bardar	Wyoming Pa		self	$10			cousin Peter Vukanovich Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Suscnas
18	Sapian Johann	24		"	S				Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	York Pa		self	$5			father Wilhelm Sapian Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Lubowolka
19	Kryshaow Stanley	20		"	S								Wyoming Pa		brother	$20			friend Tomas Skovo Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	—	"	"	grey	blue	"	Skadowill
20	Gluschenka Emko	40		"	M	negro farmer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	St. Adolph	Waterbury Conn		self				friend						5	7	"	"	blond	"	"
21	Vitkaid	16		M	S	laborer									mother										5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kruszki
22	Dersik Wojciech	26		"	M					Polish		Slomacki	Trenton N.J.		self	$3			brother Stanislaw Grabowski Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	9	"	"	blue	"	Bronowo
23	Grabowski	31		"	M							Truszki	Pittsburg Pa		husb.	$12 yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	wife Cokney str 1127 Philadelphia						5	6	"	"	"	"	Truszki
24	" Stanislawa	27		F	M	none									father										5	2	"	"	"	"	Bronowo
25	" Jula	15		"	S										uncle										5	4	"	"	"	"	Tarnowka
26	Senkowski Tuban	19		M	S	laborer						Tarnowa	N.Y.		self	$5			bro. Leon & Charles Wengrowski 131-21 st Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Tomacevo
27	Wengrowski Wadek	11		"	S							Ignacewo			brother				brother Leon Wengrowski 131-21 st Brooklyn N.Y.												
28	Hyslinkiewicz Michael	24		"	S	grocer			Germany	German	Germany	Posnania	Chicago Ill		brother				brother Stanislaw Hyslinkiewicz 19 Swanson st Chicago Ill												
29	Bandzin	5		F	single	none									child				brother											
30	" Florian	2		M	S		No	No							father				mother											

Checked
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
13																														
1	Kadarow Vasa	25		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamen Bordo	Chicago	self	$100				friend Wilson Cage, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	stone	blue	none	Bulgaria
2	" Rada	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						friend Wilson Cage, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	7	"	"	"		"
3	Ewsik Filip	42		M	M	farmer													friend Anna Kalanchor, Kadrabola str 152, Chicago						5	3	fair	"	"		"
4	Dimitrovic Petr	25		"	S	"													friend Anna Kalanchor, Kadrabola str 152, Chicago						5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Kolacz Jul	22		"	"	"													friend Wilson Cage, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Gagic Rada	36		"	M	"					Servia								brother Thomas Gagic, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	9	fair	"	brown		"
7	" Ivanka	21		F	wife	none													Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	—	"	"	blue		"
8	Stoian Svetozar	26		M	S	farmer laborer	No	No											brother Ilijan Stojan, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	4	fair	"	brown		"
9	Vasity Ilija	46		"	M	"													friend Slavka Popovits, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Filipovic Stevo	28		"	"	"	No	No											friend						5	7	"	"	blue		"
11	Zivkovitch Steva	24		"	"	"													friend Milanko Bogdanovic, Kadrabola str 152 Chicago						5	4	"	"	blond		"
12	Cosovic Slavko	21		"	"	"													friend Milanko Bogdanovic, Kadrabola str 152 Chicago						5	10	"	"	"		"
13	Stetin Arsen	42		"	"	"	No	No											brother Cura Stetin, Ashbury ave 1127 Chicago						5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Bogosor Ziva	26		"	"	"													friend Milanko Bogdanovic, Kadrabola str 152 Chicago						5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Mirosavljev Vasa	44		"	M	"													friend Stika Popovits, Sept 1st 103 Chicago						5	2	"	"	"		"
16	Budalov Stefan	25		"	S	"	No	No											friend						5	6	"	black	brown		"
17	Mikolich Gaspar	45		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Slavonia	Zadra	Hungerford					friend Joseph Anacina, Box 415 Williamsville						5	4	"	"	"		Dolnj Varwar
18	Jafian Johann	24		"	S	"			Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Park Hotel						cousin Peter Jakowetz, Superior str 35 Chicago						4	11	"	brown	grey		Sucenas
19	Kyskasa Stanley	20		"	"	"							Irving Block						father William Kyskasa, 70 la st Chicago						5	1	"	blond	blue		Lubowolka
20	Geschinska Jenka	40		F	wife	none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Stradwin	Tarborg						friend Thomas Stanco, 641 Noble st Chicago						5	—	"	"	grey	blue	Madrell
21	" Wickael	16		M	S	farmer laborer							Irving Block						friend						5	7	"	"	blond		"
22	Pierzik Wojciech	26		M	M	78-34343				Polish		Nowachi	Tarnowitz	self	$3				Wincenty Wojciechowski, Wrightwood ave 2 Chicago						5	5	"	"	brown		Kruszki
23	Grabowski	31		"	"	"						Truschi	Pittsburg		$12				brother Wawrzyniec Grabowski, Pittsburg Pa						5	9	"	"	blue		Bronowo
24	" Stanislawa	17		F	none									cousin	$5				uncle						5	6	"	"	"		Truskki
25	" Anna	15		"	"									father											5	2	"	"	"		Bronowo
26	Jankowski Tabor	19		M	Widow	farmer laborer	+	+				Janicze	T. J.	self	$5				bro. Leo Jankowski, Wengrowice 121-21 str Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"		Tarnowitz
27	Wengrowski Wadsl	18		"	S	"						Ignacewo							brother Jacob Jankowski, Wengrowice 121-21 str Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	"	brown		Tomaczewo
28	Hofmeister Michael	36		M	M	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Chicago						brother Simon Hofmeister, 119 Superior str Chicago												
29	" Caroline	28		F	wife	none													brother [illegible]												
30	" Florian	2		M	S									father					mother												

J. B. Weeks Copyist
Thackeray

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann; of the _____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wittgesdlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bulangyn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgesdlager.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
12																														
1	Katherina Ebner	39		F	M	Wife			Austria	Germany	Austria	Bleiberg	Chicago Ill		Ex husband	$40			husband Franz Ebner 4 Gran Jansen, Chicago Ill										
2	Elisabeth "	11		F	S	child									father															
3	Georg "	3		M	S	child																								
4	Franz "	2		M	S	child																								
5	Jos C Henrice	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lemberg	New York		Brother	50			Brother: Andreas Henrice 4322 W 24th St Chicago Ill										
6	Enoch Gentleman	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lemberg	Brooklyn		Father	60			Father: Leon Gentleman Lemberg Austria										
7	Eduard Eichelbach	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Landau	Lexington Ky		self	10														
8	Istvan Gyuck	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrudbanya	Lexington Ky		self	5														
9	Karlon Chudek	45		M	M											5	2	1904												
10	Istvan Sajer	20		M	S								Allentown Pa					1903	Uncle Istvan Sajer Allentown Pa										
11	Ed Kaupp	43		M	M								Philadelphia					1905	Wife Anna Kaupp 1609 Parrish St Phila Pa										
12	Ignacz Kelego	37		M	M								Lexington Ky					1904	Friend Karlon Chudek Lexington Ky										
13	Josef Czap	22		M	S								Lexington Ky			10			Friend Istvan Sajer Lexington Ky										
14	Janos Banya	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sereznavar	Bridgeport			40														
15	Anna Vafacz	18		F	S								Bridgeport																	
16	Frank Kiss	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Szerencz	Bridgeport Conn			25														
17	August Bartel	22		M	S	Joiner			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Bridgeport Conn																	
18	Georg Tassai	25		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnok	Trenton NJ			10														
19	Janos Vaszylko	26		M	S								Bridgeport Conn																	
20	Georg Balogh	40		M	M								Bridgeport Conn																	
21	Adam Janecs	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vasso	Scranton Pa			40														
22	Maria Sandor	22		F	M								Johnstown Pa																	
23	Georg Lako	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Hanva	Johnstown Pa			25														
24	Lajos Kiraly	18		M	S								Johnstown Pa			20														
25	Andras Kvasta	17		M	S								New Haven Conn			10														
26	Johann Ranczy	25		M	S								Lemberg Austria																	
27	Janos Kovalczyk	17		M	S								Bridgeport Conn																	
28	Stefan Kalmaczek	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Eperjes	Bridgeport Conn			25														
29	Janos Hegedus	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vasso	Scranton Pa			40														

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
12																																
1	Henderson Elsbeth	39		F	M	Wife			Russia	Jewess	Russia	Bleiberg	Chicago Ill							husband Frank Ebner 2 Fran Jansen Chicago father					good		4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Bleiberg
2	Elisabeth	11		F	S																						5	3		brown			
3	Georg	3		M	S																						-	-		blue			
4	[illegible]	12		F	S																						-	-					
5	Berg Benonia	17		F	S	Servant			Russia	Jewess	Libau	Courland	New York							brother Abel Berg 22 Cherry St. New York							5	2		brown	brown		Jassy
6	Yakes Gudelewsky	21		F	S	Servant			Russia	Jewess	Russia	Libau	New York							brother Abel Yakes 22 Cherry St. New York							5	1		blond			
7	Edward Sidebach	19		M	S	Farmer			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	Wyoming Pa							brother Max Sidebach 22 Cherry St. New York							5	7			blue		Zamberg
8	Istvan Gyarfas	19		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abauj-Szepsi	Lehighton Pa							brother Joseph Gyarfas Lehighton Pa							5	4		brown			Also Ladislaw
9	Karton Frederick	45		M	M																						5	8		blue			Also Ladislaw
10	Istvan Sepesi	30		M	M								Allentown Pa							brother Joseph Sepesi Allentown Pa. Parents in Hungary							5	9		blue			Also Ladislaw
11	Sol Bangio	43		M	M	Farmer							Allentown Pa							brother Jacob Bangio Allentown Pa							5	5		blue			Also Ladislaw
12	Ignacz Szilagyi	32		M	M								Allentown Pa							brother Joseph Szilagyi Allentown Pa							5	8					Also Ladislaw
13	Josef Kovacs	22		M	S								Lehighton Pa							brother Joseph Kovacs Lehighton Pa							5	6					Also Ladislaw
14	VL 636 57 Janos Bencz	22		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bereszna	Wilkesbarre Pa							brother Andrew Bencz Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6					Also Ladislaw
15	Anna Kovacs	17		F	S								Allentown Pa							brother Joseph Kovacs Allentown Pa							5	6					Also Ladislaw
16	Frank Kopp	24		M	M	Laborer			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	Pittsburg Pa							brother Max Kopp Pittsburg Pa							5	2				Partially blind	Also Ladislaw
17	August Gabel	22		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Joseph Gabel Freeland Luzerne Co							6	-					Also Ladislaw
18	Georg Kovacs	25		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Michael Kovacs Freeland Luzerne Co							5	5					Also Ladislaw
19	Simon Kassy	26		M	S																						5	4		brown			Also Ladislaw
20	Georg Szilagyi	21		M	S								Ely Luzerne Co Pa							brother Joseph Szilagyi Ely Luzerne Co Pa							5	3		bl grey			Also Ladislaw
21	Adam Gyurcsa	24		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Franz Gyurcsa Freeland Luzerne Co							5	7	fair	bl. brown	none		Arsas
22	Maria Gyurcsa	24		F	M	Housework							Johnston Pa							husband Andrew Hey Johnston Pa							5	4		blue			Also Ladislaw
23	Georg Szabo	24		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Hazleton Pa							brother Joseph Szabo Hazleton Pa							5	6		blue			Also Ladislaw
24	Istvan Szabo	18		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Joseph Szabo Freeland Luzerne Co							5	7					Also Ladislaw
25	Andras Kovacs	17		M	S								Johnston Pa							brother Joseph Kovacs Johnston Pa							5	-					Also Ladislaw
26	Istvan Kovacs	45		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Andrew Kovacs Freeland Luzerne Co							5	3					Also Ladislaw
27	Janos Kovacs	22		M	S								Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Joseph Kovacs Freeland Luzerne Co							5	3					Also Ladislaw
28	Janos Kovacs	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bereszna	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Joseph Kovacs Freeland Luzerne Co							5	6		gray			Also Ladislaw
29	Stefan Kalmazsdy	25		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Freeland Luzerne Co							brother Joseph Kovacs Freeland Luzerne Co													
30	Anna Kovacs	21		F	M	Housework			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Freeland Luzerne Co							husband Stefan Kalmazsdy Freeland Luzerne Co													

Augustus Kress
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Hegschlager, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hegschlager.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg April 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

Manifest No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11																														
1	[illegible]	3	6																											
2	[illegible]	18	6																											
3	Katin Rejca	22	6																											
4	Anna Kerkowska	18	6			servant																								
5	Kasper Kocak	18	6																											
6	Rivka					none																								
7	Ein [illegible]	18																												
8	[illegible]	23																												
9	[illegible]																													
10	Zacharyasz Lelezg	23	6		married																									
11	Nikolay Kachicki	22																												
12	Ein Kind	28																												
13	Ein Kind	26																												
14	Anastazya	40				none																								
15	Michal Ludkowicz	42	6		married																									
16	Peter Sedey	27																												
17	Stefan Kocsak	24																												
18	Peter Kocsak	21	6																											
19	Sandor	44				11 sp.																								
20	Anton Kuchcsy	32																												
21	Hanya Kuchcsuk	18	6			none																								
22	Anna	3																												
23	Rena Kovel	15				servant																								
24	Rosalya Kuszcsak	26																												
25	Stella	3																												
26	Liebel	1	6																											
27	Karel Skacel	27																												
28	Emilie Simon	25																												
29	Albert Bernhard	46	6																											
30	Ernst Ribka	19																												
1	[illegible]																								5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Cudec
2	[illegible]																								5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Teofipolska
3	Katin Rejca																								4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
4	Anna Kerkowska																								5	7	"	dk	grey blue	"	"
5	Kasper Kocak																								5	-	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Rivka																								5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Sokal
7	Ein [illegible]																								5	2	"	"	blue	"	Adelman
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																								5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Kormanice
10	Zacharyasz Lelezg																								5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nikolay Kachicki																								5	4	"	"	"	"	Pshiatzeze
12	Ein Kind																								5	5	"	"	"	"	Dalbolska
13	Ein Kind																								5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anastazya																								5	8	"	"	brown	"	Teofipolska
15	Michal Ludkowicz																								5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
16	Peter Sedey																														
17	Stefan Kocsak																														
18	Peter Kocsak																								5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Teofipolska
19	Sandor																								5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Kuchcsy																								5	6	"	"	"	"	Sokal
21	Hanya Kuchcsuk																								5	2	"	"	brown	"	Tustla
22	Anna																								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rena Kovel																								4	11	"	"	"	"	Szczawne
24	Rosalya Kuszcsak																								5	3	"	"	blue	"	Pankna
25	Stella																								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Liebel																								-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karel Skacel																								5	4	"	"	"	"	Trider
28	Emilie Simon																								5	-	"	"	"	"	Tessen
29	Albert Bernhard																								5	2	"	"	brown	"	Altdorf
30	Ernst Ribka																								5	3	"	"	"	crippled right leg	Euserthal

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S. S. "Adler" sailing from Bremen, April 28th, 190? Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11																														
1	Cesar Wrona	3							Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cudec	Silesia	no	self	210				Brother: Vendy Wrona Schlesien bei Grund b. Schmalkalden	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Cudec
2	~~Lucy Skwarek~~	~~18~~	~~S~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lowicz~~	~~Lowicz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Martin Olejca	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Philadelphia	Philadelphia bei Verwandten	"	"	16	"	"	"	Brother: Nikolay Olejca Philadelphia, Pa. 2138 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Teofipolka
4	Anna Romanova	26	S	"	servant	to not	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Lena Jastrzebska 64 Orchard Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
5	Marcin Jacek	44	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Virginia		bro: Josef Jacek Fayette Co., N. Y. & 3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"
6	Hanna "	40	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"
7	Eva Jaroszek	18	S	"	farmer's dg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokal	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Jaroszan 64 Orchard Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Sokal
8	Marcin Kempinski	43							German	German	Germany	Gorka	Chicago, Ill.	yes						Schwager: Samuel Kempinski Chicago Ill. Lincoln Str. 4828						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Adelnau
9	~~Tekla Skwarek~~	~~18~~	~~S~~	~~F~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~not~~	~~can~~	~~can~~	~~not~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~	~~East Chicago~~	~~Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother: Nikolay Olejca East Chicago, Ind.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Zacharyasz Olejca	23	M	farmer		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemanice	Philadelphia bei Verwandten	yes	self	178				Brother: Nikolay Olejca Philadelphia, Pa. 2138 Marshall St.						5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Lemanice
11	Nikolay Olejca	22														15										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Lach	28	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlokoma	New York	"	"	25				Bro: Ludwig Lach 64 Orchard St. New York City						5	4	"	"	"	"	Pawlokoma
13	Jan Banas	26	M	farmer					German			Schlodzie	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	12				Friend: Tekla Kolinska Winnipeg, Man. Hollis St. 201						5	5	"	"	"	"	Dzikowka
14	Anastazya "	40	M	none					Austrian							10										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Lukowicz	42	M	farmer								Pawlokoma	Philadelphia bei Verwandten	no	"	40				Brother: Ludwig Olejca 64 Orchard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	8	"	"	brown	"	Pawlokoma
16	Peter Lukey	5											Winnipeg Man.			10				Brother: Ludwig Olejca 64 Orchard St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Stefan Jaroszek	2	S	M									Philadelphia bei Verwandten							Brother: Josef Jaroszek 64 Orchard St. New York City					Can't talk							
18	Peter Jaroszek	4	S	M									New York bei Verwandten							Brother: Josef Jaroszek 64 Orchard St. New York City					no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Pawlokoma
19	Jan Lach	4	S	M																Cousin: " " " "						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Lichoberg	32	M									Sokal				40				Brother: Josef Nagorzan 64 Orchard Street New York City						5	6	"	"	"	"	Sokal
21	Anna Andrusiak	28	S	M								Lucacki	Bayonne, N.J.	yes		18				Brother: Alex Kaminski Bayonne, N.J.						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Tuczka
22	Anna "	3	S	F												1				father "						-	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa Rozal	15		servant								Krzywne	Bayonne, N.J.	no	self	50				cousin: Anna Krzywda Bayonne, N.J.						4	11	"	"	"	"	Krzywne
24	Jozefa Jaroszek	26	M	M								Pankowa	Whitney Pt.	"	husband	"	yes	1905	Whitney Pt.	husband: Jan Jaroszek Whitney Pt. Box 17						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Pankowa
25	Stella "	3	S	F																father "						-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal "	1	S	M																						-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karel Skacel	27	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Vidan	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	183				friend: Ad. Vydrnaus 2d Pulaski, 589 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Vidan
28	Emilie Jensen	25	S	F	servant	no	no	no	Russia	German	Russian	Russian	Stockton	Cal.	no	100				sister: Amalie Jensen 2 Dilwyn Comm. Little Ferry N.J.						5	-	"	"	"	"	Jessen
29	Albert Bundard	16	M	S	cook	no	no	no	German		German	Russian	New York	"	self	25				friend: Emil Bramann New York 301 East 93 St.						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Altdorf
30	Ernst Kilian	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	no	German		German	Russian	Evansville	Ind.	"	15				father: Wilhelm Kilian New York 3250, 3 Ave.				Chapin, very crippled	Can't walk	5	3	Wide	-	crippled leg.	right	Tuperlka

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gust Wilhelm Layer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Hegschlager

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]S.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] ing from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North o[illegible] Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtur[illegible]d under this heading.

ITAL[illegible]

The people who are native to the Ital[illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venet[illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H[illegible], should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peo[illegible] Italian language.

ITA[illegible]

The people who are native to that[illegible] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc[illegible]ogne, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica[illegible]his) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent r[illegible] 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last[illegible] important for statistical purposes that steamship compan[illegible] last permanent residence independent of country of tempo[illegible] or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] and are returning from a visit abro[illegible]es for country of last permanent resi[illegible]

Colu[illegible] 11 should show definitely the place (cit[illegible]

Colu[illegible]tination).—The entry in column 12 should[illegible]

Colu[illegible] in column 13 should show definitely by[illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend; a[illegible]

Colu[illegible] (if less, how much).—The entry in column 1[illegible] family) the exact amount of money shown.

Mone[illegible] family should not be divided among the several members[illegible]

Colu[illegible] the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entri[illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; a[illegible] of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Colu[illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in c[illegible]er going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what[illegible] and complete address.

Colu[illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectio[illegible] aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg April 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10																							
1	Maria Zadowska	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austro Polish	Polish	Galizien	Wola	Full Union Sta	Yes	self	$ 14				Uncle: Jan Zadowski 1 Wola Nowa Wola			good	none
2	Jozefa Zanek	24		F	S											$				Uncle: Jan Zadowski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
3	Agnes Anna Zanek	6		F												$								
4	Anna Walewska	24		F	S											$				Brother: Stanislaw Walewski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
5	Antoni Wisniewski	24		M	S	Laborer										$				Brother: Stanislaw Wisniewski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
6	Jan Zaga	33		M	M	Farmer							Scranton Pa			$				Wife: Agnes Zaga 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
7	Tekla Anna Zaga	32		F	M								Scranton Pa			$								
8	Antoni Zelaski	46		M	M	Farmer							Erie Pa	yes		$				Wife: Marcella Zelaski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
9	Anton Zelazny	42		M	M	Contractor					Austrian Empire	Mazurowce	Scranton, Pa	yes		$				Wife: Antonina Zelazny 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
X 10	Otto Carl Zempel	17		M	S	Servant						Kassel	New York			$				Father: Otto Zempel 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
11	Wincenty Zelazowski	46		M	M	Miner							Wilkesbarre Pa			$				Wife: Antonina Zelazowski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
12	Jakob Zeltzer	20		M	S	Servant						Kassel	Hazleton Pa			$				Father: Jakob Zeltzer 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
13	Simon Zeltzer	50		M	M	Farmer						Kassel	Hazleton Pa			$				Wife: Sarah Zeltzer 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
14	Fedor Zelowski	42		M	M	Farmer					Austrian Empire	Wisser	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		$				Wife: Agnes Zelowski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
15	Ignacy Zelowski	18		M	S	Servant						Wapole	Wilkesbarre Pa			$				Father: Fedor Zelowski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
16	Adolf Ziny	17		M	S	Laborer						Kamienna	Lancaster Pa			$				Father: Jan Ziny 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
17	Franz Zolyak	25		M	S								Carnegie Pa			$				Brother: Jan Zolyak 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
18	Adolf Zuzyde	18		M	S								Orlando Fla Hamilton			$				Father: Jan Zuzyde 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
19	Jozef Zwolinowski	27		M	S											$				Brother: Jan Zwolinowski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
20	Jakob Zwolski	29		M	S											$				Brother: Jan Zwolski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
21	Karl Zytenzyk	18		M	S								Redlyne Pine Hill Pa			$				Father: Jan Zytenzyk 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
22	Sybila Zyra	24		F	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			$				Husband: Jan Zyra 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
23	Fedor Zyzan	20		M	S	Miner							DISCHARGED			$				Father: Jan Zyzan 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
24	Jan Zurek	27		M	S	Laborer										$				Brother: Jan Zurek 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
25	Irene de Zwolen	18		F	S											$				Father: Jan Zwolen 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
26	Jacob Zwolenski	27		M	S	Servant						Sacred				$				Father: Jan Zwolenski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
27	Jacob Zwolyan	23		M	S							Zwolyne Sacred Heart				$				Father: Jan Zwolyan 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
X 28	Stanislaw Szymanski	19		M	S	Servant					Polish	Kamienna Podlasie				$				Father: Jan Szymanski 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
29	Georg Schmarsch	18		M	S				Hungary	Czech Hungary		Wessek Nitra Comt				$				Father: Jan Schmarsch 1 Wola Nowa Wola				
30	Michal Sobel	40		M								Von Sater Pa				$				Wife: Leonard Sobel 1 Wola Nowa Wola				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Wola
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	"	"	"	Wolanvillka
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Wolanvillka
5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Stranicen
5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Marckowa
4	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	Skarwise
5	11	"	brown	-	-	Skanicen
5	3	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Serafinen
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Nazawa
4	10	"	"	Blue	"	Kerzeska
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kemenoe
5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	8	"	Black	brown	"	Polzanke
5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Dolzanka
5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Wellyna
5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"
5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"
5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Smerelk
4	10	"	"	grey	"	Wellyna
5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Jamuyria
5	4	"	brown	"	"	Troarrak
5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Fiume, April 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
10																														
1	Maria Ludovica	24		F	S	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Fall River, Mass	yes	self	$26	no			to J: Laura Fraderico or Fall River, Mass. Lives there.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Wola
2	Karola Gruch	24	2-80278	F	S															sister: Josephine Gruch Fall River, Mass. since Mar.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnes Gruch	17		F	S															sister: Rosalia Gruch Fall River, Mass. lived there 3 years							5	-	"	"	"	"	Wolanielka
4	Anna Wolowicz	24		F	S															brother: Joseph Wolowicz Fall River, Mass. Made the trip							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louis Wolowicz	7		M																sister: Augusta Gruch Fall River, Mass. lived there 18							4	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Page	35		M	S	farmer							Scranton, Pa			$15				mother: Josephine Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Wolanielka
7	Peter Grala	22		M									Wilkesbarre, Pa							brother: Joseph Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.													
8	Mrs. Felicia	36		F	S								Pine Ridge, Pa							brother: Frank Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Stanciem
9	Anton Sulczewicz	42		M		laborer				Bohemian	Bloomfield	Scranton, Pa	yes				yes	1905	Hamburg	brother: Joseph Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Starckowa
X 10	Mrs. Emil Koepel	27		F	S	servant					Russia	New York					no			sister: Helena Gruchel Fall River, Mass.							4	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	Starnice
11	Clemens Nelsenow	46		M								Waverly, Pa								husband: Stanislaus Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							5	11	"	"	brown	"	Stanciem
12	[illegible]																			brother: Stanislaus Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.													
13	Anna Kucharzyna	20		F	S	servant					Austria	Galicia					no			brother: Joseph Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							5	3	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Serafimer
14	Teodor Teodorski	42		M							Russia	Plattsville	Troy, Pa	yes		$30	yes	1905	Russia	brother: Stanislaus Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Varsana
15	Ignacy de Lisson	18		M	S	servant					Austria	Bielitz					no			brother: Joseph Wolowicz Fall River, Mass.							4	10	"	"	Blue	"	Berzyska
16	Libby Levy	17		F	S						Russia	Kovno	Lancaster, Pa			$8				brother: Frank Wolowicz Lancaster, Pa							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kamelove
17	Lesej Leibsch	23		M									Carnegie, Pa			$5				aunt: Sadie Gruchel Carnegie, Pa.							5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"
18	Libbie Kuzyde	20		F							Austria	Galicia	Orlando, Fla			$5				friend: Frank Wolowicz Pine Hill, Pa.							5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Dobranka
19	Leon Sochnowicz	27		M	S											$5				Uncle							5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"
20	Sander Zeyden	22		M												$5				Uncle							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Dolzranka
21	Paul Zyleneyca	18		M							Austria	Pine Hill	Pine Hill, Pa	yes		$8				Uncle: Sander Zeyden Pine Hill, Pa.							5	5	"	Blond	Black	"	Wellyna
22	Sybola Zyca	22		F	S		no	no								$5				brother: Paul Zyleneyca Pine Hill, Pa.							5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
23	Peter Zeygan	20		M	S	Miner	DISCHARGED.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							$1				Husband: Paul Zyleneyca Pine Hill, Pa. Kerezyscan							5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"
24	Jean Kozel	27		M	S	Laborer										$8											5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
25	Virginia Zeyden	18		F	S											$5				husband: Frank Wolowicz							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"
26	Rosie Rokyloed	17		F	S	servant	8-22570				Russia	Tuscard				$8				sister: Hanna Zyglowicz							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Emerett
27	Thomas Zeygan	23		M	S						Russia	Wellyna	Tuscard, Penn.			$5				friend: Lucile Zeygan Tuscard, Penn.							4	10	"	"	Grey	"	Wellyna
28	Gabriel Zeyand	19		M	S	servant				Polish	Russia	Kowinice	Baltimore, Md			$5				no address							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Tamayna
29	Jerry Schwarcel	18		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tuscard	Pine Hill, Pa			$5				Father: Michel Zeyland Pine Hill, Pa.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Troarrak
30	Michel Zeyal	40		M									New Castle, Pa			$5				friend: Charley Zeyde Van Deter, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Gebhardt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust Wilhelm Lange Surgeon of the RHEIN. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Lange

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Gebhardt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 1 8

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Irelan April 25 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or years of.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																														
1	Tofana Serowski	24		M	M	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorapowice	[illegible]		self	10									5	4	fair	Head	Blue	none	Gorapowice Rzeszydziella
2	Walenty Cyganowski	22		M	S										self	10									5	2					
3	Marya Hendzel	18		F	S											10									5	-			grey		
4	Anna Gwozdz	22		F	M																				4	11			Blue		
5	Stefan			M	S										mother															
6	Andrzy Canas	32		M	M										self	10									5	9			brown		
7	Julia Kazdra	16		F	S											10									4	11					Borkow
8	Wakuty Szczerba	46		M	M											10									5	4			grey brown		Borek
9	Wyrick Bok	30		M	S											10									5	6			brown blue		Storki
10	Marya Dubrzan	16		F	S											10									4	11			Hazelgrey		Jastrzebiec
11	Agnieszka Laszczak	16		F	S											10									4	10			brown		
12	Adalbert Cieryk	41		M	M											10									5	6					Jastrzeba
13	Josef Zalla	25		M	S											30									5	4			blue		Jarozeyce
14	Frata Mulodobry	26		M	M											10									5	3			blue		Plazowka
15	Walenty Zyczek	18		M	S																				5	4			red		
16	Jan Zygaz	46		M	M																				5	3			blond		
17	Maryanna Kolodziej	18		F	S																				5	-					Dzikowice
18	Jan Walczak	17		M	S																				5	3					
19	Jan Tomasz	26		M	M																				5	4					
20	Katarzyna Jakubowska	4		F	S																				5	2			grey		
21	Marya Stasiak	1		F	S																				4	11			blue		
22	Anna Zolek	19		F	S																				4	10			brown		
23	Paweł Wolf	40		M	M																				5	7					
24	Agnieszka Rachnia	18		F	S																				4	10					Zukkus
25	Agata Kowal	12		F	S																				5	-			blue		Siedlecka
26	Anastazya Jarosz	18		F	S																				5	2					
27	Anna Jeus	18		F	S																				4	4					Byeska
28	Anastazya Kyc	18		F	S																				5	1					
29	Katarzyna Lenart	12		F	S																				4	10					
30	Anida Lenart	18		F	S																				4	9					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, GAMES, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST, IF REQUIRED, BE SEPARATELY LISTED AND REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, April 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—: Yes or No.	If Yes—: Year or period of years.	If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																																
1	Jozam Lechowski	24		M	married				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorajowice	Chicago Ill		self	18	No				bro Wojciech Lechowski 273 Division Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Hond	blue	none	Gorajowice Sieczdziatka
2	Tekla Wojciechowska	22		F	S								Hazleton Pa			30					mother Anna Hanczyk 4698 Division Chicago Ill						5	2					
3	Marya Hanczyk	18		F	S								New Castle Pa			30					cousin Jan Gwizdz 4328 Division Chicago Ill						5	-			grey		
4	Anna Gwizdz	22		F	M	none															sister Marya Czerlecka father						4	11			blue		
5	Stefan			M	S										mother																	
6	Andrzej Janas	32		M	S	farmlab							Carnegie Pa		self	40					bro Jan Janas 19 Morgan St Chicago Ill						5	9			brown		
7	Julia Kaydul	16		F	S	servant girl	+				Austria	Bartow	Westport			18					cousin Jan Bondi Granville Ny				Cert Tuberculosis		4	11					Borkow
8	Wakenty Szczerba	46		M	M	farmlab							Borck Grave Co			20 yr	1884	Granville	Ny		brother Josef Wodlewo Granville Ny						5	4		grey	brown		Borck
9	Wojciech Bok	30		M	S	—	+						Bonbi Brooklyn Ny			10	1901	Brooklyn	Ny		bro Tomasz Kowak 569 Cleveland Ave Brooklyn Ny					Held for	5	6		brown	blue		Borki
10	Marya Putowski	16		F	S	house work							Eastchester Philadelphia Pa			15					sister Wiktoria Putowski 1547 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						4	11		blondgrey			Jastrzebiec
11	Agnieszka Laszczak	16		F	S								Clifton Heights Pa			10					cousin Walenty Laszczak 1547 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						4	10			brown		
12	Adalbert Cieryl	41		M	M	farmlab							Glenville Conn			10					bro Wm Glenville Conn						5	6					Jastrzeba
13	Josef Palka	25		M	S	—			Austria	Hungarian			Passaic City Pa			50					cousin Stanislaw Palka 45 Linn St Bat City Pa						5	4			blue		Jarosyce
14	Franz Maksdoby	36		M	M	—							Rozowsky Beaver Falls Pa			10					bro Adam Maksdoby 95 Cor Ave Beaver Falls Pa						5	3			blue		Plazowka
15	Wakenty Zyczek	18		M	S	—							Rozowsky Chicago Ill			20	no				bro Franc Zyczek 1735 Noble St Chicago Ill						5	4			red		
16	Jan Szyszka	46		M	S	—										40	Yes	1902	Chicago	Ill	nephew						5	3			blond		
17	Maryanna Kolodziej	18		F	S	servant							Dyckinville Centralfalls RI			20	no				cousin Jan Regula 132 Charles Gate R I						5	-					Dzikowiec
18	Jan Kaczynski	17		M	S	farmlab										20					cousin Lukasz Kaczynski 66 North 9th St Brooklyn Ny						5	3					
19	Jan Cwiaj	26		M	M	—							Brooklyn Ny			10					brother Jozef Cwiaj 96 Graham Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	4					
20	Katarzyna Kolasa	15		F	S	servant work										10					brother Franz Kolasa 25 Bank St Waterbury Conn						5	2		grey			
21	Marya Szczepanska			F	S								Meriden Conn			15					brother Jozef Szczepanski 25 Grove St Meriden Conn						4	11			blue		
22	Anna Zolek	18		F	M	servant							Glenville Conn			18					sister Zofia Zolek Box 44 Glenville Conn						4	10			brown		
23	Paweł Wilk	26		M	M	carpenter work							Meriden Conn			15					bro in Wilk Meriden Conn						5	7					
24	Agnieszka Bachnia	15		F	S	servant girl							Jutland Newyork			10					cousin Wojciech Kaczyk 117 Brodsky Newyork						4	10					Zubkus
25	Agata Kowal	12		F	S								Siedlecko Newyork			10					bro Franz Kowal 676 4th Ave Newyork						5	-			blue		Siedlecko
26	Anastazya Jarosz	18		F	S								Bridgeport Ct			20					bro Jakub Klymek 1 Bridgeport Ct						5	2					
27	Anna Jess	11		F	S								Waterbury Conn			10					sister Franciska Jess 41 Elm Place Waterbury Conn						4	4					Byczka
28	Anastazya Kycz	18		F	S								Bridgeport Ct			10					bro Jozef Kycz 11 Liberty St Bridgeport Ct						5	1					
29	Katarzyna Lenart	18		F	S								Bridgeport Ct			10					sister Agnieszka Lenart 49 State St Bridgeport Conn						4	10					
30	Andrzej Lenart	18		M	S								Jersey City NJ			10					single Michal Lenart 49 State St Jersey City NJ						4	9					

Sa Rapunda
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann *, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jack Withgoodlay Surgeon of the RHEIN. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Withgoodlay

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race which properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 3 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katrina Barkovic	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovic	Enderby, Va	Yes	father		No			father Adam Barkovic Boarder Enderby Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Cvetkovic
2	Ivo Tosesi	25		M	M	farmlab							Suenjan Austria		brother					brother Mathias Tosesi Farmer Suenjan Austria							5	3	"	"	"	"	Suenjan
3	Sandor Katz	18			S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmarisleg	Philadelphia Pa		aunt					aunt Mrs Regina Katz 612 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Szatmarisleg
4	Julius Aber	20			S		Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grimbrunn	Brooklyn NY		friend					friend Max Lowenberg 1307 Fulton St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Zermiten
5	Josef Kinal	36			M				Austria Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jezrica	Albany NY		uncle					uncle Mary Kinal 28 Orange St Albany NY							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Torczanowice
6	Maryl Trocz	25			S		Yes					Torczanowice	Hyttsdale Pa		brother					brother Frank Trocz 411 Chestnut St Altoona Pa							5	2	"	"	brown	"	
7	Gregor Cindy	18							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zrbak	Altoona Pa		father					father Andrew Cindy Box 421 Tyrone Pa							4	10	"	"	grey	"	Zubak
8	Tomasz Welasz	16			M							Hamborg	Chicago Ill		self					brother Jan Welasz 1909 Harrison St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"		"	Harkowicz
9	Istvan Kovalak	18			S							Gerek	Chicago Ill		self					brother Stefan Kovalak 1506 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Gerek
10	Anna Palasz	19		F	S	none	No	No				Hankowicz	Chicago Ill		self					brother Frank Pastorey 1506 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Hankowicz
11	Kazimierz Pastorey	19		M	S	farmlab	No	No				Kamionka	R.F.D. Rockford Ill		self					brother Frank Pastorey 1506 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	grey	"	Kamionka
12	Michael Gerancsics	8										Tyrka	Wyoming Pa		father					father Joseph Gerancsics 195 Wyoming Pa							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Tyrka
13	Suzanna Gerancsics	18		F	S							Gerancsics	Toronto Ohio		father					father Joseph Gerancsics Toronto Ohio							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Gerancsics
14	Kasya Gerancsics	21		F	M							Kasya	Pittsburg Pa		husband					husband Andrew Kasya 311 Pittsburg Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	Kasya
15	[illegible]																														
16	Michal [illegible]																														
17	Jerzy Tarok	45		M	M							Tarnowy	Stradal Austria		self		1904	Yes	1907	bro Andrew Rabe Braddock Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Twarowka
18	Michal Lendowar	18			S							Tarnowy	Dzierzanowice Austria		self		1906	Yes	1906	bro Frank Tabernak 1311 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-
19	Jerzy Adamek	32			M							Tarnowa	Lebo Austria		self		1905	Yes	1905	bro Frank Tabernak Lebo Pa							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Papina
20	Josef Tomasek	40																		bro Michal Tomasek Wayne Pa												
21	Janosz Szabo	5																		bro Endre Swash							5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Papina
22	Mikal Tomas	34																		bro Andreas Tyrcza							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	-"-
23	Mikal Zizek	57										Tarnowa								bro Andreas Tyrcza							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
24	Janosz Gabrys	37																		bro Andreas Tyrcza							5	3	"	"	brown	"	
25	Janosz Gliszka	16																		bro Andreas Tyrcza							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Olubko
26	Janosz Franz	16																		bro Andreas Tyrcza							5	2	"	"	"	"	
27	Andrew Wolaki	28		M	M							Bardyjow	Cross Forks Pa		self		1905	Cross Forks Pa	1906	bro Janos Nowak Cross Forks Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bardyjow
28	Andreas Wolaki	30			M															bro Georg Andrew Cross Forks Pa							5	4	"	"	grey	"	
29	Stefan Soldin	25		M	M							Olso	Sebez Austria		self		1903	Yes	1906	bro Andreas Rabe Braddock Pa							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Olso Sebesz
30	Andrew Chatosik	29		M	M							Olso	Mikal Forest Co Pa		self		1905	Yes	1906	bro Frank Tabernak Forest Co Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	alszo

Carry forward

Stefan Draperto

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CLASSIFIED AND SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 28th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May 3 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the _____ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Wilhgoelkeyer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhgoelkeyer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2417
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ON [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Allan sailing from Liverpool April 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State; city, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Katarina Andrejco	30	F	M	wife	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vrtovac	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	husband	$11	Yes	1904	Hoboken, N.J.	husband Andrejco Jozef 90 Grove St Hoboken N.J.			no good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Tellbasing
2	Margit	5	F	S		child									father					father					—	—					Pitkberg Pa
3	Anna	1	F	S		child									father					father					—	—					Pitkberg Pa
4	Maria Rudesich	18	F	M	none	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Teplicska Hradek	Cleveland, O.	Yes	husband	$26	No			husband Rudensky Janos Steuters, Ohio					4	10					Markusfalu
5	Janos	21	M	M		laborer									father					father					—	—					Markusfalu
6	Maria Kamaracsik	19	F	M	none	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Youngstown, O.	Youngstown, O.	Yes	husband	$6	Yes	1907 1906	Youngstown, O.	husband Kamaracsik Mihaly, Youngstown O.					4	11					Jonigelonin Teplicska
7	Mihaly	6	M	S		child									father					father					—	—					Kruzsbyo
8	Anna Barna	41	F	M	wife	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kruszlyo	Crystall Falls Mich.	Yes	husband	$5	No			husband Barna Vaszily Box 201, Crystall Falls Mich.					4	8					—
9	Mihaly	16	M	S	laborer	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria				father					father					—	—			Blue		—
10	Maria	11	F	S																			By means of scalp	ulceration	—	—					—
11	Vaszily	4	M	S																					—	—					—
12	Anna	4	F	S																					—	—					—
13	Katarina	4	F	S																					—	—					—
14	Vincenca Zajacz	17	F	S	servant	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nako	New York	Yes	father	$2	No			father Karl Zajacz 425 E 12th St New York					4	10					Rome
15	Anna	5	F	S																					—	—					—
16	Andrej Kapustka	18	M	S	farm lab	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lukov	Hanford Conn	Yes	brother	$0	No			bro Josef Kapusta 27 Silver St Hanford Conn					5	—		brown			Lupca
17	Idria	14	F	S																					—	—		Blue			—
18	Josef Pardos	30	M	M	wife	Slav			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vilmany	So Norwalk Conn	Yes	husband	$6	Yes	1902	So Norwalk Conn	husband Pardos Josef So Norwalk Conn					5	1					Erdokorsch
19	Rozsa	11	F	S											father		No			father					—	—					—
20	Maria Szekely	15	F	S	Servant	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Varanno	New York		mother	$5	No			mother 2 Szekely 225 Maly Street New York					4	11					Taranno
21	Gyula Varga	25	M	S	farm lab	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Felsokolosa	Cleveland, O.	Yes	brother	$8	Yes	1904	Andaluzia Ala	brother Varga Istvan 1121 Broadway Cleveland O.					5	3		brown			Felsokolosa
22	Balazs Varga	32	M	M									Marion O.	Yes	brother	$5	Yes	1906	Andaluzia Ala	brother Varga Istvan Marion Ohio					5	5		blond			—
23	Janos Kerekes	22	M	S																					5	4		brown	blue		Kassa
24	Janos Ling	17	M	S		Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pepperdocs	Johnstown Pa.	Yes	brother	$8	No			brother Balazsfalvy Andrej 121 Broadway Johnstown Pa.					5	3		blond	brown		Rakamaz
25	Marton Takacs	29	M	M								Rakon eg	So Chicago Ill.	Yes	brother	$8	No			bro Istvan Takacs 1957 E 93rd St So Chicago Ill.					5	3		blue			Rakamaor
26	Maria Seling	16	F	S								Rakosmezo						1903	Sandusky O.	Sister in law Seling Erzsebet 1015 Tyler St Sandusky O.					4	10					Kassa
27	Lidia Gyongyi	16	F	S								Kassa	Salem Mass	Yes	father	$4	No			father Gyongyi Istvan 119 Bridge Dig Dr. dept Salem Mass			Dr. means Corned		5	1					Erdokorvalis
28	Kuzdo	16	M	S	farm lab	Slav			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Erdokorsch	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	cousin	$	No			cousin Galyas Andrej 332 White St Bridgeport Conn					5	3					Togas
29	Fei	35	F	M								Jubak	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	brother	$	No			brother Kalapathy Andrej 1121 Broadway Cleveland O.					5	6		brown	brown		Lakat
30	Verna	2	F	S								Budapest	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	friend	$5	No			friend Kalamaz Sebastian 1121 Broadway Cleveland O.					5	2		blond	blue		Farkasfelva
												Grants	Omaha Neb	Yes	friend	$5	No			friend Gantar Geo 1121 Broadway Cleveland O.											
																				friend Vasa Geo 1121 Broadway Cleveland O.											

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen April 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
7																													
1	Katarina Gajasics	36	F	M	wife				Austria	Croat	Austria	Kiralyd	Cleveland O		Husband	$	1899	8 yrs	Kiralyd	Husband Andreas Gajasics Cleveland O. Left home 1904				good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Tellbaching
2	Margit	5													father	20				father						—	—	"	"	"		Pitsburg Pa
3	Anna	10																								—	—	"	"	"		
4	Maria Budosch	3	F	M		none					Teplicska Hrabocz				husband	26 Mk										4	10	"	"	"		Markusfalu
5	Janos	12	M	S		none									father											—	—	"	"	"		"
6	Maria Kamaracsik	19	F	M		none									husband	6 Yr	1907	1 Yr	Youngstown O	husband Kamaracsik Mihaly, Youngstown O.						4	11	"	"	"		Somigdomin Teplicska
7	Mihaly	6	M	S		none									father					father						—	—	"	"	"		
8	Anna Barna	41	F	M		wife					Kiraly or Crystall Falls Mich				husband	33 Mk				husband: Barna Vaszily Box 201, Crystal Falls Mich						4	11	"	brown	"		Kurzalya
9	Mihaly	16	M	S		boy									father											4	8	"	"	"		—
10	Maria	11	F	S		ch														father				Dr. means ulceration of scalp		—	—	"	blue	"		—
11	Vaszily	4	M	S																						—	—	"	"	"		—
12	Anna	4	F	S																						—	—	"	"	"		—
13	Katarina	4	F	S																						—	—	"	"	"		—
14	Vincenca Zajacz	17	F	S		servant				Austria	Austria	Nagy	Mako	New York	father	2				father Karl Zajacz 445 E 125th St New York						4	10	"	"	"		Rome
15	Anna	5	F			none																				—	—	"	"	"		—
16	Erdey Kapusi	18	M	S		farm lab							Lisker	Stamford Conn	brother	10				by Josef Kapusta 27 Elm St Stamford Conn						5	—	"	brown	"		Rupra
17	Maria Sister	14	F			none																				—	—	"	Blue	"		—
18	Josef Bardos	30	M	M		miner				Magyar			Vilmany	So Norwalk Conn	husband	15 Yr	1902	5 Yr	Dec depart	husband Bardos Josef Washington St So Norwalk Conn						5	1	"	"	"		Erdokeresk
19	Rozsa	11	F	S											father	No										—	—	"	"	"		—
20	Maria Szekely	15	F	S		servant							Varanno	New York	mother	No				mother J Szekely 105 Bodey Street New York						4	11	"	"	"		Felsokologa
21	Gyula Varga	25	M	S		farm lab							Felsokolosa	Cleveland O	brother	8				brother Varga Daniel Kiraly 44 2021 Cleveland O						5	3	"	brown	"		
22	Balazs Varga	32	M										"	Marion O	brother	6	1907	1 Yr	Dec 1906	Dec Balazs Varga Johann Marion Ohio						5	5	"	blond	"		— " —
23	Janos Kerekes	27											Szepsolaszi	Johnstown Pa	brother	18 Mk				born Kalasz Gy Andras 121 Orandle St Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	brown blue	"		Kassa
24	Janos Sing	17	M	S									Rakamaz	Chicago Ill	brother	8				brother Takacs Istvan 1457 Tejas Ave St Louis Mo						5	3	"	blond brown	"		Rakamaz
25	Istvan Takacs	29	M	M		miner							Rakamaz			18 Yr	1889	18 Yr	1907 Sidney O	brother Takacs Gyorgy Box 205 Sidney O						5	3	"	blue	"		Rakamaz
26	Maria Selinz	16	F	M		Slovak							Kassa	Salem Mass	father	4 Mo				father Selinz Gustav 20 Browning St Salem Mass				Dr. means Corned		4	10	"	"	"		Kassa
27	Lidia Csinegi	16	F			1-248604 - 4/							Erdokeresztur	Austria	cousin	1				cousin Zatyan Gyorgy 119 Division Ave Brooklyn NY						5	1	"	"	"		Erdokorvaki
	Lucho	16	M	S		farm lab				Slovak			Jubak	Austria	brother	3				brother Gyorgy Jubak 332 White St Orange NJ						5	3	"	"	"		Togas
	Fer	35	M	M		3-192456 (305)				Germ			Budapest	Philadelphia Pa	friend	10				friend Rakamaz Istvan 1 Wenzel Ave Philadelphia Pa						5	6	"	brown brown	"		Lokut
	Ferna	2	F			brother NO C/A 6/28/38							"	Yonkers NY	friend	10				friend Gyorgy Istvan 1 Wenzel Ave Yonkers NY						5	2	"	blond blue	"		Farkasfelvia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhjalmsson, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust. Wilhjalmsson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 2818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kleist sailing from Bremen, April 27, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazia Poprzes	24		F	S	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerny	Imperial Pa		uncle	5	no			uncle Andrew Mercuja Imperial Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue gray	none	Labor Tajan Trinze
2	Anna Hendrick	17										Strenye	Youkesty		uncle	10				uncle Louis Kusian 15 Court St. Yonkers N.Y.						4	6					Nako
3	Eilka Pavlak	17										Nako	New York		uncle	4				uncle Louis Kusian E. 12 st. #21 New York City						5	1			brown		Geyar
4	Balusa Herr	18										Gayar	Chicago Ill.		brother	10				brother Jakob Pilnesh Anna Street 33 Ave Chicago Ill.						5	2					Kullo
5	Justina Seinek	16										Kullo	Johnstown N.Y.			80				brother Josef Seinek Johnstown N.Y. 111 Bunker St.						5	1					Felsöjenca
6	Adamsick Keyer	17										Felsöjenca	Lorain O.			4				brother Josef Keyer Lorain Ohio						4	10			blue		Dobronje
7	Suzanna Francisky	26				1-741093 535 39						Bec Szolange	Stamford Ct.		cousin	10				cousin Joseph Francisky 116 Stark St. Stamford Conn.						5	1					Sommna
8	" Marton	18				no no						Sarn	Bridgeville Pa		brother	14				brother Vasria Janos Box 250 Bridgeville Pa						4	11					Toplicskeng
9	Maria Tinko	19				yes yes						Toplicska	Charleroi Pa		uncle	5				uncle Joseph Tinko Edward St. 1814 Charleroi Pa						5	-			blue		Szomjekeng
10	Katarina Pincsak	18										Szeravejek	Pittsburg Pa			6				brother Andras Legenovits 1315 Israel Ave Pittsburg Pa						4	10			blue		Felsöhegara
11	Bela Kisjenek	45				6-96274-4/16/41-195						Felsönyara	Steubenville O.			4				brother Georg Francsek Mouth Co. Pa						5	3					Sebesvarajfi
12	Katarina Szeleman	18										Sebesvarajfi	Cleveland O.			5				brother Josef Kelle 56 Broad St. Philipsburg Pa						5	1					Kaanmafalu
13	Andrej Beka	16	4			farm lab						Csanafalu	Philipsburg Pa		brother	12				uncle Jan Hiffer High St. 195 Johnstown Pa						5	4			blue		Oleblo
14	Lajos Orlowsky	18										Oleblo	Johnstown Pa		uncle	15		1903		brother Talent Jamaica Youngstown Ohio 111						5	5			blond brown		Keraust
15	Paul Perkes	35		M								Keraust	Youngstown O.		brother	10	yes	the youngest		brother Janos Garcsar Youngstown O. 111 St.						5	6			brown blue		Darocznay
16	Josef Garcsar	18		S								Darocznay	Youngstown O.		brother	4	no			brother Janos Hamarcsa Youngstown Ohio						5	6			blond		Toplicska
17	Gyorgy Hamarcsa	24		M								Toplicska				18	yes	1903 the youngest		brother Andras Hanzel Youngstown Ohio						5	11					Zobysin
18	Jan Kreber	48				miller						Zobysin	Johnstown Pa			25	no			brother Stefan Jancsar Franklin St. 133 Youngstown O.						5	6			grey brown		Szbrucsan
19	Zuzanna Tancsics	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes				Szbrucsan	Youngstown O.			7	no			father Stefan Jancsar 1 Wendtan St.						5	4			blond brown		Rebcso
20	Josef Kobelack	21		M	S	farm lab						Rebcso	New York		brother	10				brother Andrej Kobelack 503 Broadway N.Y. Yonkers						5	3			blue		Mako
21	Adam Tancsics	16		M								Mako			brother	10				father Tomas Labanda 5104 N. 11th St. Newport						5	2					Kassa
22	Eder Tancsics	23		M		smith						Kassa	Mezolo la Nyagalja		cousin	12				friend Kalman Kaserma Nagyalja Bihar						5	6					Sklenöcz
23	Sal Schenker	21		M		landlab						Sklenöcz	Cleveland O.		uncle	8				friend Jelaclar Jan Broadway N. 2233 E. 8 Cleveland						5	2					Baldwin
24	Josef Baran	26		M								Baldwin	Baldwin Pa		brother	25				brother Antonn Jan Fremont Pa						5	7			grey		Mako
25	Anton Stejak	30		M								Mako	Chicago Ill.		brother	16				brother Ignac Abrok Chicago, Ill.						5	4			brown		Kosbol
26	Michal Klimek	27		M								Kosbol	Landsford Pa		brother	12	yes	1902	Landsford Pa	brother Janos Szabolik Box 765 Landsford Pa						5	7			grey	Disfigured	Kolacskö
27	Mihaly Koncsal	44										Kolacskö	Bagpater Pa		brother	30	yes	1903	Calcyanne Pa	brother Koncsal Bela Bagpater Pa						5	5			blue		Kornecsese
28	Emil Merkner	19		S								Kornecsese	Pittsburg Pa		brother	8	no			brother Majkner Hentz 4 Hus Pittsburg Pa						5	-					Smodeky
29	Hans Papula	20		S								Smodeky	Youngstown O.		brother	18				brother Henry Papula 111 E. 9th St. Youngstown O.						5	7					Sunava
30	Josef Sovada	19		M								Sunava	Lenhart Pa		brother	10				brother Janos Sovada Lenhart, Pa Box						5	1			grey		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maria Poposes	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerecy	Imperial Pa	yes	uncle	5	no	uncle Andreas Kerecy Imperial Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue gray	none	Sabyor Tapyo
2	Anna Kwedosk	17										Szinye	Jankosty		uncle	10		uncle Klaus Lassan 18 Youngs St. Yonkers N.Y.						4	6					Szinye
3	Ethka Pavlak	17										Kako	New York		uncle	12		uncle Jakob Tolnacsik 611 ch. 425 New York City						5	1			brown		Kako
4	Babussa Kere	18										Gayar	Chicago Ill.		brother	16		brother Jakob Tolnacsik Frank Thiel 23 Ave Chicago Ill.						5	2					Gayar
5	Justina Simek	16										Kukle	Johnstown N.Y.			18		Emil Jaroslaw Sadlecka Johnstown N.Y. 44 Benton St.						5	1					Kukle
6	Adamcsik Teyer	17										Felsolipnya	Torna Lyuiana			24		Ernest St 44 Torsia Ohio						4	10			blue		Felsolipnya
7	Zuzanna Francisky	26				1-74093 5-25-39 585						Dobronje	Bradenville Pa		cousin	10		Raymond Ferene 54 Stok St. Stamford Conn						5	1					Dobronje
8	" Marton	11				no no						Sonmua	Bradenville Pa		brother	14		brother Jozef Tenko Box 250 Bradenville Pa						4	11					Sonmua
9	Maria Tenko	19				no yes						Toplicskeng	Berkeley Pa		uncle	3		uncle Josef Tenko Edward St 1814 Berkeley						5	-			blue		Toplicskeng
10	Katarina Pincsak	18										Sasonyakeng	Pittsburg Pa		brother	7		brother Andras Pincsak 1355 Kraus Ill. Pittsburg						4	10			blue		Sasonyakeng
11	Beta Chispurek	11				6-96274-4/18/01-190[illegible]						Felsolibagara	Munkes W. Pa			4		brother Georg Franeck Munkes W. Pa						5	3					Felsolibagara
12	Katarina Trencsan	18										Sebesvaralje	Cleveland O.			5		brother Andreas Sebesvaralje King St. 7611 Cleveland Ohio						5	1					Sebesvaralje
13	Andrey Beka	16				farm lab						Hannusfalu	Telepo city Pa		brother	12		brother Jakob Beka 56 Nicol St. Pelepo City Pa						5	4			blue blue		Hannusfalu
14	Lajos Orlowsky	18										Olublo	Johnstown Pa		uncle	15	1911	uncle Jan Sitter High St. 195 Johnstown Pa						5	5			blond brown		Olublo
15	Paul Pinkus	35		M								Karanst	Youngstown O.		boat	10	yes	brother Jakob Garcsar Youngstown Ohio 711 St.	the youngstown					5	6			brown blue		Karanst
16	Josef Garcsar	18		S								Davoczany	Youngstown O.		brother	7	no	brother Simon Garcsar Youngstown O. 711 St.						5	6			blond		Davoczany
17	Gyorgy Hamracsek	24		M								Toplicska	"			18	yes	1903 the youngstown Ohio						5	11					Toplicska
18	Jan Kubes	48				miller						Zobysin	Chicago Ill.		brother	25	no	brother Andrew Hancel Chicago Ill. 193 Chicago						5	6			grey brown		Zobysin
19	Zuzanna Tancsan	18		S	S	servant	yes	yes				Szbrucsan	Windber Pa		brother	7	no	brother Stefan Tancsar Windber Pa						5	4			blond brown		Szbrucsan
20	Josef Kobelak	21		M		farm lab						Rebesso	New York		brother	10		brother Andrew Kobelak 3rd Street 402 New York						5	3			blue		Rebesso
21	Michal Tomek	36		M		farmer						Mako			father	10		father Frigas Lobanda 3rd Ave 1076 New York						5	2					Mako
22	Eide Tomolenyi	23		S		servant	yes	yes				Kassa						friend Kalman Kavarna Perryopolis Pa.						5	6					Kassa
23	Sal Szbrucsar	21		M		farm lab			Servia			Klenoez	Cleveland O.		uncle	12		uncle Jan Glaulez Broadway & 2233 S. Cleveland						5	2					Klenoez
24	Josef Baran	20		M								Baldwin	Fremont Pa		brother	25		brother Antom Jan Fremont Pa						5	7			grey		Baldwin
25	Anton Stejak	38		M								Mako	Guinard Pa		brother	18		brother Ignac Marl Guinard Pa						5	4			brown		Mako
26	Michal Klimek	27										Kostol	Bradenville Pa			28	yes	1902 Landsford Pa brother Jozef Kostol Box 463 Landsford Pa						5	7			grey		Kostol
27	Mihaly Koncsal	44										Kokacska	Baggaley Pa		brother	20	yes	1903 Calcyanna Pa brother Mihaly Koncsal Baggaley Pa						5	5			blue	clear scarred	Kokacska
28	Emil Merkner	17		S								Honedocsa	Baggaley Pa			8	no	brother Mihaly Koncsal Baggaley Pa						5	-					Honedocsa
29	Kerian Papula	20		M		2-20-1685 (505)						Smodelky	Pelepo city Pa		brother	18		brother Jakob Papula 145 E 92 St Pelepo City						5	7					Smodelky
30	Josef Sorada	19		M		farmer						Sunova	Lenhart Pa		brother	8	no	brother Jan Sorada Lenhart Pa R.F.D.						5	1			grey		Sunova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1176

[redacted] of Surgeon.

[redacted] RHEIN, * sailing therewith, do [redacted] have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlagel

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1175

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (~~Last permanent~~ residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF [redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Klein" sailing from Bremen April 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1 Number on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mroczynska Jancy	20		F	M	Servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipiny	Chicago Ill		brother		No			Live Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Lipiny
2	Kuba Tarnogk	30		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			Brother Stanislaw Tarnogk 11 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Chrzyz
3	Seymour Wigonski	37		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa		Hazleton Pa		"			Brother Tomasz Wigonski 1066 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Izbiska
4	Jan Skanek	45		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Wojciech Skanek 1066 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	Scmiuccho
5	Jozef Zyra	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Radwan Austria		brother		"			Brother Wojciech Zyra Care of Adam Stein							4	9	"	"	brown	"	Radwan
6	Josef Mayer	17		M	S	~~Laborer~~			"	"	"	"	Haazigow Hatfield Austria		sister		"			sister Katarzyna Mayer Hatfield Austria							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wideczy
7	Wincenty Wrobel	40		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Krzyz Austria		friend		"			friend Antoni Krzyz Care of Wm Grunski Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	Krzyz
8	Jan Sroka	17		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Radzyzow Austria		friend		"			friend Michal Szymanski Care of Wm Grunski Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	Radgoszcza
9	Jan Wodnicki	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzyzanowice Austria	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Wladislaw Wodnicki 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	Skrzyzna
10	Franciszek Tochowicz	36		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Jozef Tochowicz 2 Czarnecky Court Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Smykow middle
11	Jan Szade	22		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Gajewo Smykow Austria		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Szade Care of Joseph Joachim 76 Wisconsin St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamy
12	Jan Szembek	31		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Gajewo Smykow Austria		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Szembek Care of Joseph Joachim 76 Wisconsin St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	Smykow
13	Constantin Fidelius	45		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gajewo Smykow Austria	Wyoming Pa		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Fidelius Wyoming Pa							5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Zembrzyce
14	Stanislaw Bigos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Gajewo Smykow Austria		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Bigos Wyoming Pa							5	11	"	blue	"	"	James Mowce
15	Wojciech Penkalla	11		M	S	6-52961			"	"	"	"	Gajewo Smykow Austria		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Penkalla Wyoming Pa							5	6	"	blue	"	"	Lucky Grad
16	Leon Stropt	24		M	M	1-269402			"	"	"	"	Gajewo Smykow Austria		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Stropt Wyoming Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Switza
17	Jan Gumowski	25		M	M				"	"	"	"	Gajewo Smykow Austria		brother		"			Brother Franciszek Gumowski Wyoming Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kuzmica
18	Franz Brack	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg Austria	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Joseph Brack 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	Lasko
19	Julia Mazurczyk	26		F	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Jan Mazurczyk 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Mszyzno
20	Anna Mazurczyk	5		F	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Jan Mazurczyk 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Bolechow
21	Elizabeth Meister	20		F	S	Servant			Germany	German	Austria	Bolechow Austria	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Jan Meister 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill													Dolina
22	Margaretha Meister	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			Brother Jan Meister 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Prac
23	Josef Zaremba	40		M	M	Laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Graz Austria	Chicago Ill		brother		"			Brother Jan Zaremba 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							5	—	"	"	"	"	Czeplica
24	Salomon Feldstein	40		M	M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg Austria	Mayors		brother		"			Brother Jacob Feldstein 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill													Mikolajow
25	Juda Goldberg	11		M	S	None			"	"	"	"	Mikolajew Austria		friend		"			friend Samuel Spanier 11 Orban St Brooklyn NY													
26	David Goldberg	10		M	S	None			"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY		brother		"			Brother Jacob Goldberg 1911 Allport St Chicago Ill							5	—	"	"	blue	"	Jablonica
27	Jozefa Stefanik	13		F	S	None			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonica Austria	Glenpool Okla		father		"			Father Jan Stefanik Glenpool Okla							5	4	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow
28	Josef Krasin	37		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	Hebrew	"	Strzyzow Austria	Wilkes Barre Pa		brother		"	1904	Austria	Brother Jan Krasin Wilkes Barre Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Welzyne
29	Alexander Schonangst	23		M	S	Laborer			"	Ruthenian	"	Wilkowyja Austria	Gentile Pa		brother		"	1905	Austria	Brother Wasyl Schonangst Gentile Pa													
30	Wasyl Carpuk	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Stryzowka Austria	Tamaqua Pa		brother		"	1906	Austria	Brother Jan Carpuk Tamaqua Pa													

F. P. Tuttle
Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen April 18 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wawrzyniec Janczy	27		M					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipiny	Chicago Ill		brother	$ 40							
2	Kuba Jaworzyk	30		M									Chicago		brother	10							
3	Szyman Wygonik	27		M									Chicago		brother	10							
4	Jan Sianik	17		M									Chicago		brother	10							
5	Josef Soja	17		M									Chicago		brother	10							
6	Josef Mazur	17		M									Chicago		brother	10							
7	[illegible]	49		M																			
8	[illegible]	17		M																			
9	[illegible]	17		M																			
10	Grant [illegible]	36		M																			
11	[illegible]	22		M																			
12	[illegible]	38		M																			
13	Andreas Fidelus	45		M																			
14	Stanislaw Bigos	17		M																			
15	Wojciech Tenbala	18		M																			
16	[illegible]	24		M																			
17	[illegible]	25		M																			
18	[illegible]	19		M																			
19	[illegible]	26		M																			
20	[illegible]	25		M																			
21	[illegible]	20		F	S					German													
22	Margaretha [illegible]	23		F																			
23	Josef [illegible]	21		M	S				Austria	German	Austria	Graz			father	$ 50							
24	[illegible]	40		M	M				Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg			brother	10							
25	Juda Golabek	11		M	S																		
26	David [illegible]	10		M	S																		
27	[illegible]	23		F	S					Ruthenian													
28	[illegible]	37		M	M					Hebrew													
29	[illegible]	13		M	S					Ruthenian													
30	[illegible]	18		M	S																		

F. P. Tuttle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gust. Wilhelm Schlayer, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Schlayer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1193

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3193

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DESCRIBED ON SEPARATE LISTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sirio" sailing from Bremen April 28 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wiera Cech	41		F	M	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka Wola	Chicago Ill		brother	10	No			Joe Guary Lasl 3					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Wielka Wola
2	Cecylia Cech	6																														Baczalgoroj
3	Marya Cech	4																														Jastrzebl Mazow
4	Katarzyna Bandzuch	21	F	S	none																											Brendziarowe
5	Wojciech Bandzuch	21	M	S	none																											Jastrzabka
6	Wojciech Zydal	18	M	S																												Wola plawska
7	Katarzyna Zydal	19	F	S																												Ochron
8	Franciszek Bandzuch	17	M	S	none																											Brzezinygorne
9	Franciszka Sikorska	17	F	S																												Swiewzian
10	Katarzyna Sikorska	22	F	S																												Podzerwone
11	Agnieszka Sikorska	8	F	S																												Liburza
12	Wojciech Sikorski	28	M	S			yes	yes		Polish																						Idrierzec
13	Maria Jalik	15	F	S	none		yes	yes																								Ochotnica
14	Rozela Pallo	17																														Radwan
15	Zofia Gniadek	17																														Lubatowa
16	Marya Wojcik	19	F	S																												Opaciowka
17	Zofia Wilosz	19																														Zolynia
18	Wojciech Zydalek	16																														Janzy
19	Franciszka Wojcik	18	F	S																												Mokrzewa gora
20	Antonina Wojcik	18																														Siedliska
21	Marya Wojcik	17																														Lipnica Dol
22	Magdalena Wojcik	14																														Opaciowka
23	Franciszka Bandzuch	6	F	S																												Janowie
24	Katarzyna Zajac	18																														Lubatowa
25	Marcin Wojcik	23	M	S			yes	yes																								Boganiowie
26	Ludwika																															"
27	Konrad Jaroszyk	16	M	S			yes	yes																								Lemberg
28	Katarzyna Joslizyn	9	F	S	none		none	none																								Kuzarzanka
29	Rosalia Kucinska	19																														Osiek Imigrod
	Wincenty Kucinski	4	M	S	none		none	none																								Blanie

Except 8.

C. J. Miller
Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE ORDERED ... SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen April 28 190 Arriving at Port of Washington May 8 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maria Lech	5		F	S	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka Wola	Chicago Ill		Joe brother	10				Joe Quarry Lake St Chicago Ill				good		5	-	fair	blond	blue		Wielka Wola
2	Czesia Lech	1				11-150729 5/16/06						Wielka Wola	Chicago Ill		brother	5				Joseph Lech 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	grey	"	Baczalgonj
3	Antonia Lesiak	15		F								Baczalgonj	Chicago Ill		cousin	10				Joseph Lesiak 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						4	10	"	"	brown	"	Jastrzabbiecken
3	Antonia Lesiak	15		F								Jastrzabbiecken	Chicago Ill		cousin	10				Joseph Lesiak 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						4	10	"	"	blue	"	Brendziszonne
4	Katarzyna Barabasz	21	5	F	S	none						Brendziszonne	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Wawrzyn Barabasz 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						4	11	"	"	grey	"	Jastrzabka
5	Zofia Pozdal	18		F	S							Jastrzabka	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Brother Casimir Pozdal 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"	"	Nola plonska
6	Julia Agenda	27		F	Wife							Nola plonska	Chicago Ill		husband	10				Brother-in-law Casimir Pozdal 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5				Blue	"	Ostrow
7	Franciszka Kaska	17		F	S							Ostrow	Chicago Ill		cousin	10				Joseph Kaska 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	-	"	"	"	"	Brzezinzgonne
8	Emilia Kaska	17		F	S	IN HOSPITAL						Brzezinzgonne	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Joseph Kaska 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Swiaczczian
9	Marya Sedlak	22		F		yes yes						Swiaczczian	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Brother Joseph Sedlak 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	"	"	Podrzornone
10	Wladislaw Stanska	16		F		none						Podrzornone	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Brother Joseph Stanska 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	blue	"	Liburza
11	Agnieszka Sobisz	8		F								Liburza	Providence R.I.		husband	10				Husband Jan Sobisz 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	7	"	"	"	"	Idziarzec
12	Antoni Krawczyk	28		M	S	farm lab						Idziarzec	Tamboy		brother	10				Brother Jan Krawczyk 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						4	11	"	"	"	"	Ochotnicza
13	Maria Jalik	15		F	S	none						Ochotnicza	Southington Conn		brother-in-law	4				Brother-in-law Joseph Mikunecak Southington Conn						4	11	"	"	"	"	Radwan
14	Rozela Pater	17										Radwan	Adamstown Conn		sister	10				Sister Wiktorya Majewska Adamstown Conn						5	1	"	"	"	"	Lubatowa
15	Jozef Jonas	17										Lubatowa	Pawtucket R.I.		sister	6				Sister Regina Jonas 137 Pawtucket R.I.						4	10	"	"	"	"	Opacionka
16	Wiktorya Majewska	19		F								Opacionka	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10				Brother Karol Surdel 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	"	"	Zolynia
17	Regina Jonas	19				none yes						Zolynia	Hazleton Pa		brother	10				Brother Charles Kaczmarczyk Hazleton Pa						5	-	"	"	"	"	Janzy
18	Antonia Dzubek	16				yes yes						Janzy	Lawrence Mass		brother	10				Brother Wincenty Kaczmarczyk Lawrence Mass						5	2	"	"	"	"	Mokrzesa gora
19	Tadeusz Gesa	11		F								Mokrzesa gora	Detroit Mich		brother	10				Brother Joseph Swiatek 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	"	"	"	Siedliska
20	Antonia Gesa	18										Siedliska	Detroit Mich		brother	1				Brother Joseph Swiatek 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						4	8	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
21	Marya Wanglarz	17				11-339391 3/3/06 505						Lipnica	Troy N.Y.		brother	15				Brother Joseph Wanglarz 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"	"	Opacianka
22	Magdalena Stopka	19										Opacianka	Jersey City N.J.		brother	15				Brother Joseph Stopka 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"	"	"	Janowie
23	Josefa Bonenat	6	5	F								Janowie	Jersey City N.J.		husband	12				Husband Frank Bonenat 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	-	"	"	brown	"	Lubatowa
24	Katarzyna Zajac	18		F	S							Lubatowa	Pawtucket R.I.		sister	10				Sister Wiktorya Majewska Adamstown Conn						5	1	"	"	"	"	Bzguniowvie
25	Marianna Lesniak	23		F	W	yes yes						Bzguniowvie	Tamaqua Pa		husband	10				Husband Joseph Lesniak 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill												
26	Ludwika			F											father	5				Father Joseph Lesniak 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill												
27	Konstat Zawadzka	16		M	S	farm lab						Lemberg	Elizabeth N.J.		uncle	20				Uncle Frank Kaczmarczyk 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	7	"	"	"	"	Zerozadzka
28	Katarzyna Joslinska	17		F	S	none						Zerozadzka	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	1				Brother Jan Krawczyk 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						4	11	"	"	"	"	Osiek Zmigrod
29	Rozalia Kaczinska	19		F								Osiek Zmigrod	Norway Me		brother	10				Brother Joseph Swiatek 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	"	"	Blanie
30	Marcyanna Kaczmarczyk	24		F	M	none						Blanie	Lawrence Mass		husband	5				Husband Wincenty Kaczmarczyk 1845 Leavitt St Chicago Ill												

Except 14 8. C. H. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, B Peterman, of the [redacted]

manly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h[redacted]

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Peterman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4115

I, Dr. Gust. Wittgen[redacted] acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [redacted] IFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7a subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during examination. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean the French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [redacted] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [redacted]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [redacted]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West I[redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICA[redacted]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C[redacted] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—[redacted] whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [redacted] of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [redacted] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [redacted] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [redacted] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [redacted] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [redacted] as "Italian (South)."

[redacted] permanent residence [redacted] in column 10 should show the [redacted] of last permanent [redacted] for statistical [redacted] steamship companies accurately [redacted] permanent residence [redacted] country of temporary residence, nationality, or [redacted] are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a [redacted] should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent [redacted]

[redacted] (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] or town) of final destination.

[redacted] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [redacted] be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[redacted] (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [redacted] whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [redacted] steamship company, etc.

[redacted] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in [redacted] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [redacted]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[redacted] (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [redacted] show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [redacted] complete address.

[redacted] these columns are subject to revision by any [redacted] aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No[redacted]
Flemish.	Scot[redacted]
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPILED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen April 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Brandstetter	10	M	S	none	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kuty	Guardian [illegible]		brother	2	No							good	no	4	11	fair	Red	grey	none	Josefsow
2	Jurgis Wengrauskas	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolongeny	[illegible]		brother	9										5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Kolowczowna
3	Jan Lukasz	19	M	S	none	No	No				Warmuta	Chicago Ill		uncle	12										5	7	"	"	"	"	Warmuta
4	Thomas Kalweweras	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	no				Kelanczyzmo	[illegible] Ind		friend	8										5	6	"	"	"	"	Kelanczyzmo
5	Stanislaw Bajorunas	22	M	S	none	No	No				Sarke	Waterbury Conn		uncle	10										5	2	"	"	grey	"	Pastle
6	Kazimiera Mockus	25	M	S	farm laborer	No	No				Szupile	Rumford Falls Me		brother	10										5	4	"	"	brown	"	Szupile
7	Bernard Schaus	21	M	S	[illegible] farm						Olkarcos	Belmont [illegible]		cousin	12										5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Olkarcos
8	Teodor Strelcka	19	M	S	farm laborer	No	No				Strzamno	Torrington Conn		brother	1										5	5	"	"	"	"	Strzanowa
9	August Matulat	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Marnaczyn	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	6										5	6	"	"	"	"	Marnaczyn
10	Abram Garben	18	M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Breslitzwek	New York		uncle	1										4	11	"	"	brown	"	Breslitzwek
11	Marie Grinhaus	18	F	S	[illegible]						Radoszewicz	New York		brother	8										5	2	"	"	brown	"	Radoszewicz
12	Matias Maymar	19	M	S	[illegible]			Germany	German	German	Bremen	New York		mother	9										5	8	"	"	"	"	Boselingen
13	Henrick Jarke	14			none						Neuenkirch	Glendale N.Y.		uncle	16										4	7	"	"	blond blue	"	Neuenkirchen
14	Carl Werlick	17	M	S	cooper						Bremen	Long Island N.Y.		father	5										5	8	"	"	"	"	Bremen
15	Otto Rosel	29	M	S	[illegible]							New York		[illegible]	25										5	7	"	"	"	"	Klimkau Bernstorf
16	Johann Albers	18			clerk						Delmenhorst				25										5	6	"	"	"	"	Delmenhorst
17	Anida Rania	27	F	M	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczalgony	Vulcan Mich		husband	10	yes	1902	1906	Chicago Ill						4	10	"	"	brown	"	Szczalgony
18	Helena	2	F	S										father	10										-	-	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill
19	Franciszek	1	M	S																					-	-	"	"	"	"	
20	Ludwig Jurek	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Bottendorf	Antigo Wis		brother	10	No									5	2	fair	"	blue	"	Pauschigel
21	Franciszka Jedrzej	30	F	M	none						Wepla	Manchester N.H.		husband	10	yes	1900	1906	Manchester N.H.						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Wepla
22	Emilie	1	F	S										father											-	-	"	"	blue	"	Kotzorowka
23	Agata Skrumba	25	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Bronie	Lawrence Mass		husband	10	yes	1900	1906	Lawrence Mass						5	1	fair	"	"	"	Przeclaw
24	Jane	3	F	S										father											-	-	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa
25	Tomas Vavda	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Travovice	Chicago Ill		brother	8	No									5	1	"	"	brown	"	Wien
26	Rosalie Brown	21	F	S	servant						Klobasky	Chicago Ill		brother	10										5	-	"	"	"	"	Klobasky
27	[illegible]	13	F	S							Kusky	Cleveland O		aunt	12										4	11	"	"	blue	"	Kusky
28	[illegible]	13	F	S							Tycek	"		sister	8										5	5	"	"	"	"	Tycek
29	[illegible]	7	F	S							Chynovice	"		uncle	10										4	11	"	"	"	"	Chynovice
30	[illegible]	21	M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zubak	Milwaukee Wis		brother	8										5	-	"	"	"	"	Zubak

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, April 28th 190 P Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 190 "

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	A. Br. [illegible] Brankyelic	18		M	S	none	No	No	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	[illegible]		brother	3	No		
2	Jurgis Wengralis	20		M	S	farm labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotowyzy	[illegible]		brother	9	"		
3	Jan Lukard	14					No	No				Warmuta	Chicago Ill		uncle	12	"		
4	Wladislaus Balcewicz	22		M	S	farm	Yes	Yes				Kalwaczyzna	[illegible]		friend	8	"		
5	Stanislaw Bajorunas	22		M	S	none	No	No				Jaczle	Waterbury Conn		uncle	10	"		
6	Kazimiera Norkus	23		M	S	farm	Yes	No				Szupile	Rumford Falls Me		brother	18	"		
7	Bernhard Schulz	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		German		Ellarcis	Piermont N.H.		cousin	12	"		
8	Teodor Tirelis	19		M	S	farm	Yes	No				Szyamo	Torrington Conn		brother	1	"		
9	August Adamat	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Narracyn	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	6	"		
10	Abram Garben	18		M	S	tailor	—	—		Hebrew		Breslau	Newyork		uncle	4	"		
11	Mauritz Grinhaus	18		M	S	upholsterer	—	—				Kaszonkowo	Newyork		brother	4	"		
12	Mathias Marquart	19		M	S	laborer	—	—	Germany	German	German	Bremen	Newyork		mother	5	"		
13	Henrik Jacki	14		M	S	none	—	—				Neuenkirch	Glendale N.Y.		uncle	15	"		
14	Carl Werbeck	17		M	S	cooper	—	—				Bremen	Long City N.Y.		self	55	"		
15	Arno Rosel	23		M	S	[illegible]	—	—					Newyork N.Y.		self	75	"		
16	Johann Albers	18		M	S	clerk	—	—				Delmenhorst				25	"		
17	Stasila Rania	27		F	M	none	—	—	Austria	Polish	Poland	Kalwaryja	Vulcan Mich		husband	4	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill
18	Helena "	2		F	S		—	—								10	"	1906	"
19	Stanislaw "	6		M	S		—	—											
20	Wladislaw Jacek	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes				Ellarcis	Piermont N.H.		cousin	12	No		
21	Antonina Jakimczyk	30		F	M	none	—	—				Kalwaczyzna	Manchester N.H.		husband	10	Yes	1900	Manchester N.H.
22	Emilie "	1		F	S		—	—											
23	Agata Stankiewicz	25		F	M	none	—	—				Bronia	Lawrence Mass		husband	10	Yes	1900	Lawrence Mass
24	Jan "	3		M	S		—	—							father	75			
25	Tomas Zeida	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pravovic	Chicago Ill		brother	12	No		
26	Rosalie "	21		F	M	housework	—	—				Hlabatky	Chicago Ill		brother	10	"		
27	[illegible]	15										Kaszky	Cleveland O		aunt	12	"		
28	[illegible]	9		F	S		—	—				Tycek	"		mother	04	"		
29	[illegible]	2		F	S		—	—				Klejnovice	"		uncle	10	"		
30	[illegible]								Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zubak	Edwards Ill		brother	8	"		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Frank Brankyelic	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	Red	gray	none	Torefaro
Brother J. Wengralis Mean						5	4	"	"	Red	"	Kolowarzna
Hat Cendia						5	7	"	"	"	"	Vaumba
Uncle Jeffrey A. Lyon Me						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kalvaczyzna
Wladisla Jurgis Wengralis						5	2	"	"	grey	"	Paolle
Wife to Jonas M. Waterbury Conn						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Szupile
Uncle Andrew Nordyke Pa						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Ellarcis
Engineer H. Bamford Falls Me						5	5	"	"	"	"	Szyamo
Uncle Johann Gilbert Belmont N.H.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Narracyn
Brother Johann Gottl Gogl						4	11	"	"	brown	"	Breslaudwerk
14 Torrington Conn						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Kaszonkowo
Uncle Johann Catalat						5	8	"	"	"	"	Bremen
29 Silver St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4	7	"	Red	blue	"	Neuenkirch
Uncle A. Gaston 25						5	8	"	"	"	"	Bremen
Bridge St. Newyork						5	7	"	"	"	"	Hannover
Bro Tejpark Trondhjem						5	6	"	"	"	"	Bremen
96 Nightingale St Cleveland O						4	10	"	"	brown	"	Kalwaryja
Brother Carl Jungnas Sweden						—	—	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill
Uncle Peter Rasmussen Brooklyn N.Y.						—	—	"	"	"	"	
169 Hayden Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	2	"	Red	blue	"	Panschuzl
no address						5	4	"	"	brown	"	Teepla
Uncle Friedrich Gustenic						—	—	"	"	blue	"	Moderviokal
192 & 194 Ogden Ave Chicago						5	1	fair	"	"	"	Przeclaw
Brother Bronia Jan						—	—	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa
Box 208 Vulcan Mich						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Wien
father						—	—	"	"	"	"	Hlabatky
Brother Valenty Gmegorski						5	11	"	"	blue	"	Huzik
2011 Harlan St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	"	"	Tzeck
Uncle Jan Jakubczyk						4	11	"	"	"	"	Chynovice
Argyle St Manchester N.H.						5	—	"	"	"	"	Zubek
father												
Uncle Sarem Stanislaw						5	1	fair	"	"	"	Przeclaw
Comen No 39 Lawrence, Mass												
father												
Brother Josef Rodina 231						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Wien
Truck St Chicago Ill												
Brother Josef Hlabek 65						5	—	"	"	"	"	Hlabatky
Augusta St Chicago Ill												
Brother Karl Kaszky 652 St Cleveland O						4	11	"	"	blue	"	Huzik
Uncle Josef Tycek 1501 Cleveland O						5	5	"	"	"	"	Tzeck
uncle Josef Klejnovic						4	11	"	"	"	"	Chynovice
192 Hathaway St Cleveland O												
Bro Stefan Jerz Hungarian						5	—	"	"	"	"	Zubek
931 Division Ave Edwards Ill												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Just Withgottlieb Hayes, Surgeon of the RHEIN, * sailing therewith, a solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Just Hayes

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information (indicated by) headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 96

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid certificate, or advice of friends.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ladislaus Zakrzeske	15		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Bayonne City NJ	yes	private		no			male; Reserve, Feierstock Bayonne City NJ Brother to 310 W 98 NY	no	good	no				5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Warsaw
2	" Stanyslo	11											Bayonne NJ							brother; Reserve, Feierstock Bayonne City NJ Brother to 310 W 98 NY							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Konin Govt
3	Paulina Bujanowska	22											Glenbrook Conn							Glenbrook Conn Brother in law							5		"	"	"	"	Glenbrook
4	Rodosia Kalec	11											Lucken Chicago Ill		father					father; Benedikt Antoski Chicago Ill Stepfather							5	2	"	"	"	"	Lucken
5	Josef Ozerwinski	35		M	M								Virden Ill		brother					brother; Ignacy Skibowski Chicago Ill Brother in law							4	10	"	"	"	"	Konin
6	Lessanna Radomska	27		F	W								Seaforth Ont							Chicago Ill Brother in law							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Szarowo
7	Helena Septucka	14		F	S								Wildmoor Conn		Cousin					Cousin; Ignacy Sikorski Wildmoor Conn							5		"	"	"	"	Wildmoor
8	Albina Zajda	17		F	S								Rochester NH							Rochester NH Brother in law							5	4	good	"	blue	"	Kalitnik
9	Lezyanna Zaschuska	16		F	S								Szarensk Houghton Mich		cousin					cousin; Vincenty Cielka Houghton Mich							5	1	"	"	"	"	Szyrensk
10	Rozalia Swierkowska	28		F	M	none							Bogoty Valentine Neb		husband					husband; Antoni Swierkowski Wal. Rutland, Vt. Box 137							5		"	"	"	"	Rzgulz
11	Rebecca			F	M										father					father													
12	Jake Gradowska	24		M	M								Rochester	NY	husband					husband; Jan Gradowska Rochester N. 375 Th 5th							4	11	"	"	"	"	Kowalewken
13	Stanislaus Tychowska	20		M	S	servant									uncle					uncle; Wladislaw Tychowski Rochester NY, 3 Hamilton St							5	4	fresh	"	"	"	Szdolzy
14	Lucyanna Wargacka	14		F	S								Jamestown	NY						uncle; Wawrzyniak Chicago Ill 56 Bartlett Conn 56 Bartlett St							4	11	"	"	"	"	Grzyanka
15	Anna Galinowska	20		F	M	none	yes	yes			Russia	Tarnopol	Rzeszow		husband					husband; Vladimir Galinowski Newark N.J. 15 Klinton St							5	2	fair	"	"	"	Rzeszow
16	"														father					father							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Kontkowski	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes					Rutherford		brother					brother; Stefan Gaselinski Rutherford NJ 20 St.									-	-	-	-	-
18	Nikolaus Gradek	17		M	S	servant							Cowden	Ill	brother					brother; Jakob Zagorzynski Cleveland O. 1146 St. 1903							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Maciejkow
19	Zygmunt Zagorzynski	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					Cleveland	O.	brother					brother; Jerzy Szadurski Cowden Ill Elam St 174							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Maria Louis
20	Szadurski	22		M	M								Cowden	Ill	father					father							5	-	"	"	brown	"	Kurzbetko
21	"			F	M																							-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-
22	Stanislaus Kolecki	11		M	S	servant	yes						Suffield	Ct	cousin					cousin; Jan Klepacki Suffield Ct Box 120							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Polaia Dolina
23	Wladislaw Klimaszewicz	8		M	S								Hillsboro	Ill	cousin					cousin; Wladyslaw Klimaszewicz Hillsboro Hill Box 10							5		"	"	brown	"	Klimaszewicz
24	Ludwik Sredzki	2		M	S								Sredzki	Ill	brother					brother; Wladyslaw Sredzki Sredzki Ill Box 16							5		"	"	grey	"	Sredzki
25	Franz Kosewski	10		M	S								Suffield	Ct						Suffield Ct Box 120							5		"	"	"	"	Joseno
26	Stanislaus Zaleny	10		M	S								Zaleny	Ill	brother					brother; Stefil Krawinski Cowden Ill Elam St 1177							4	11	"	"	"	"	Zaleny
27	Wladislaw Dworak	25		M	S	farmer							Dworak	Ill	brother					brother; Jan Dworak Suffield Ct Box 120							5	-	"	"	blue	"	Dworak
28	Boleslaw Krzeslinski	25		M	M	none	yes	yes					Kreslinski		husband					husband; J. Kalitkin Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Krzeslinski
29	Marya Krzeslinska	22		F	M										father					father													
30																																

30

Fitzgerald — Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, May 5, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within the past year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Madeline Lekowska	15	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalen	Bygne City	?	yes	uncle	$5	no			uncle: Ramsey Pierrepont Bygne City N.Y. Center St 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		fair	blond	brown	none	Warschau
2	"	Josephe	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konieska	Konieska	"	brother	"	"			brother: Ramsey Pierrepont Rockaville R. Va. Island 102							5 2		"	"	blue	"	"	Konieskow
3	Pauline	Bujanowska	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plembek	Plembek	"	uncle	"	"			uncle: Adam Kolakowski St Catherine st Passaic N. York							5 2		"	"	"	"	"	Plembek
4	Teodosia	Kalecz	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichen	Chicago	"	father	"	"			father: Emanuel Kalecz Chicago Ill. Clayton St 32							4 10		"	"	"	"	"	Lucken
5	Josepa	Ostrowiska	35	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fordon	"	"	brother	10	"			brother: Frenchy & Antonski Chicago Ill. Burnside Ave 2033							5 1		"	"	brown	"	"	Konin
6	Lucianna	Radowska	27	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenow	"	"	"	"	"			sister: Ignacy Radowski Chicago Ill. Burnside Ave 2033							5 -		"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
7	Helena	Septiola	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widawy	Constadow	"	brother	4	"			brother: Constadow Russia														Wildawy
8	Albina	Sopda	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalelnid	Manchester	"	"	23	"			Kalelnid: Peter Kennick Manchester Conn 178 Lay St							5 4		good	"	blue	"	"	Kalelnitz
9	Lucyanna	Jaczkowska	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroscl	Kingston	Can	cousin	5	"			cousin: Vincenty Orelska Kingston Ont England							5 1		"	"	"	"	"	Jaroscl
10	Rozalia	Swierkowska	28	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoty	Elizabethland	NJ	husband	12	"			husband: Jan Swierkowski West Rutland Vt. Box 132							5		"	"	"	"	"	Ragoty
11	Radzinska													father	1	"			father							- -							----
12	Jakob	Swierkowski	21	M	L	"	"	"	"	"	Kreckau	Fairfield	Conn	husband	12	none			husband: Jan Swierkowski Fairfield Ct. 595 Th 544							4 11		"	"	"	"	"	Kowolaukau
13	Stanislaw	Kozlowski	20	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Walter Kozlowski Elizabeth New York City 336, 3 Houston St							5 4		fair	"	"	"	"	Sydney
14	Lucyanna	Kurzawska	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jangrocke	Tarnowitz	"	"	20	"			cousin: Bronislaw Skierski Tarnowitz Oberschl. Germany							4 11		"	"	"	"	"	Jangrocke
15	Anna	Gelinowska	20	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasiny	Tarnowitz	"	husband	12	"			husband: Jan Gelinowski Newark N.J. 15 Elmer St							5 2		fair	"	"	"	"	Rossdany
16	"	"	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"			father							4 11		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz	Kaczinski	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rockford	Ill	brother	10	"			brother: Kasper Szczesinski Niagara Falls N.Y. 20 St							4 11		"	"	brown	"	"	Maceikau
18	Nadzielska	Franck	27	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wreking	Tarnowitz	"	brother	5	"			brother: Viktor Szczesinski Englewood Ill. 6th St							4 11		"	"	blue	"	"	Maria Louise
19	Franz	Szymanski	40	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kosce	Chicago	Ill	child	5	"			brother: Jerry Kozlowski Chicago Ill. Clayton St 476							5 -		"	"	brown	"	"	Kurnbowke
20	"	"	38	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lucbeck	Lucbeck	"	"	9	"			father							- -							----
21	"	"	12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			cousin: Jan Klyszcbski Fairfield Ct. Box 123							5 1		"	"	blue	"	"	Polaia Dolina
22	Franz	Szymanski	10	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Wladyslaw Szymanski Bellows Falls Vt. Elm St 10							5		"	"	brown	"	"	Klimaszewnica
23	Wiktor	Szymanski	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimaszewnica	Dobrzyn	Russ	"	5	"			brother: Wladyslaw Szymanski Jones Bldg Ch. Box 16							5		"	"	grey	"	"	Swedn
24	Jozefa	Szymanski	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedn	Jones Bldg	Ch	"	"	"			uncle: Alexander Wodarski Fairfield Conn							5		"	"	"	"	"	Josewo
25	Franz	Szymanski	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josewo	Fairfield	Conn	"	"	"			brother: Adolf Szymanski Bridgeport Conn Elm St 227							4 11		"	"	"	"	"	Jaleeny
26	Wladyslaw	Szymanski	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaleeny	Bridgeport	Conn	"	"	"			brother: Jan Szymanski Fairfield Conn							5		"	"	blue	"	"	Dworak
27	Stanislaw	Szymanski	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworak	Fairfield	Conn	"	"	"			brother: Wladyslaw Szymanski Fairfield Conn							5 4		"	"	"	"	"	Kraszewitz
28	Franz	Kaczinski	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraszewitz	Tarnowitz	"	husband	4	"			husband: Jan Kaczinski Tarnowitz Kreis Th							- -							----
29	Marianna	"	22	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz	"	"	father	1	"			father							- -							"
30	Franz	"	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

30

Fetzer

Fitzgerald — Mrs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, B. Petermann, * of the RHEIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused t[he] ...geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

RHEIN. * sailing therewith, d[o] ...d seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rittgerodt

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

LIST OF [illegible]CES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	[illegible]n (Russnisk).
Finnish.	[illegible]navian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	[illegible]h.
French.	[illegible]vian.
German.	[illegible]lovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXAMINATION OF ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE LANDING.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser, sailing from Bremen, April 28, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
		Age.				Able to	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH.
on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible] Kaminska	10		F			Can	Can	Russ	Russ	Bentowzy	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	9	good	blond	blue	none	Bentowzy
2	John [illegible]	20		M							[illegible]		Yes	Brother		No								5	5	fair	brown	brown		Lublaniec
3	Alexander Schmulski	17		M					3X-13172-505-12/2/36		[illegible]			Brother		No								4	10		blond	grey		Konicsberg
4	[illegible]	26		F							[illegible]			Brother		No								5	7			blue		
5	[illegible]	11									Poland			Brother		No														
6	[illegible]	13									[illegible]			Brother		No								4	11			brown		Poral
7	Antoni [illegible]	22		M							[illegible]			Brother		No														
8	[illegible]										[illegible]			Brother		No								5	2		blond	blue		Jezyce
9	Isidor [illegible]	27		M							[illegible]			Brother		No								5	4					Lutkowice
10	Karol [illegible]	17									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	5		brown	brown		Cimoszejce
11	[illegible]	37									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	7		blond	blue		Plock
12	Marcy Blackowicz	25									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	8					Blenda
13	[illegible]	20		F							[illegible]			Brother		No								5	4			grey		Nowogrod
14	[illegible]										[illegible]			Brother		No								5	4			brown		Plechanow
15	[illegible]										[illegible]			Brother		No								5	7					Kraszewo
16	[illegible]	38		M							[illegible]			Brother		No								5	5			blue		Radule
17	Jan [illegible]	17		M							[illegible]			Brother		No								5	7					Ehiling
18	Boleslaw [illegible]	17		M							[illegible]			Brother		No								5	4					Okanviece
19	[illegible]	18									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	5			brown		Wsowa
20	[illegible]	47									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	2			blue		Rynkowczy
21	[illegible]	45									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	6					Lysce
22	[illegible]	19									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	5		grey	grey		Kleczez
23	[illegible]	18									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	4					
24	[illegible]	20									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	6			brown		Dombrowy
25	[illegible]	23									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	4			grey		Sulatowo
26	[illegible]	26									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	3			blue		Rastowo
27	[illegible]	19									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	6					Prozucin
28	[illegible]	90									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	8			grey		Ekocze
29	[illegible]	24									[illegible]			Brother		No								5	6			blue		Adamowowo
30											[illegible]			Brother		No								5	6					Prenz
31											[illegible]			Brother		No								5	10					Rosewo

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CABIN, SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen April 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1907 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
			Age.				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.				If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	[illegible]	10	4	5	Sam		None	Russ	Poles	Russia	Bremen	Hartford Conn	Ye	Rail Father	1	No													
2	John [illegible]	2																						5	5	fair	brown	brown		
3	Alexander [illegible]	1					3X-13172-505-12/2/36																	4	10		blond	grey		Honiesburg
4	[illegible]	26																						5	7			blue		
5	[illegible]	21																						4	11			brown		Poroe
6	[illegible]	19																						5	2					Zawiskakrejo
7	[illegible]	22	4	1			None																	5	2		blue	blue		Iezyze
8	[illegible]	25																						5	4					Lutowiece
9	[illegible]	24	11	9																				5	5		brown	brown		Cimcrejo
10	[illegible]	17																						5	7		blond	blue		Plock
11	[illegible]	37																						5	4					Blenda
12	[illegible]	25																						5	4			grey		Novgrod
13	[illegible]	21																						5	4			brown		Liechanow
14	[illegible]	4																						5	7					Kraszewe
15	[illegible]	30	1																					5	5			blue		Radulin
16	[illegible]	38	8																					5	7					Chiling
17	[illegible]	17																						5	4					Okuniece
18	[illegible]	17																						5	5			brown		Wisua
19	[illegible]	18																						5	2			blue		Rynkowczy
20	[illegible]	47	2																					5	6					Lyse
21	[illegible]	45																						5	5		grey	grey		Kleczer
22	[illegible]	19																						5	4					
23	[illegible]	18																						5	6			brown		Dombrowy
24	[illegible]	20																						5	9			grey		Sulskowo
25	[illegible]	23																						5	3			blue		Ras Kowo
26	[illegible]	20																						5	6					Prozucin
27	[illegible]	19																						5	8			grey		Ekorz
28	[illegible]	90																						5	6			blue		Adamowo
29	[illegible]	24																						5	6					Prenz
30	[illegible]																							5	10					Rosewo

DISCHARGED

[redacted]

employed as ... on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the ... of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... per, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Le Romanese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

...eon.

...Clerk

...seventeen

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ...

Of Erlangen, and that I ...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 190 7

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in her on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who ... appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under ... heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other co... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy ... tive, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, ... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence: ... country, and city or town of last ... purposes that steamship compan... independent of country.

Aliens who are per... visit abroad, should ... nent residence.

Column 11: ... place (city ...

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

...ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RHEIN sailing from Bremerhaven 26th April 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th May, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Yrs.	Mos.																										
38	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Folkemit	Hoboken	Ow. ship	$ 5	-	-		Friend Will. Brander Hoboken N.J. Rueter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	no fingers on the left hand Folkemit
15	M	S	Boy						Ottendorf	Brooklyn	"	$ 10	-	-		Uncle D. Bruns 1471 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn				Said Blind			5	-	"	"	"	none Ottendorf

Deck by H. S. Grover
Inspector

May 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC[illegible]R AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

[illegible]ne of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RHEIN sailing from Bremerhaven, 28th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th May, 1907

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sam 38		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Folkemit	Hoboken		Owner Cabin Attendt	$ 5	-	-	-	Friend Wilh. Brandes 2 Hoboken Pier Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ho 15		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottendorf	Brooklyn		"	$ 10	-	-	-	Uncle D. Bruns 1471 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Read by
U S Brown
Inspector

May 28

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	-	fair	brown	grey	one finger on the left hand only	Folkemit
5	-	"	"	"	none	Ottendorf

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. RHEIN (N. G. L.). arrived May 15, 1907. , 190 , M., ; from

AEP.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Type.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m 1	Goldberg, Juda & Bro.	5	25/5 2	L. P. C.	Tuttle	5/13	176	DD				5/14	153	[illegible]	1st							3	3	3
26m 2	Wasylow, Piotr	51	14 1	" Been in jail	Alex.							5/13	51	K	1.35							—	—	—
50m 3	Percak, Stanislaw & Wf.	11	5/6 2	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	5/13	182					5/	6									2	2	2
17m 4	Duffala, Nikoloj, & Bro.	70	15/6 2	"	Snider							5/13	174	DD	2.45							—	2	—
13f 5	Brawer, Chaje	68	7 1	"	Fitz.	5/13	173	DD				5/13	11	DD	3.50							—	1	—
11m 6	Lehrmann, Nochem	61	28 1	"	Elliott	5/13	2	DD				5/	82		1.35							1	2	1
27m 7	Horwath, Sandor	70	25 1	" Guardian of #8	Snider	5/13	44	DD				5/16	122	DD	4.25							3	4	3
13f 8	Mailosen, Teres	70	28 1	" Ward of #7	"	5/13	44	DD				5/16	122	DD	4.25							3	4	3
32m 9	Chelpke, Janos	44	4 1	" Guardian of #10	Thiess	5/13	48	DD				5/16	146	K	11.50							3	3	3
8m 10	Dikant, Istvan	44	12 1	" Ward of #9	"	5/13	48	DD				5/16	146	K	11.50							3	3	3
14m 11	Valahovics, Jan & Sis.	60	4/5 2	"	Mitchell	5/13	29	DD				5/			1.35							2	2	2
29f 12	Persic, Nikola	46	26 1	" Guardian of #13	Fitz.	5/13	46	K				5/17	152	DD	2.19							4	5	4
5m 13	Becki, Mato	46	27 1	" Ward of #12	"	5/13	46	K				5/17	152	DD	2.19							—	1	—
54m 14	Karper, Himsch	68	8 1	" Dr. Memo.	"	5/13	[illegible]	DD														1	—	1
40m 15	Grunberg, Adolf & Dgh.	68	10/1 2	"	"							5/13	57	K	1.50							—	2	—
36f 16	Gluckstein, Sure	38	5 1	"	Snider							5/13	[illegible]	DD	2.35							—	1	—
26m 17	Ulmer, Jan	11	13 1	" With #18	Bechtel																	2	3	2
40f 18	Szymko, Anastasyn	11	14 1	" With #17	"																	2	3	2
19m 19	Kelean, Ernest	11	30 1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel													Held on appeal Buffalo 7/11/07		HOLD ON APPEAL.		4	5	4
16f 20	Hajduk, Julia	9	7 1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																	2	3	2
48m 21	Deak, Ferens	20	16 1	"	Fitz.							5/13	1	DD	2.45							—	1	—
18f 22	Augustyn, Elzbieta	16	6 1	" Guardian of #23	Mitchell	5/13	178	DD				5/14	5		1.35							1	1	1
3f 23	Mikas, Genia	16	7 1	" Ward of #22	"	5/13	178	DD				5/	6		1.35							1	2	1
47m 24	5 Ch. Triesen, Cornelius & Wf. &	II Cabin 7	19/26 7	" Ch. held for ambulance Odeancal	Gray died 7/9/07	5/13	[illegible]	DD	5/16	DD		5/14	16	DD	2.35	6/10	135	Gerhardt		Gerhardt		3	4	3
27f 25	Hans, Lydia	II Cabin 1	13 1	" See inspector in charge	"	5/13	60	K				5/			2.10							—	1	—
58f 26	Kamman, Feige	II Cabin 4	5 1	" Dr. Cert.	"	5/13	18	3				5/			1.50							1	2	1
46f 27	Melnik, Goede Gittel	II Cabin 2	22 1	" Dr. Cert.	"	5/13	13	4				5/			2.55							—	1	—
38m 28	Hornyak, Janos	31	7 1	" Guardian of #29	Elliott	5/13	27	3				5/			2.50							—	1	—
9f 29	Kadjerjak, Maria	31	9 1	" Ward of #28	"	5/13	27	3				5/			2.50							—	1	—
30m 30	Simanowski, Felix & Wf. & Ch.	65	17/9 3	"	Bechtel	5/13	180	DD				5/14			2.35							—	3	—
	Totals.																					94	106	94

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REEIN, arrived, 19..., M.., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
151	Schneider	Jacob ,wif & 3 ch	42	8/12		5	To tel $
152	Lahotzky	Maria	67	5		1	" aunt
153	Leretzky	Susanna & ch	67	1/2		2	" tel $
154	Gyaleg	Terezia & ch	22	7/8	1	2	" tel $
155	Zaelinski	Anna & ch	83	9/10		2	" tel $
156	Weigel	Christiana	80	11		1	" friend
157	Daubert	Philip,wf. & ch	42	1/3		3	" tel $
158	Weinberg	Schiffre	38	3		1	" husband
159	[redacted]	[redacted] Void	67	3/4		2	" tel $
160	[redacted]	[redacted] "	55	11		1	" sister
161	[redacted]	[redacted] "	55	12		1	" aunt
162	[redacted]	[redacted] "	56	1		1	" aunt
163	[redacted]	[redacted] "	51	21		1	" cousin
164	[redacted]	[redacted] "	56	22			" cousin
165	[redacted]	[redacted] "	8	28		1	" tel $
166	[redacted]	[redacted] Void	82	11		1	" tel $
167	Nakar	Jacko	82	11		1	" tel $
168	Nemes	Antal	2	15		1	" tel $
169	Gyaleg	Florian	22	6		1	" tel $
170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
171	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
172	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
173	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
174	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
178	Rekar	Maria	[illegible]				[illegible]
179	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	10	1		" friend
180							
181							

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector, Date, Time

MEALS — Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

K to dest

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REEIN arrived, ... 19..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
151	Schneider	Jacob, wife & 3 ch	42	8/12		5	To tel $							
152	Lahotzky	Marie	67	5		1	" aunt							
153	Lerotzky	Susanna & ch	67	1/2		2	" tel $							
154	Gyaleg	Jerezia & ch	22	7/8	1	1	" tel $							
155	Zselinski	Anna & ch	63	9/10		2	" tel $							
156	Weigel	Christiana	30	11		1	" friend							
157	Daubert	Philip, wf. & ch	42	1/3		3	" tel $							
158	Weinberg	Schiffre	38	3		1	" husband							
159	[redacted]	[redacted] Wold	67	3/4		2	" tel $							
160	[redacted]	[redacted] "	18	11		1	" sister							
161	[redacted]	[redacted] "	35	12		1	" aunt							
162	[redacted]	[redacted] "	36	1		1	" aunt							
163	[redacted]	[redacted] "	51	11		1	" cousin							
164	[redacted]	Bridgets "	5[illegible]	22		1	" cousin							
165	[redacted]	Francisca "	8	28		1	" tel $							
166	[redacted]	[redacted] Weld	82	11		1	" tel $							
167	Makar	Jacko	62	11		1	" tel $							
168	Nemes	Antal	2	15		1	" tel $							
169	Gyaleg	Florian	22	6		1	" tel $							
170	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
171	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
172	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
173	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
174	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
176	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
178	Rekar	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
179	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	10	1		a friend							
180														
181														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
121	Tucur Ludwicka Mestkowska		16	14		1	To tel $
122	[illegible]	Wanada	16	9		1	" uncle
123	Nardocilinsky		20	3		1	" tel $
124	Milinska	Stan.	62	4		1	" tel $
125	Miruczka	Anna	14	30		1	" sister
126	Tesinak	Vlad.	16	15		1	" tel $
127	Szabo	Israel & ch	22	11/2		2	" tel $
128	Zajaczkorski	Josef	15	27		1	" tel $
129	Muller	Marja	15	25		1	" brother
130	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" cousin
131	[illegible]skawska	Stan.	13	19		1	" tel $
132	Alexander	Mollie	31	2		1	" sister
133	Alexander	Terez	31	3		1	" sister
134	Albert	Maria	31	4		1	" sister
135	Perlnke	Marja	30	[illegible]		1	" cousin
136	[illegible]	Georgy & brother	20	4/12		2	" tel $
137	[illegible]	Rachem	19	23		1	" friend
138	Piatnix	Prophet	17	3		1	" tel $
139	Lubala Yixnix	Pawszyniec	59	[illegible]		1	" tel $
140	Mosseo	Veronica	61	9		1	" husband
141	Grabowska	Tolzeoh, Wife & dau	13	22/5	3		" tel $
142	Samaroff	3 ldc & ch	42	15/6	2		" husband
143	Gronewetter	Sosie	80	26	1		" uncle
144	(Szekel,	Maria	7	20	1		" mother
145	Markowska	Marja	60	21	1		" cousin
146	Drozd	Zsuzzana & ch	27	18/9	2		" tel $
147	Schanzer	Jette	79	26	1		" friend
148	Kerlitz	Georg, Wife & 2 ch	42	4/7	4		" tel $
149	Skorepa	Aldrich	79	13	1		" tel $
150	Ehrmann	Rosa	79	16	1		" brother
151							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	Dahl		2			
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	3	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	12	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	15	10	1	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	14				
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	3	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	10	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	4	4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7	8	7	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	12	1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1				
[illegible]	[illegible]	16	3	5		
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	12	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	11	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	2	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	12	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	15	10	1	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	7	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	11	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	11	1	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	2	1	2	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REEIN arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bochne	Ewa & brother	73	9/10	2		To tel $							
92	Tognowsky	Gabrul	10	28	1		" tel $							
93	Bijajski	Jan	53	15	1		" ind. add.							
94	Hosztoviczky	Cauzie	30	6	1		" sister							
95	Fabian	Mihaly	19	30	1		" tel $							
96	Horgovits	Magdalena	59	12	1		" friend							
97	Okowanski	John	35	27	1		"							
98	[illegible]	Stan.	53	22	1		" tel $							
99	Wenith	Fanoly	19	14	1		" tel $							
100	Fabor	Vincze	19	15	1		" tel $							
101	Fneti	Gabor	30	6	1		" tel $							
102	Labuda	Jan	24	12	1		" tel $							
103	Homai	Gustav	30	19	1		" tel $							
104	Bldakowski	Antonio	53	23	1		" tel $							
105	Darmstadtler	Michal	17	22	1		" cash check							
106	Onebowski	Thad.	53	30	1		" tel $							
107	Izekel	Jacob	22	17	1		" tel $							
108	Stefan	Anna	30	1	1		" sister							
109	Horvitz	Arpad	23	25	1		" brother							
110	Bober	Sofia	15	26	1		" friend							
1111	Czewczyk	Marta	15	1	1		" father							
112	Hirucka	Daniele	15	28	1		" brother							
113	Bartok	Andras	24	21	1		" tel $							
114	Onas	Stan.	16	23	1		" tel $							
115	Zsiak	Mihaly	23	19	1		" tel $							
116	Rudauska	Tekla	14	27	1		" b-i-l							
117	Mierswa	Frans & brother	15	21/2	2		" tel $							
118	Kruszler	James	23	13	1		" sister	Placed in Lorp. Hosp. 7/19/21						
119	Dubiel	Kata	16	13	1		" tel $							
120	Gutschund	Eisik	14	19	1		" brother							

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, 19..... M., ... from .....

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Szade	Jan	5	11		1	To tel $						
✓	62	Fruentel	Ester	60	6		1	" sister						
✓	63	Ladyka	Zofia	52	30		1	" brother						
✓	64	Bujasz	Bartola	45	6		1	" friend						
✓	65	Wazicki	Teofil	79	32		1	" tel $						
✓	66	Lukowski	Joman	9	1		1	" tel $						
✓	67	Proc	Wasyl	6	5		1	" tel $						
✓	68	Papula	Stefan	6	29		1	" brother						
✓	69	Pogul	Jan	55	7		1	" brother						
✓	70	Pajgiel	Henrik	55	11		1	" tel $						
	71	Arulis	Rosalia				1	" b-i-l						
	72	Thach	Josef	37	15		1	" friend						
✓	73	Dil	Victor	38	7		1	" tel $						
	74	Cluka	Jan	72	3/9		2	" tel $						
	75	Poplawskaja	Anna	39	13		1	" tel $						
	76	Kalinskas	Alex.	36	15		1	" ind. add.						
✓	77	Kleczyszyn	Wasyl	79	24		1	" tel $						
✓	78	Gaweuski	Stan.	1	14		1	" brother						
	79	Labudzinski	Josef	1	13		1	" tel $						
	80	Blaz	Jedrez	31	3		1	" tel $						
✓	81	Pardon	Antel	59	10		1	" sister						
	82	Warchal	Josefa	48	14		1	" tel $						
	83	Noskero	Michal	30	10		1	" b-i-l						
✓	84	Nosek	Josef	67	24		1	" sister						
✓	85	Ostrowski	Franciszek	56	4		1	" rtel $						
✓	86	Milduszis	Andrej	28	15		1	" bi-i-l						
✓	87	Matulis	Prekakum	39	9		1	" cousin						
	88	Stumbris	Josefa	39	6		1	" husband						
✓	89	Shapalas	Julia	39	14		1	" b-i-l						
✓	90	Zinth	Aniela	67	27		1	" tel $						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, 19..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED By Inspector	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
31	Andryszewska	Mary	71	24		1	To brother							
✓ 32	Jachyra Zachyra	Veronika	64	27		1	" cousin							
✓ 33	Gsrimeas,	Antonia	65	28		1	" b-i-l							
✓ 34	Wenglarz	Marya	4	21		1	" brother							
✓ 35	Bondvoul	Josefa	4	23		1	" husband							
✓ 36	Reich	Minna	64	23		1	" husband							
✓ 37	Matkovik	Karolina	70	26		1	" tel $							
✓ 38	Gunia	Josefa	49	5		1	" ind. aid.							
✓ 39	Vratschko	Josef	5	23		1	" tel $							
✓ 40	Zierkelbach	Edward	12	7		1	" uncle							
✓ 41	Streib	Teodor	3	8		1	" tel $							
✓ 42	Andryszewski	Antonio	78	20		1	" brother							
✓ 43	Saljionis	Iwan	40	27		1	" tel $							
✓ 44	Ziobro	Michal	11	1		1	" tel $							
✓ 45	Dora	Leon	5	8		1	" tel $							
✓ 46	Wroblewski	Franz	77	9		1	" b-i-l							
✓ 47	Dozdziech	Jan	78	13		1	" tel $							
48	Kuchazski	Josef	65	19		1	" tel $							
✓ 49	Cismann	Emma	38	20		1	" sister							
✓ 50	Schaffel	Sabina	64	26		1	" cousin							
✓ 51	Bajak	Kata.	71	22		1	" sister							
✓ 52	Sochneka	Kata.	74	13		1	" sister							
✓ 53	Razmus	Magdalena	50	19		1	" tel $							
✓ 54	Zieba	Antonia	50	20		1	" tel $							
✓ 55	Tirschezziuk	Rosalia	40	3		1	" tel $							
✓ 56	Zsemba	Maria	44	15		1	" cousin							
✓ 57	Ficsam	Maria	44	20		1	" aunt							
✓ 58	Wimiarzyk	Jan	68	14		1	" tel $							
✓ 59	Feier	Feiwel & Sister	79	20/1		2	" brothers							
✓ 60	Banas	Adam	78	3		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, MAY 13 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Grinhats	Mascho	5	11		1	To brother
2	Mudreva	Frantiska	5	28		1	" tel $
3	Hruska	Kate. & ch	76	3/4		2	" husband
4	Bacibasca	Wlad'a	2	27		1	" tel $
5	Tima	Emitie	11	28		1	" tel $
6	Pavlik	Cilka	6	3		1	" uncle
7	Paradowska	Julia	2	12		1	" husband
8	Kowel	Olena	11	23		1	" tel $
9	Levant	Amelia	9	30		1	" aunt
10	Bachuta	Agnestska	9	24		1	" cousin
11	Zempel	Telebia	10	10		1	" sister
12	Kowal	Agata	9	25		1	" brother
13	Kundrik	Anna	6	2		1	" sister
14	Bujanowska	Paulina	2	3		1	" tel $
15	Konekko	Michalina	2	2		1	" tel $
16	Zakreski	Michalina	2	1		1	" uncle
17	Gonosi	Lidia	7	27		1	" tel $
18	Selag	Maria	7	26		1	" tel $
19	Zajac	Vincensia & ch	7	14/5		2	" Parents
20	Holeck	Marianna	9	17		1	" tel $
21	Mykowska	Stan ' a	2	13		1	" uncle
22	Furkevics	Maria	85	26		1	" friend
23	Michalesia	Maria	85	27		1	" friend
24	Kapusta	Andrij & sister	7	16/7		2	" tel $
25	Sendecky	Anna & ch	78	21/2		2	" tel $
26	Braver	Taube	79	19		1	" brother
27	Meier	Debora	79	18		1	" sister
28	Simek	Justina	6	5		1	" tel $
29	Setlik	marya	9	1		1	" tel $
30	Wiselska	Martha	62	1		1	" friend

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector — Date — Time

MEALS — Breakfast — Dinner — Supper

Dung come Green 14 11 6 6 6

Dung come Green 14 12 4 3 2

46 71 46

N May 13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, MAY 13 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grinhaks	Masche	3	11	1		To brother	Bro. Chicago 753 Thurman Ave	Bald	14	10	1	1	1
2	Mudrova	Frantiska	5	28	1		" tel $	Cy. to Bro. Jerome [illegible] Cleveland [illegible]	[illegible]	13	4	—	—	—
3	Hruska	Kata. & ch	76	3/4	2		" husband	[illegible] George [illegible] Brooklyn Ferry	Bald	13	3	—	—	—
4	Racibasca	Wlad'a	2	27	1		" tel $	Cy. E. to Bro. [illegible] Box 670 Euclow Mass	[illegible]	14	4	1	1	1
5	Timm	Emitie	11	28	1		" tel $	Cy. to Dr. Berlin 461 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	Gabe	13	11	—	—	—
6	Pavlik	Cilka	6	3	1		" uncle	Cyc. [illegible] 445 E. 13	Bald	13	3	—	—	—
7	Paradowska	Julia	2	12	1		" husband	[illegible] [illegible]	Lehr	14	11	3	3	3
8	Kowal	Olena	11	23	1		" tel $	Cy. to [illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	1	1	1
9	Levant	Amelia	9	30	1		" aunt	[illegible] [illegible] 151 Hudson & B. Wy.	Bald	14	10	1	1	1
10	Bachuta	Agnestska	9	24	1		" cousin	Pol. Bro	Gross	20	3	1	1	1
11	Zempel	Telebia	10	10	1		" sister	Bro. &c. [illegible] Elasta Cherry Lane	& Brinkley	& Pelin	18	9	1	1
12	Kowal	Agata	9	25	1		" brother	Bro. Alexander 53 E [illegible]	Pole	Lehr	15	12	2	2
13	Kundrik	Anna	6	2	1		" sister	[illegible] [illegible] 16 Grove Brooklyn	Bald	14	11	1	1	1
14	Bujanowska	Paulina	2	3	1		" tel $	Cy. to [illegible] [illegible] 491 Prospect	[illegible]	14	3	1	1	1
15	Konekko	Michalina	2	2	1		" tel $	" " [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	1	1	1
16	Zakreski	Michalina	2	1	1		" uncle	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	1	1	1
17	Gonosi	Lidia	7	27	1		" tel $	Cy. to. [illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	1	1	1
18	Seling	Maria	7	26	1		" tel $	[illegible] Lung Dome	Green	14	11	6	6	6
19	Zajac	Vincenzia & ch	7	14/5	2		" Parents	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	14	3	—	—	—
20	Holock	Marianna	9	17	1		" tel $	[illegible] E. [illegible]	[illegible]	14	3	1	1	1
21	Mykowska	Stan ' a	2	13	1		" uncle	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	1	1	1
22	Furkevics	Maria	85	26	1		" friend	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	1	1	1
23	Michalenia	Maria	85	27	1		" friend	[illegible] Lung Dome	Green	14	11	4	5	4
24	Kapusta	Andrij & sister	7	16/7	2		" tel $	Bro. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	13	3	—	2	—
25	Sendecky	Anna & ch	78	21/2	2		" tel $	[illegible] [illegible] Massillon	Ohio	Lehr	14	9	4	4
26	Braver	Taube	79	19	1		" brother	Bro. Louis 499 E [illegible]	146	Bald	13	3		
27	Meier	Debora	79	18	1		" sister	Bro. [illegible] [illegible] Duxbury	170 [illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]		
28	Simek	Justina	5	5	1		" tel $	Cy. to [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	4	1	2
29	Setlik	marya	9	1	1		" tel $	" to [illegible] [illegible]	35 [illegible]	Wood	Chicago Ill	Green	14	4	1	2
30	Wiselska	Martha	62	1	1		" friend	Bro. John [illegible]	Cy. Av. A.	[illegible]	Bald	14	3	2

46 71 46

[illegible] IN May 13

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No.

S. S. RHEIN (N.G.L.) sailed Dec. 1st. arrived May 13, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Duplex.
29m 31	Spasiner, Schmaje	II Cabin 7 3 1		L. P. C. HOLD withdrawn	Odeneal											5/17 76 Lor 10.40							4 4 8
60m 32	Brudner, Mendel	II Cabin 5 27 1		Dr. Memo. HOLD WITHDRAWN	"	5/13 30 J										5/14 169 Lor 10.40							1 1 1
17f 33	Sman, Marie	II Cabin 6 21 1		Dr. Memo. HOLD WITHDRAWN	"											5/13 33 J 2.10							— 1 —
25m 34	Happel, Albert	II cabin 3 25 1		Dr. Cert. HOLD WITHDRAWN	"											5/13 52 Phil 1.25							— 1 —
24m 35	Kripaitis, Johan & Bro.	40 9/8 2		Dr. Cert.	Jones											5/15 76 Phil 1.25							4 6 4
20m 36	Sturski, Jan	16 22 1		Dr. Cert.	Mitchell											HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 5/16 Order to Phila.							7 8 7
40f 37	Jasinska, Anna & son	13 20/1 2			Bechtel											5/13 6 65 2.20							— 2 —
40m 38	Kelebuda, Tomo	52 20 1		HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Leonard											5/16 2 6 10.20							3 3 3
36m 39	Borkomann, Peter	45 18 1		Dr. Cert.	Mahn																		2 3 2
30m 40	Bik, Wajciech	9 9 1		HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Reynolds	5/ 4 1										5/18 47 6 2.10							1 6 3
22f 41	Kuchta, Michal	14 29 1		HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Schlaar											5/15 52 Phil 4.15							2 3 2
46f 42	Pukda, Georgyne & 3 Ch. (name)	43 27/30 4			Elliott											5/13 95 Phil 3.15							— 4 —
22f 43	Cichovski, Martha & Bro.	78 22/3 2 54			Mitchell	5/13 192			5/17 40							5/15 2 Lor 11.35							2 4 2
40m 44	Trempicki, Victor &b Wf. & 2 Ch.	7/10 4		Guardian of #45	Schlaar	5/13 192										5/15 27 Lor 11.35							2 2 2
10f 45	Zabownska, Apolania	54 11 1		Ward of #44	"	5/13 193										5/15 27 Lor 11.35							2 2 2
19m 46	Jankowski, Antonim	13 26 1		#45567	Bechtel	5/16										5/15 2 Phil 1.10							2 3 2
45f 47	Posner, Molke & Dgh.	79 14/5 2			Tuttle	5/13										5/15 176 Phil 3.35							4 6 4
35f 48	Gerwitz, Ides	42 17 1		Dr. Memo.	Snider	5/13										5/15 176 Phil 3.35							1 1 1
46m 49	Janisch, Baldissar & Wf. & Ch.	II Cabin 7 16/8 3		In Hosp. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Odeneal																		— 3 —
37m 50	Michaly, Imre	II Cabin 6 24 1		In Hosp. HOLD WITHDRAWN	"																		— — —
49m 51	Spal, Johann & Wf.	61 21/2 2			Elliott	5/13										5/16 64 Phil 2.00							6 8 6
40m 52	Ludrovski, Geza	80 28 1		HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Thiess											5/15 169 Phil 4.10							2 3 2
36m 53	Krhovjak, Euzebiek	75 25 1		Hold withdrawn 5/16/07	Mahn											5/6 147 Lor .55							3 3 3
34m 54	Swytanski, Alkos	8 3 2 1		Dr Cert	Mantle	5/12 92 J			5/14 24 AD														2 3 2
25m 55	Fuchs, Johannes	41 19 1		" wreck in hosp.	Reynolds	5/15 J										5/16 183 Phil 2.20							3 2 3
34m 56	Krajca, Lawrence	6 10 1		Dr Cert	Reynolds	5/15																	— — —
24f 57	Fuchs Anna & ch	41 20/21 2		LPC	Law Hos 5/16/07	5/15 Phil Hosp			5/16 Phil Hosp			5/15 Phil Hosp				5/16 183 Phil 2.30							— 2 —
11m 58	Perzak, Janko	11 19 1			English	5/15																	— — —
30f 59	Gaadespan, Martha	80 17/18 2		Hosp. 5/18/07	"	5/18										5/18 86 Ld 2.30							4 5 4
				Hosp. 5/29 11 am Rel 6/11/07 12 m	Alex	5/25 6			5/25/07			6/11/07	104	J		6/11 106 Ld 2.35							

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No.

S. S. [illegible] (N.G.S.L.) sailed Dec 22. arrived May 13, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 31	Spasiner, Schmaje	II Cabin	7	1	L. P. C. HOLD withdrawn	Odeneal							5/16	02	4	00							4	4	4
		II Cabin			Dr. Memo.								5/17	76	Lor	10									
60m 32	Brudner, Mendel	5	27	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	"	5/13	30	J				5/14	169	Lor	10.40							1	1	1
		II Cabin			Dr. Memo.								5/13	33	J	2.10							—	1	—
17f 33	Syman, Marie	6	21	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	"							5/13	52	J	1.45							—	1	—
		II cabin			Dr. Cert.																				
28m 34	Happel, Albert	5	25	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	"							5/13	76	Dul	1.45							4	6	4
26m 35	Kripaitis, Johan & Bro.	40	9/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Jones													HOLD ON APPEAL.						
60m 36	Sturski, Jan	16	22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				2	8	2
40f 37	Jasinska Gesshinska, Anna & son	13	20/1	2	"	Bechtel							5/13	6	G.	2.45							—	2	—
40m 38	Kelebuda, Tomo	32	20	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5.15.07	Leonard							5/16	9	6	10.20							3	3	3
36m 39	Borkomann, Peter	45	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mahn	5/14	50	J														2	3	2
30m 40	Bik, Wajciech	9	9	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5.15.07	Reynolds							5/18	07	6	2.10							3	6	3
23f 41	Kuchta, Michal	14	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5.15.07	Schlaar							5/13	57	Lor	4.45							2	3	2
46f 42	Pukda, Gyongyme & 3 Ch.	43	27/30	4	"	Elliott							5/13	195	Lor	2.45							—	4	—
22f 43	Cichovski, Martha & Bro.	78	22/8	2	"	Mitchell	5/13	192	J	5/19	40	Wm	5/25	61	Ad	11.35							24	26	24
40m 44	Trempicki, Victor &b Wf, & 2 Ch.	54	7/10	4	" Guardian of #45	Schlaar	5/13	192	J				5/15	27	Lor	11.35							9	8	9
10f 45	Zabownska, Apolania	54	11	1	" Ward of #44	"	5/13	193	J				5/15	27	Lor	11.35							2	2	2
19m 46	Jankowski, Antonim	18	26	1	" #45567	Bechtel	5/12						5/15	12	J	11.30							2	3	2
45f 47	Posner, Molke & Dgh.	79	14/5	2	"	Tuttle	5/13	97	J				5/15	176	J.	12.55							4	6	4
35f 48	Gerowitz, Ides	42	17	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider	5/13	98	J				5/14	60	J	11.30							1	1	1
		II Cabin			In Hosp. Dr Cert - 2 in Hosp for each																		—	3	—
48m 49	Janisch, Baldissar & Wf. & Ch.	7	15/8	3	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	Odeneal	5/14																		
		II Cabin			In Hosp. Dr Cert - Trachoma																				
37m 50	Michaly, Imre	6	24	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN	"																			
49m 51	Spal, Johann & Wf.	61	21/2	2	"	Elliott	5/13	199	J				5/16	64	M	2.00							6	8	6
40m 52	Ludrovski, Geza	80	28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/15/07	Thiess							5/15	169	Lor	4.10							2	3	2
36m 53	Krhovzak, Engelbert	75	28	1	" Hold withdrawn 5/16/07	Herren							5/6	147	J	1.55							3	3	3
34m 54	Lechtanski, Alex	8	3	1	" Dr Cert	Mantz	5/2		J	5/4	24	AD													
25m 55	Fuchs, Johannes	41	19	1	" w each in hosp	Reynolds	5/16	35	J				5/16	183	Lor	2.30							2	3	2
34m 56	Krajca, Lawrence	6	0		Dr Cert Rej 5/15 In hosp Trachoma	Bechtel	5/15	90	J																
24f 57	Fuchs Anna & ch	41	20 +21	2	LPC Lor Hos 5/16/07	English							5/16	183	Lor	2.30							—	3	—
11m 58	Pivoak, Lauko	11	19	1	" Plana in hosp 5/15/07	"							5/18	86	Ld	2.30									
30f 59	Gaadeepma, Marta wife	80	17/20	2	" Ret 5/11/07 12 noon Lasc 5/25/07	Alex	5/25	6	Nd	5/27	104	J	6/11	106	Nd	2.35							4	5	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2009

May 12-13-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator